

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

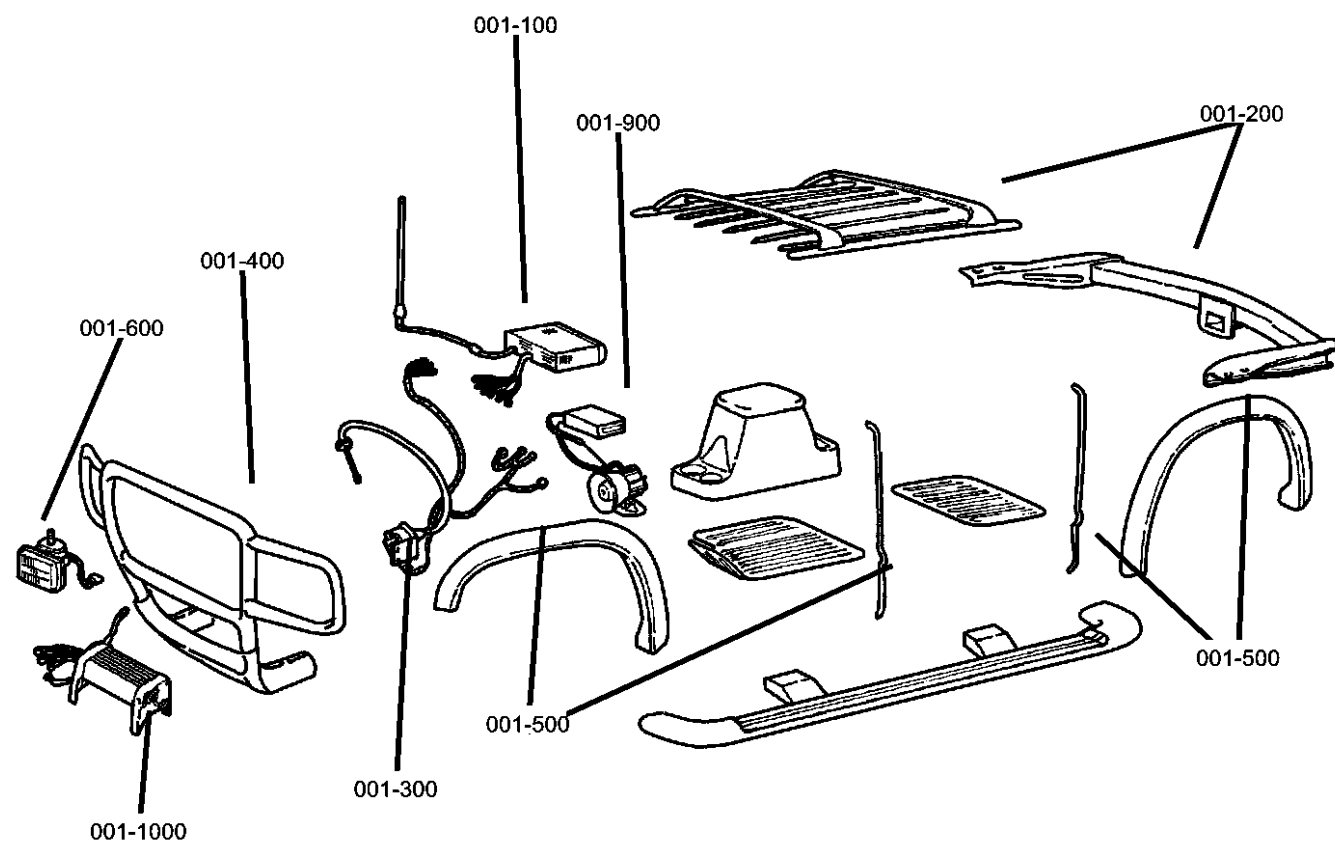
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

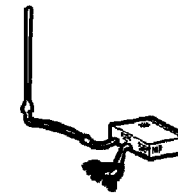
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S by DaimlerChrysler Corporation
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0-1360 kg (1-3000 lbs) E = 1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F = 1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G = 2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H = 2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J = 3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K = 3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L = 4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M = 4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	2 = Grand Cherokee 4x2 (LHD) 7 = Grand Cherokee 4x2 (RHD) W = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD) 8 = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (RHD)
6	Series	4 = Laredo - High Line 5 = Limited - Premium
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility
8	Engine	4 = 3.1L 5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel (EXA) S = 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas (ERH) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl.Gas (EVA)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	Y = 2000
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson Assembly Y = Steyr Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

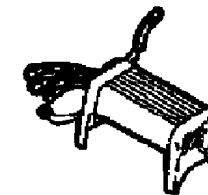
Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001-100
Audio & Electronics



001-1000
4 - Wheeling & Off Road



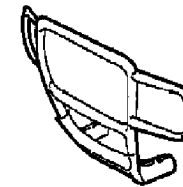
001-200
Carriers & Cargo Hauling



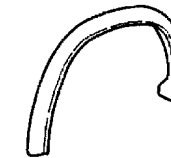
001-300
Driving Convenience



001-400
Exterior Appearance



001-500
Exterior Protection



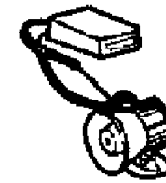
001-600
Fog Lights & Electrical



001-800
Interior Storage



001-900
Security



Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

Player Kit - FM Modulated.....	Fig. 1 - 110
Player Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 115
Navigation Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 140

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

Carrier Kit - Basket Type.....	Fig. 1 - 210
Carrier Kit - Multipurpose.....	Fig. 1 - 215
Carrier Kit - Canoe.....	Fig. 1 - 220
Carrier Kit - Water Sports.....	Fig. 1 - 222
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 230
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Upright Style.....	Fig. 1 - 235
Bike Carrier - Fold Down Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 240
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 245
Carrier Kit - Ski (4 Pair).....	Fig. 1 - 250
Wiring Package (Trailer Tow).....	Fig. 1 - 255
Box Kit - Storage (Interior).....	Fig. 1 - 260
Cooler Package - Power Steering.....	Fig. 1 - 265
Luggage Carrier - Roof Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 274

Driving Convenience

Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone.....	Fig. 1 - 310
Filter Kit - Cabin Air.....	Fig. 1 - 315

Exterior Appearance

Brush Guards.....	Fig. 1 - 410
Grille Guards.....	Fig. 1 - 412
Running Boards.....	Fig. 1 - 430
Side Step Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 432

Exterior Protection

Shield Kit, Air Front.....	Fig. 1 - 510
Plate Package - Skid.....	Fig. 1 - 515

Fog Lights & Electrical

Heater Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 610
Light Pkg - Fog.....	Fig. 1 - 615

Interior Storage

Console Package - Rear.....	Fig. 1 - 810
-----------------------------	--------------

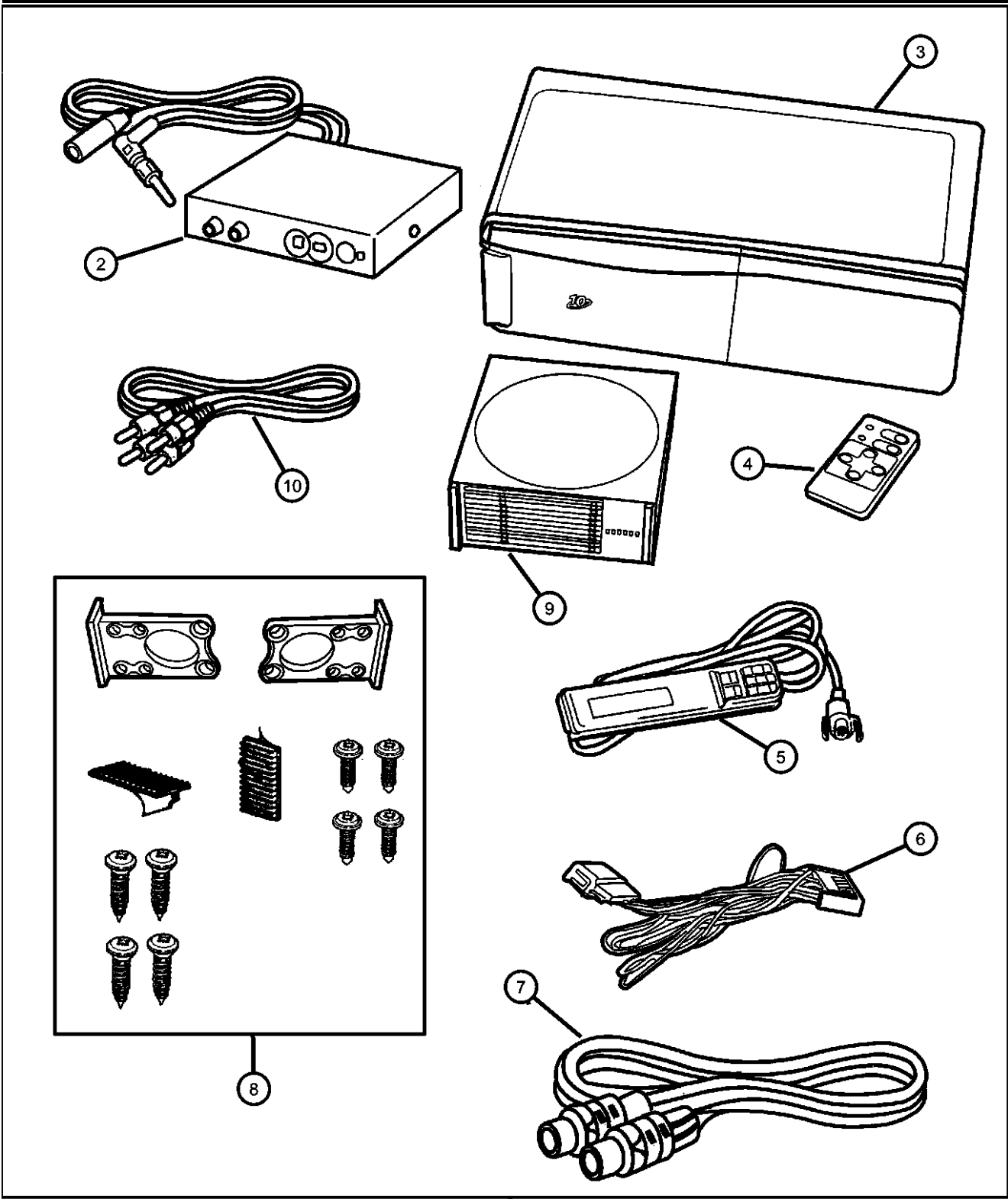
Security

Module - Security Alarm.....	Fig. 1 - 910
------------------------------	--------------

4 - Wheeling & Off Road

Guard, Rock Rails.....	Fig. 1 - 1010
------------------------	---------------

Player Kit - FM Modulated
Figure 1-110

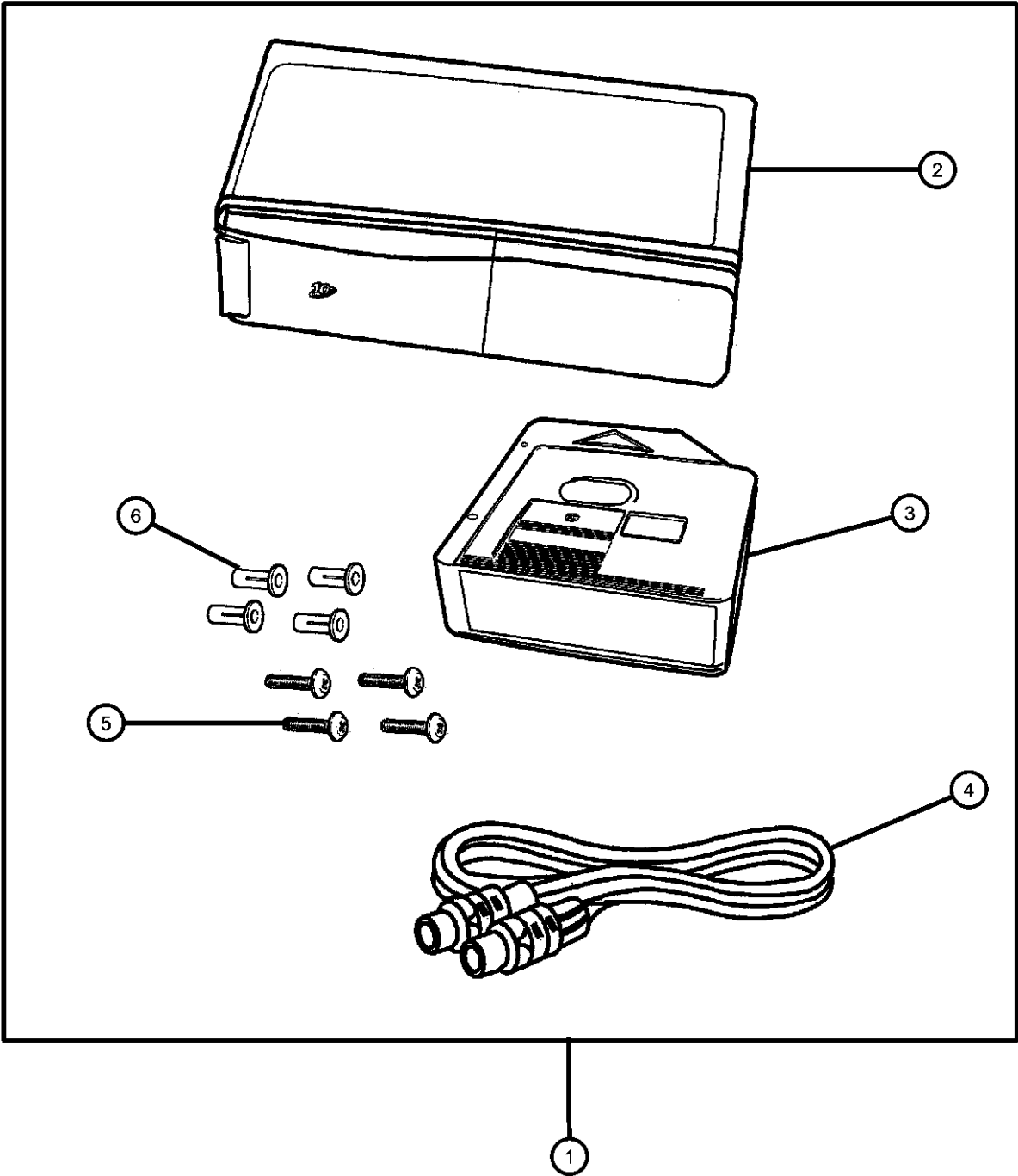


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: CD Changer sold only in Player Kit # 82204094									
1	82204094	1	J, T		74				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 10 Disc, Consists of: RF Modulator, Power Cord w/Supression, NIN Cord, RCA Cords,Hand Held Remote, Brackets with Mounting Hardware and Operating Manual, 10 Disc Magazine, FM Modulated MODULATOR, FM Changer
2	04883248	1	J, T		74				CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04883248	1							CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
4	04883250	1	J, T		74				CONTROLLER, CD Wired
5	04883249	1	J, T		74				ADAPTOR, A/C
6	04465117AB	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Din, 5-Meter Length
7	04883251	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Consists of: 2-Multi-Position Mounting Brackets, 4-Machine Screws,4-Self-Tapping Screws, 1-Adhesive Backed Velcro Pad (Hook Side), 1-Adhesive Backed Velcro Pad (Loop Side), 1-Double -Sided Foam Tape
8	04883253	1	J, T		74				MAGAZINE, CD Changer, 10 Disc
9	04882371AB	1	J, T		74				CABLE, CD Changer, RCA 5-Meter Length
10	04883252	1	J, T		74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

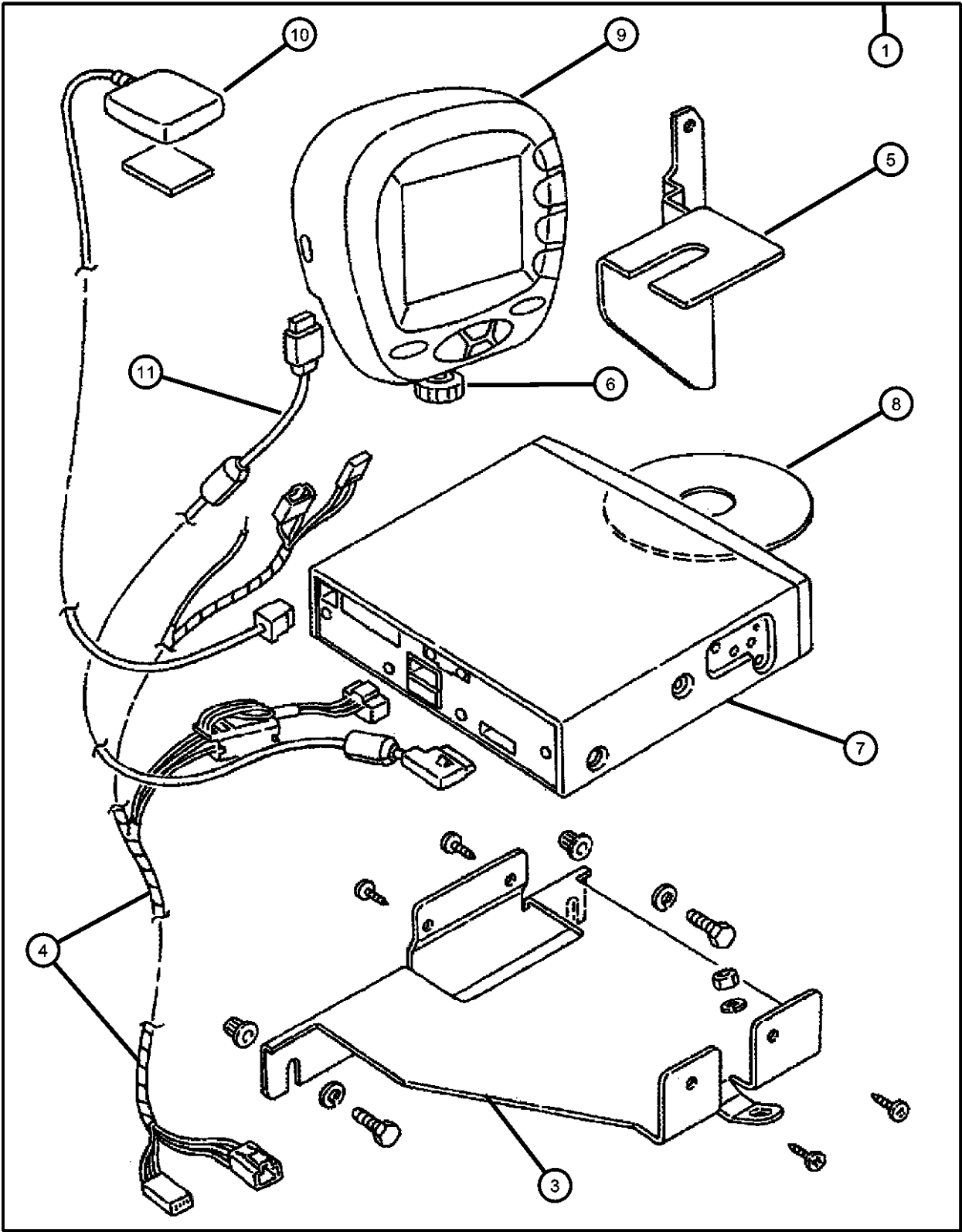
Player Kit
Figure 1-115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204627	1	J, T		74				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 10 Disc, Consists of: Items 2 thru 6
2	56042129AC	1	J, T		74				CHANGER, CD
3	04858564	1	J, T		74				MAGAZINE, CD Changer, 10 Disc
4	05013661AA	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Din
5	06100047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
6	06505002AA	4							Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 STUD



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Navigation Kit
Figure 1-140

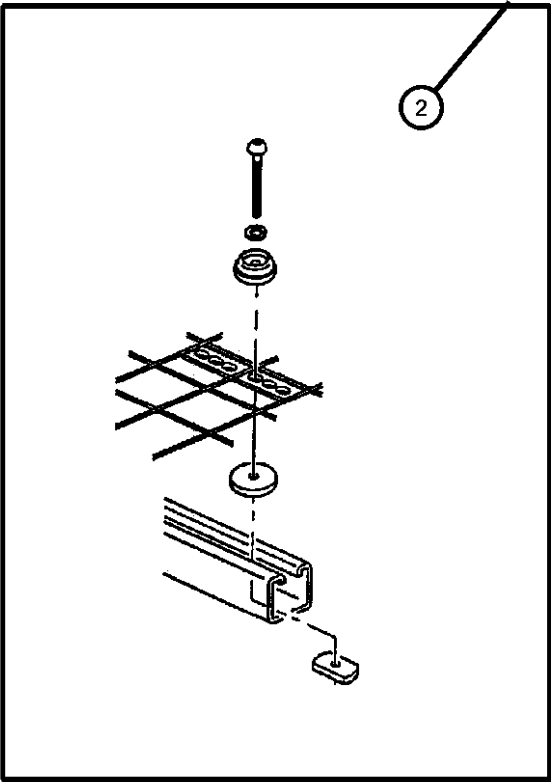
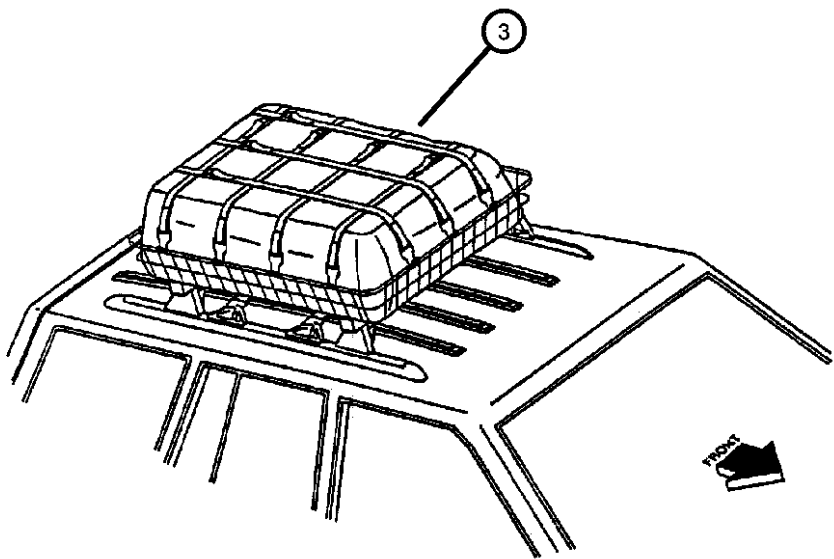


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205773	1	J, T		74				NAVIGATION KIT, Vehicle Western U.S.
	82205774	1	J, T		74				Central U.S.
	82205775	1	J, T		74				Eastern U.S.
-2	82203459	1	J, T		74				INSTALL KIT, Vehicle Navigation System, Also in Navigation Kit - Consists of: Bracket Display, Bracket Navigation Controller, Wiring, plus Mounting Hardware, Thumb Screw and Instructions
3	05017423AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Navigation Controller, (Also Serviced in Install Kit)
4	05017421AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Navigation System, (Also Serviced in Install Kit)
5	05017422AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Navigation Display, (Also Serviced in Install Kit)
6	05017434AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Thumb, (Also Serviced in Install Kit)
7	05017419AA	1	J, T		74				CONTROLLER, Vehicle Navigation
8	05017415AA	1	J, T		74				COMPACT DISC, Navigation Western U.S.
	05017416AA	1	J, T		74				Central U.S.
	05017417AA	1	J, T		74				Eastern U.S.
9	05017418AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Navigation Display
10	05017420AA	1	J, T		74				ANTENNA, Global Positioning
11	05017433AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Navigation Display

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Basket Type
Figure 1-210



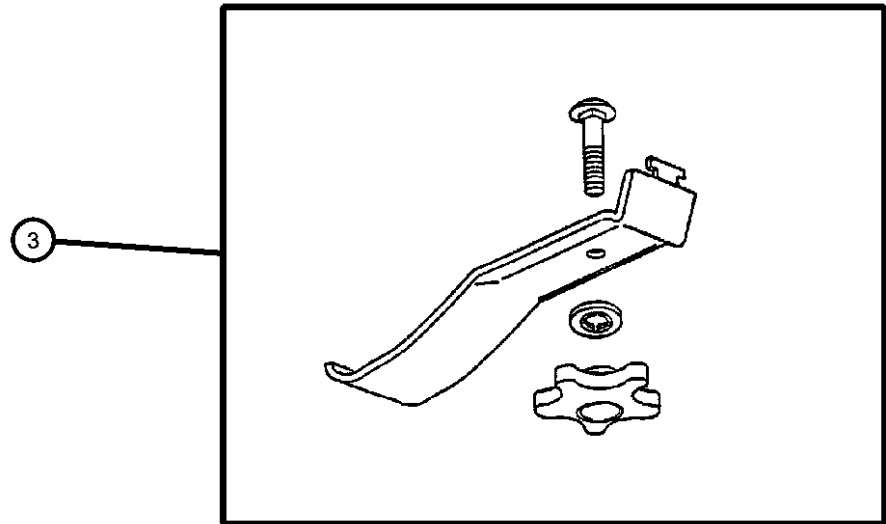
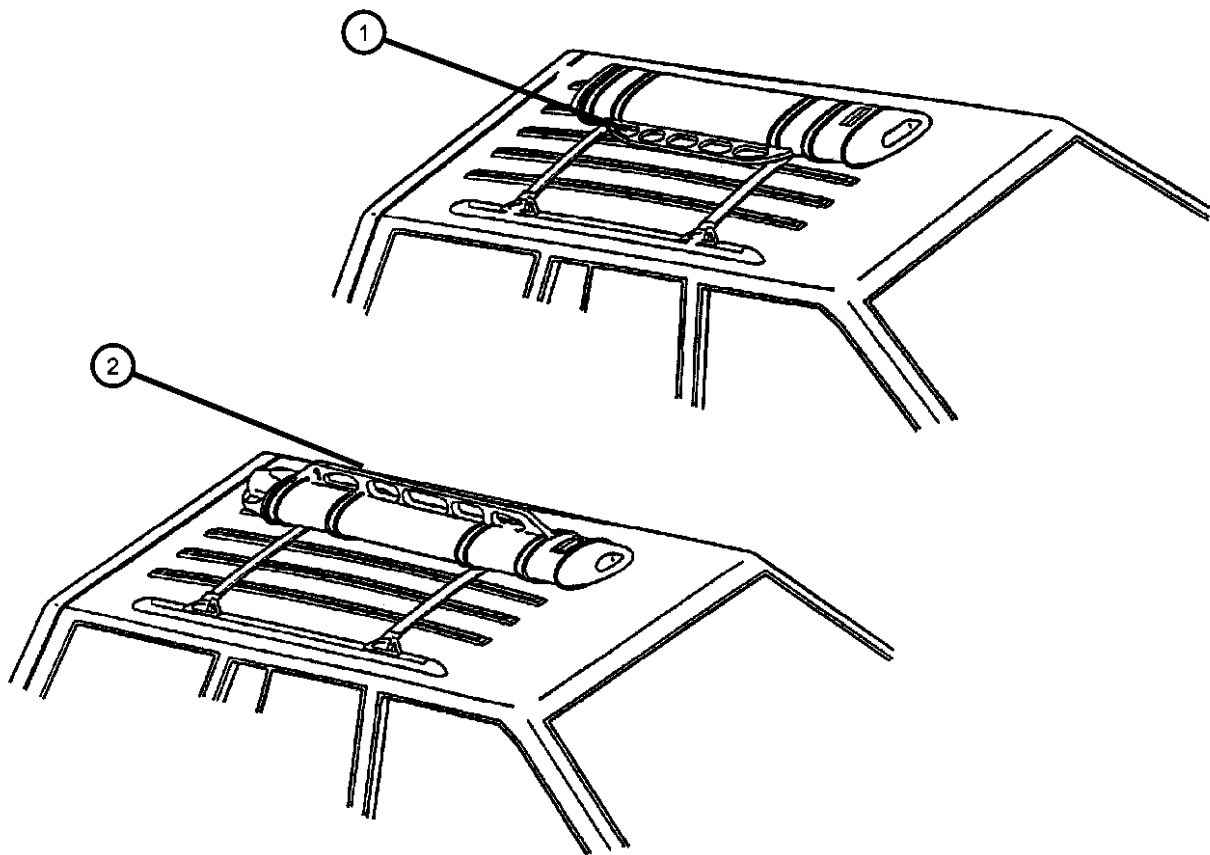
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar
NOTE; Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

1	82204697	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Basket
2	05016389AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	82204857	1	J, T		74				NET KIT, Cargo

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Carrier Kit - Multipurpose
Figure 1-215



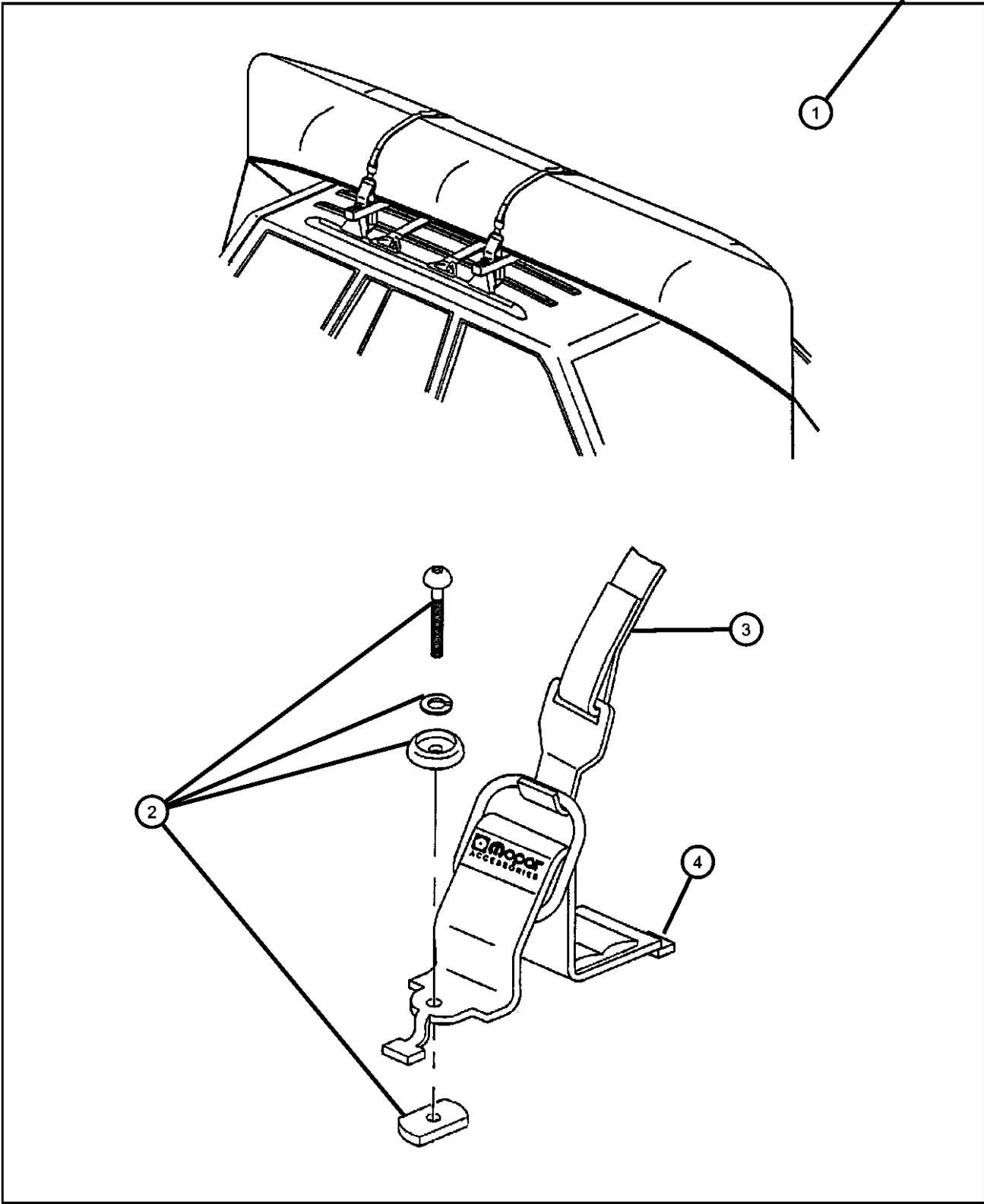
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar
NOTE: Carrier Kits - Multipurpose: Skis or Fishing Pole
Snow Board or Surfboard
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit

1	82204699	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Wind/Surf Boards, For Snowboard or Surfboard
2	82204698	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Ski, For Skis, Fishing Poles
3	05016509AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 1-Carriage Bolt, 1-Retaining Knob, 1-Retaining Washer, 1-Attachment Bracket
-4	05016617AA	1	J, T		74				LOCK KIT, Carrier, Consists of: 2-Locks keyed the same

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 1-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

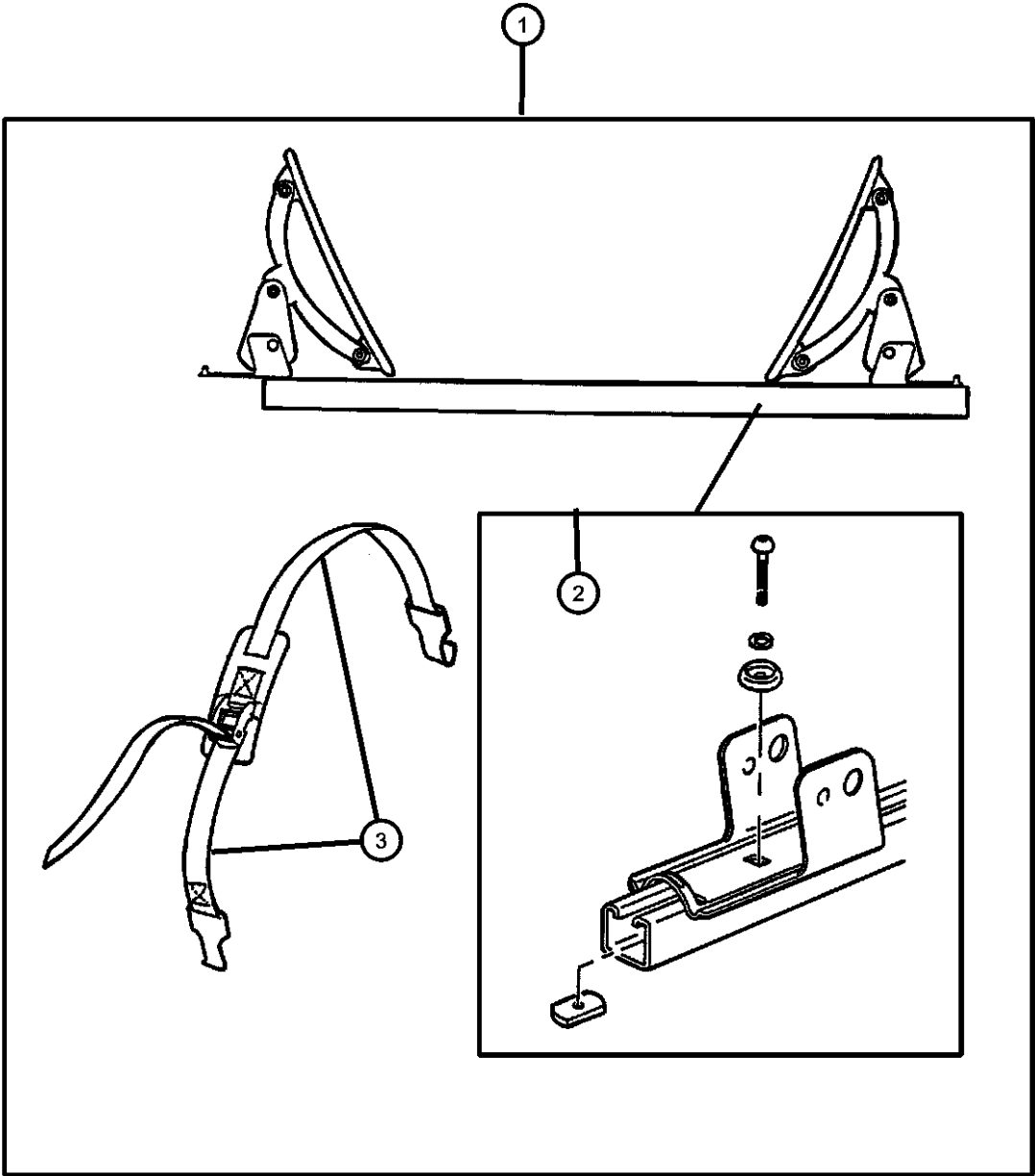
NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit

1	82204700	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	05016389AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4-25MM Button Head Screws, 4-30MM Button Head Screws, 4-Lock Washers, 4-Dome Washers, 4-Rubber Washers, 4-T-Nuts
3	05016511AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	05016510AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Carrier Kit - Water Sports
Figure 1-222

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204701	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	05016389AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Button Head Screws, 4-30MM Button Head Screws, 4-Lock Washers, 4-Dome Washers, 4-Rubber Washers and 4- T-Nuts.
3	05016511AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount
Figure 1-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

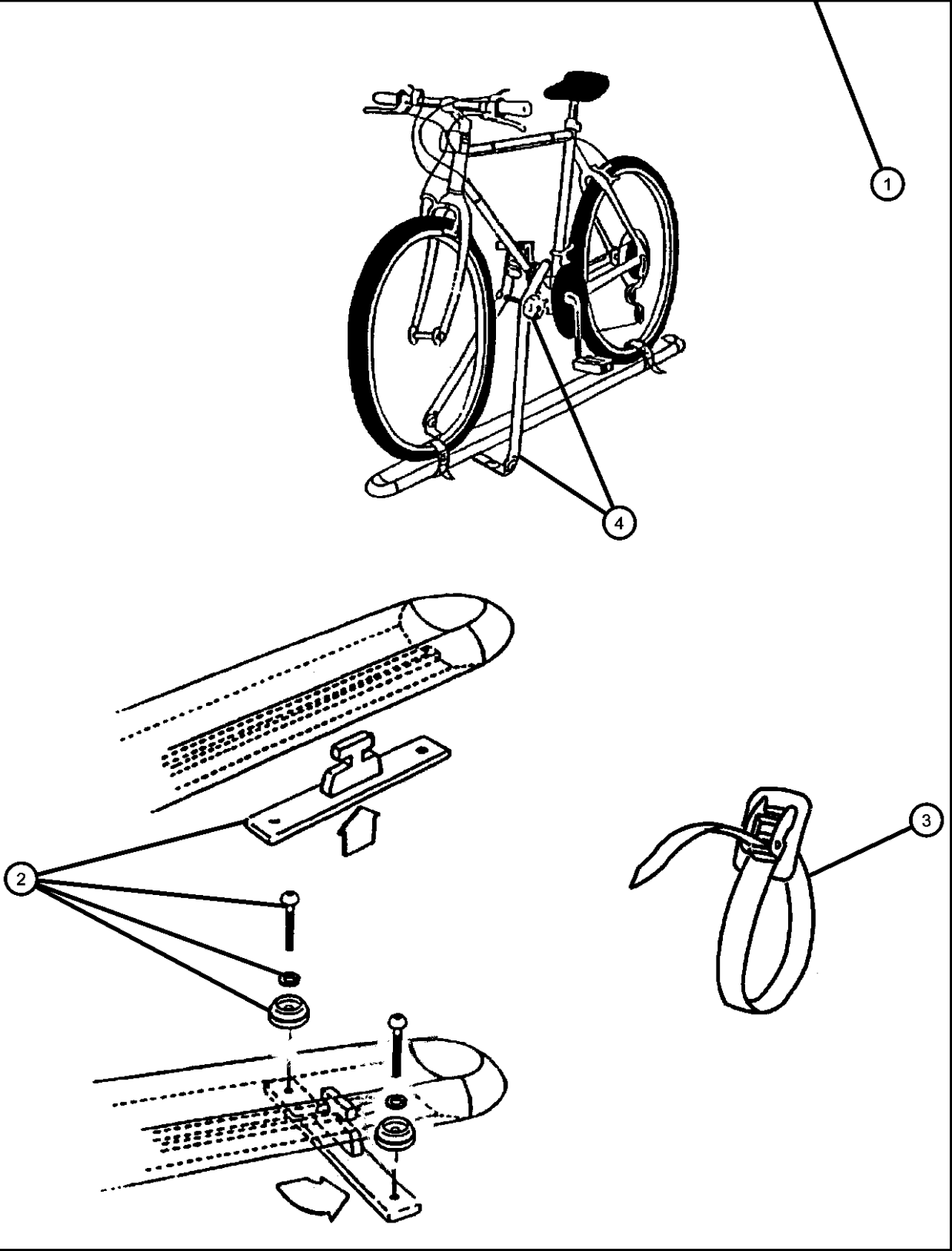
1	82300585	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	05016512AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2 T-Slot Bars, 4 Round Dome Washers, 4 M6x1.00x16MM Machine Screws, 2 M6 Lockwashers
3	05016513AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Contains: 2 Straps

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Upright Style
Figure 1-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

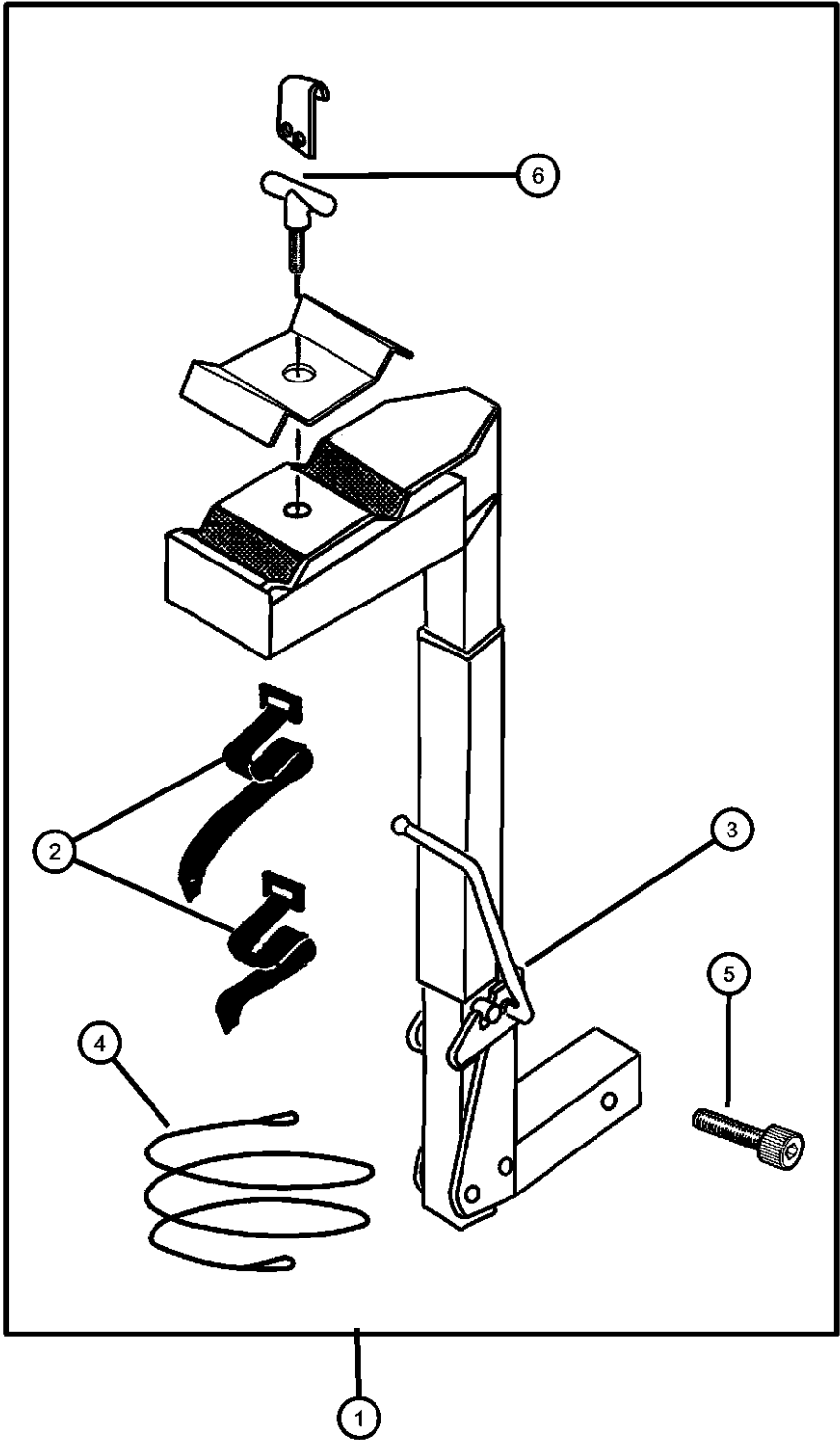
1	82203471	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	05016512AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 2-T-Slot Bars, 4-Round Dome Washers, 4-M6x1.00x16MM Machine Screws, 2-M6 Lockwashers
3	05016513AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Consists of: 2- Adjustable Straps, this carrier only requires one.
4	05018194AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Fold Down Mount
Figure 1-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

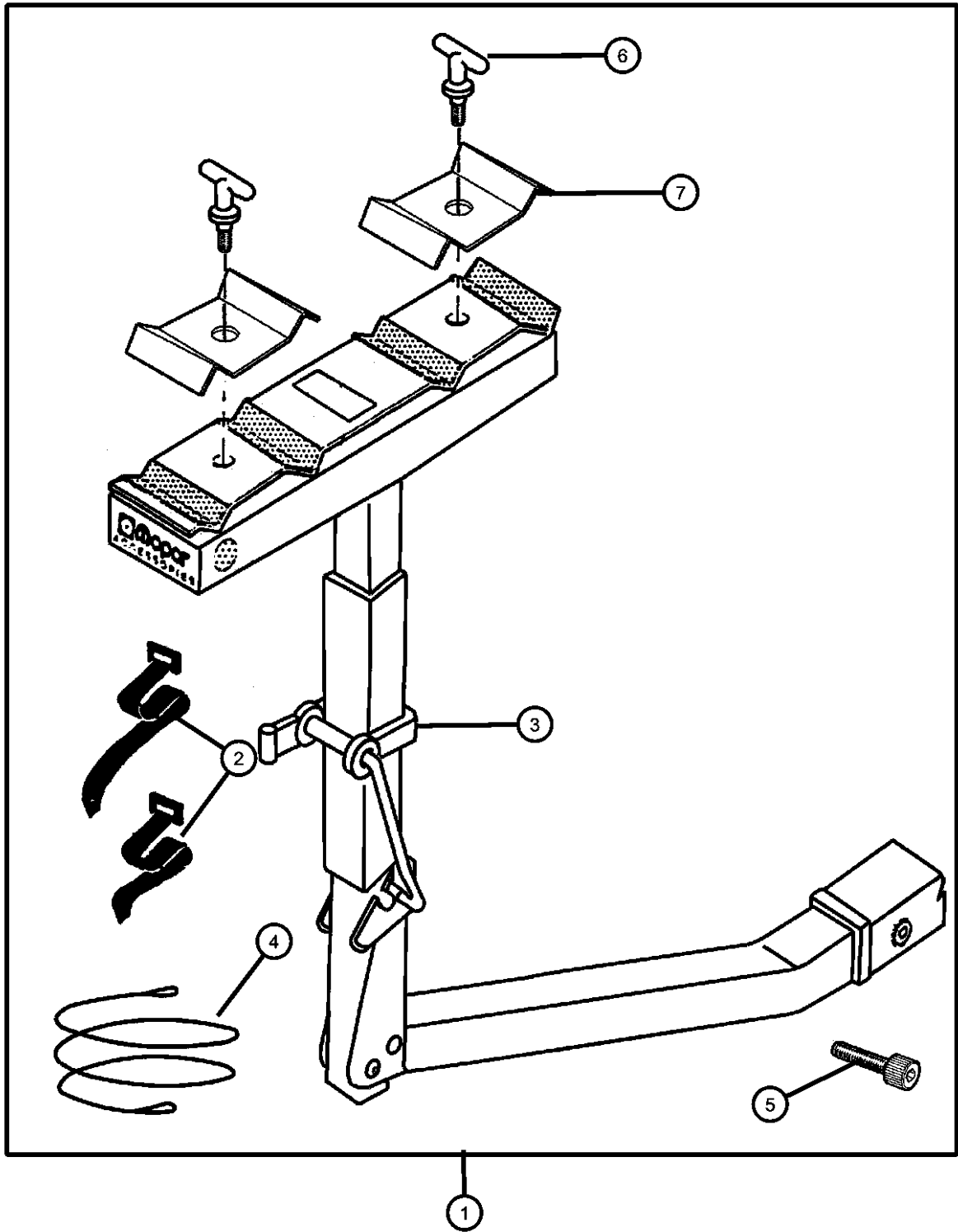
NOTE: Folds down for access to rear hatch, has anti theft bolts.

1	82204453	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 2-Bike
2	04762880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro, Consists of 1-Long and 1-Short Strap
3	04762881	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Consists of 1-Rubber Strap
4	04762882	1							LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle
5	05016776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security
6	05016610AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, T-Handle

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount
Figure 1-245

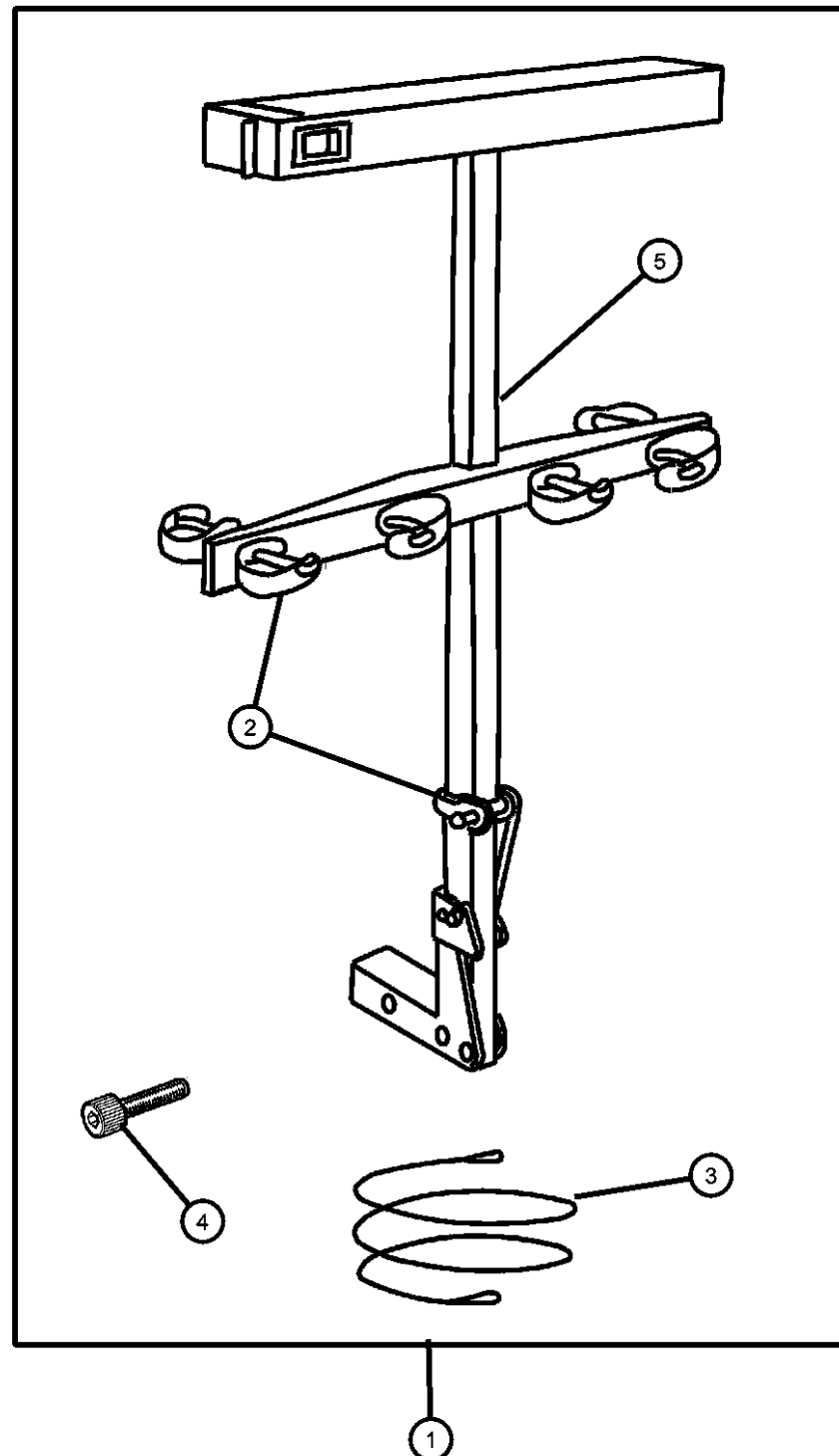


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204328	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Consists of: Items 2 thru 7
2	04762880	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Consists of: 1-Long and 1-Short Strap
3	04762881	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Consists of: 1-Rubber Strap
4	04762882	1							LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle
5	05016776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security, Bolt & Wrench
6	05016610AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, T-Handle
7	05016657AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, 2 Clamps Required

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Carrier Kit - Ski (4 Pair)
Figure 1-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair
	82204454	1	J, T		74				1.25' Receiver
	82204455	1	J, T		74				2' Receiver
2	05016775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
3	04762882	1							LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle
4	05016776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security
5	05016610AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL
TURBO DIESEL

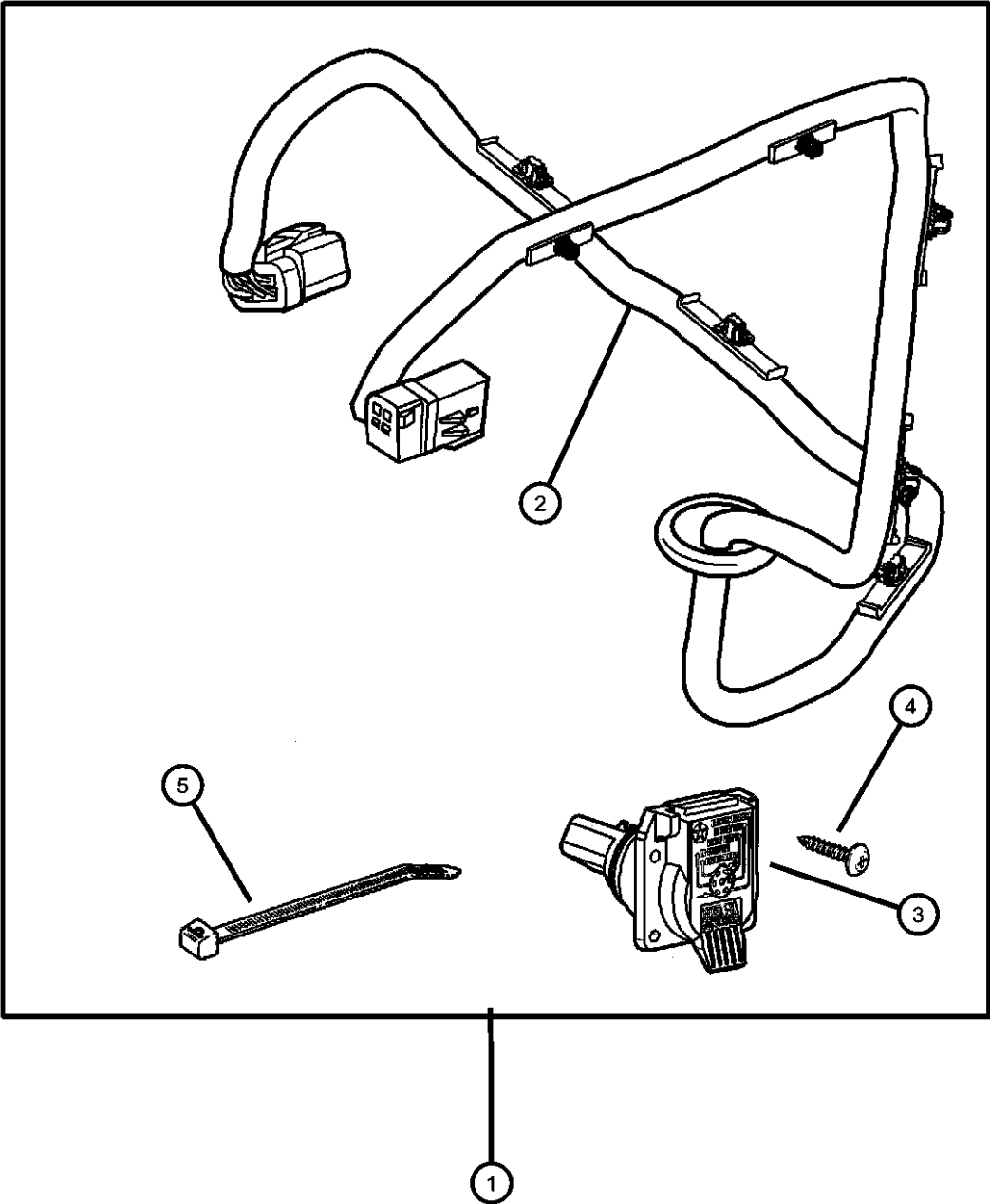
TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DWG = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC, 42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

Wiring Package (Trailer Tow)
Figure 1-255

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Trailer Tow Wire Harness Kit: 7-way round trailer connector, plugs into 10-way connector.									
NOTE: Trailer Tow Wiring Package 82204725 consists of Items 1 thru 4.									
1	82204725	1	J, T		74				WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow, Consists of: Items 2 thru 5
2	56042239AE	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Trailer Tow
3	56038366AB	1	J, T		74				CONNECTOR, 7 Way
4	00154633	1	J, T		74				SCREW, .164-18x.625
5	06016155	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Tie



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

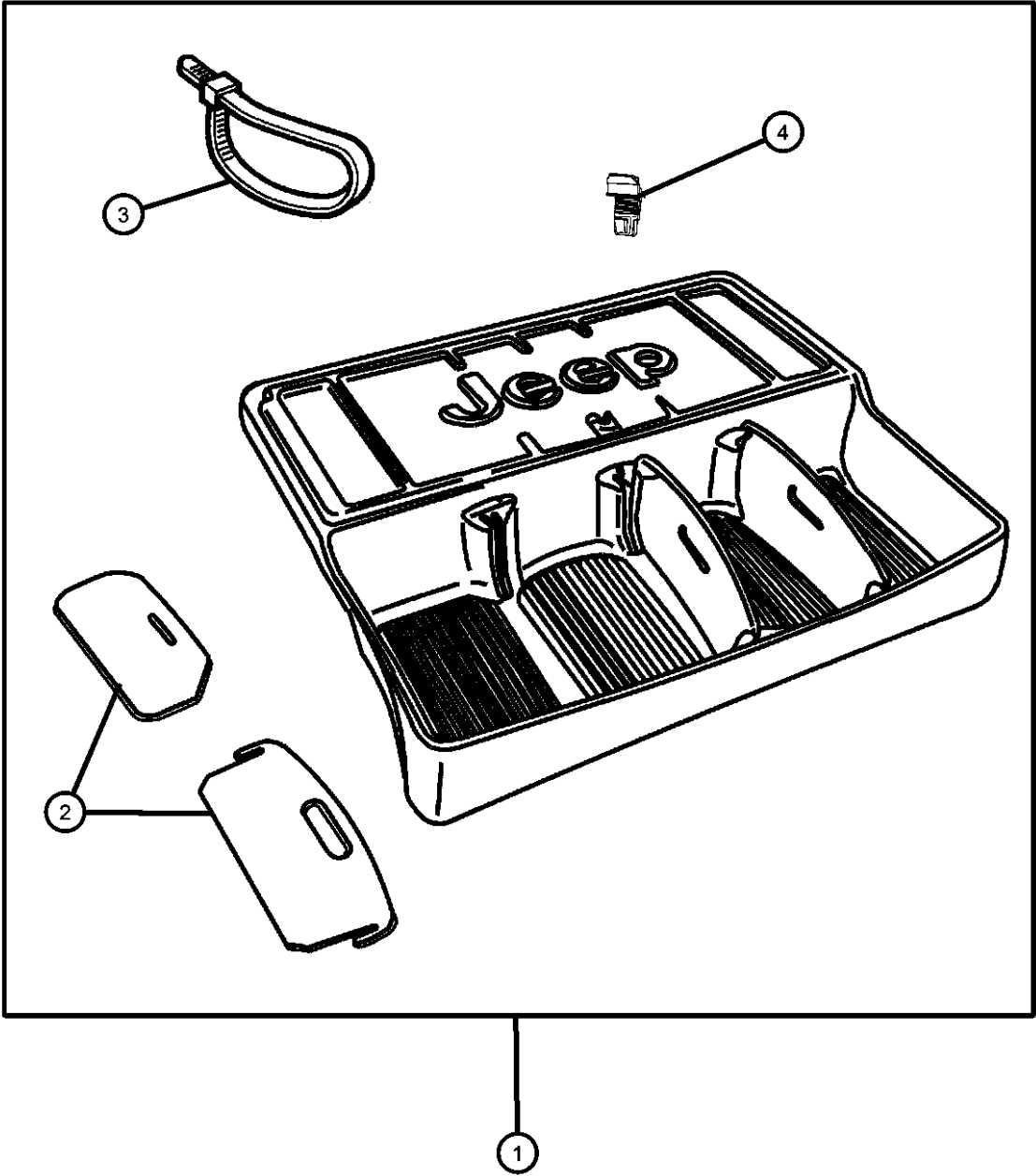
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Box Kit - Storage (Interior)
Figure 1-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Mounts Behind Rear Seat. Box is approximately 45" W/18"D/8"H. The tray is located between the box & liftgate - Molded unit has

1	82205010	1	J, T		74				BOX KIT, Storage-Interior, Consists of: Items 2 thru 4
2	05016544AA	1	J, T		74				DIVIDER KIT, Cargo, Drop-in Dividers: 4 Total: 2-Front, 2-Rear
3	05016545AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Used to Attach Box to Load Floor
4	05016546AA	1	J, T		74				LOCK KIT, Storage, Consists of: Keys & Cylinder



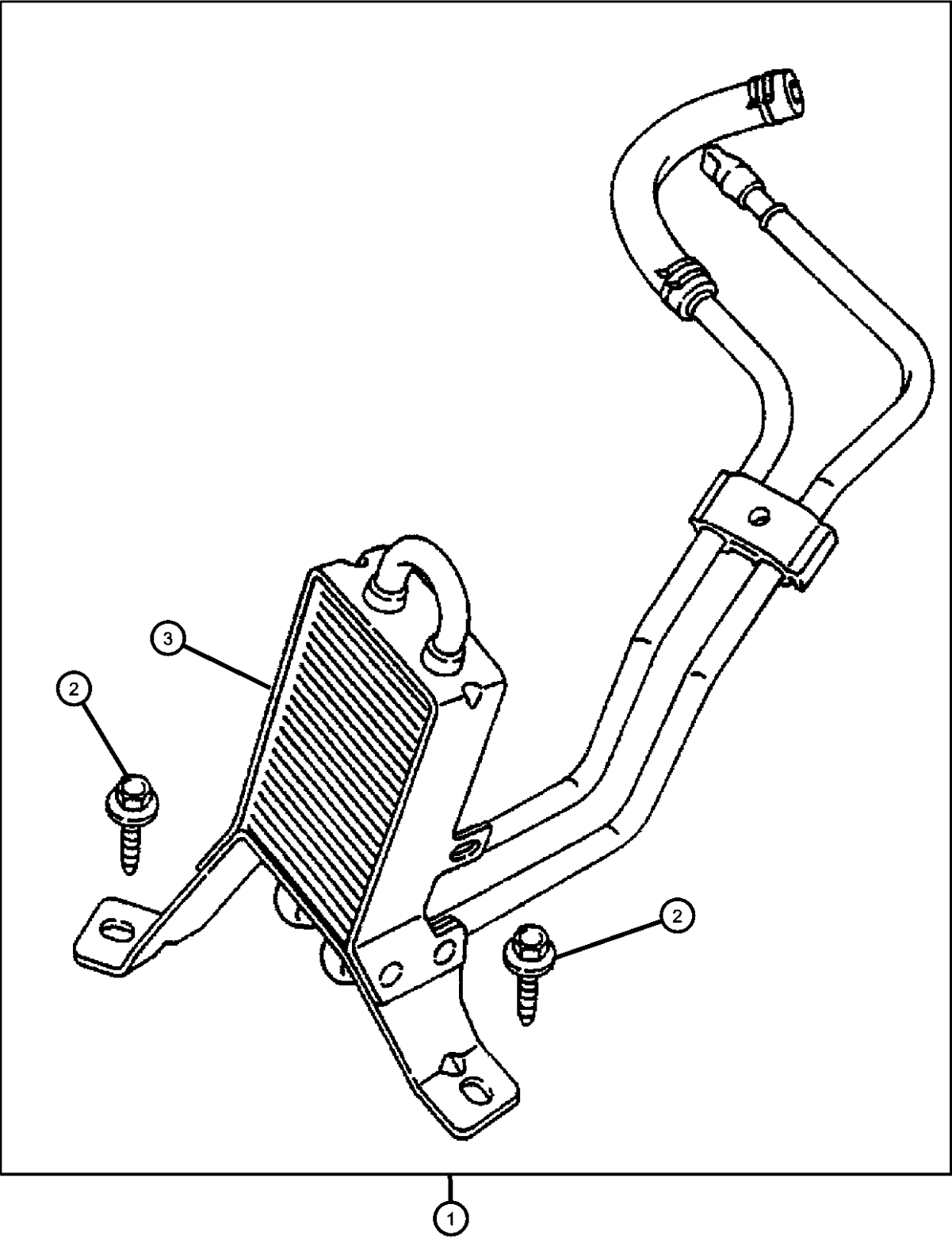
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Cooler Package - Power Steering
Figure 1-265

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Required for Trailer Towing with 4.7L Engine

1	82204498	1	J, T		74				COOLER PACKAGE, Power Steering
2	06101777	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
3	52088618AB	1	J, T		74				COOLER, Power Steering



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

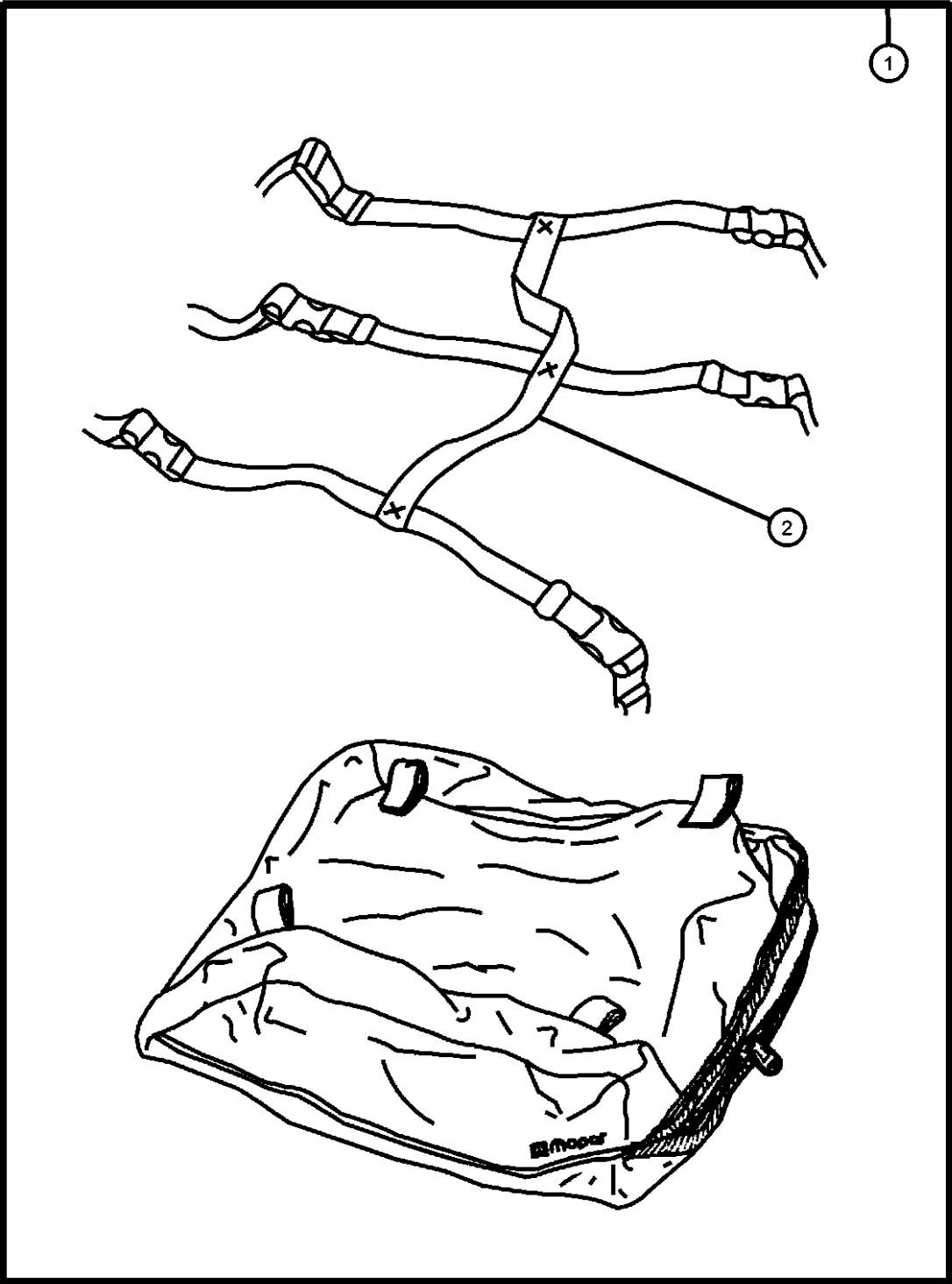
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Luggage Carrier - Roof Mount
Figure 1-274

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.

1	82204344	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	05066332AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

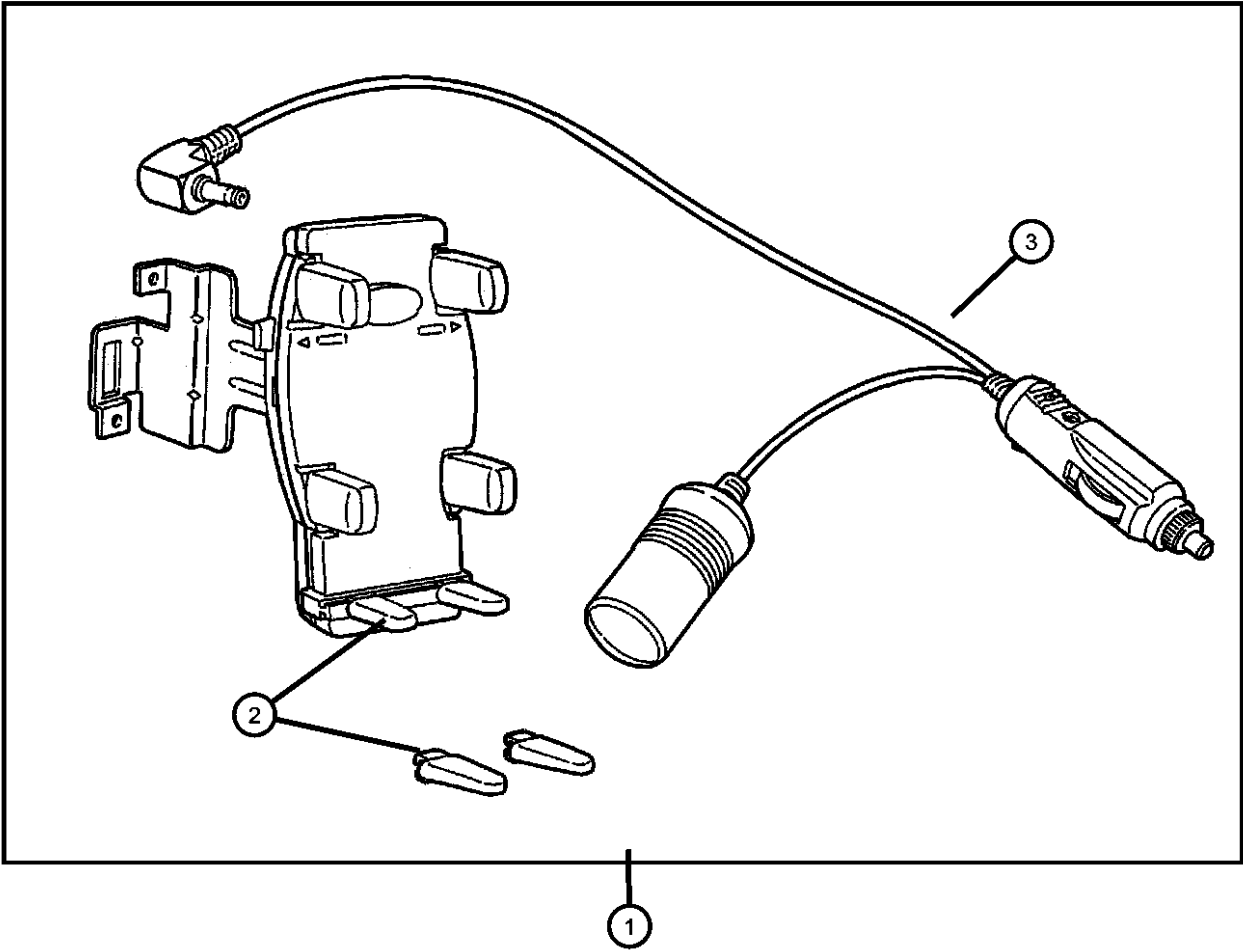
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone
Figure 1-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Smart Holder and Bracket Assy. with Jeep Logo, Bracket to be black powder coated low gloss.
NOTE: Holds any wireless handset. Installs to instrument panel.

1	82204332	1							MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone, Consists of: Smart Holder, Bracket Assy., Power Cord, Extra Set of Long Support Feet.
2	05016520AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: Long & Short Support Feet.
3	05016536AA	1							CORD, Cellular Phone, 18' Long 'Y' Accessory Feed to Plug in another 12V Accessory.

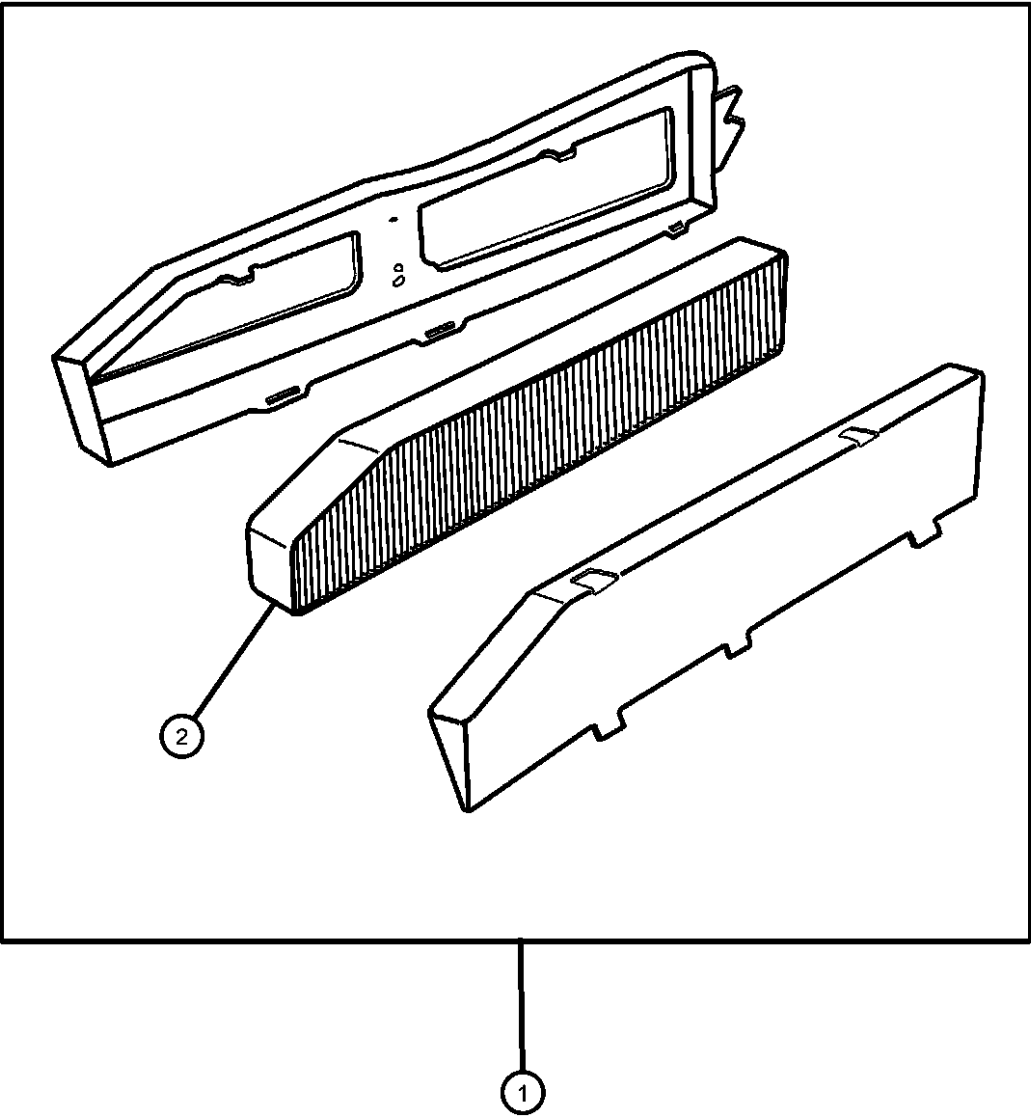


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

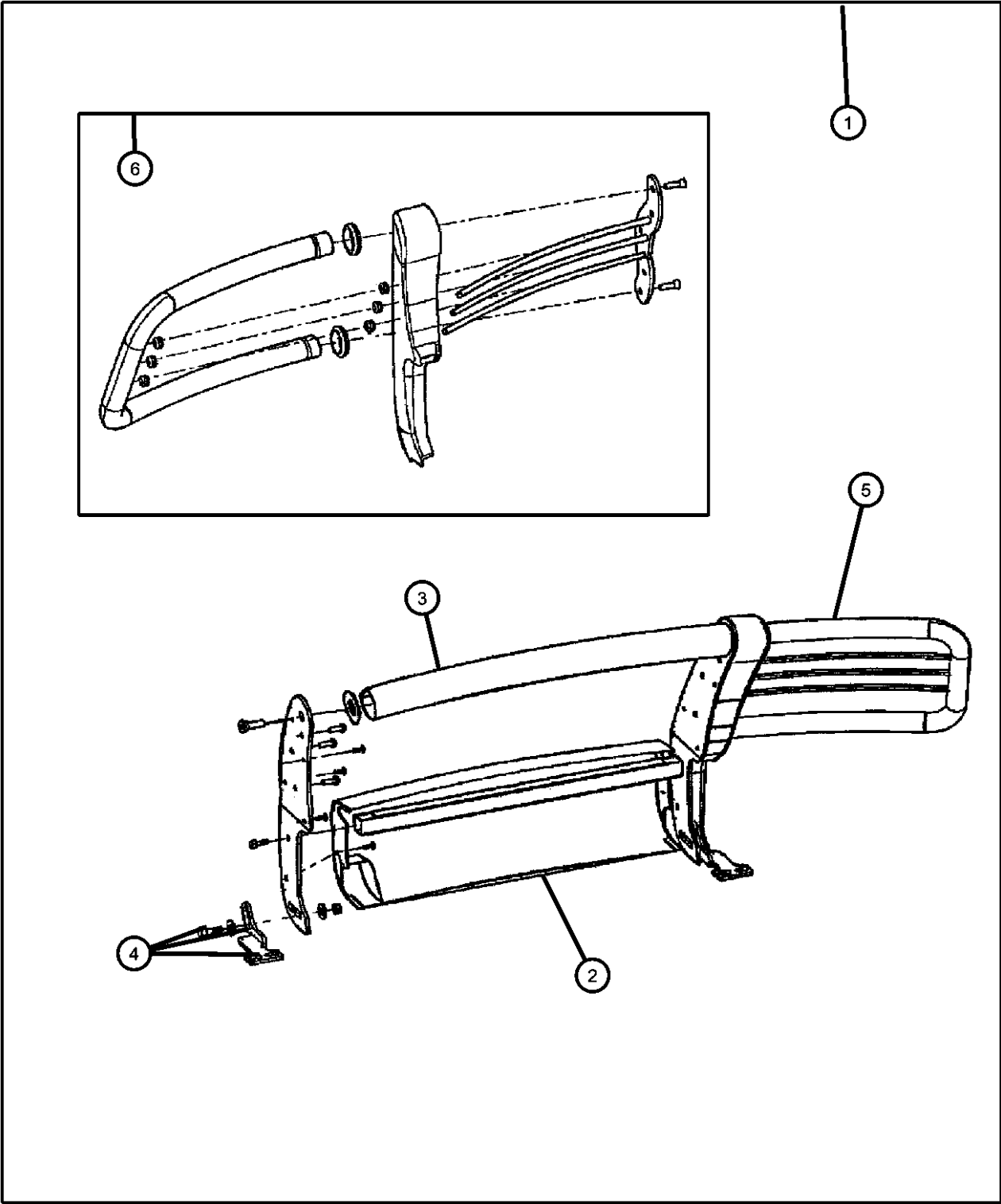
Filter Kit - Cabin Air
Figure 1-315

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Triple layer filters install in the fresh air intake within the plenum area. Reduces pollen, mold & other allergens.									
NOTE: Heating, ventilating & air conditioning continue to function as designed. Recommended service 2yrs/24,000 miles.									
1	82204691	1	J, T		74				FILTER KIT, Cabin Air
2	05013595AA	1	J, T		74				FILTER, Air



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

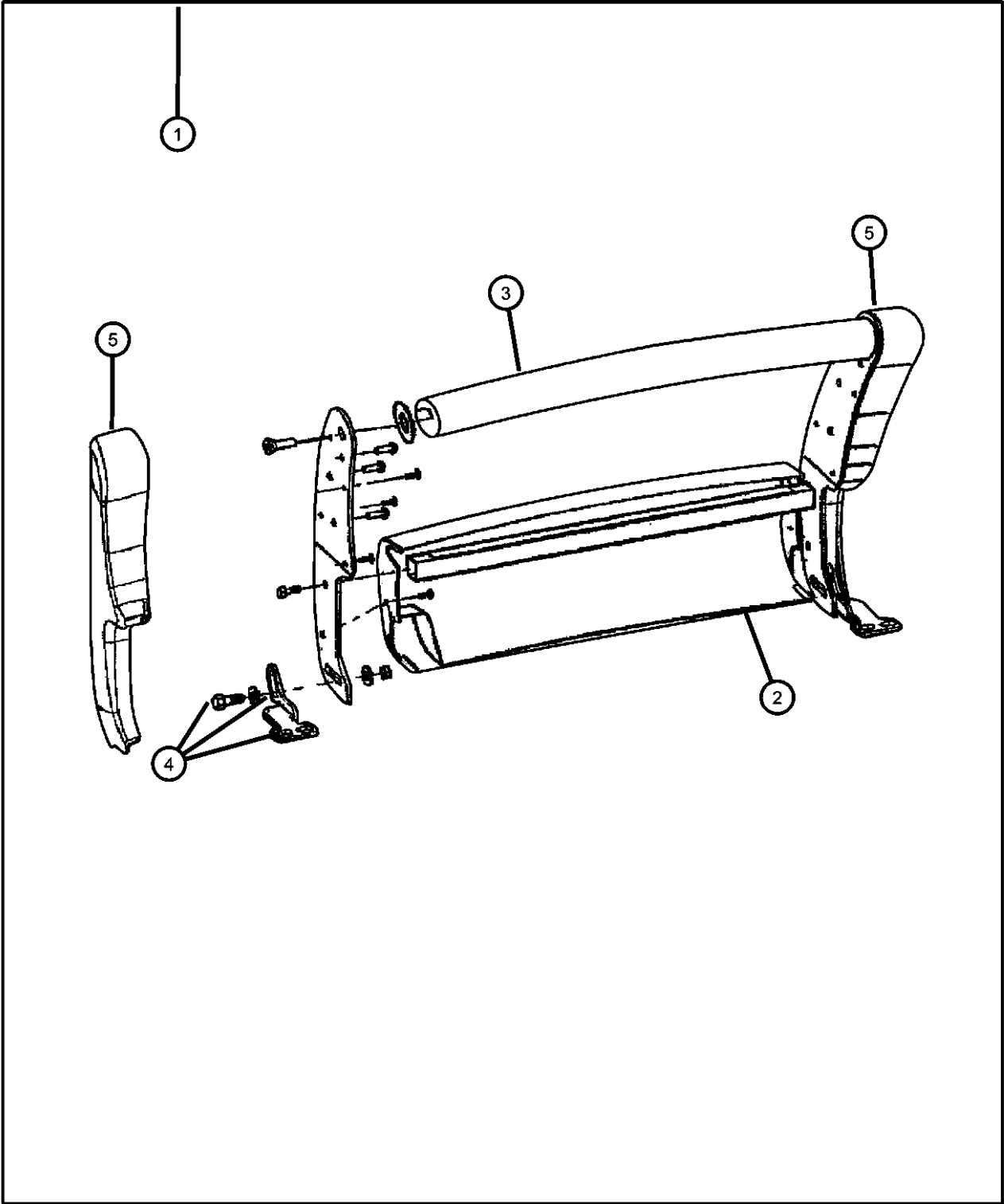
Brush Guards
Figure 1-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205161	1	J, T		74				GUARD KIT, Brush
	82205162	1	J, T		74				Medium Driftwood
	82205163	1	J, T		74				Black Steel
	82205164	1	J, T		74				Natural Aluminum
	82205223	1	J, T		74				Chromed Steel
2	05016829AA	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray [XS9]
	05016830AA	1	J, T		74				COVER, Grille Guard Lower
	05016832AA	1	J, T		74				Black
3	05016833AA	1	J, T		74				Driftwood
4	05016849AA	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray
5	05016858AA	1	J, T		74				CROSS BAR, Grille Guard, Chrome
	05016860AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET KIT, Brush/Grille Guard
	05016862AA	1	J, T		74				GUARD, Brush - Right Side
	05016864AA	1	J, T		74				Medium Driftwood
	05016866AA	1	J, T		74				Black
6	05016861AA	1	J, T		74				Natural Aluminum
	05016863AA	1	J, T		74				Chromed
	05016865AA	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray [XS9]
	05016867AA	1	J, T		74				GUARD, Brush - Left Side
									Black
									Natural Aluminum
									Chromed
									Dark Gray [XS9]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Grille Guards
Figure 1-412



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

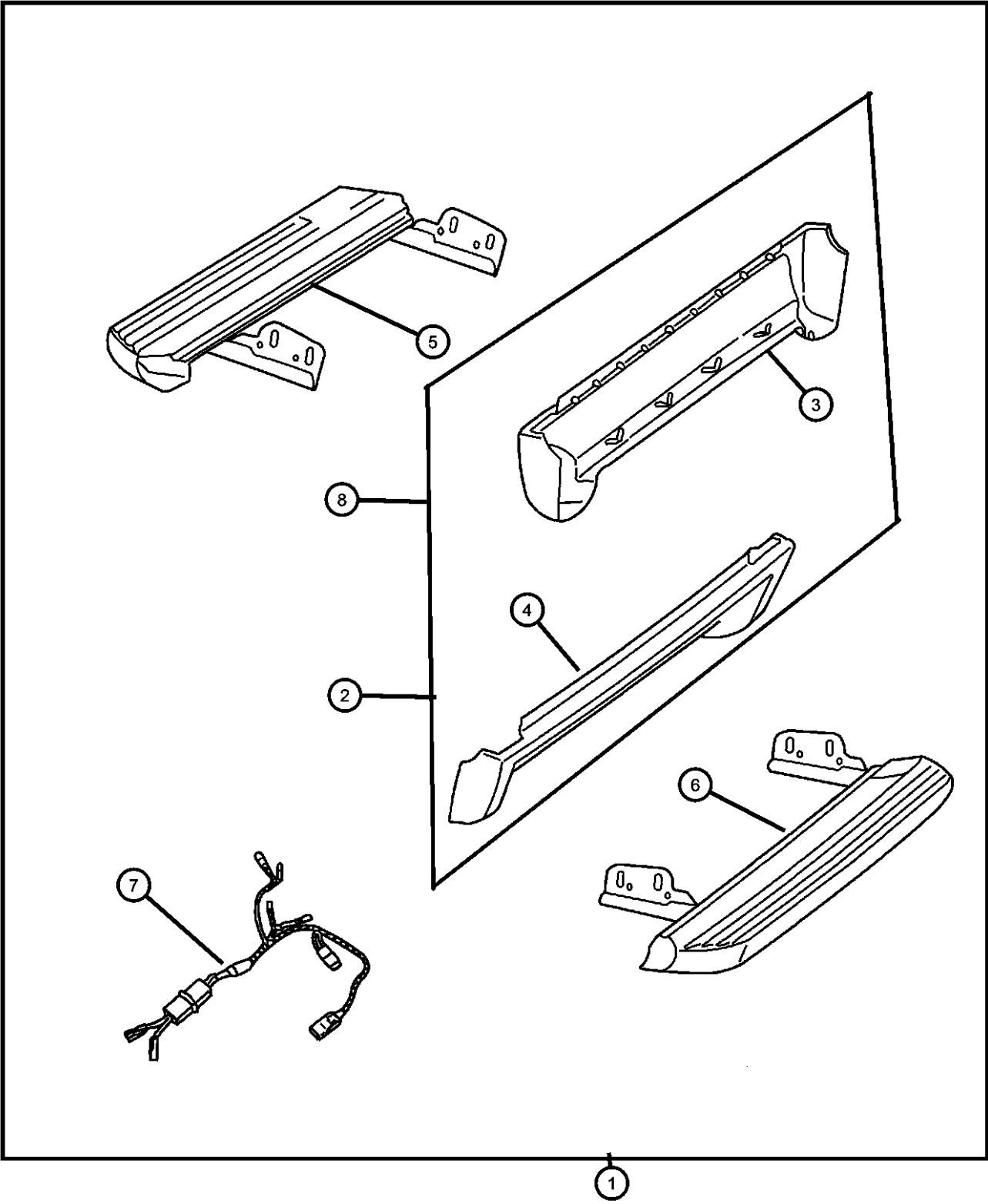
NOTE: Bracket Kit also includes 2-Upper Stiffener Brackets.

1									GUARD KIT, Grille
	82204590	1	J, T		74				Chromed Steel
	82204591	1	J, T		74				Natural Aluminum
	82204592	1	J, T		74				Black Steel
	82204594	1	J, T		74				Medium Driftwood
	82205222	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray
2									COVER, Grille Guard Lower
	05016829AA	1	J, T		74				Black
	05016830AA	1	J, T		74				Driftwood
	05016832AA	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray
3	05016833AA	1	J, T		74				CROSS BAR, Grille Guard, Chrome
4	05016849AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET KIT, Brush/Grille Guard
5									COVER, Grille Guard Side
	05016834AA	1	J, T		74				Black, Right
	05016835AA	1	J, T		74				Black, Left
	05016836AA	1	J, T		74				Driftwood, Right
	05016837AA	1	J, T		74				Driftwood, Left
	05016840AA	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray, Right
	05016841AA	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

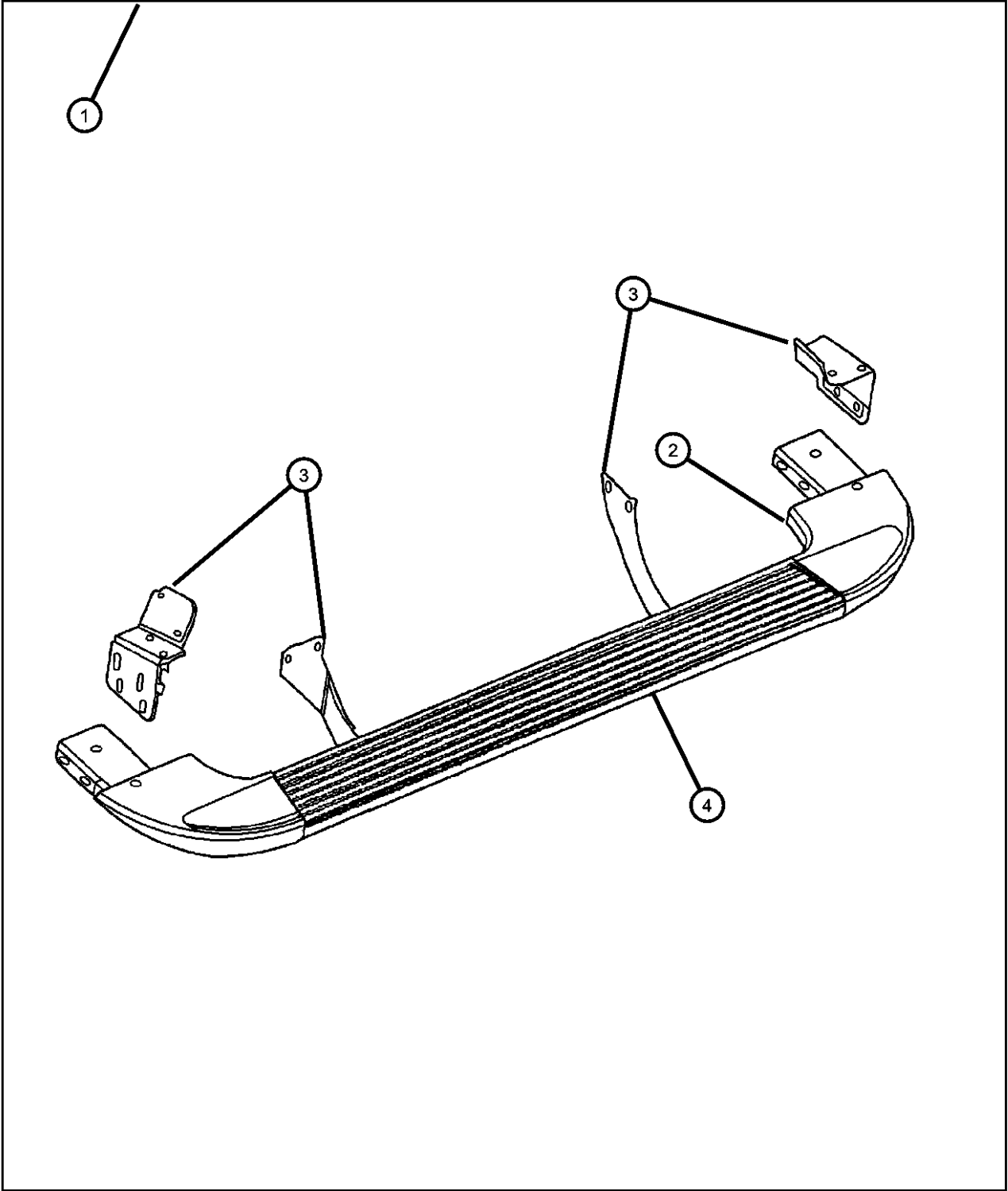
Running Boards
Figure 1-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204577	1	J, T		74				RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full
2	82205219	1			74				CLADDING KIT, Running Board, Laredo, without Lights
3									CLADDING, Running Board, Right Side
	05016348AA	1	J, T		74				Right Hand, without Lights, Limited
	05016350AA	1	J, T		74				Right Hand, with Lights, Limited
	05016586AA	1	J, T		74				Right Hand, without Lights,Laredo
	05016592AA	1	J, T		74				Right Hand, with Lights, Laredo
4									CLADDING, Running Board, Left Side
	05016349AA	1	J, T		74				Left Hand without Lights, Limited
	05016351AA	1	J, T		74				Left Hand with Lights, Limited
	05016587AA	1	J, T		74				Left Hand, without Lights, Laredo
	05016593AA	1			74				Left Hand, with Lights, Laredo
5	05016364AA	1	J, T		74				RUNNING BOARD, Right Side
6	05016365AA	1	J, T		74				RUNNING BOARD, Left Side
7	05016347AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Running Board Light
8									CLADDING KIT, Lowerside
	82205723	1	J, T		74				Limited, with Lights (Shale Green)
	82205724	1	J, T		74				Limited, with Lights, (Silverstone)
	82205725	1	J, T		74				Limited, without Lights, (Shale Green)
	82205726	1	J, T		74				Limited, without Lights,(Silverstone)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Side Step Kit
Figure 1-432



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

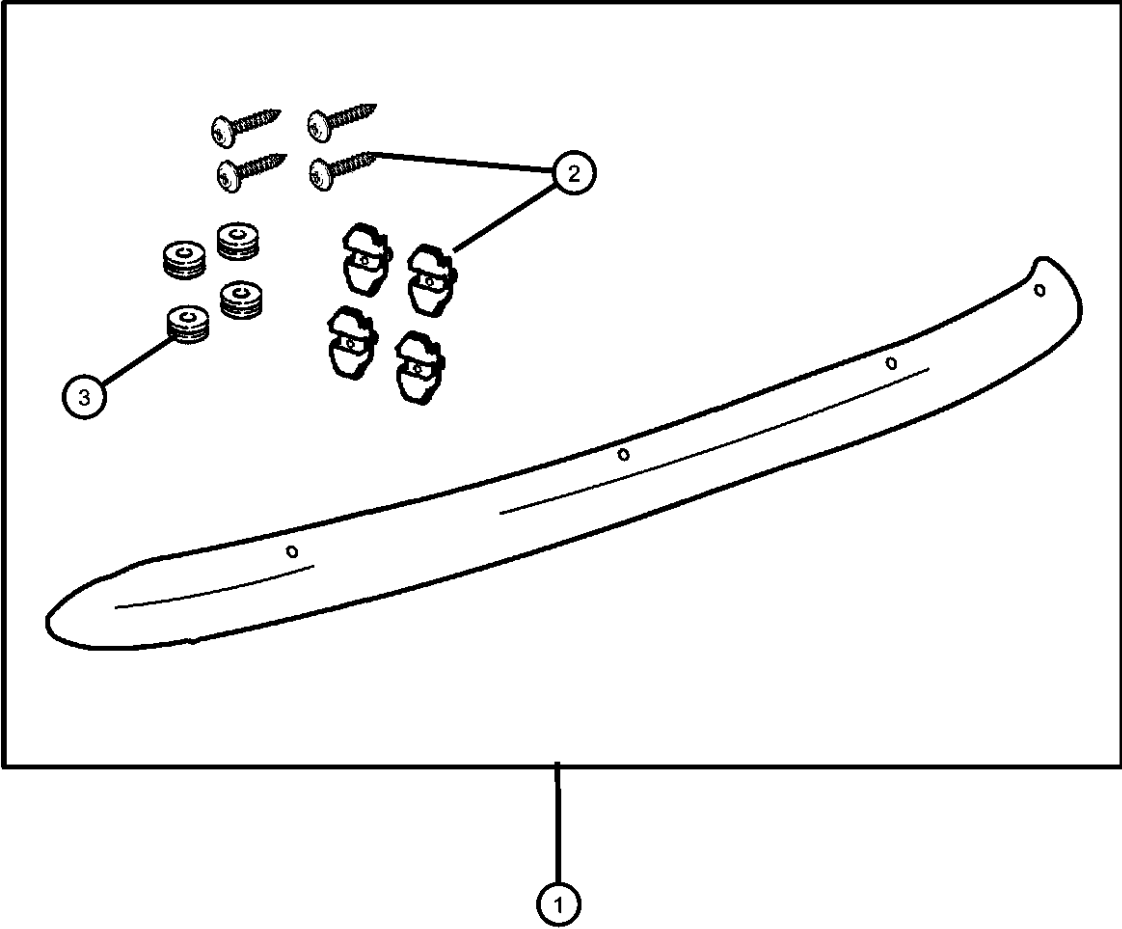
NOTE: Step Kit will service either Right or Left Side. Support Brackets vary from side to side and by Trim Level and must be ordered separately if needed.

1									STEP KIT, Tubular Side
	82204595	1	J, T		74				Laredo only (Chrome)
	82204596	1	J, T		74				Laredo only (Driftwood)
	82204598	1	J, T		74				Laredo only (Black)
	82204599	1	J, T		74				Laredo only (Aluminum)
	82204767	1	J, T		74				Limited only (Chrome)
	82204768	1	J, T		74				Limited only (Black)
	82204769	1	J, T		74				Limited only (Aluminum)
2									STEP KIT, Side, Must Order Support Brackets Separately
	05016656AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204595, 82204767 (Chrome)
	05016658AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204598, 82204768 (Black)
	05016659AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204596 (Driftwood)
	05016660AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204599, 82204769 (Aluminum)
3									BRACKET KIT, Side Step
	05016662AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204767, 82204768, 82204769 Limited only
	05016663AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204767, 82204769 82204768 Limited only
	05016664AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204595, 82204596, 82204598, 82204599 Laredo only
	05016665AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204595, 82204596, 82204598, 82204599 Laredo only.
4	05016655AA	1	J, T		74				STEP PAD, Side Step, Fits Both Sides

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Shield Kit, Air Front
Figure 1-510

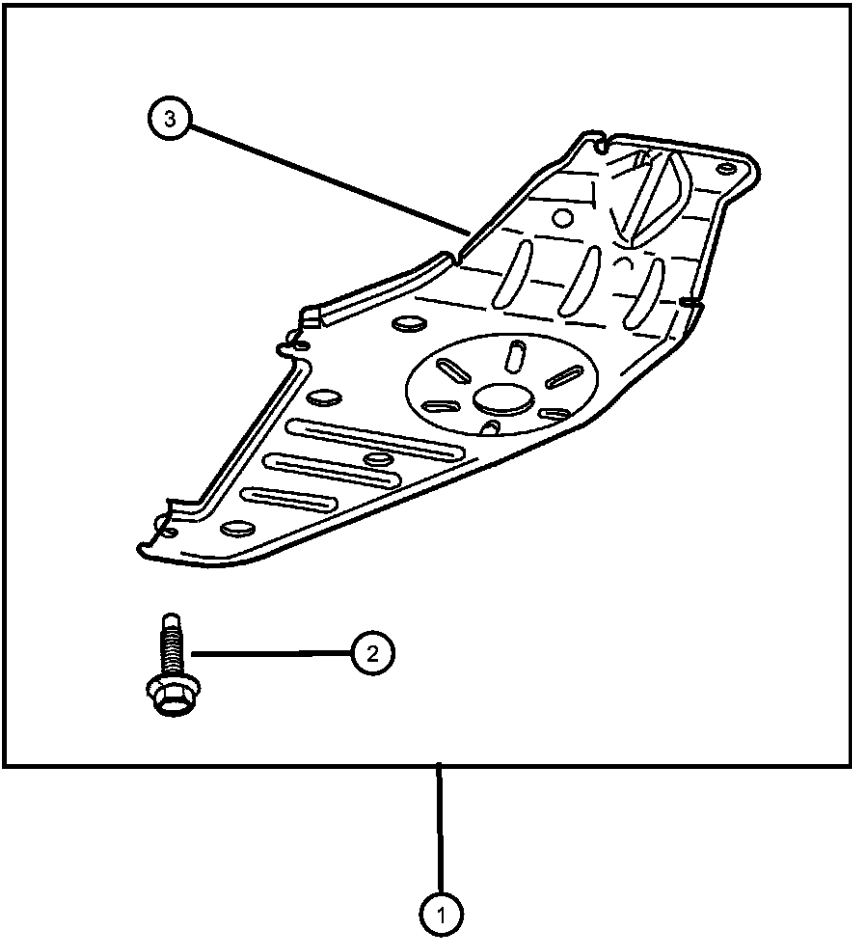
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Shield Kit - Color Smoke, Material Lexan.									
1	82204314	1	J, T		74				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	05016373AA	1	J, T		74				RETAINER, Accessories, Consists of: 4-Plastic Retainers, 4-Screws to hold deflector to underside of sheet metal of hood
3	05014754AA	1	J, T		74				SPACER, Air Deflector



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Plate Package - Skid
Figure 1-515

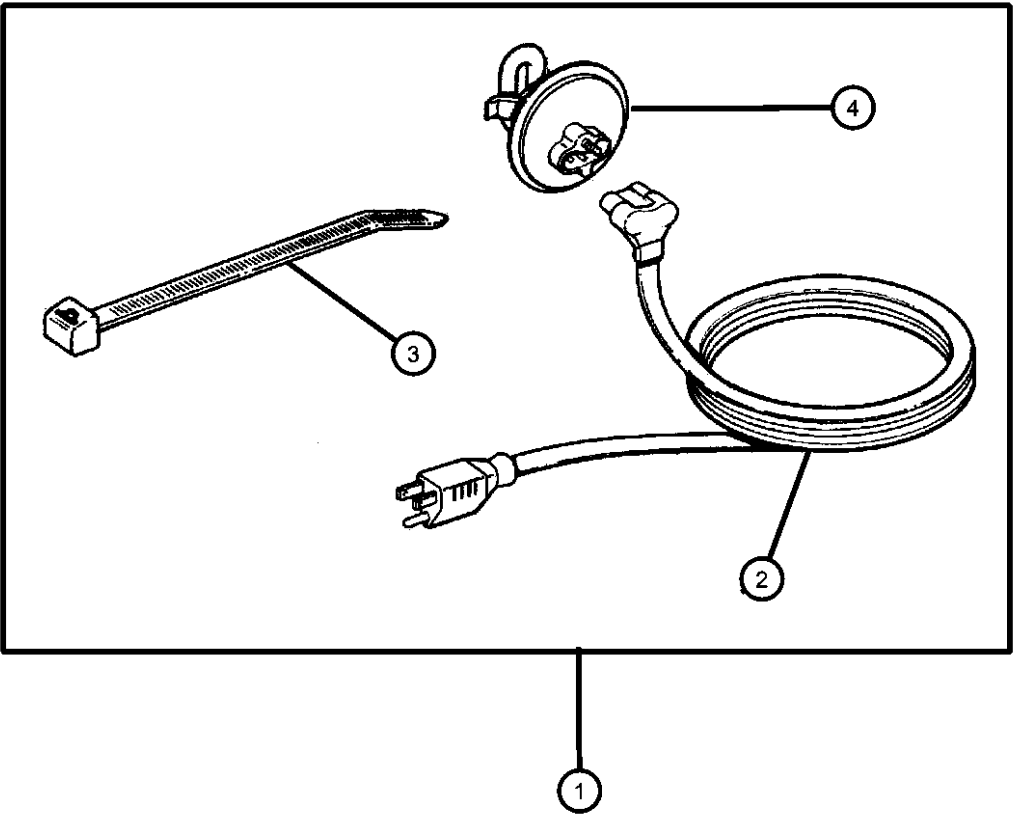
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204489	1	J		74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
2	06503571	1	J		74				SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
3	52058922	1	J		74				SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
-4	52100376AB	1	J, T		74				SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
-5	82204488	1	J, T		74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

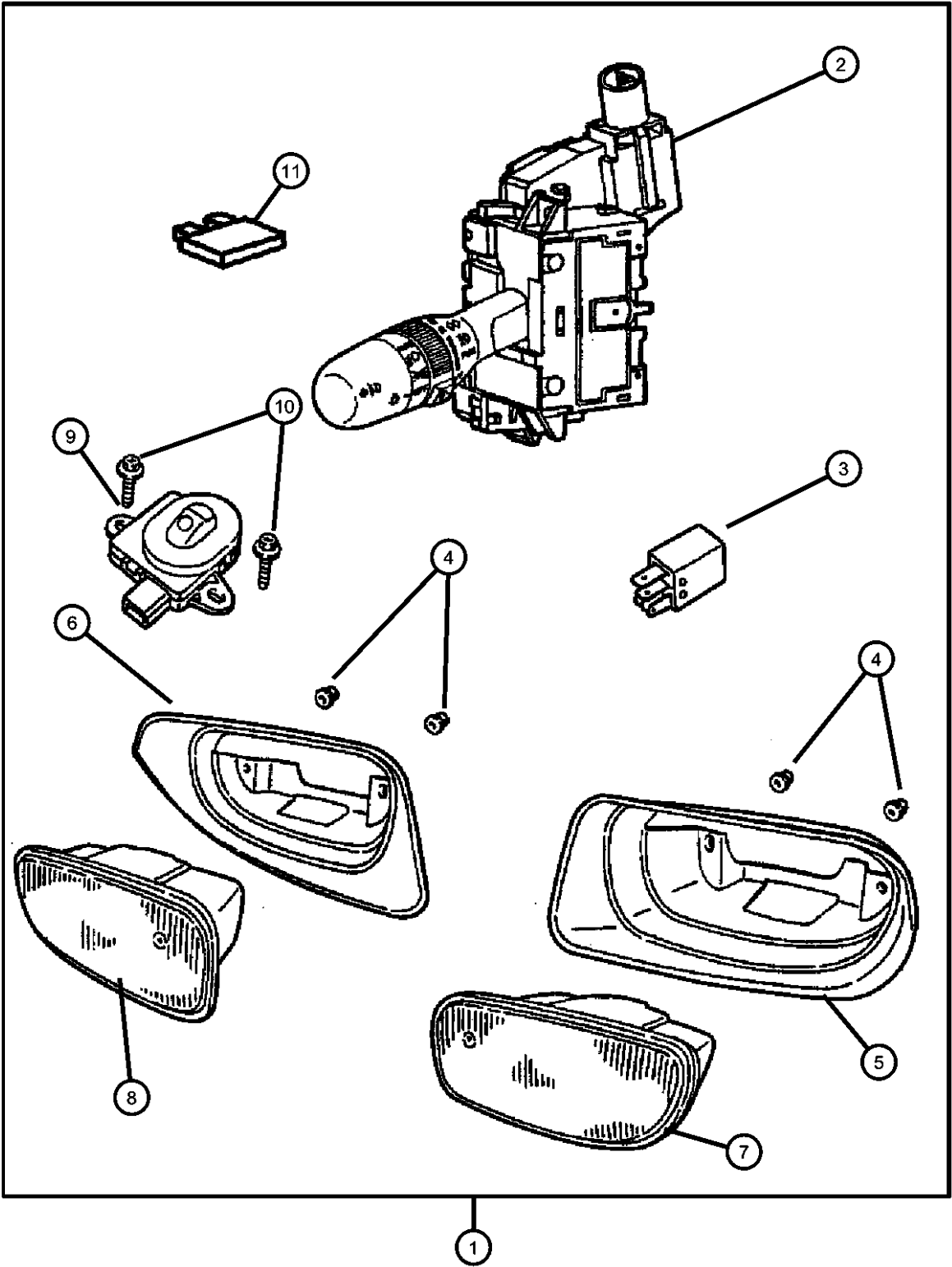
Heater Kit
Figure 1-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
	82201506	1	J, T		74				Consists of: Block Heater & Cord Set. Fits all 4.0L V6 Engines
	82203640	1	J, T		74				Consists of: Block Heater & Cord Set. Fits all 4.7L V8 Engines
2									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	56027117	1	J, T		74				4.7L V8 Engines
	J5752677	1	J, T		74				4.0L V6 Engines
3									STRAP, Tie
	04641780	1	J, T		74				4.0L V6 Engines
	56008876	1	J, T		74				4.7L V8 Engines
4									HEATER, Engine Block
	53009803	1	J, T		74				4.0L V6 Engines
	56041304AB	1	J, T		74				4.7L V8 Engines



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Light Pkg - Fog
Figure 1-615



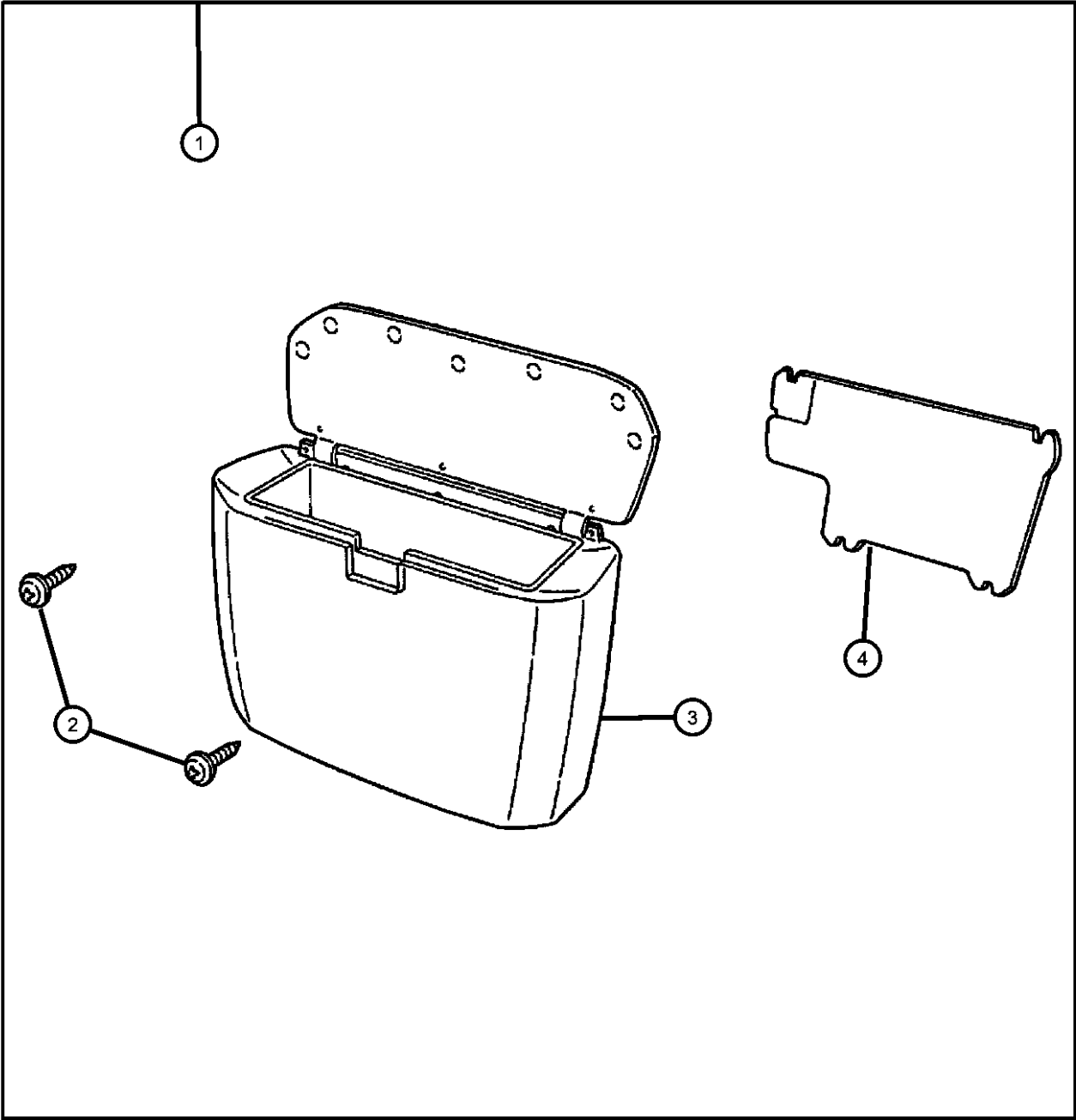
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204837	1	J, T		74				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	56042302AE	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Multifunction
3	04671168	1	J, T		74				RELAY, Mini
4	34201358	4	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	82205214	1	J, T		74				BEZEL, Fog LampRight Hand
6	82205215	1	J, T		74				BEZEL, Fog LampLeft Hand
7	55155137	1	J, T		74				LAMP, Fog, Use Replacement Bulb 00154834, Left
8	55155136	1	J, T		74				LAMP, Fog, Use Replacement Bulb 00154834, Right
9	56042584AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Headlamp
10	06101946	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping
11	000ATM20	1	J, T		74				FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Console Package - Rear
Figure 1-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For CD Changer. Rear Right Quarter Panel.



1									CONSOLE PACKAGE, Rear
	82204624	1	J, T		74				Taupe
	82204625	1	J, T		74				Camel
	82204626	1	J, T		74				Agate
2	00153921	1	J, T		74				SCREW
3									BIN, Storage
	5FW371K5AB	1	J, T		74				Camel
	5FW371AZAD	1							Agate
	5FW371L5AD	1							Taupe
4									COVER, Bolt
	5FY38LAZAA	1							Agate
	5FY38RK5AA	1							Camel
	5FY38WL5AA	1							Taupe

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Module - Security Alarm
Figure 1-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Order Wiring separately.

1	82204268	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Security Alarm
2	04886261AB	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Shock, With Connector
3	05011619AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Security Alarm
4	82203198	1	J, T		74				SIREN, Alarm

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

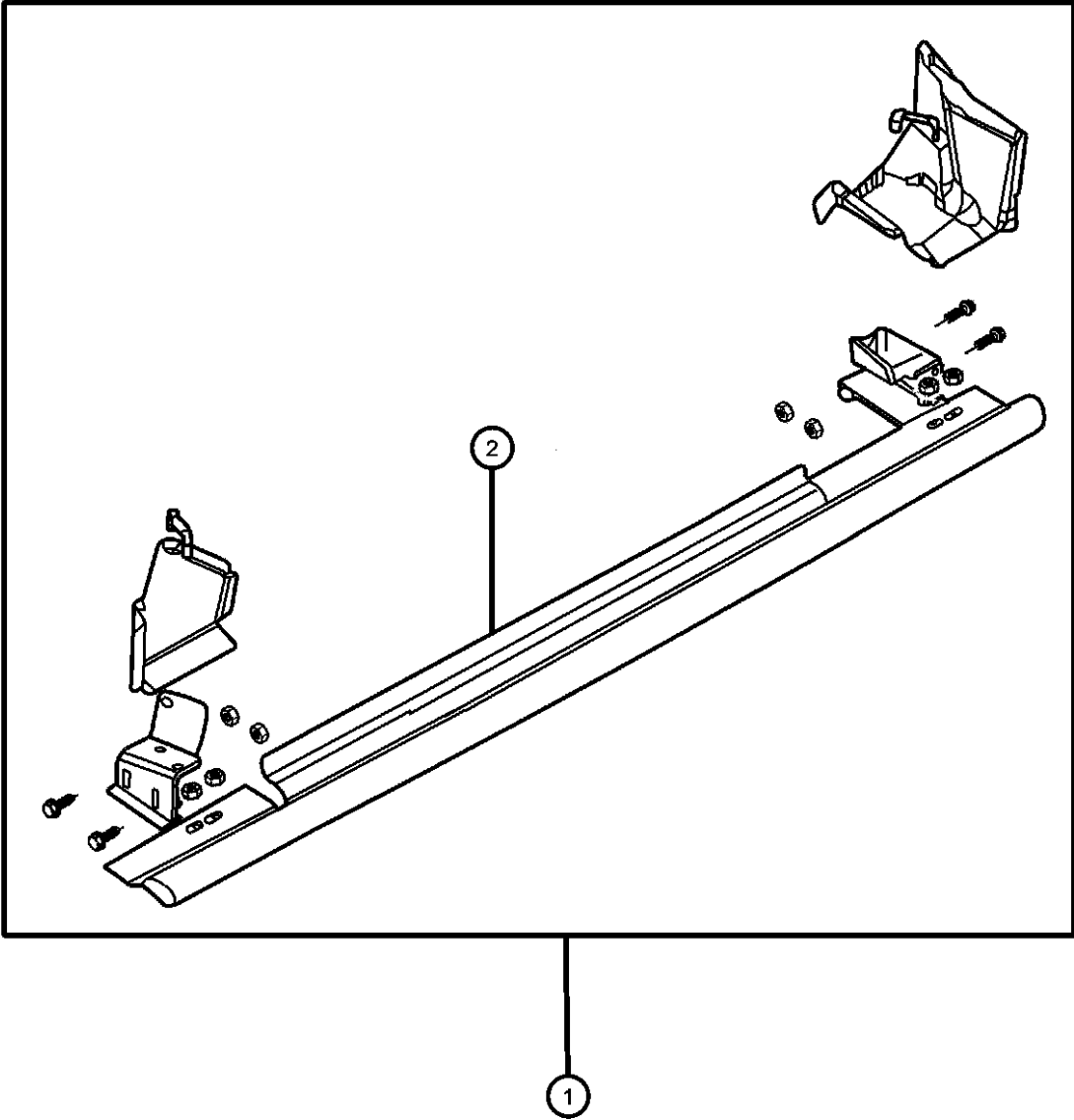
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Guard, Rock Rails
Figure 1-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Brackets and Mounting Hardware Included.

1									GUARD KIT, Bodyside
	82204660	1	J, T		74				Laredo
	82204661	1	J, T		74				Limited
2									GUARD, Bodyside
	05016850AA	1	J, T		74				Laredo, Right Hand
	05016851AA	1	J, T		74				Laredo, Left Hand
	05017516AA	1	J, T		74				Limited, Right Hand
	05017517AA	1	J, T		74				Limited, Left Hand



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension	
Suspension,Front Springs With Control Arms and Shocks	Fig. 2 - 110
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar	Fig. 2 - 120

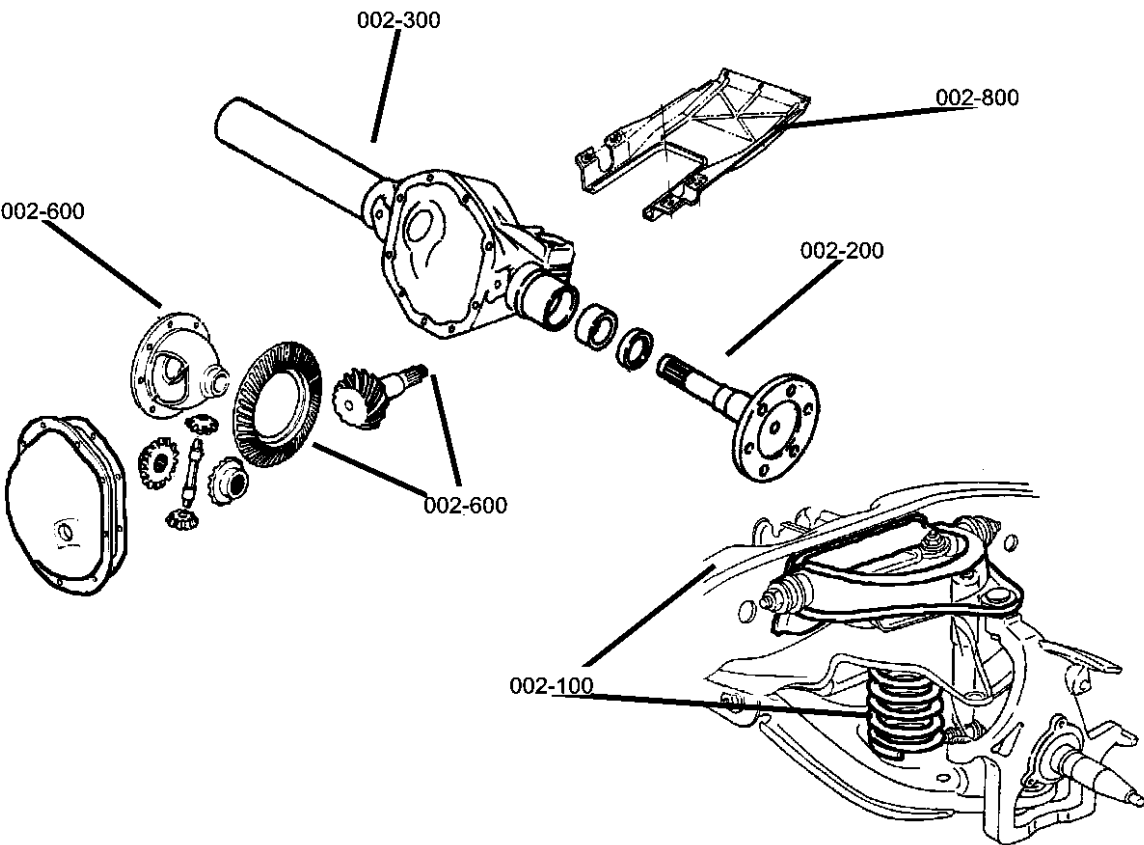
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Front Axle Shafts.....	Fig. 2 - 210

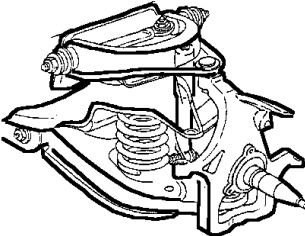
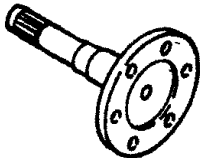
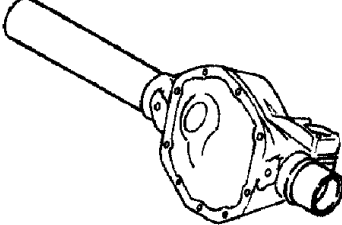
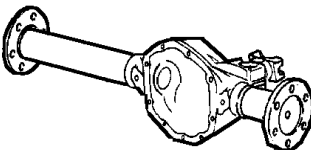
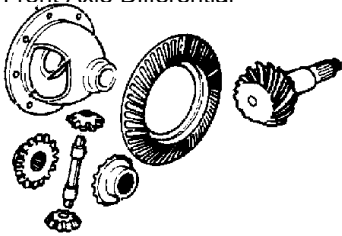
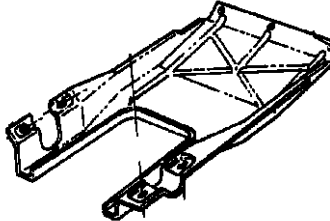
Front Axle Housing	
Housing Front Axle 2 Wheel Drive.....	Fig. 2 - 310
Housing Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive.....	Fig. 2 - 320

Front Axle Assembly	
Front Axle Assembly.....	Fig. 2 - 410

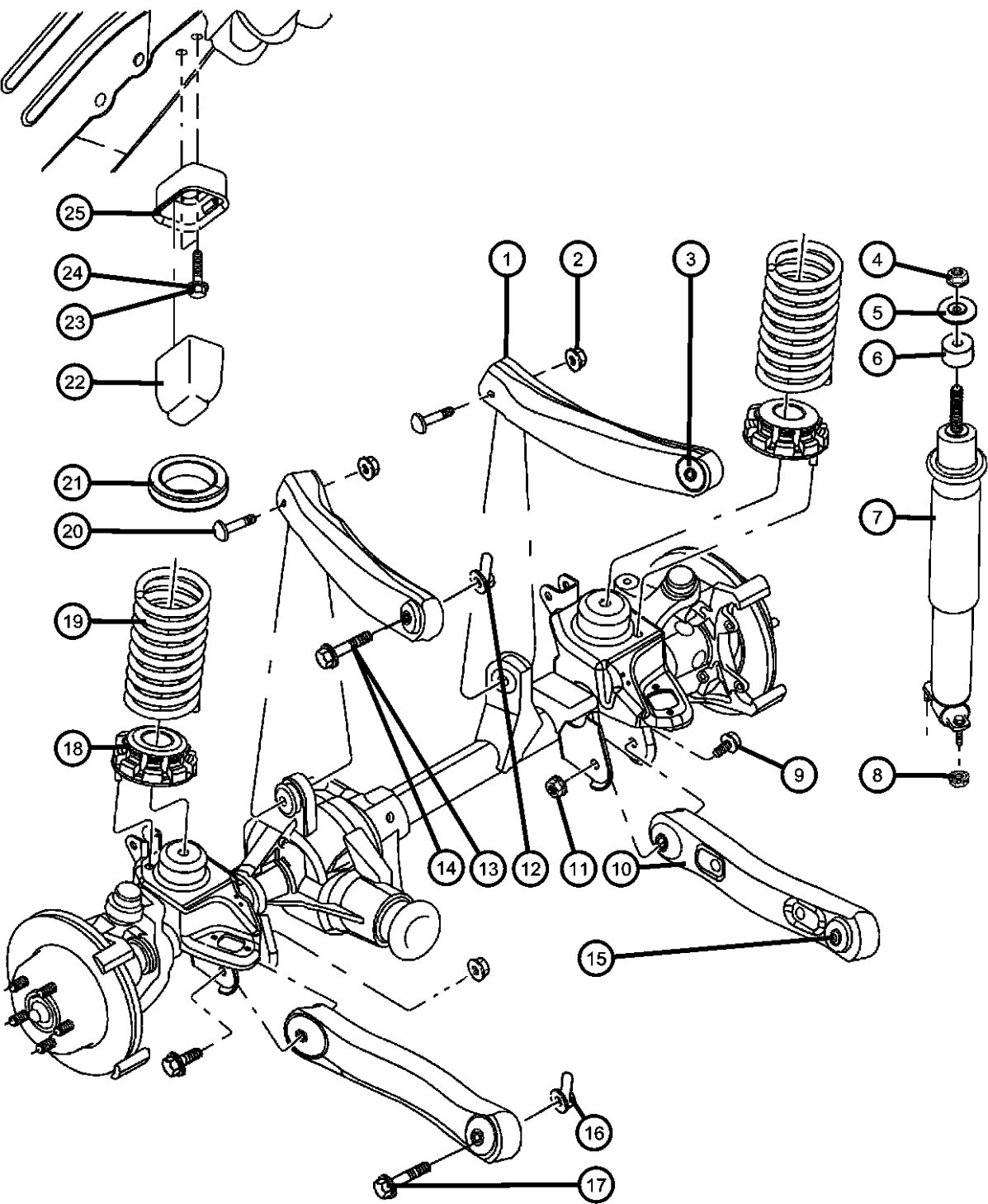
Front Axle Differential	
Differential, Front Axle	Fig. 2 - 610

Front Axle Skid Plate	
Skid Plate, Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 810



002-100 Front Suspension 	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts 	002-300 Front Axle Housing 	002-400 Front Axle Assembly 
002-600 Front Axle Differential 	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate 		

Suspension,Front Springs With Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 2-110

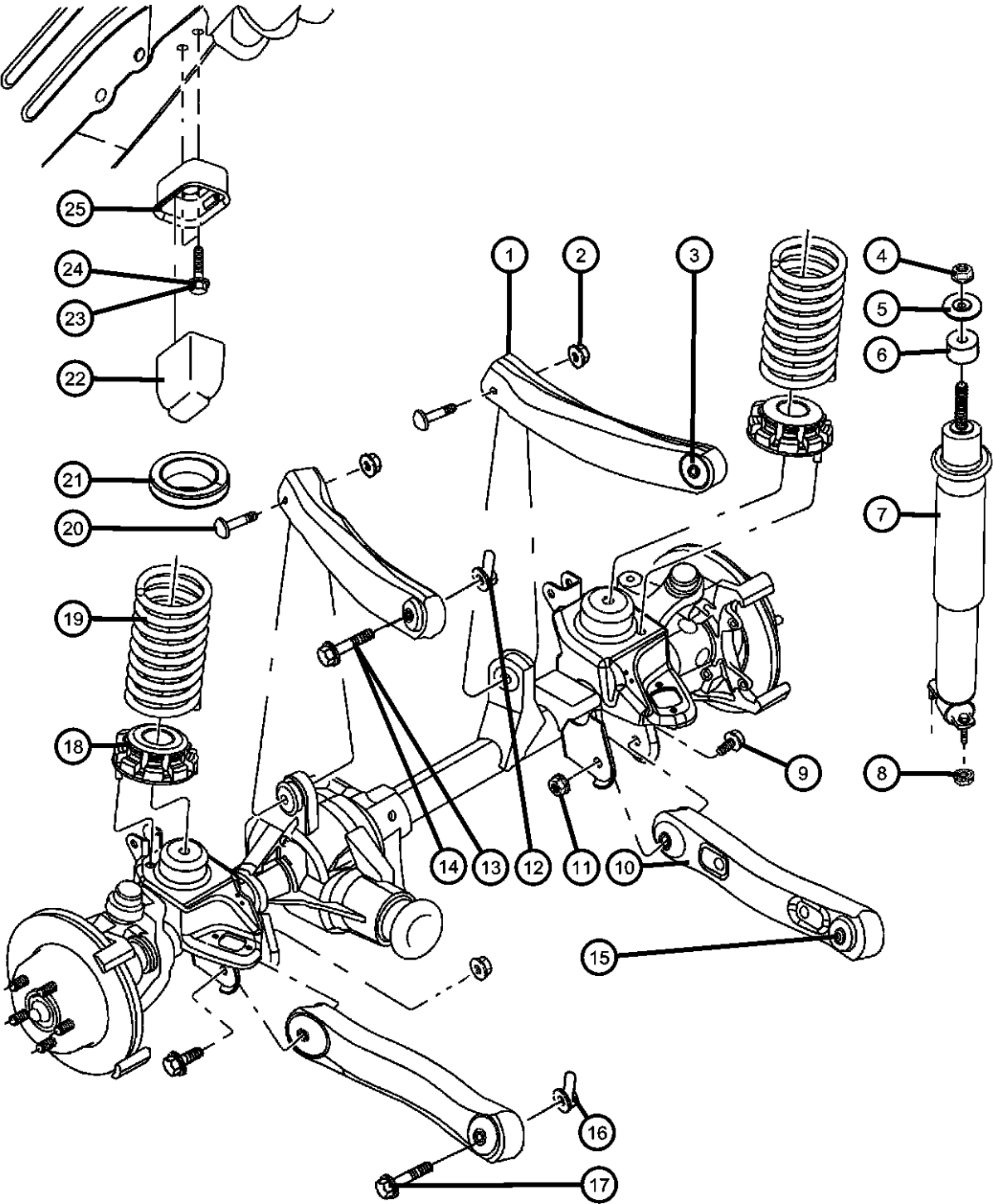


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes; [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas [EX0]=Engines - ALL 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel [SDA]=Suspension - Quadra Coil [SDU]=Heavy Duty Suspension [SDJ]=Firm Suspension [ZKE] To [ZZG]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	52088208AC	2							ARM, Control, With 1 Sill End Bushing, Upper
2	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
		4							UCA to Axle-C,M,U Market, Mounting
									UCA to Axle and Sill-B Market, Mounting
3	52088214	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, To Sill
4	06506443AA	2							NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
5	52088517	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper
6	52088289AB	2							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper
7									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	05014175AA	2							[SDU] B Market
	05014730AB	2							[SDA] C M U Market
	G0060052								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SGR5128								Rancho Shock
	05014731AB	2							[SDA] B Market
	05014732AB	2							[SDU] C M U Market
	G0060052								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SGR5128								Rancho Shock
	05015361AC	2							[SDJ] B Market
8	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Mounting, Lower
9	06505214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting
10	52088217AB	2							ARM, Control, With Bushings, Lower
11									NUT, Hex Flange Lock

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Suspension,Front Springs With Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 2-110

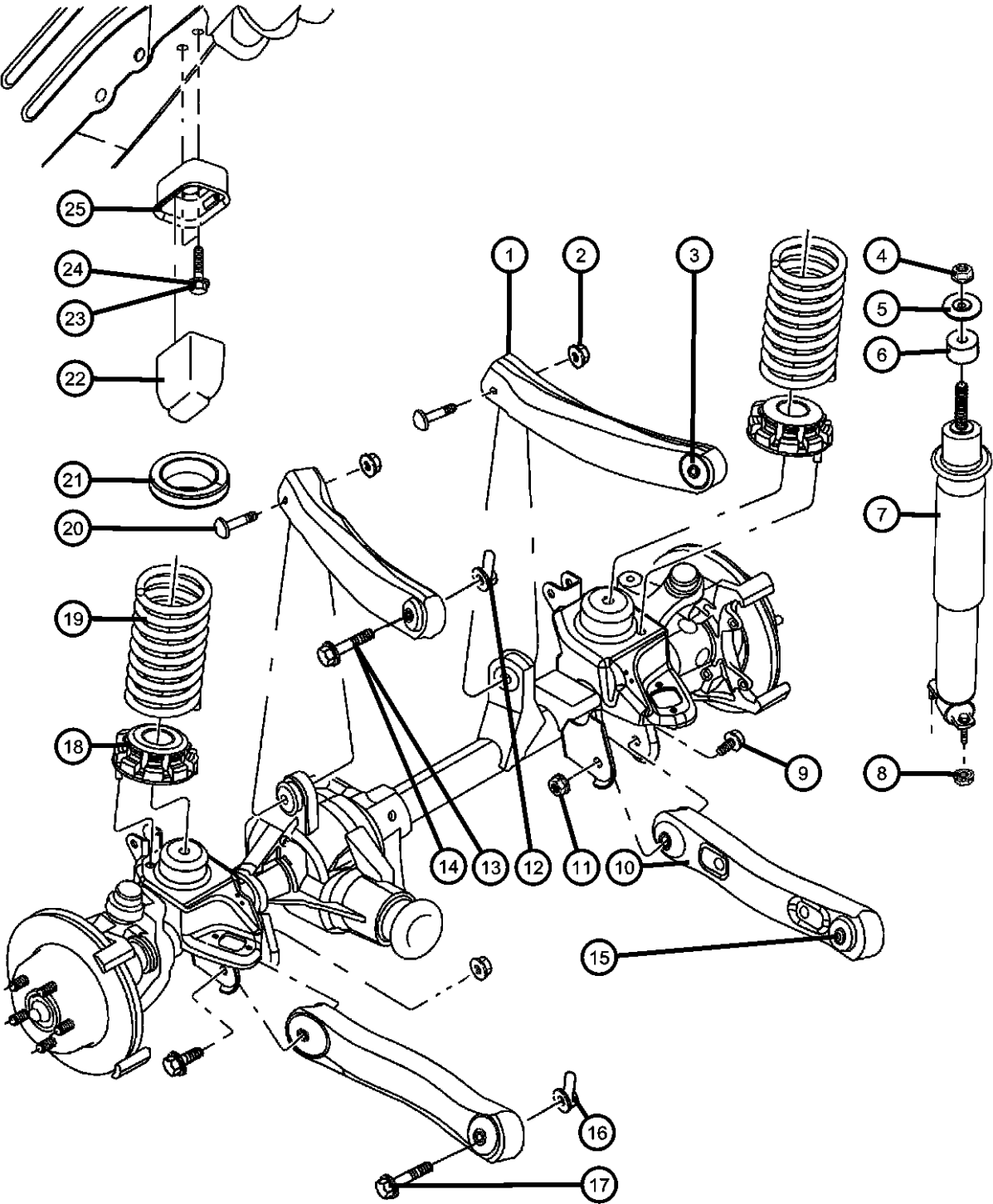


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06502698	4							LCA to Axle-B Market, Mounting
		3							LCA to Axle-C M U Market, Mounting
12	06505438AA	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, UCA to Sill-C,M,U Market, Mounting
13	06505472AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x81, UCA to Sill-C,M,U Market, Mounting
14	06505654AA	2							SCREW, UCA to Sill-B Market
15	52088220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Sill
16	06505439AA	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, LCA to Right Sill-C M U Market, Mounting
17	06506033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x105.00, LCA to Sill, Mounting
18	52088401	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension SpringLower
19									SPRING, Front Coil
	52088262	1							[ZKE,ZYE] Code KE
	52088263	1							[ZKF,ZYF] Code KF
	52088264	1							[ZKG,ZYG] Code KG
	52088265	1							[ZKH,ZYH] Code KH
	52088267	1							[ZLE,ZZE] Code LE
	52088268	1							[ZLF,ZZF] Code LF
	52088269	1							[ZKI,ZYI] Code KJ
	52089421	1							[ZLG,ZZG] Code LG
20	06505306AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x70, UCA to Axle, Mounting
21	52088257AB	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension SpringUpper
22	52088256	2							BUMPER, JounceUpper
23	06100584	4				ER0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, [ER0,EV0]-Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
24	06100588	4				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, [EX0] B Market-Jounce Bumper Cup and Spacer, Mounting
25	52088254	2							CUP, Jounce BumperUpper

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Front Springs With Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-26	52088259	2	J, U			EX0			SPACER, Jounce Bumper
	52088350	2							[EX0] B Market, Upper
									[SDU], Upper

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar
Figure 2-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=ALL 4.0L Engine 6 Cyl Gas—EV0=4.7L Engine Gas—EX0 = ALL 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine—J=4 WD-Left Hand Drive—T=2 WD-Left H									
1									BAR, Front Sway
	52088281	1				ER0, EV0			
	52088587	1				EX0			
2	06502697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	52088284AC	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
4	52088285	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
5	06502936	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45
6	06502473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65
7	52088283	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
8	06505353AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M12x1.75x60
9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80
	06503982	1			J, T				Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
		1			U				Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
10									TRACK BAR, Front
	52088296	1			U				
	52088305AB	1			J				
		1			T				
-11	06505324AA	1							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
-12	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Body, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

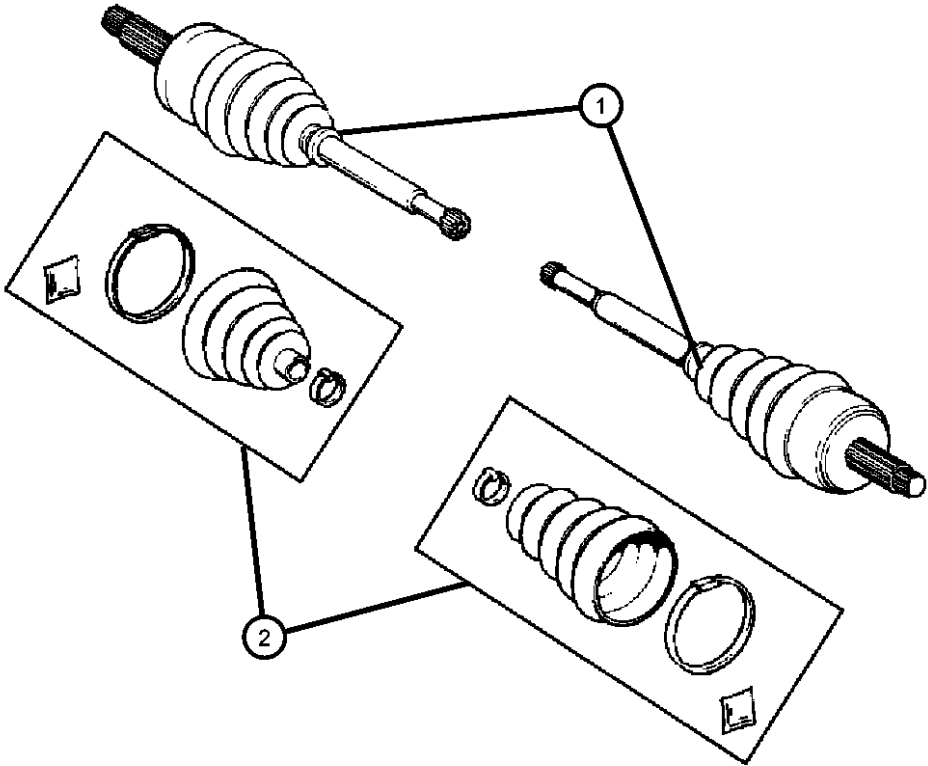
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Axle Shafts
Figure 2-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:DSB=Vari-Lok Progressive Axle—J=Left Hand Drive—U=Right Hand Drive

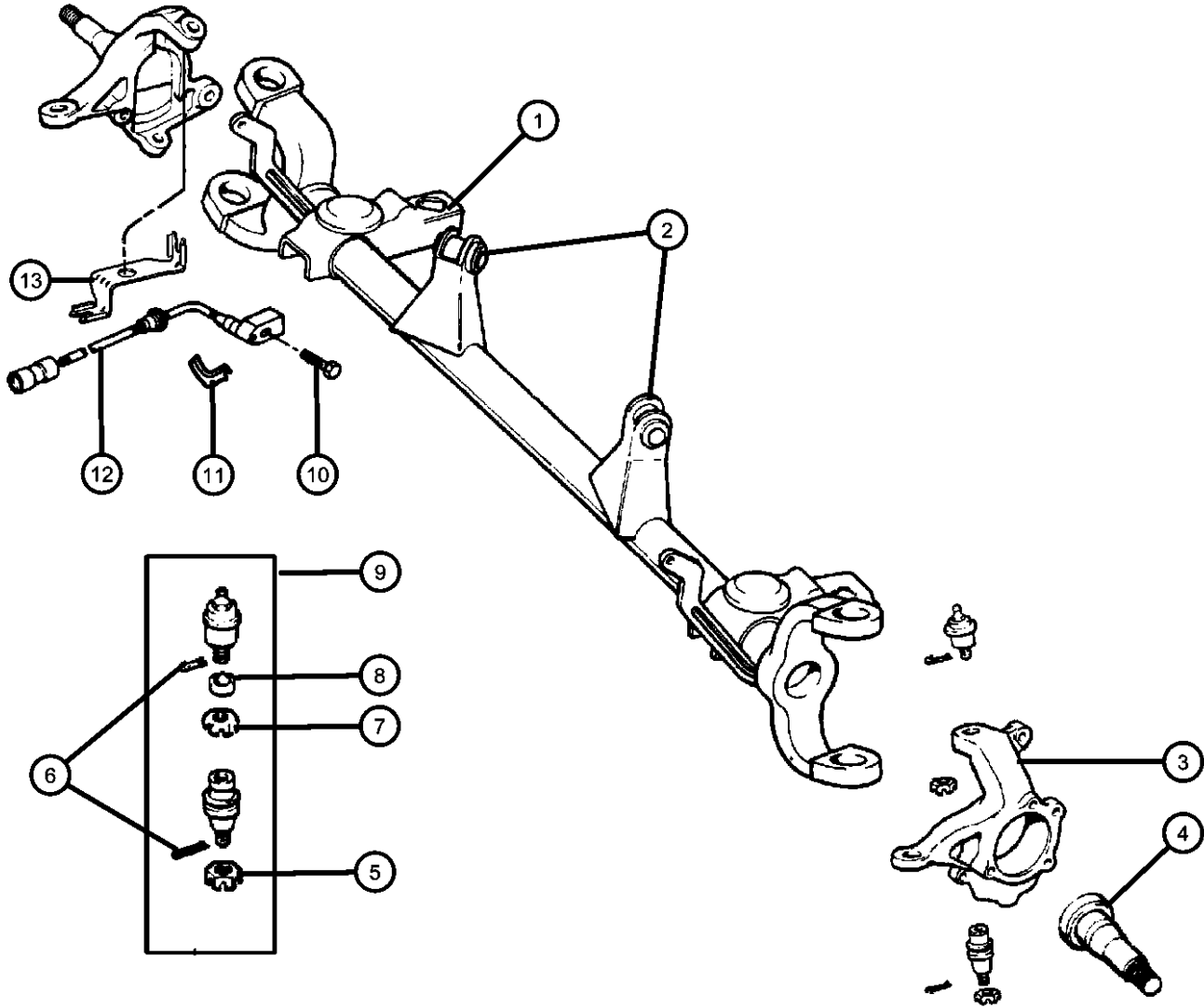


1									SHAFT, Axle
	05012456AB	1	J						Without DSB, Right
		1	U						Without DSB, Right
	05012457AB	1	J						Without DSB, Left
		1	U						Without DSB, Left
	05012748AB	1	J						With DSB, Right
		1	U						With DSB, Right
	05012749AB	1	J						With DSB, Left
		1	U						With DSB, Left
2									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft
	04796233	1	U						
		1	J						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
					EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
					TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
							AUTOMATIC,42RE	
							DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
							TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

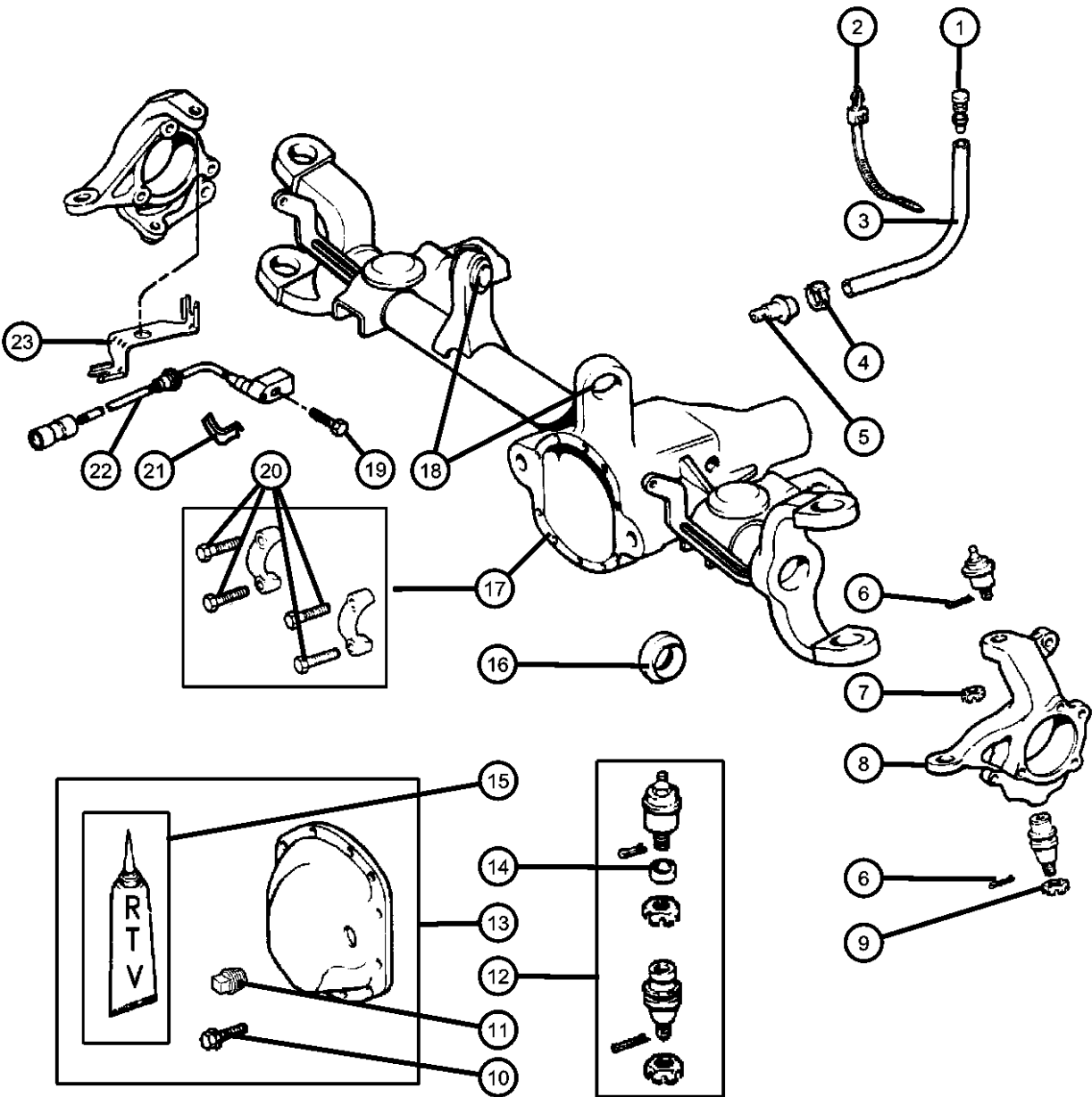
Housing Front Axle 2 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
T=LHD-2 Wheel Drive									
1	05012433AA	1	T						HOUSING, Axle
2	52088214	2	T						BUSHING, Control ArmUpper
3									KNUCKLE, Front
	05011976AA	1	T						Right
	05011977AA	1	T						Left
4	05012438AA	2	T						SHAFT, Dummy, Includes ABS Tone Ring
5	J8123318	2	T						NUT, Lower Ball Joint Mounting
6	11010069	2	T						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
7	J0125258	2	T						NUT, Hex Slotted, Upper Ball Joint Mounting
8	83500203	1	T						RING, Ball Joint, Upper
9	05012432AA	2	T						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
10	05012434AA	2	T						BOLT, Sensor Mounting
11									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	05014324AA	1	T						Right
	05014325AA	1	T						Left
12									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041316AB	1	T						Right
	56041317AB	1	T						Left
13									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	56026766	1	T						Right
	56026767	1	T						Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	AUTOMATIC,42RE
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	TRANSMISSIONS
			TURBO DIESEL		

Housing Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-320

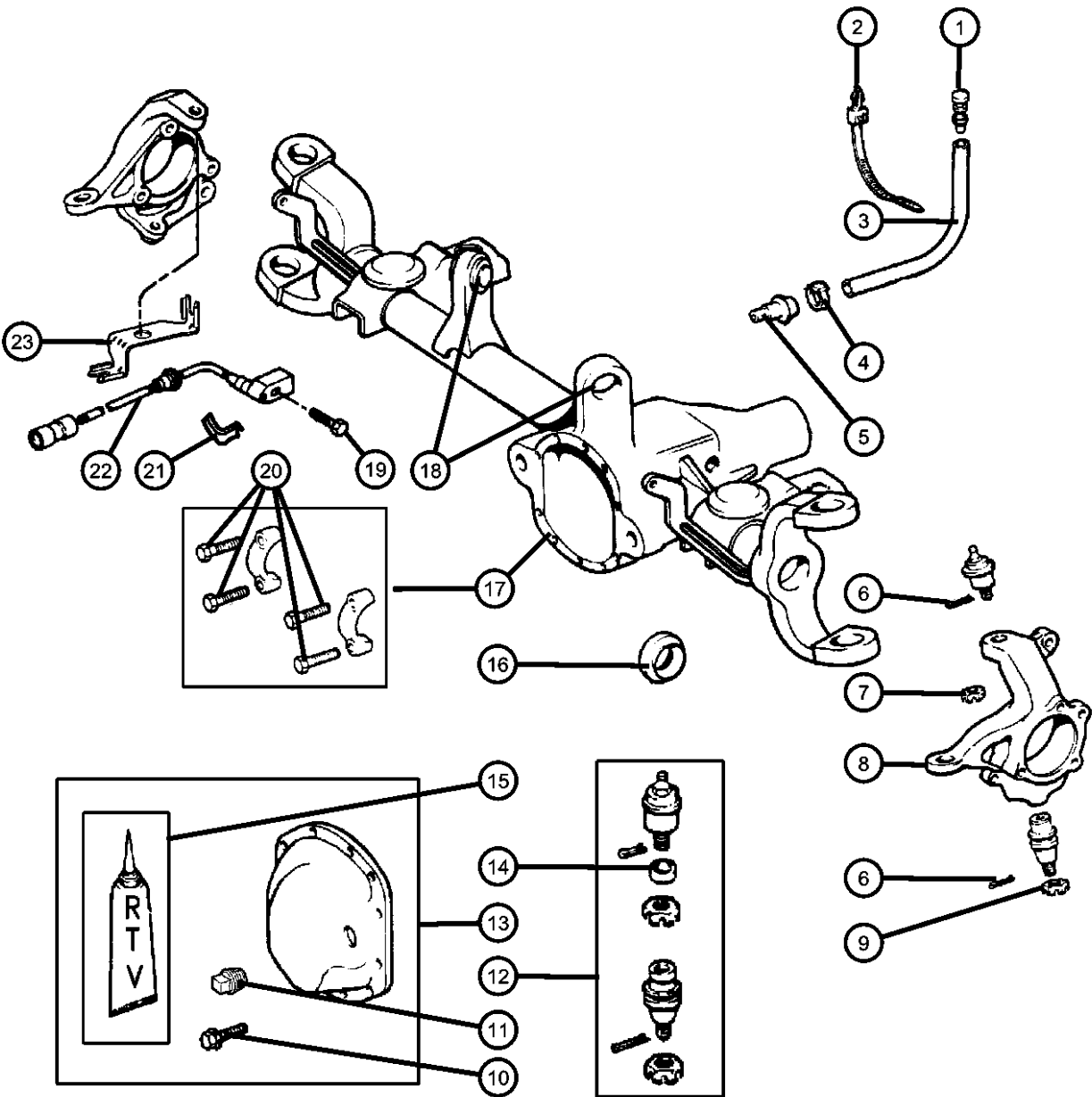


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:J=Left Hand Drive-4 Wheel Drive—U=Right Hand Drive-4 Wheel Drive									
1	52099257AA	1	J, U						VENT, Axle, (Cap), Upper
2	J4175376	1	J, U						STRAP, Tie
3	HFV00516	1	J, U						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	06503573	1							CLIP, Lower
5									VENT, Axle
	05017482AA	1	U						Lower
		1	J						Lower
6									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	2	U						Upper And Lower
		2	J						Upper And Lower
7									NUT, Hex Slotted
	J0125258	1	U						Upper Ball Joint Mounting
		1	J						Upper Ball Joint Mounting
8									KNUCKLE, Front
	05011976AA	1	J						Right
	05011977AA	1	J						Left
	05012516AA	1	U						Right
	05012517AA	1	U						Left
9									NUT
	J8123318	1	U						Lower Ball Joint Mounting
		1	J						Lower Ball Joint Mounting
10									BOLT, Differential Cover
	02954031	10	J						
		10	U						
11									PLUG, Differential Cover
	J4004751	1	U						
		1	J						
12									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	05012432AA	2	J						
		2	U						
13									COVER, Differential

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-320

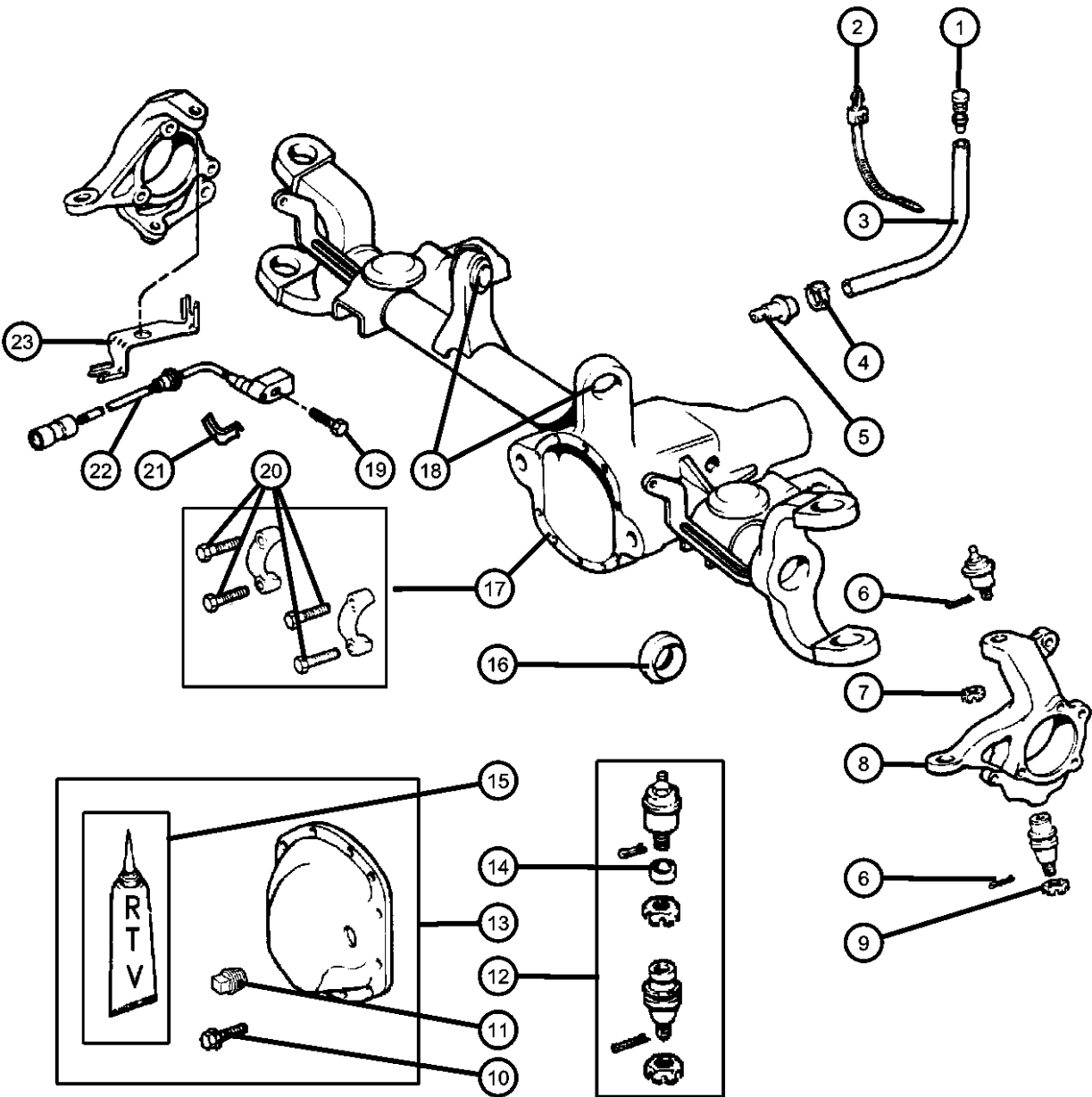


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05012451AA	1	U						Consist 1-Cover,10 Cover Screws
		1	J						Consist 1-Cover,10 Cover Screws
14									RING, Ball Joint
	83500203	1	U						Upper
		1	J						Upper
15	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
16									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	04874477	2	J						
		2	U						
17									HOUSING, Axle
	05012445AA	1	J						
	05012512AA	1	U						
18	52088214	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
19									BOLT
	05012434AA	2	U						Sensor Mounting
		2	J						Sensor Mounting
20	04897482AB	4							BOLT, Differential, Side Bearing Cap Mounting
21									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	05014324AA	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	05014325AA	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
22									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041316AB	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	56041317AB	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
23									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	56026766	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

56026767	1	J							Left
	1	U							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD				74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6			DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD					EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI			DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL			DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
									DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Front Axle Assembly
Figure 2-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:J=Left Hand Drive—U=Right Hand Drive—DSB=Vari-Lok Progressive Axle

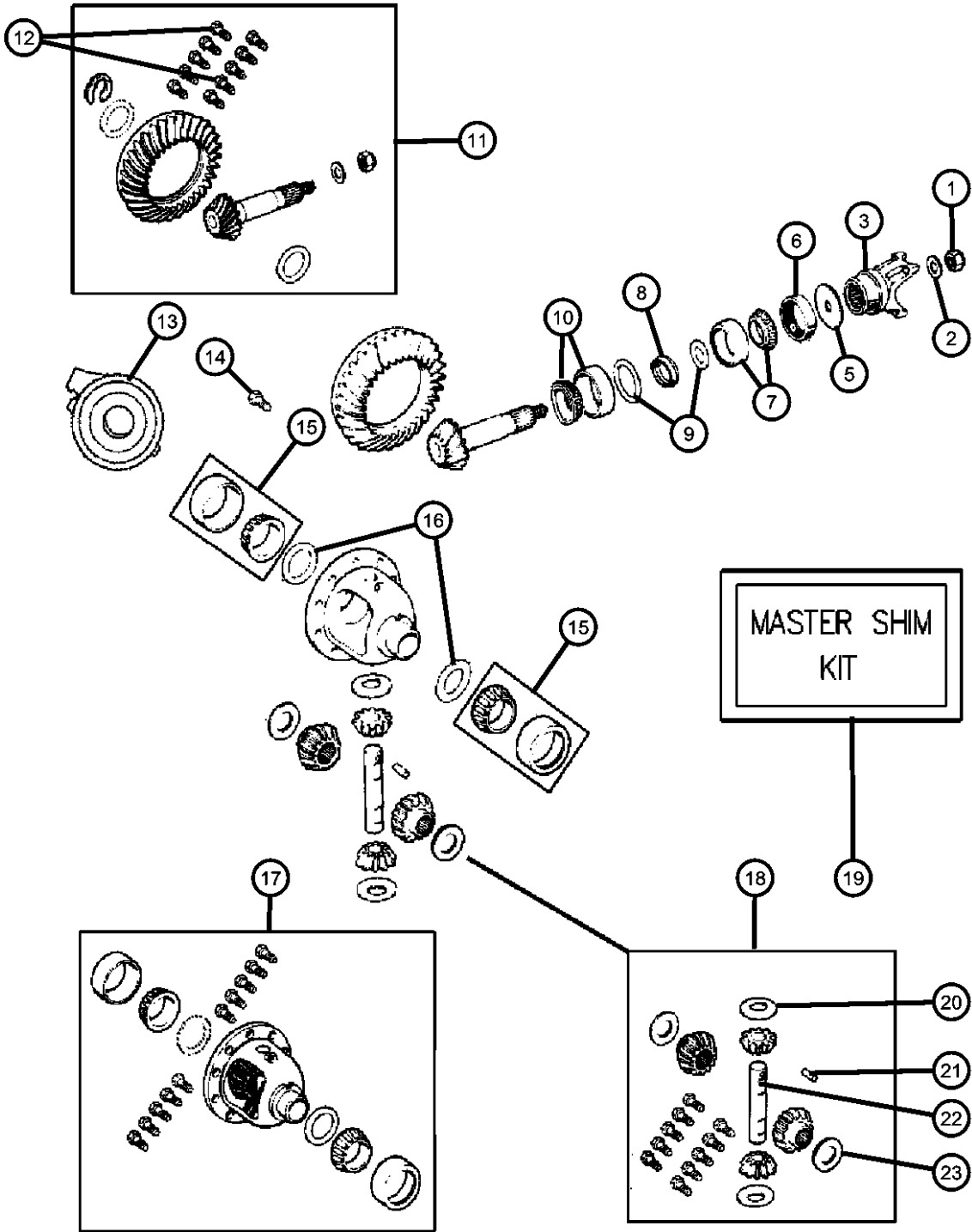
1									AXLE, Service Front
	05012446AA	1	J						[DHF,DHP,DME]
	05012480AA	1	J						[DHF,DHP,DMD]
	05012513AA	1	U						[DHF,DME]
	05012520AA	1	J						[DHF,DME,DSB]
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05012774AA	1	U						[DHF,DME,DSB]
	05014403AA	1	J						[DHF,DMT]
	05014404AA	1	J						[DHF,DMT,DSB]
	05016423AA	1	U						[DHF,DMT]
	05016425AA	1	U						[DHF,DMT,DSB]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

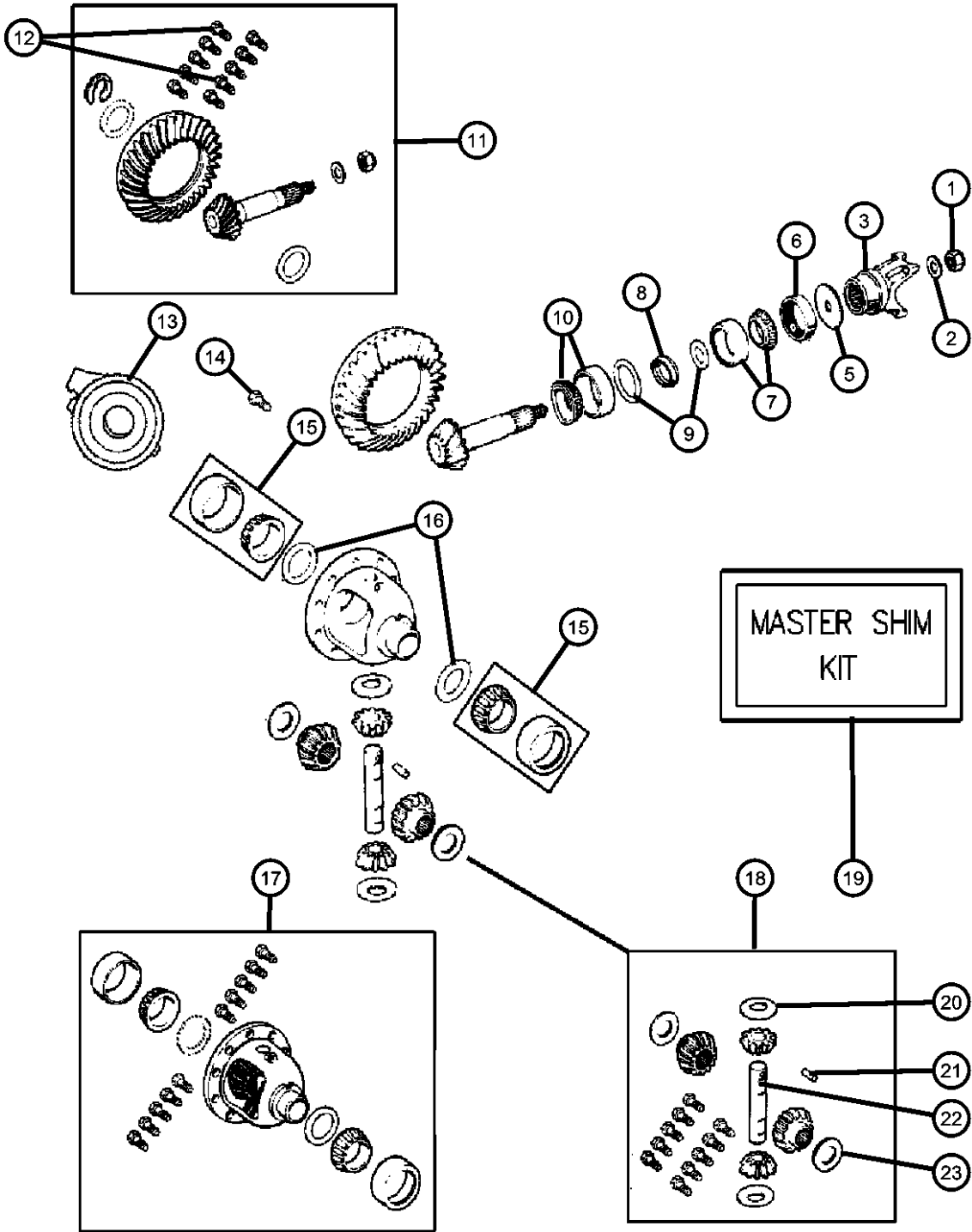
Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73
[DMT]=Axle Ratio 3.90
[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front

1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	01791575	1	J						Except [DMT] Nut Only
		1	U						Except [DMT] Nut Only
	05017755AA	1	J						[DMT] Nut With Washer
		1	U						[DMT] Nut With Washer
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	01791576	1	J						Except [DMT] Washer Only
		1	U						Except [DMT] Washer Only
3									YOKE, Axle
	05012444AA	1	J						
		1	U						
-4									O RING, Pinion Flange
	05012453AA	1	J						Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
		1	U						Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	04031974	1	J						
		1	U						
6									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	05012454AB	1	J						
		1	U						
7									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	05252508	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
8									SPACER
	04864845	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017134AA.

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 2-610

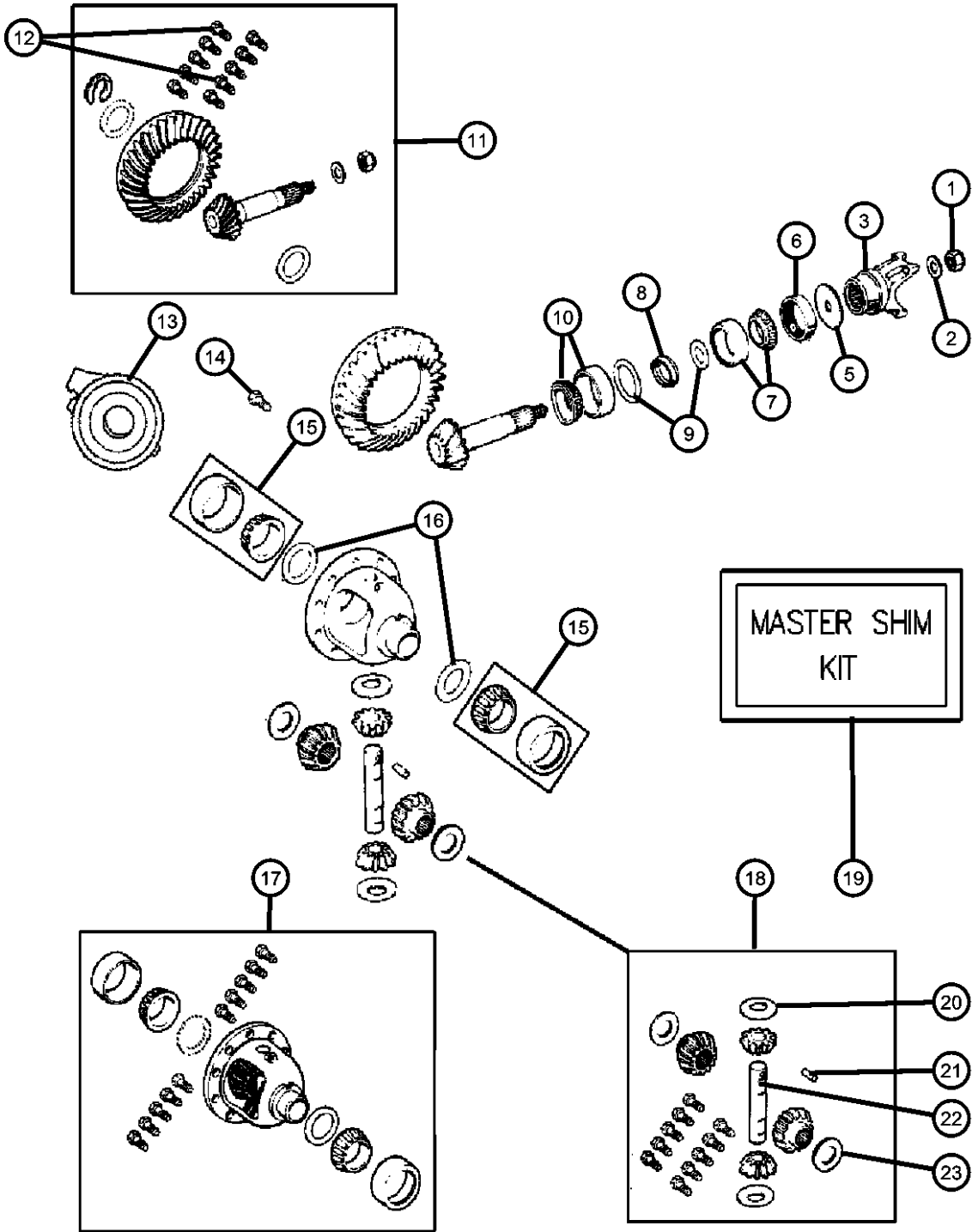


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017139AA	1	J						[.052']
		1	U						[.052']
	05017140AA	1	J						[.053']
		1	U						[.053']
	05017141AA	1	J						[.054']
		1	U						[.054']
	05017142AA	1	J						[.055']
		1	U						[.055']
	05017143AA	1	J						[.056']
		1	U						[.056']
	05017144AA	1	J						[.057']
		1	U						[.057']
	05017145AA	1	J						[.058']
		1	U						[.058']
	05017146AA	1	J						[.059']
		1	U						[.059']
	05017149AA	1	J						[.060']
		1	U						[.060']
	05017150AA	1	J						[.061']
		1	U						[.061']
	05017151AA	1	J						[.062']
		1	U						[.062']
	05017152AA	1	J						[.063']
		1	U						[.063']
	05017153AA	1	J						[.064']
		1	U						[.064']
	05017154AA	1	J						[.065']
		1	U						[.065']
	05017155AA	1	J						[.066']
		1	U						[.066']
	05017156AA	1	J						[.067']
		1	U						[.067']

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

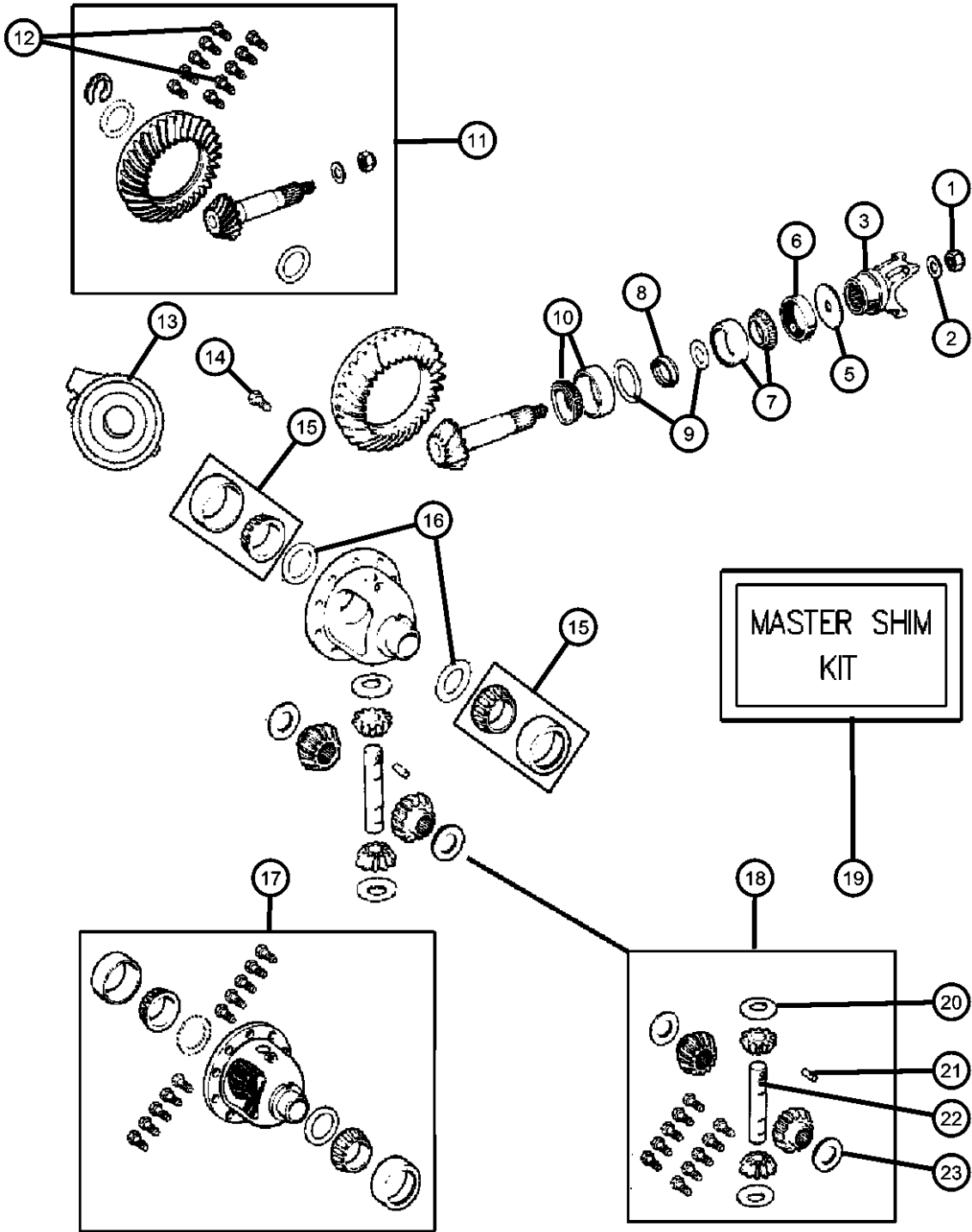
Differential, Front Axle
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	J8126499	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
11	05012447AA	1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
		1	J						[DME]
		1	J						[DME]
		1	J						[DMD]
12	05014402AA	1	J						[DMD]
		1	J						[DMT]
		1	U						[DMT]
		1	U						[DMT]
		1	U						[DMT]
12	04720891	1	U						BOLT KIT
		1	J						Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
13	05012725AA	1	J						Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
		1	U						PLENUM, Differential
		1	U						[DSB]
14	05252503	10	J						[DSB]
		10	U						SCREW, Drive Gear
		10	U						Mounting
15	J8126500	1	J						Mounting
		1	J						BEARING, Differential
		1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
16	05017218AA	1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	J						SHIM, Differential Bearing,
		1	J						Replacement Individual
		1	J						DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master
		1	J						Kit 5017134AA
		1	J						[.109']
		1	J						[.109']
16	05017219AA	1	J						[.110']
		1	J						[.110']
		1	U						[.110']
		1	J						[.111']
		1	J						[.111']
16	05017220AA	1	J						[.111']
		1	U						[.111']
		1	J						[.112']
16	05017221AA	1	J						[.112']
		1	J						[.112']
		1	J						[.112']
		1	J						[.112']
		1	J						[.112']

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

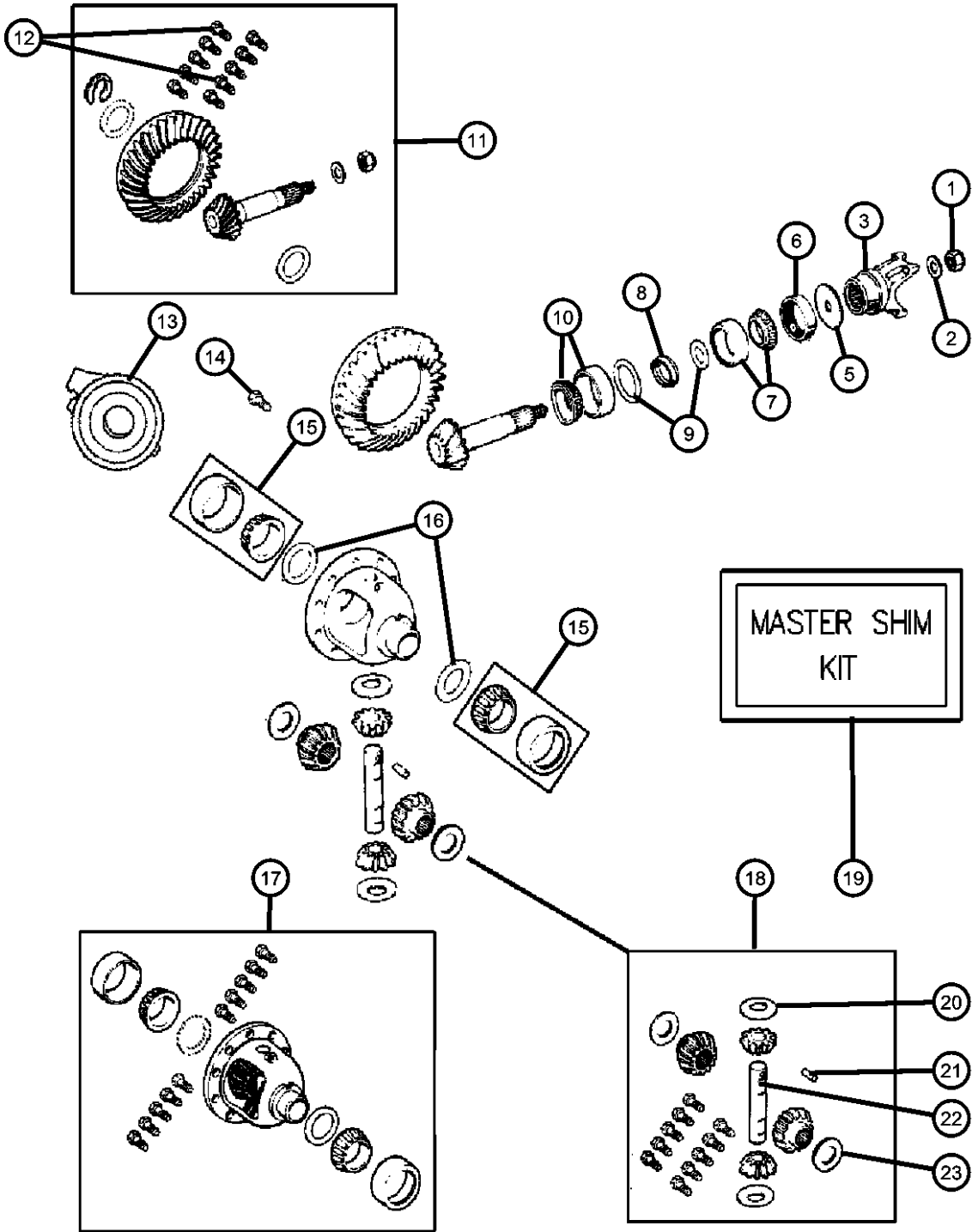
Differential, Front Axle
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						[.112']
	05017222AA	1	J						[.113']
		1	U						[.113']
	05017223AA	1	J						[.114']
		1	U						[.114']
	05017224AA	1	J						[.115']
		1	U						[.115']
	05017225AA	1	J						[.116']
		1	U						[.116']
	05017226AA	1	J						[.117']
		1	U						[.117']
	05017227AA	1	J						[.118']
		1	U						[.118']
	05017228AA	1	J						[.119']
		1	U						[.119']
	05017229AA	1	J						[.120']
		1	U						[.120']
	05017230AA	1	J						[.121']
		1	U						[.121']
	05017231AA	1	J						[.122']
		1	U						[.122']
	05017232AA	1	J						[.123']
		1	U						[.123']
	05017233AA	1	J						[.124']
		1	U						[.124']
	05017234AA	1	J						[.125']
		1	U						[.125']
	05017235AA	1	J						[.126']
		1	U						[.126']
	05017236AA	1	J						[.127']
		1	U						[.127']
	05017237AA	1	J						[.128']

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

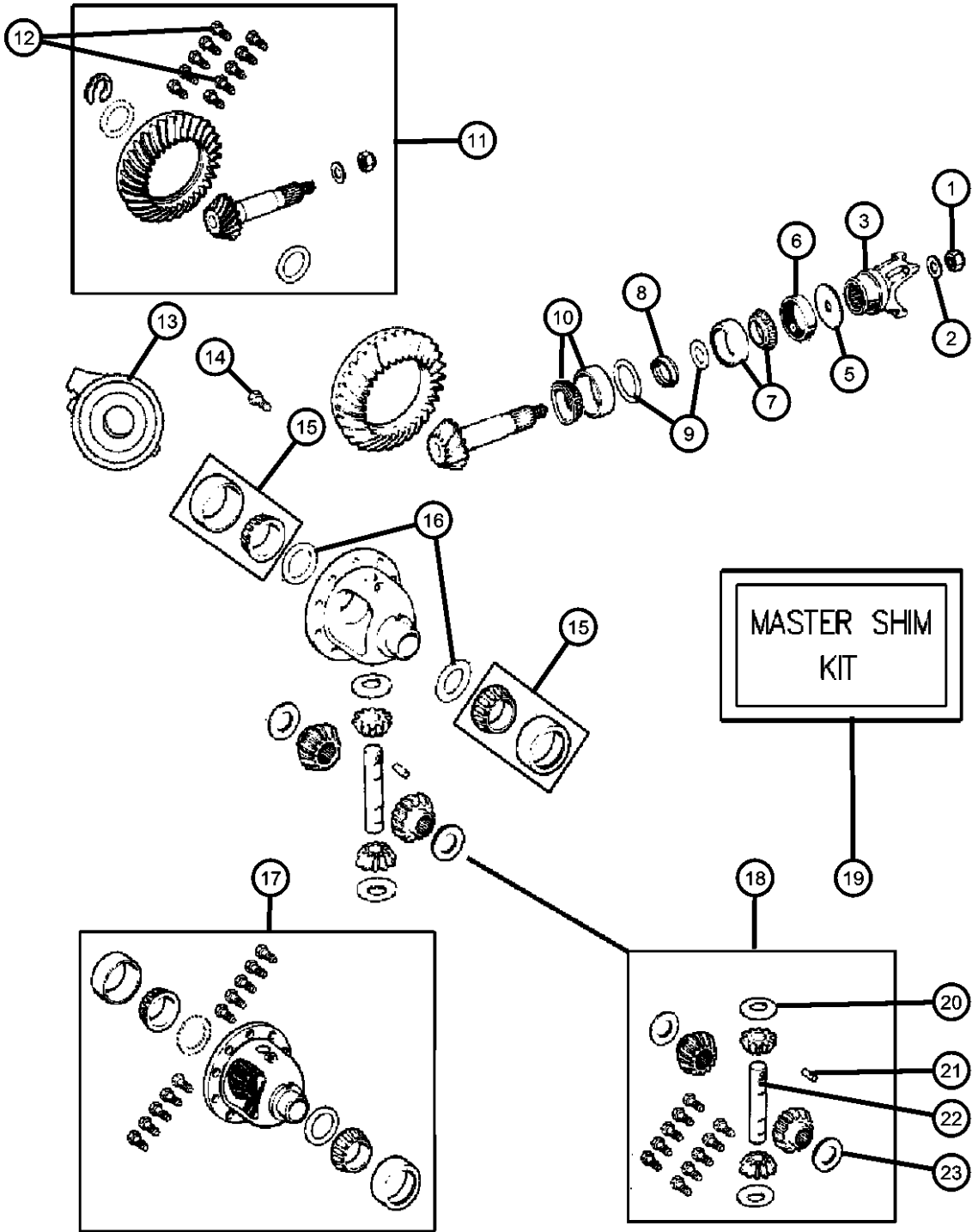
Differential, Front Axle
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						[.128']
	05017238AA	1	J						[.129']
		1	U						[.129']
	05017239AA	1	J						[.130']
		1	U						[.130']
	05017240AA	1	J						[.131']
		1	U						[.131']
	05017241AA	1	J						[.132']
		1	U						[.132']
	05017242AA	1	J						[.133']
		1	U						[.133']
	05017243AA	1	J						[.134']
		1	U						[.134']
	05017244AA	1	J						[.135']
		1	U						[.135']
	05017245AA	1	J						[.136']
		1	U						[.136']
	05017246AA	1	J						[.137']
		1	U						[.137']
	05017247AA	1	J						[.138']
		1	U						[.138']
	05017248AA	1	J						[.139']
		1	U						[.139']
	05017249AA	1	J						[.140']
		1	U						[.140']
	05017250AA	1	J						[.141']
		1	U						[.141']
	05017251AA	1	J						[.142']
		1	U						[.142']
	05017252AA	1	J						[.143']
		1	U						[.143']
	05017253AA	1	J						[.144']

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

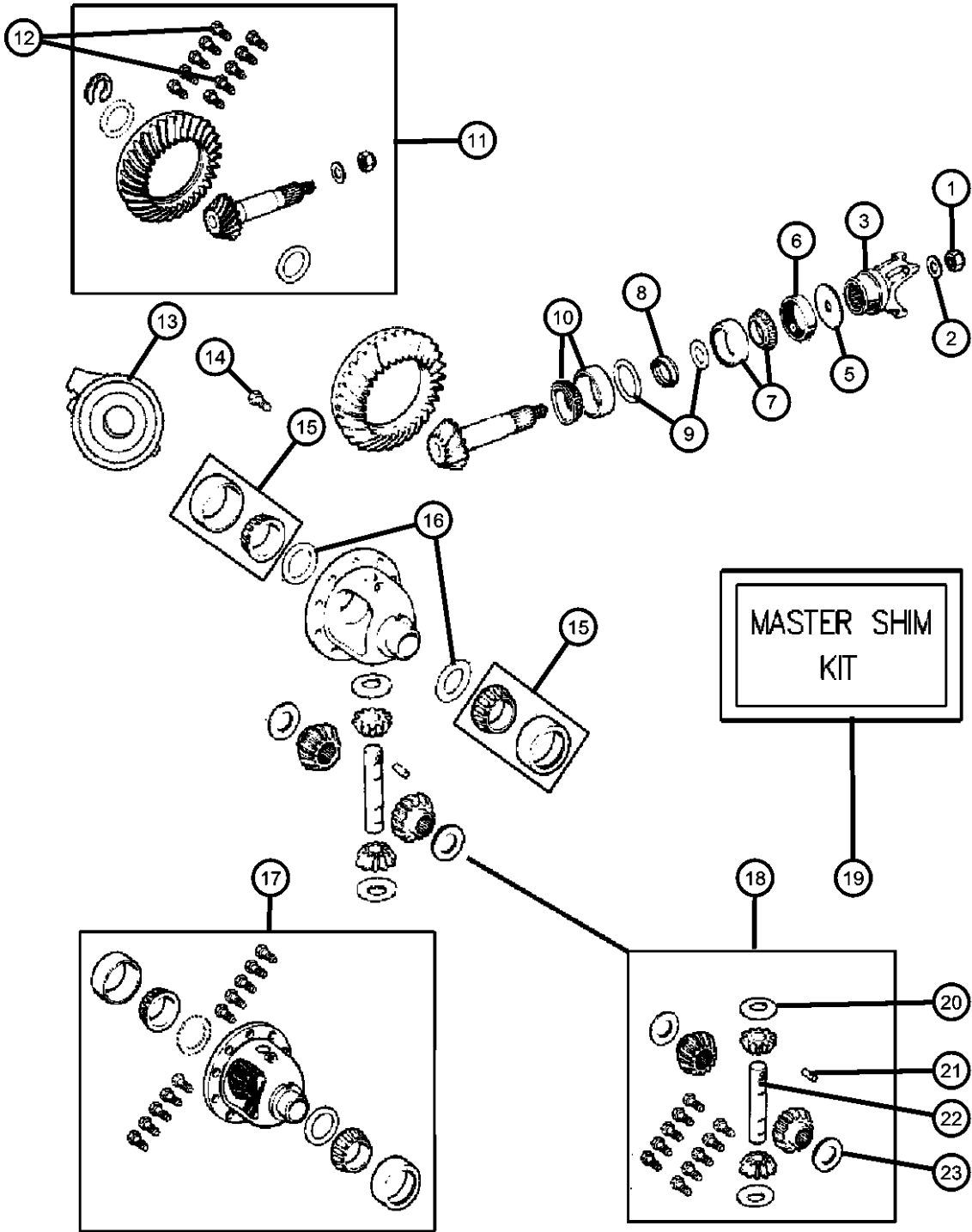
Differential, Front Axle
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						[.144']
	05017254AA	1	J						[.145']
		1	U						[.145']
	05017255AA	1	J						[.146']
		1	U						[.146']
	05017256AA	1	J						[.147']
		1	U						[.147']
	05017257AA	1	J						[.148']
		1	U						[.148']
17									CASE, Differential
	05012477AA	1	J						[DMD] With Internal Parts
	05012519AA	1	J						[DME,DMT,DSB] With Internal Parts
		1	U						[DME,DMT,DSB] With Internal Parts
	05252590	1	J						[DME,DMT] With Internal Parts
		1	U						[DME,DMT] With Internal Parts
18									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	05252591	1	U						Without [DSB]
		1	J						Without [DSB]
19									SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the Complete Differential including All PINION Shims and all DIFFERENTIAL Shims.
	05017134AA	1	J						Master Shim Kit, Pinion and Differential-Contains 25 Pinion Shims in .001' increments from .048' to .072' and 45 Differential Case Shims from .109' to .153'.The Kit comes in a plastic box.
		1	U						Master Shim Kit, Pinion and Differential-Contains 25 Pinion Shims in .001' increments from .048' to .072' and 45 Differential Case Shims from .109' to .153'.The Kit comes in a plastic box.
20									WASHER, Pinion Gear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 2-610

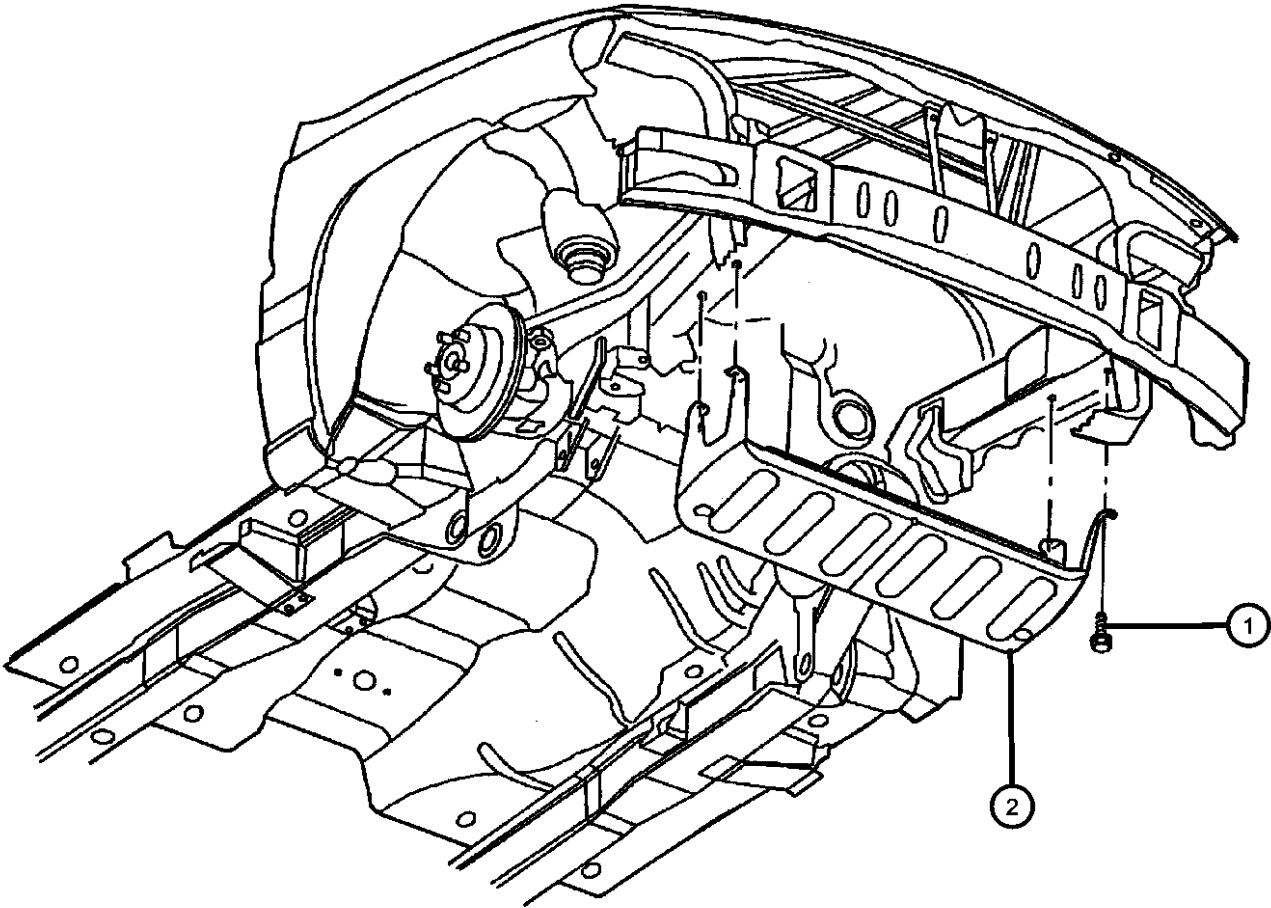


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	J8120831	2	J						Without [DSB], Thrust
		2	U						Without [DSB], Thrust
	01791563	1	U						PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	J						Without [DSB]
22									Without [DSB]
	05003840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential
23		1	U						Without [DSB]
	J8133724	2	J						WASHER, Side Gear
		2	U						Without [DSB], Thrust

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Skid Plate, Front Axle
Figure 2-810

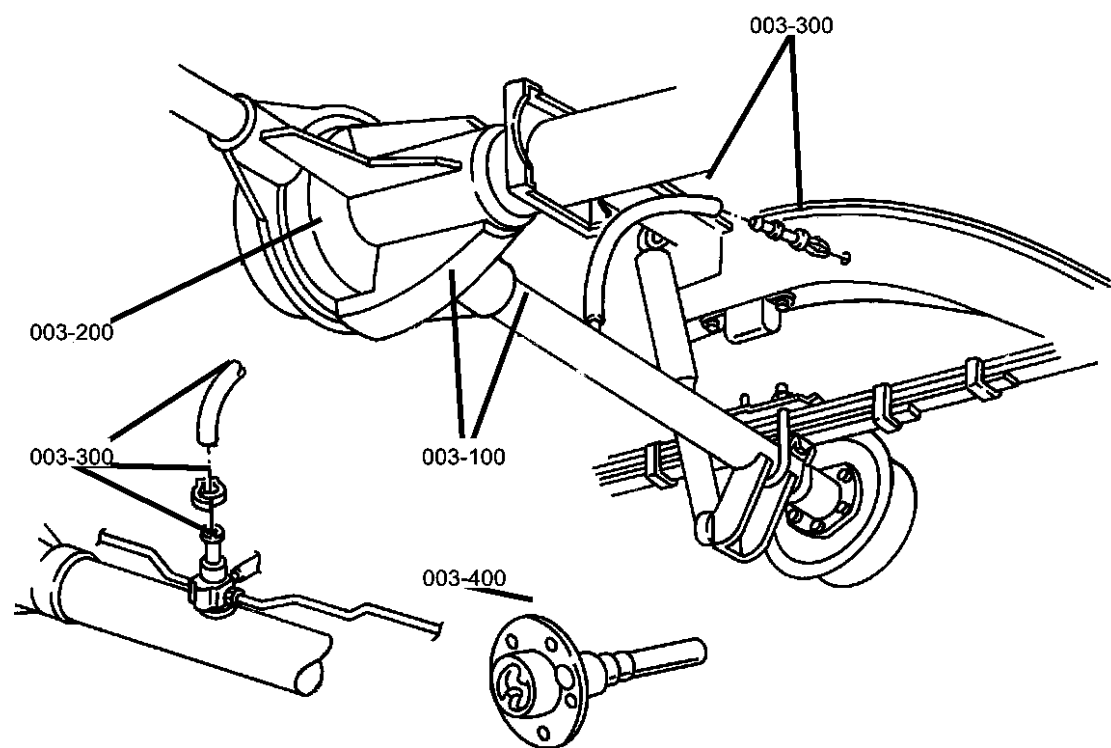
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:ERO =4.0L 6Cyl Gas Engine— EVO =4.7L Engine Gas Engine—E XO =3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine—J=Left Hand Drive—U=Right Hand Drive									
1	06505961AA	4	J, U						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
2									SKID PLATE, Front
	52058923	1	J, U			ER0, EVO			
	52059165AA	1	J, U			EX0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Group - 3

Rear Axle



Group - 3 Rear Axle

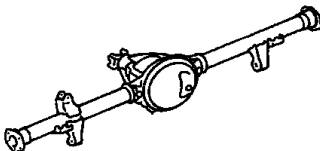
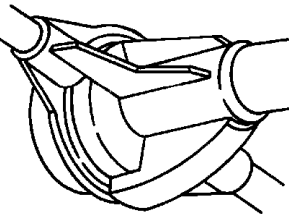
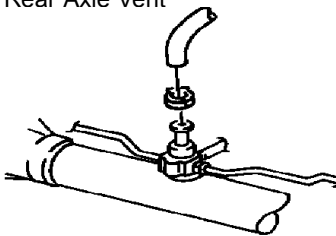
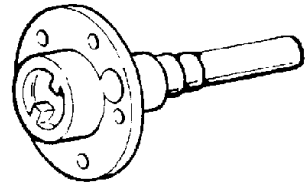
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] and Dana 44/226M [DRK] Fig. 3 - 110

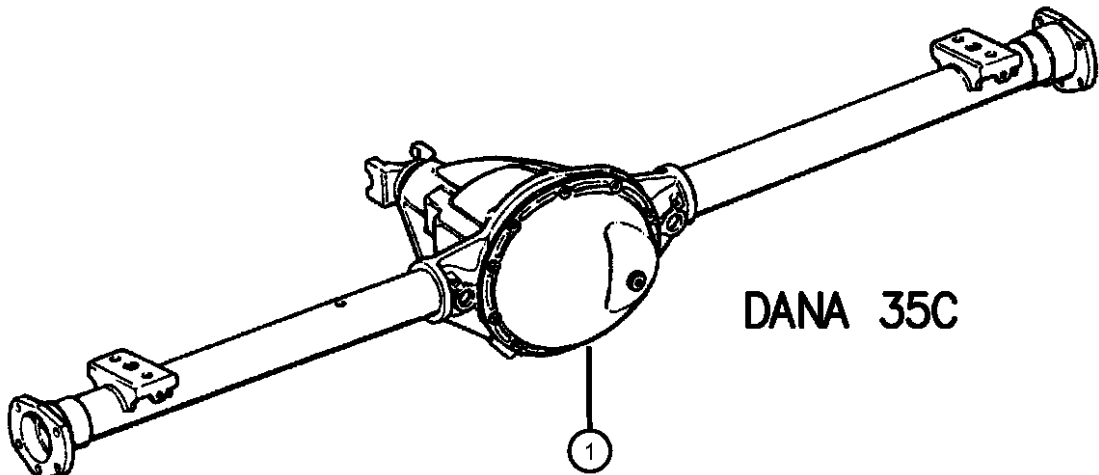
Differential and Housing
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]..... Fig. 3 - 210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 3 - 220
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRM] Fig. 3 - 230
Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 3 - 240
Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] or Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana Model 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 3 - 250

Rear Axle Vent
Rear Axle Vent Fig. 3 - 310

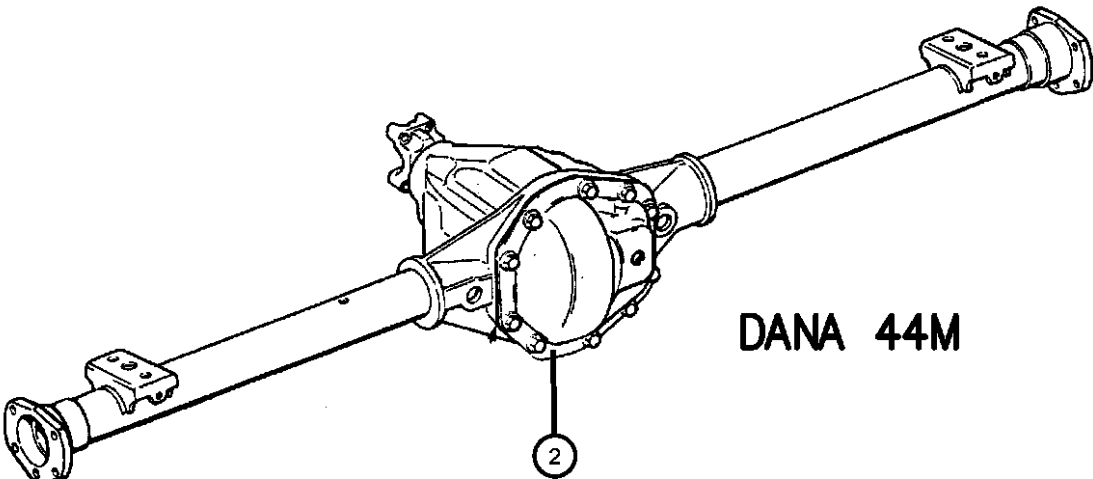
Rear Axle Shafts
Shaft,Rear Axle..... Fig. 3 - 410

003-100 Rear Axle 	003-200 Differential and Housing 	003-300 Rear Axle Vent 	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts 
---	---	--	---

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] and Dana 44/226M [DRK]
Figure 3-110



DANA 35C



DANA 44M

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	05012812AA	1							[DRM,DME] withTag# 52099430AC
	05012829AA	1							[DRM,DMD] withTag# 52099433AC
	05012832AA	1							[DRM,DME,DSA] with Tag# 52111996AC
2									AXLE, Service Rear
	05012843AA	1							[DRK,DME] withTag# 52099429AC
	05012853AA	1							[DRK,DME,DSA] withTag# 52111995AC
	05012868AA	1							[DRK,DME,DSC] withTag# 52099426AC
	05014364AA	1							[DRK,DMT,DSC] withTag# 52111202AB
	05015075AA	1							[DRK,DMT] with Tag# 52111203AA

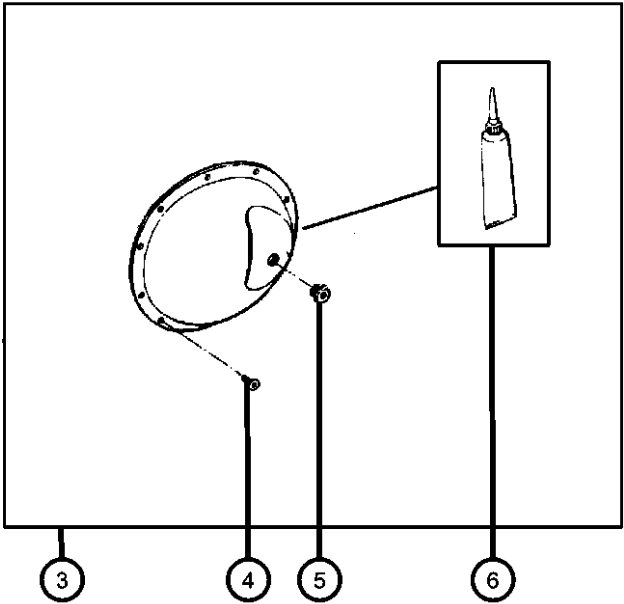
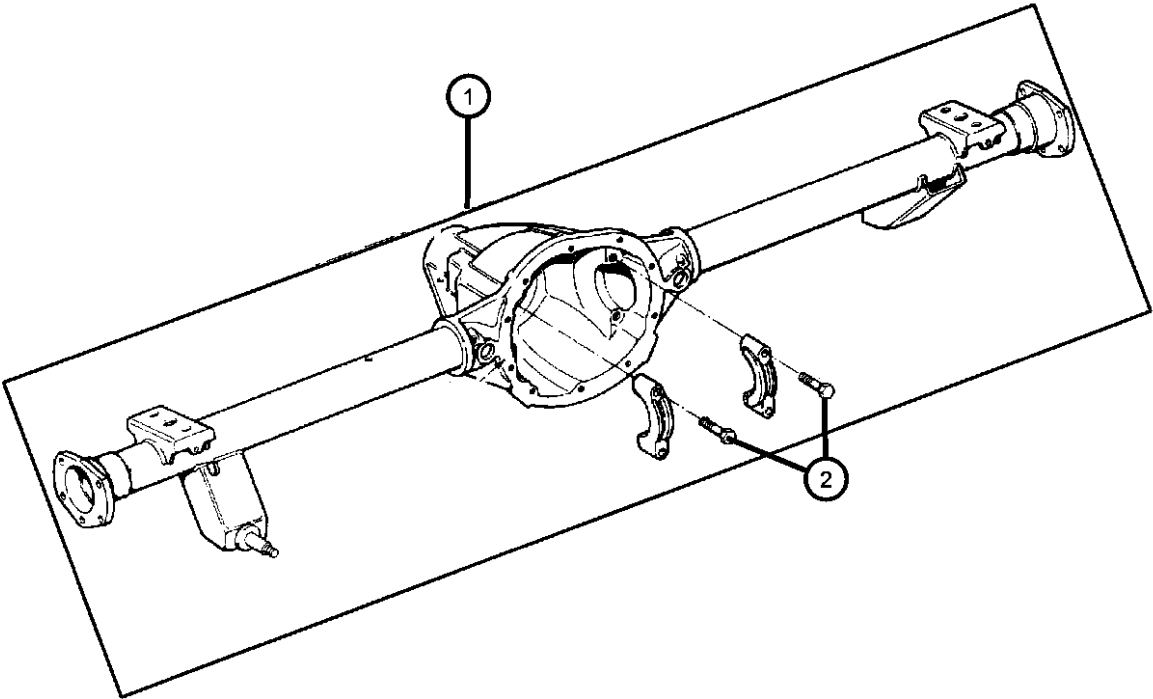
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05012805AA	1							HOUSING, Axle
2	04897482AB	4							BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting
3	05012811AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J4006708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	05252504	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

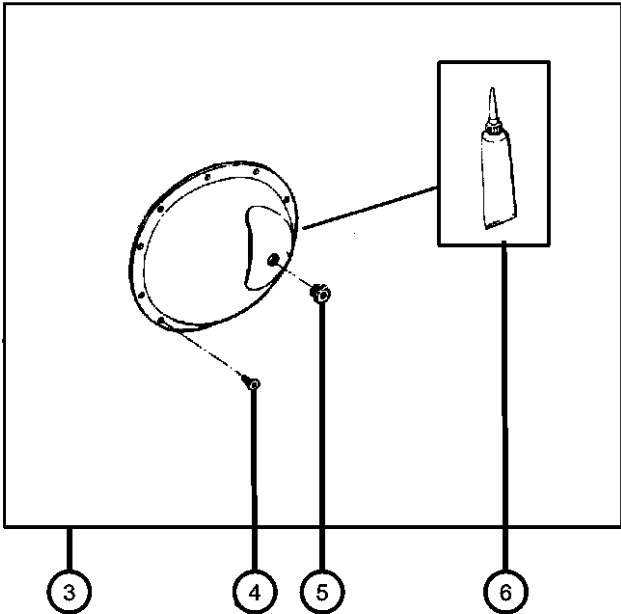
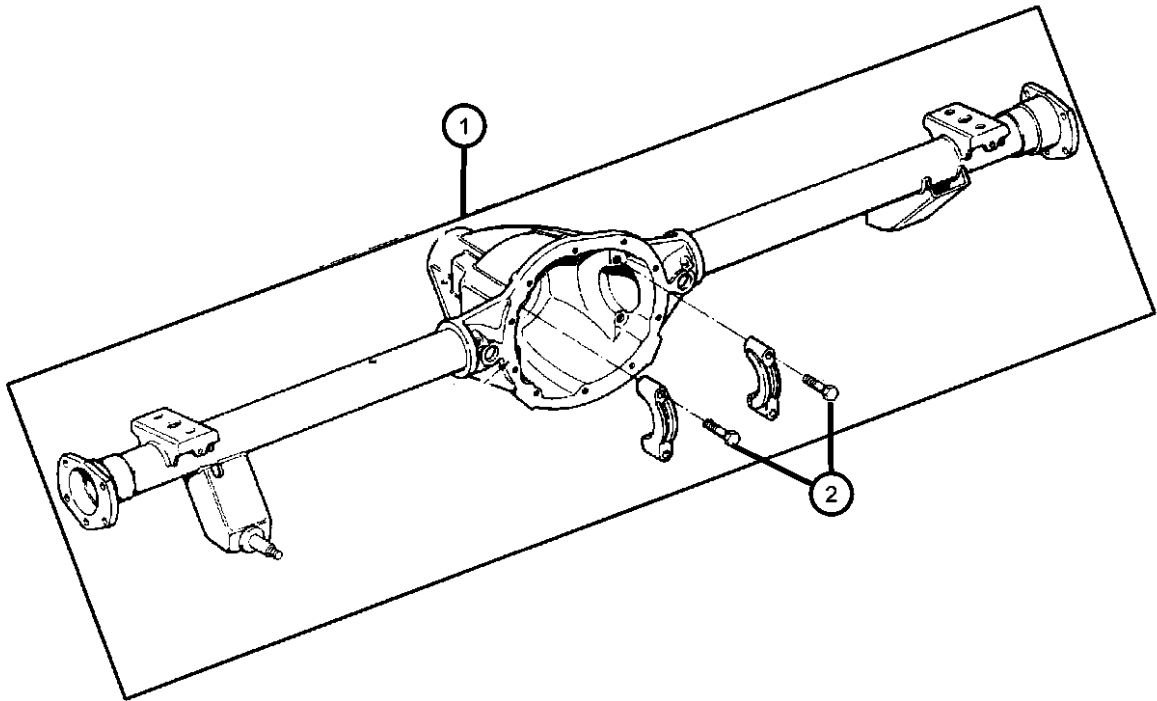


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05012837AA	1							HOUSING, Axle
2	05012879AA	4							BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting
3	05012842AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J4006708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
5	05252504	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-230

Exploded view diagram of a Dana M35/194MM differential assembly. The diagram shows various components numbered 1 through 19. Callouts 8, 14, and 15 point to specific sub-assemblies shown in detail boxes. Callout 19 points to a pin in two different locations. The components include bearings, gears, shims, bolts, and the differential case.

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 0 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04720895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	05012806AA	1							YOKE, Axle
3	05012813AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	05252508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	05012809AA	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	04720922	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	05252507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05012807AB	1							[DME]
	05012828AB	1							[DMD]
9	J8126500	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
10	83503004	1							SHIM KIT, Differential
11	05012810AA	1							BOLT KIT
12	05012831AA	1							CASE, Differential, [DME,DSA] With Internal Parts
13	05012808AB	1							CASE, Differential, [DMD,DME] With Internal Parts
14	05252506	1							DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, With [DSA]
15	04773010	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential, With [DSA]
16	04740670	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSA]
17	J8120832	2							WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
18	J8120831	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, With or Without [DSA], Thrust
19	05252502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft, With or Without [DSA]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI

EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION

DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE

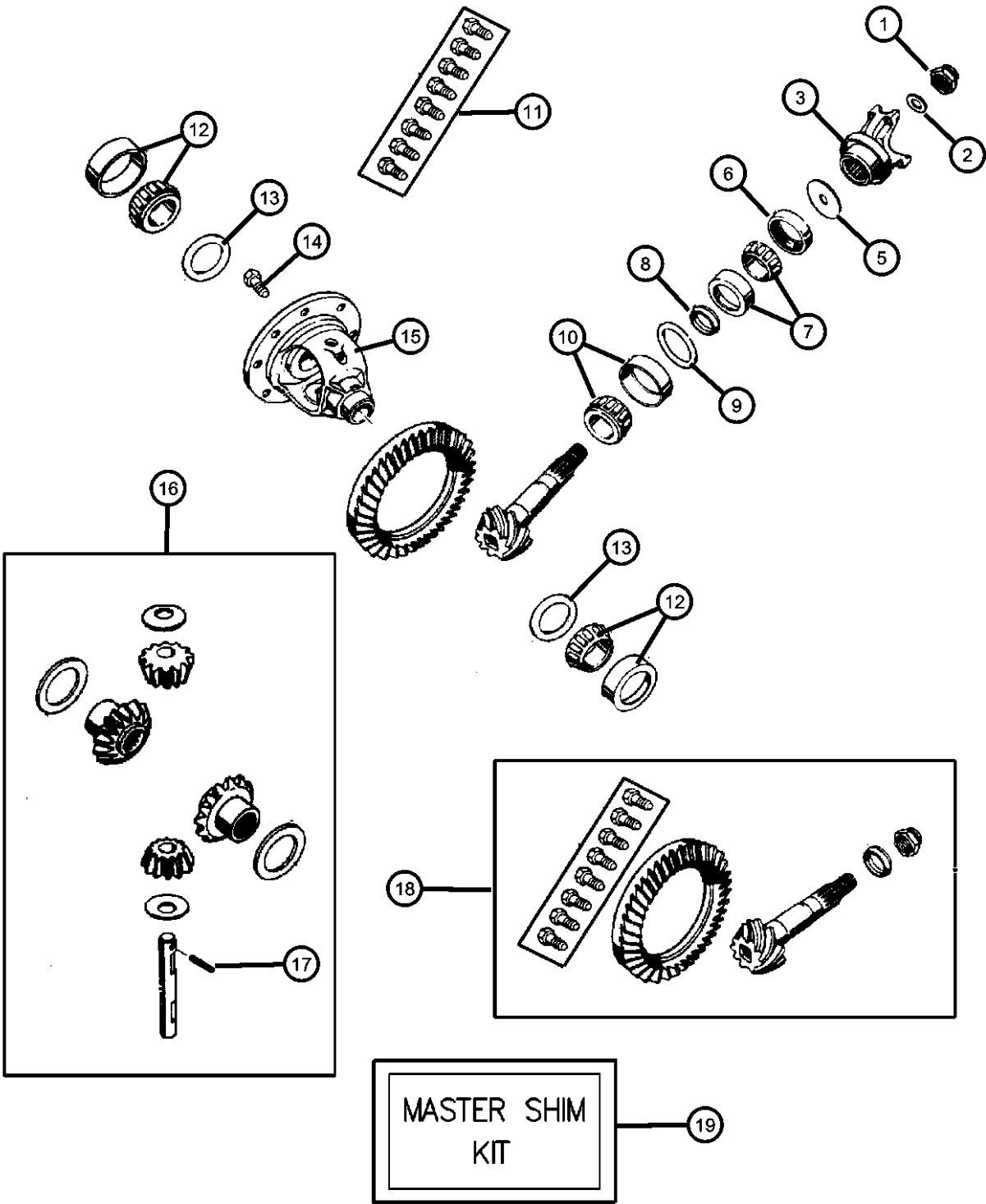
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

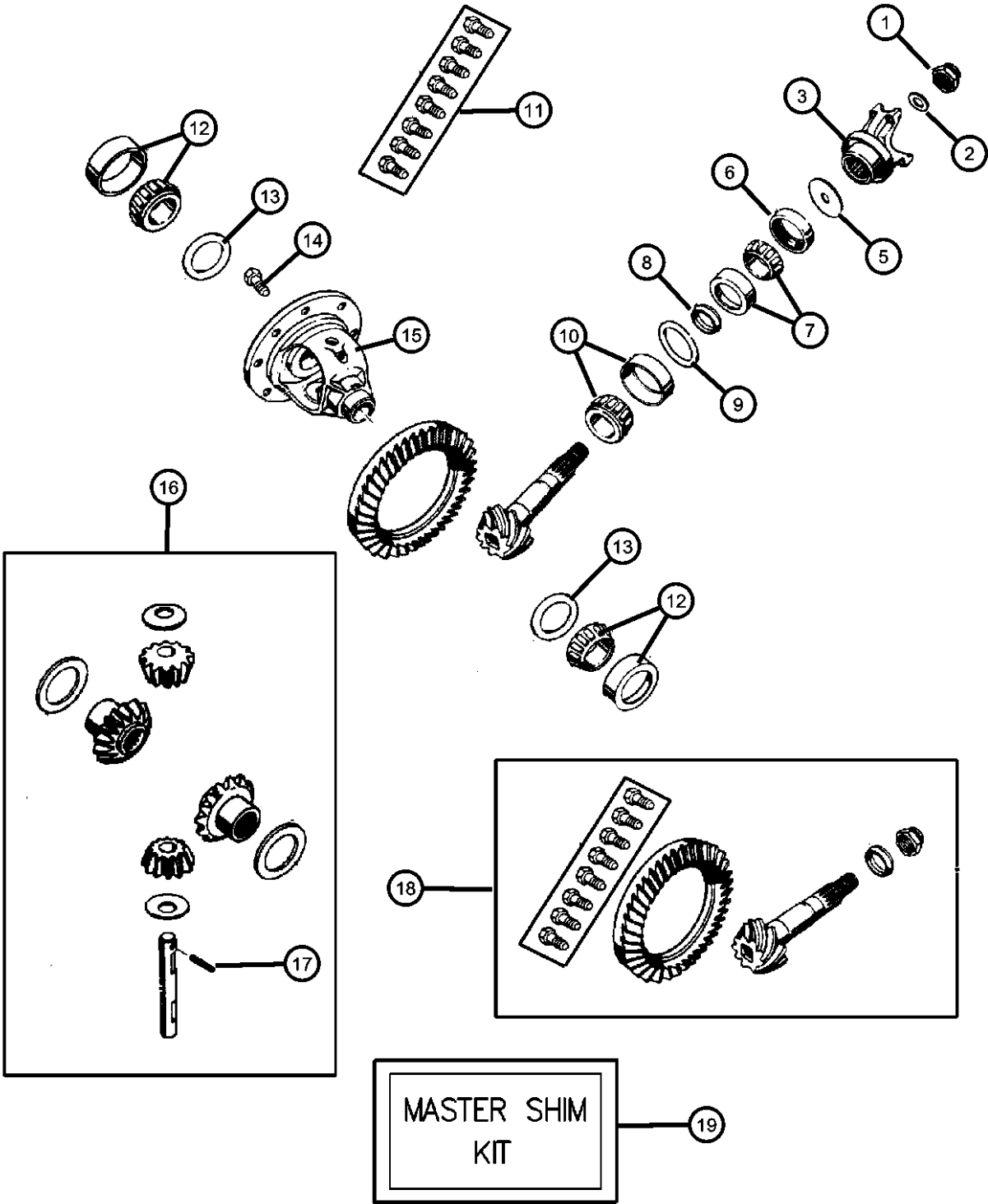
Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMT]=Axle Ratio - 3.90 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DSA]=Anti-Spin Differential,Rear Axle									
1	01795173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	01795175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3									YOKE, Axle
	05012840AA	1							[DME]
	05015003AA	1							[DMT]
-4	05012847AA	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	04746867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	05012846AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	04864210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	04864214	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05017332AA	1							.040'
	05017333AA	1							.041'
	05017334AA	1							.042'
	05017335AA	1							.043'
	05017336AA	1							.044'
	05017337AA	1							.045'
	05017338AA	1							.046'
	05017339AA	1							.047'
	05017340AA	1							.048'
	05017341AA	1							.049'
	05017342AA	1							.050'
	05017343AA	1							.051'
	05017344AA	1							.052'
	05017345AA	1							.053'
	05017346AA	1							.054'
10	04746979	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

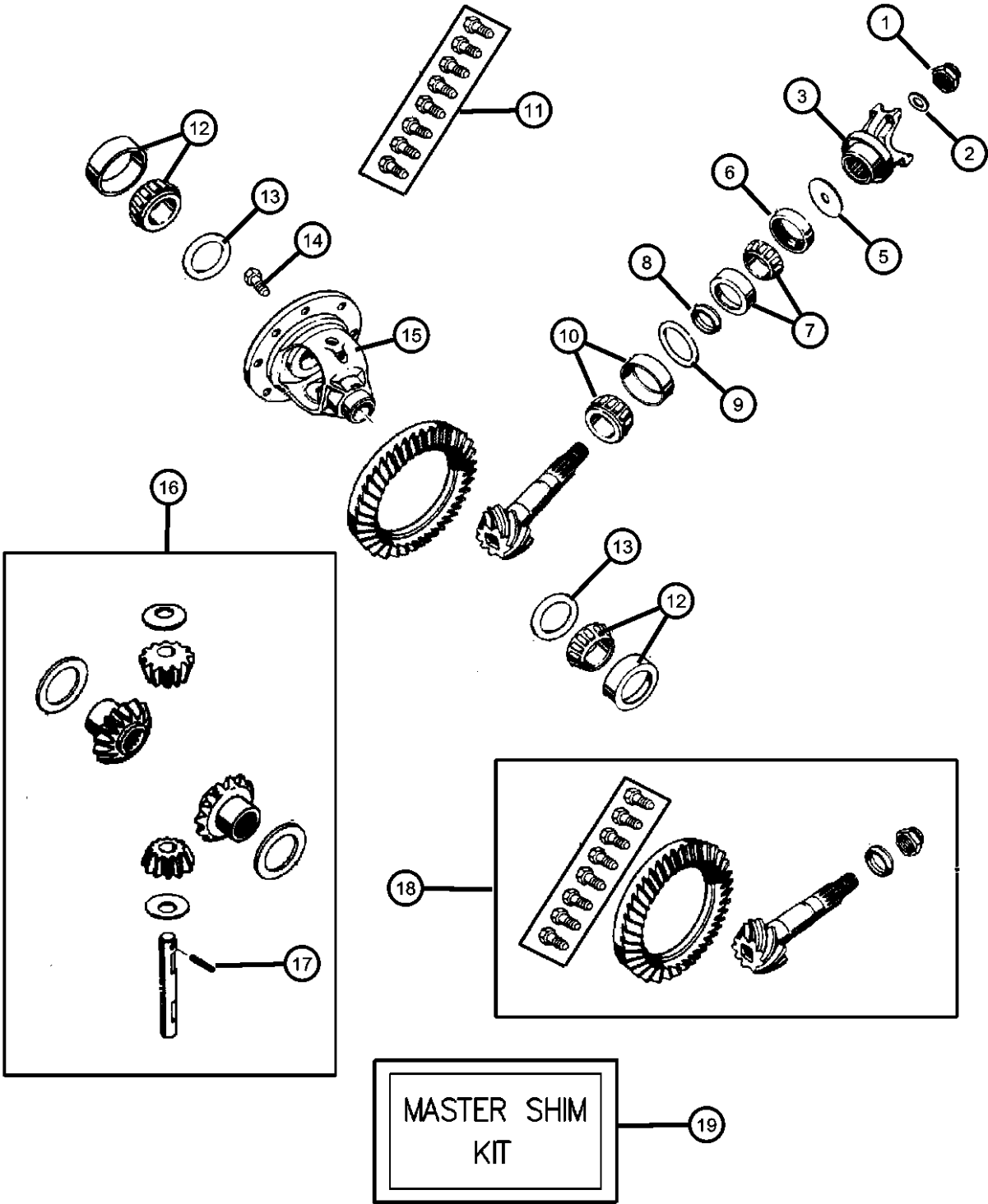
Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									BOLT KIT
	04720891	1							Contains 10- 3/8-24 x.827' Ring Gear Bolts
	05012810AC	1							Contains 10- 7/16-20 x.750' Ring Gear Bolts
12	04864213	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
13									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	05017347AA	1							.103'
	05017348AA	1							.104'
	05017349AA	1							.105'
	05017350AA	1							.106'
	05017351AA	1							.107'
	05017352AA	1							.108'
	05017353AA	1							.109'
	05017354AA	1							.110'
	05017355AA	1							.111'
	05017356AA	1							.112'
	05017357AA	1							.113'
	05017358AA	1							.114'
	05017359AA	1							.115'
	05017360AA	1							.116'
	05017361AA	1							.117'
	05017362AA	1							.118'
	05017363AA	1							.119'
	05017364AA	1							.120'
	05017365AA	1							.121'
	05017366AA	1							.122'
	05017367AA	1							.123'
	05017368AA	1							.124'
	05017369AA	1							.125'
	05017370AA	1							.126'
	05017371AA	1							.127'
	05017372AA	1							.128'

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

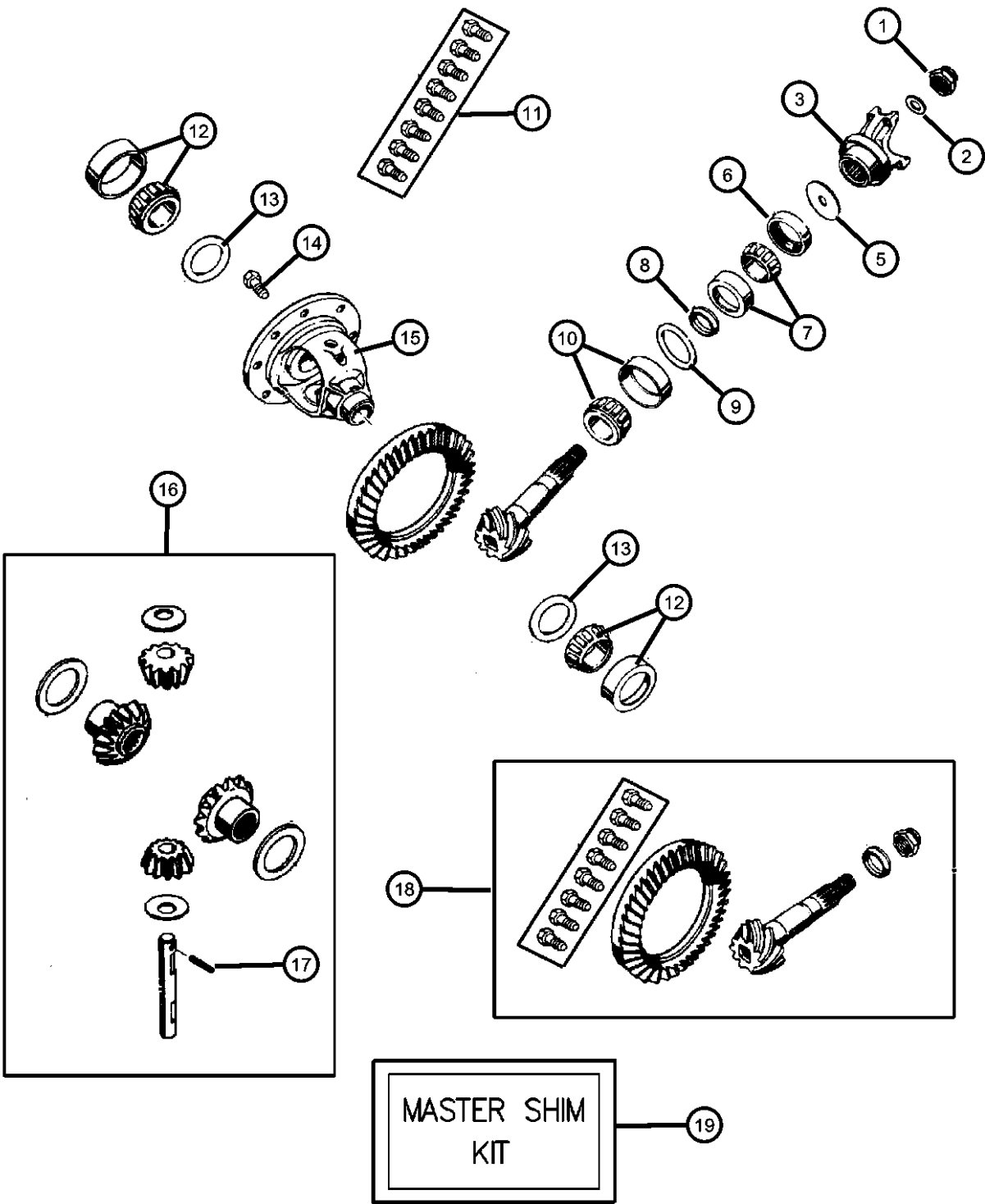
Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017373AA	1							.129'
	05017374AA	1							.130'
	05017375AA	1							.131'
	05017376AA	1							.132'
	05017377AA	1							.133'
	05017378AA	1							.134'
	05017383AA	1							.135'
	05017384AA	1							.136'
	05017385AA	1							.137'
	05017386AA	1							.138'
	05017387AA	1							.139'
	05017388AA	1							.140'
	05017389AA	1							.141'
	05017390AA	1							.142'
	05017391AA	1							.143'
	05017392AA	1							.144'
	05017393AA	1							.145'
	05017394AA	1							.146'
	05017395AA	1							.147'
	05017396AA	1							.148'
	05017397AA	1							.149'
	05017398AA	1							.150'
	05017399AA	1							.151'
	05017400AA	1							.152'
	05017401AA	1							.153'
	05017402AA	1							.154'
	05017403AA	1							.155'
14	05252503	1							SCREW, Drive Gear, 3/8-24 x.827'
15									Ring Gear Bolt
									CASE, Differential
	04856357	1							Uses 3/8-24 x.827' Ring Gear
									Bolts-with Internal Parts
	05019855AA	1							Uses 7/16-20 x.750' Ring Gear
									Bolts-with Internal Parts

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

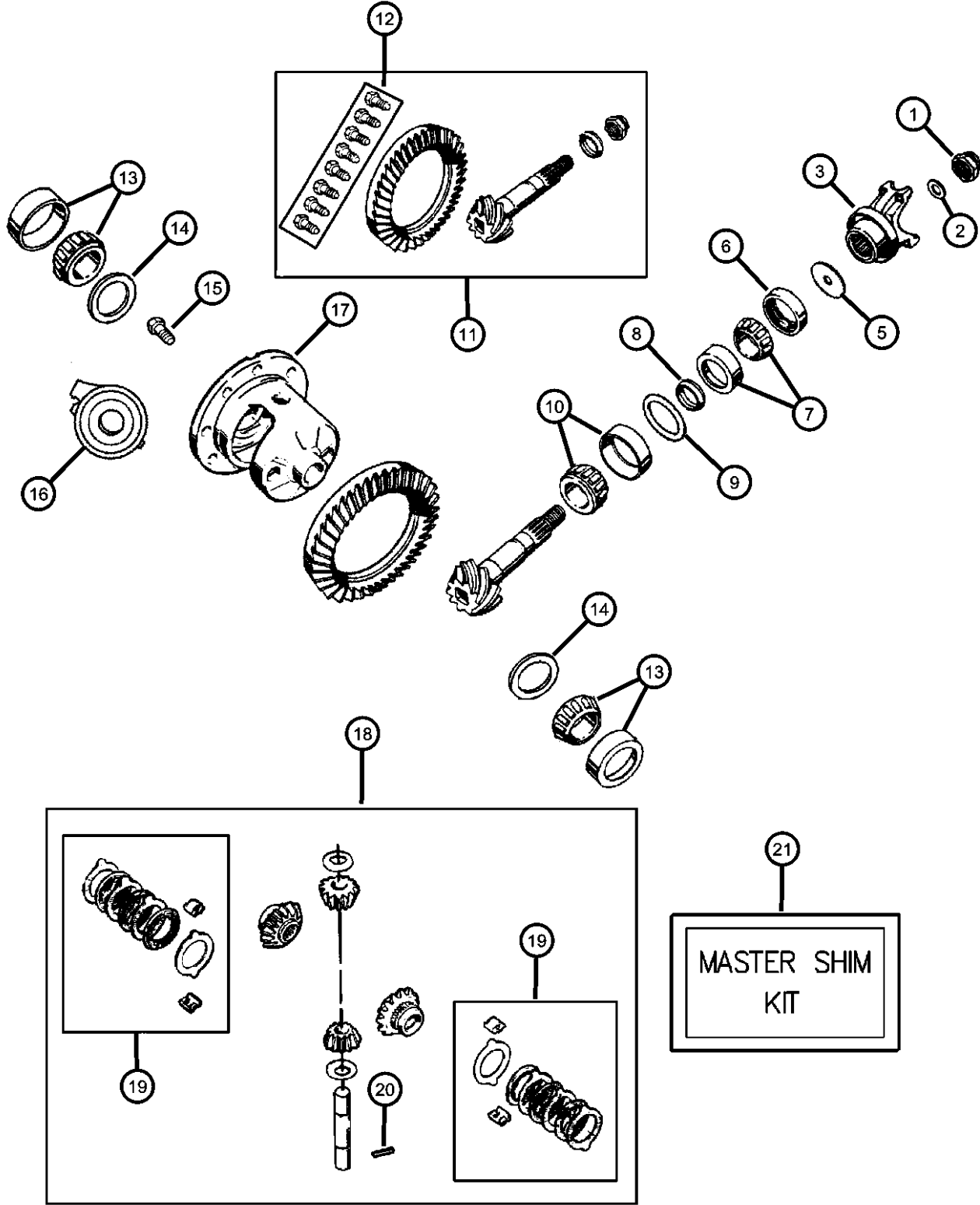
Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04856366	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
17	05015223AA	1							PIN, Differential Shaft
18									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05012841AA	1							3.73 Ratio-with 3/8-24 x.827' Ring Gear Bolts
	05014357AA	1							3.91 Ratio-with 3/8-24 x.827' Ring Gear Bolts
	05019854AA	1							3.73 Ratio-with 7/16-20 x.750' Ring Gear Bolts
	05019869AA	1							3.91 Ratio-with 7/16-20 x.750' Ring Gear Bolts
19	05017215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit-Contains Items 9,13

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE	
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] or Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana Model 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

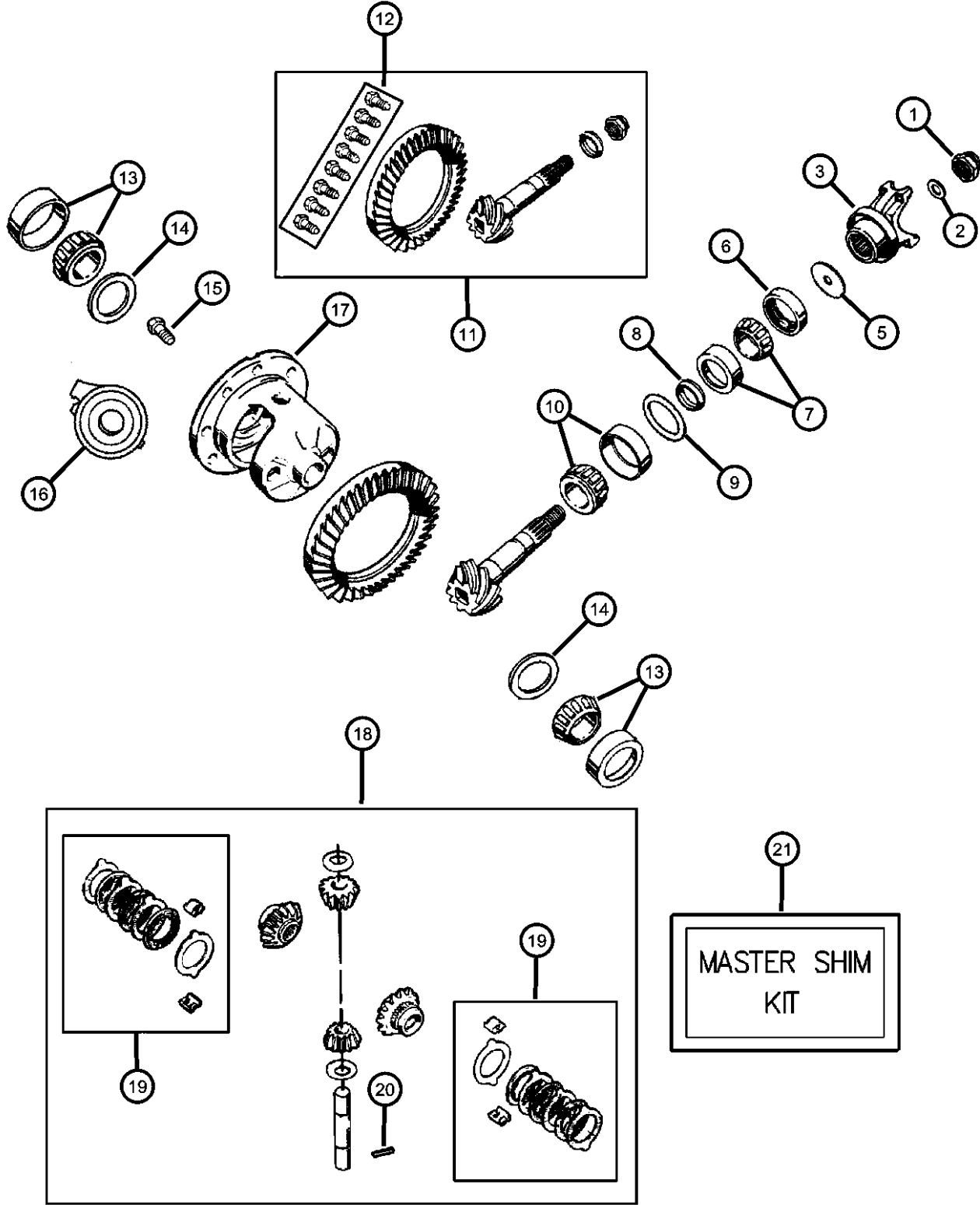
Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMT]=Axle Ratio - 3.90
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Anti-Spin Differential,Rear Axle
NOTES:
DSA=Trac-Lok Differential—
DSC=Vari-Lok Differential
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive

1	01795173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	01795175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3									YOKE, Axle
	05012840AA	1							[DME]
	05015003AA	1							[DMT]
-4	05012847AA	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	04746867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	05012846AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	04864210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	04864214	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017215AA.
	05017332AA	1							.040'
	05017333AA	1							.041'
	05017334AA	1							.042'
	05017335AA	1							.043'
	05017336AA	1							.044'
	05017337AA	1							.045'
	05017338AA	1							.046'
	05017339AA	1							.047'
	05017340AA	1							.048'
	05017341AA	1							.049'
	05017342AA	1							.050'
	05017343AA	1							.051'

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] or Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana Model 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017344AA	1							.052'
	05017345AA	1							.053'
	05017346AA	1							.054'
10	04746979	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05012841AA	1							[DME] with 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear Bolts
	05014357AA	1							[DMT] with 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear Bolts
	05019854AB	1							[DME] with 7/16-20 x .750' Ring Gear Bolts
	05019869AA	1							[DMT] with 7/16-20 x .750' Ring Gear Bolts
12									BOLT KIT
	04720891	1							Contains 10- 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear Bolts
	05012810AC	1							Contains 10- 7/16-20 x .750' Ring Gear Bolts
13	04864213	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
14									SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017215AA
	05017347AA	1							.103'
	05017348AA	1							.104'
	05017349AA	1							.105'
	05017350AA	1							.106'
	05017351AA	1							.107'
	05017352AA	1							.108'
	05017353AA	1							.109'
	05017354AA	1							.110'
	05017355AA	1							.111'
	05017356AA	1							.112'
	05017357AA	1							.113'
	05017358AA	1							.114'
	05017359AA	1							.115'

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

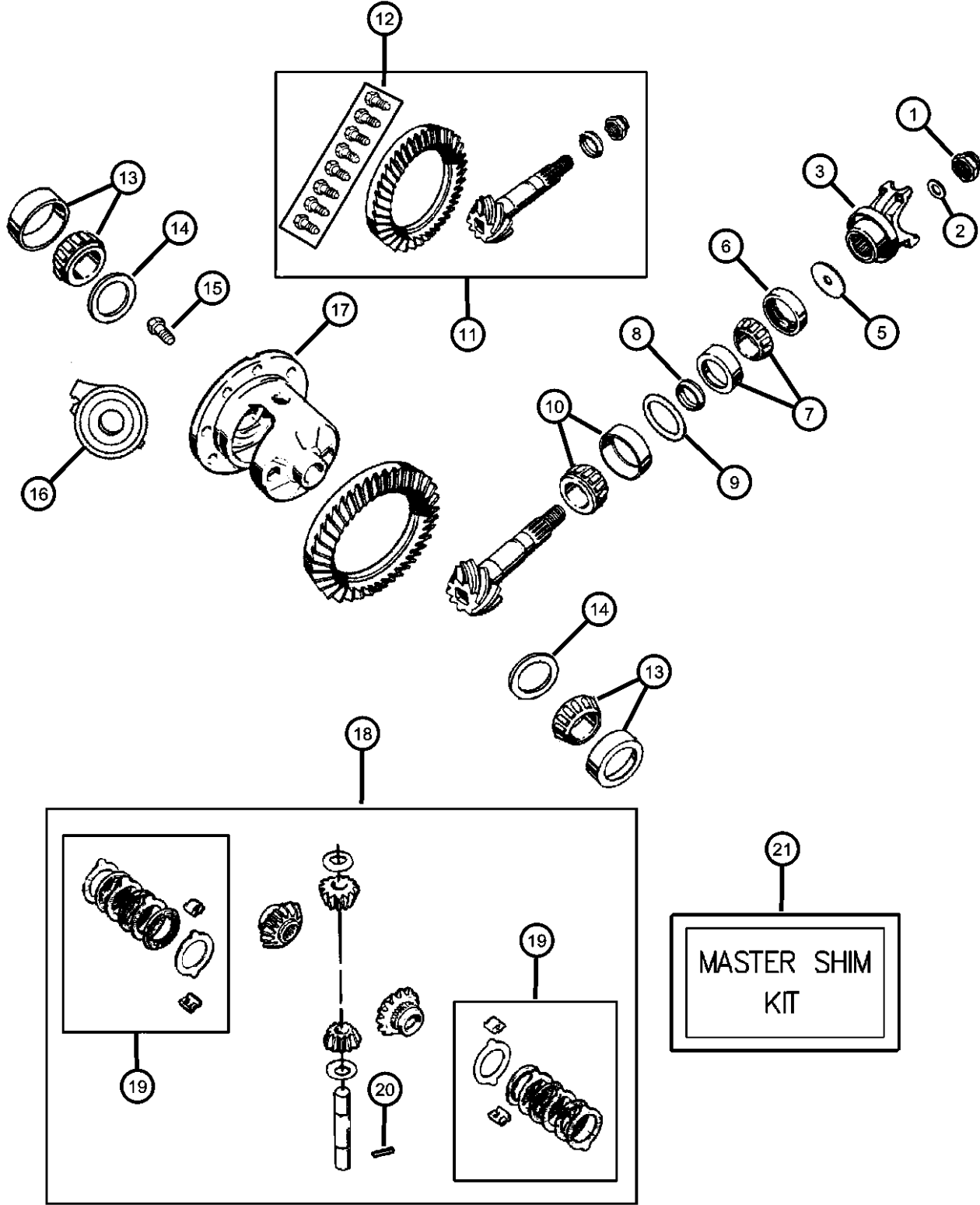
Figure 3-250



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

2000 WJ

Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] or Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana Model 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017396AA	1							.148'
	05017397AA	1							.149'
	05017398AA	1							.150'
	05017399AA	1							.151'
	05017400AA	1							.152'
	05017401AA	1							.153'
	05017402AA	1							.154'
	05017403AA	1							.155'
15	05252503	10							SCREW, Drive Gear, 3/8-24 x .827'
16	05012870AA	1							Ring Gear Bolts
17									PLENUM, Differential, [DSC]
									CASE, Differential
	04856355	1							[DSA]-Uses 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear Bolts-with Internal Parts
	05012869AA	1							[DSC]-Uses 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear Bolts-with Internal Parts
	05019867AA	1							[DSC]-Uses 7/16-20 x .750' Ring Gear Bolts-with Internal Parts
	05019868AA	1							[DSA]-Uses 7/16-20 x .750' Ring Gear Bolts-with Internal Parts
18	04856372	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential, [DSA]
19	04626720	1							DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, [DSA]
20	05015223AA	1							PIN, Differential Shaft, [DSA]
21	05017215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the Complete Differential containing PINION Shims and DIFFERENTIAL Shims., Master Shim Kit-Complete- Includes Items 9,14

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

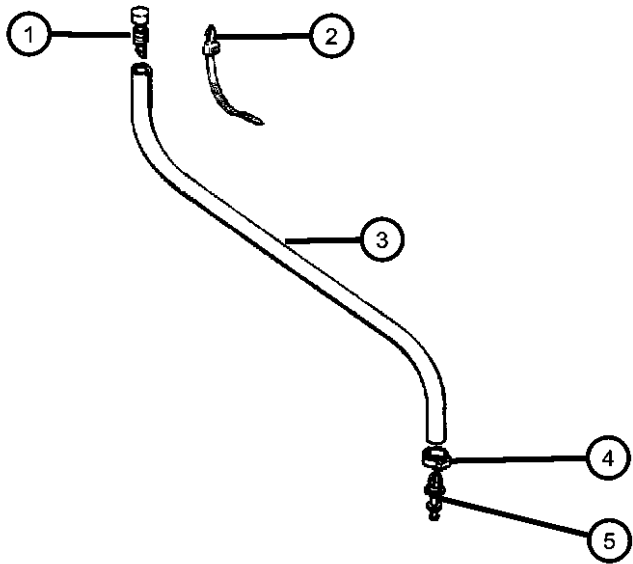
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Axle Vent
Figure 3-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:ER0=4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine—EV0=4.7L Gas Engine—EX0=3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel

1	J5352955	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
2	06016076	1							TIE STRAP
3									HOSE, Axle Vent
	52098655AB	1							ER0,EV0
	52100413AA	1							EX0
4	06503573	1							CLIP, Lower Clamp to Screw
5	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Double Ended Stud



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

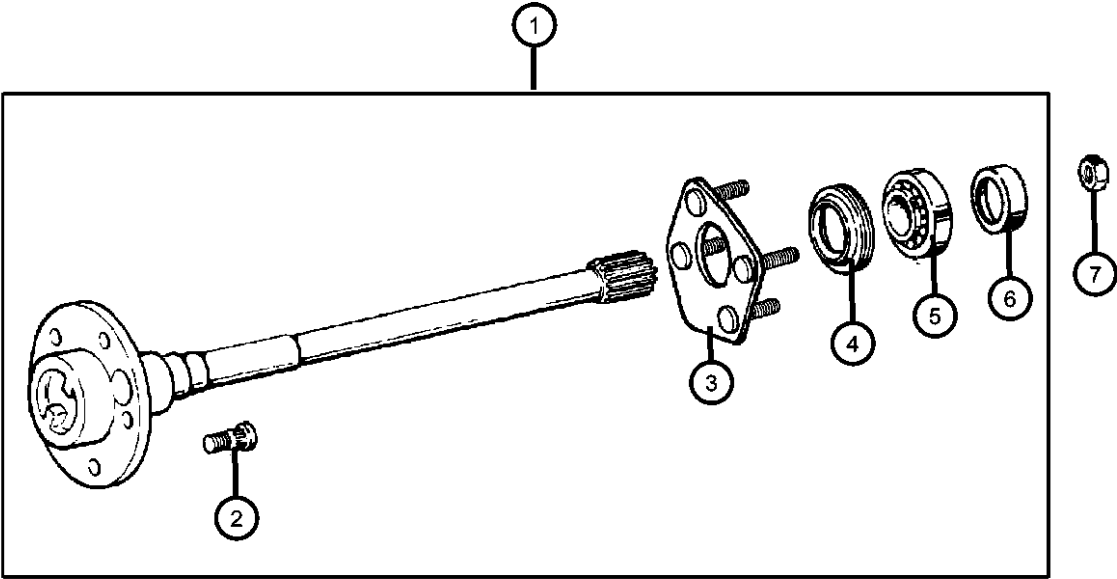
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Rear Axle
 Figure 3-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
 [DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM
 [DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential
 [DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive

1									SHAFT, Axle
	05012820AA	1							[DRM], Right
	05012821AA	1							[DRM], Left
	05012850AA	1							[DRK], Right
		1							[DRK,DSA], Right
	05012851AA	1							[DRK], Left
		1							[DRK,DSA], Left
	05012872AA	1							[DRK,DSC], Right
	05012873AA	1							[DRK,DSC], Left
2	52098680	10							STUD, WheelMounting
3	05012827AA	2							RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
4	05012824AA	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	05012825AA	2							BEARING, Axle Shaft
6	83503054	2							RING, Axle Shaft
7	06034988	8							NUT, Hex Lock, .375-24, Axle Shaft Seal Retainer, Mounting



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
			TURBO DIESEL	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 4

Parking Brake


Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake	Fig. 4 - 110
Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly.....	Fig. 4 - 120

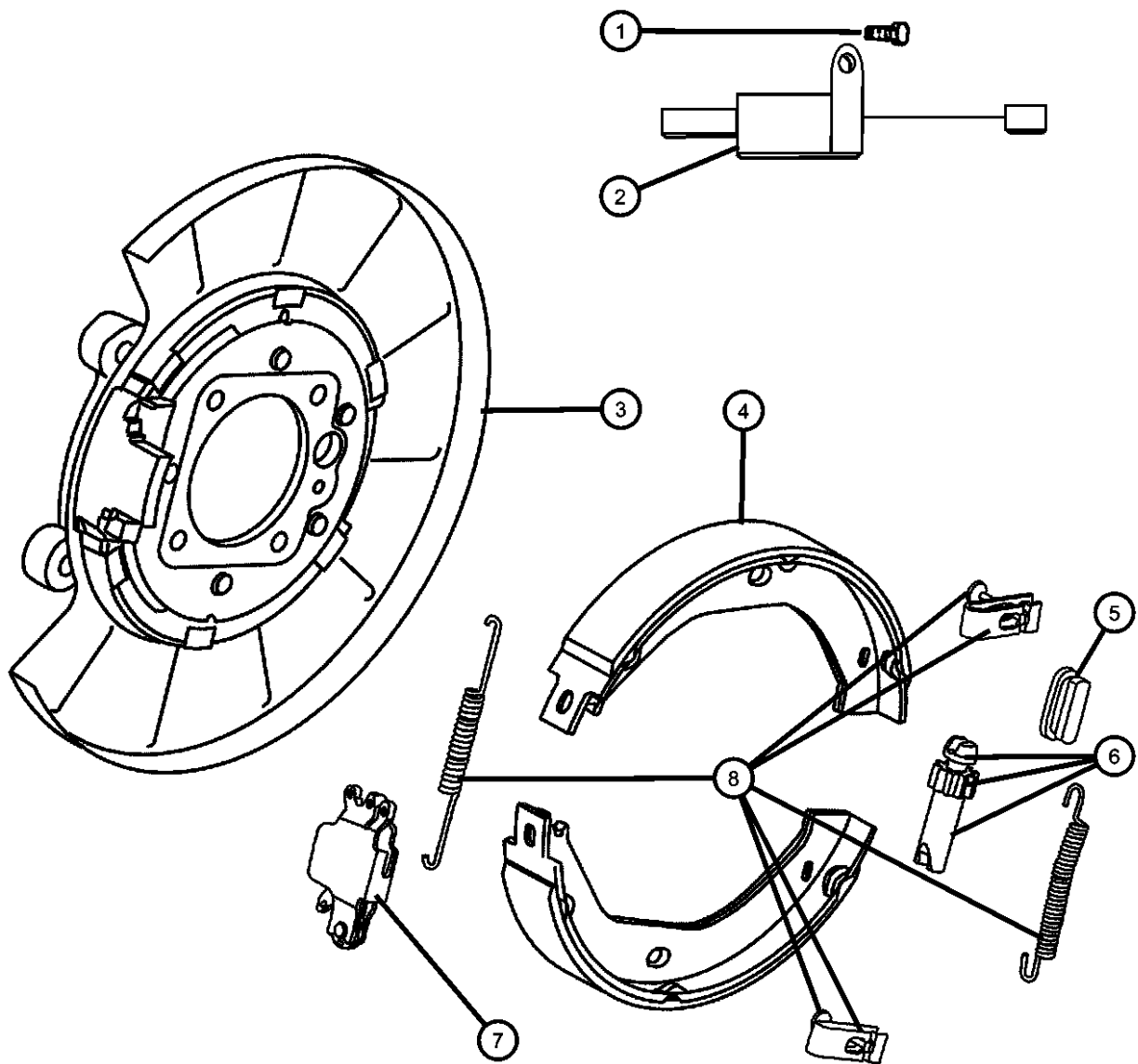
<div><div>004-100</div><div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake
Figure 4-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128246AF	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-2	52127960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	05016265AA	1							COVER, Parking Brake
4	06505245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever Assembly, Mounting
5	06101802	1							NUT, Park Brake Cable, Mounting
6	52128243AA	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
7	52128126	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
8	06502734	3							SCREW, M6x1x20, Cable Bracket, Mounting
9									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52128118AC	1							Right, Rear
	52128119AC	1							Left, Rear
10	52128236AB	1							BRACKET, Cable, Park Brake Reaction
11	52128224AB	2							BRACKET, Cable, UCA, Mounting
12	06505242AA	2							SCREW, Bracket to UCA, Mounting
13	06505242AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly
Figure 4-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: 5014038AA Spring Kit , contains 2 Brake Shoe Hold Down Pins, 2 Parking Brake Hold Down Clips, 1 Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Upper and 1 Lower									
1	05012814AA	2							BOLT, ABS SensorRight or Left
2									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041308AA	1							Right
	56041509AA	1							Left
3	05011982AA	1							PLATE, Brake BackingRight or Left
4	05011988AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking BrakeRight & Left
	BHKP7306								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
5	05012354AA	2							PLUG, Brake Adjusting HoleRight or Left
6	05011993AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking BrakeRight or Left
7	05011994AA	1							LEVER, Park BrakeRight or Left
8	05014038AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down, See Note At Top of Page, Right or Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Group - 5

Service Brakes

Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor	Fig. 5 - 110
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono'and Rotor	Fig. 5 - 120

Rear Brakes

Rear Disc Brake Caliper	Fig. 5 - 210
-------------------------------	--------------

Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster	Fig. 5 - 310
---------------------------	--------------

Brake Master Cylinder

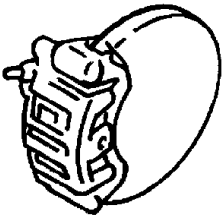
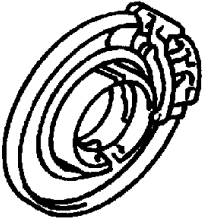
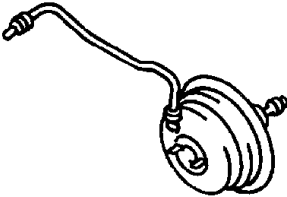
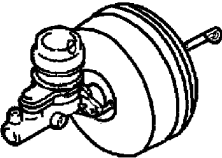
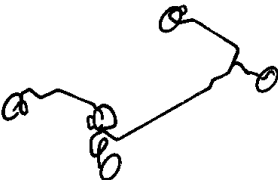

Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 5 - 410
Hydraulic Control Unit.....	Fig. 5 - 420

Brake Lines and Hoses

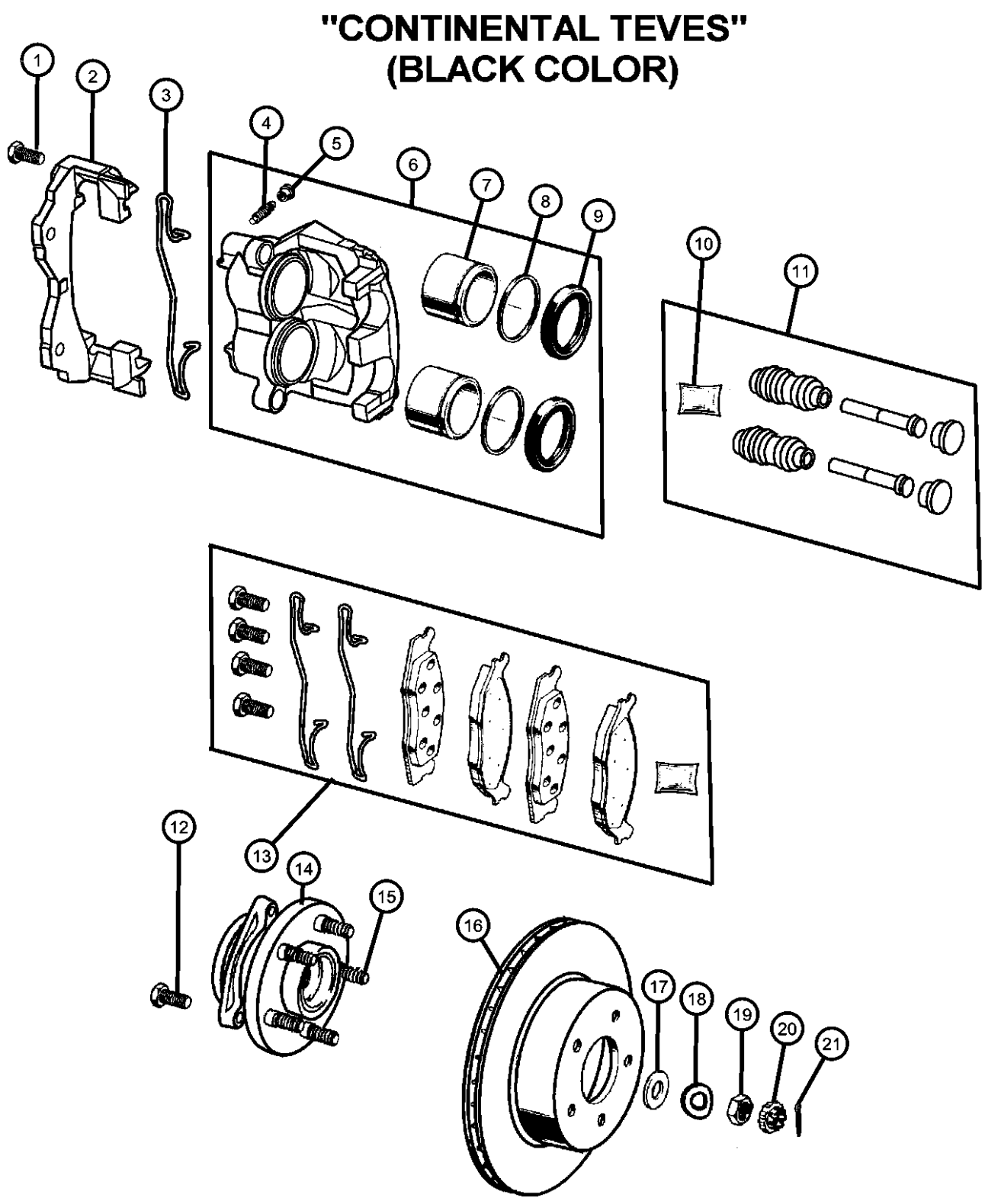
Lines and Hoses,Right Front	Fig. 5 - 510
Brake Lines and Hoses,Left Front and Chassis	Fig. 5 - 520
Front Brake Hoses	Fig. 5 - 530
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear.....	Fig. 5 - 540

Brake Pedals

Brake Pedal & Bracket.....	Fig. 5 - 610
----------------------------	--------------

<div>005-100 Front Brakes</div> 	<div>005-200 Rear Brakes</div> 	<div>005-300 Power Brake Booster</div> 	<div>005-400 Brake Master Cylinder</div> 
<div>005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses</div> 	<div>005-600 Brake Pedals</div> 		

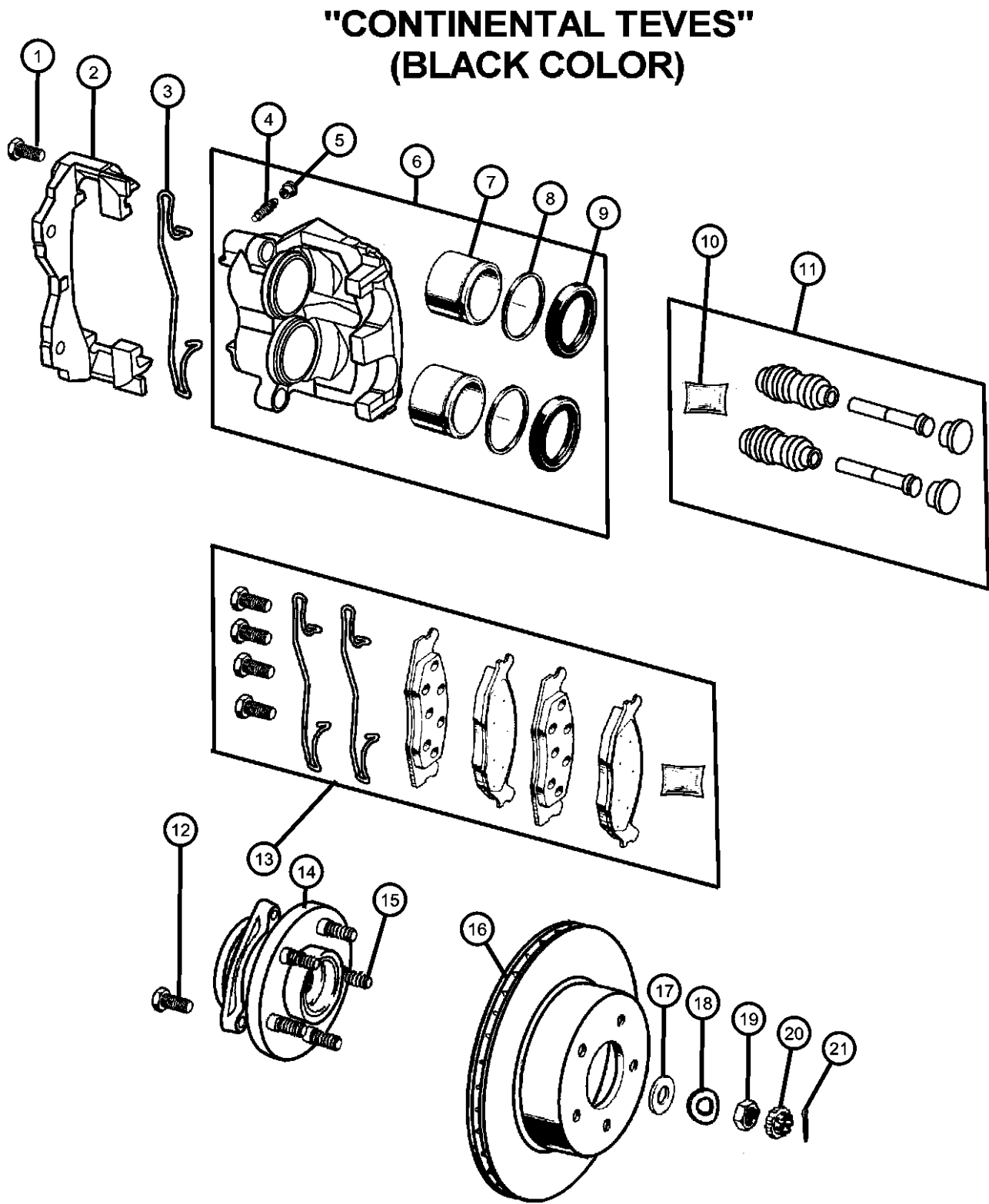
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05012437AA	4	U						BOLT
		4	J						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		4	T						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2	05011979AA	1	T						BRACKET
		1	U						Caliper, Mounting
		1	J						Caliper, Mounting
3	05011971AA	1	J						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		1	U						
		1	T						
4	04126879	1	U						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	J						
		1	T						
5	04126733	1	U						CAP, Bleeder
		1	J						
		1	T						
6	05011972AA	1	U						CALIPER, Disc Brake
		1	J						Right
		1	T						Right
	05011973AA	1	J						Right
		1	U						Left
		1	T						Left
7	05011983AA	2	J						PISTON, Brake
		2	U						
		2	T						
8	05011984AA	2	U						SEAL, Caliper Piston
		2	U						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE								
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
						EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
								AUTOMATIC,42RE	
								DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
								TRANSMISSIONS	

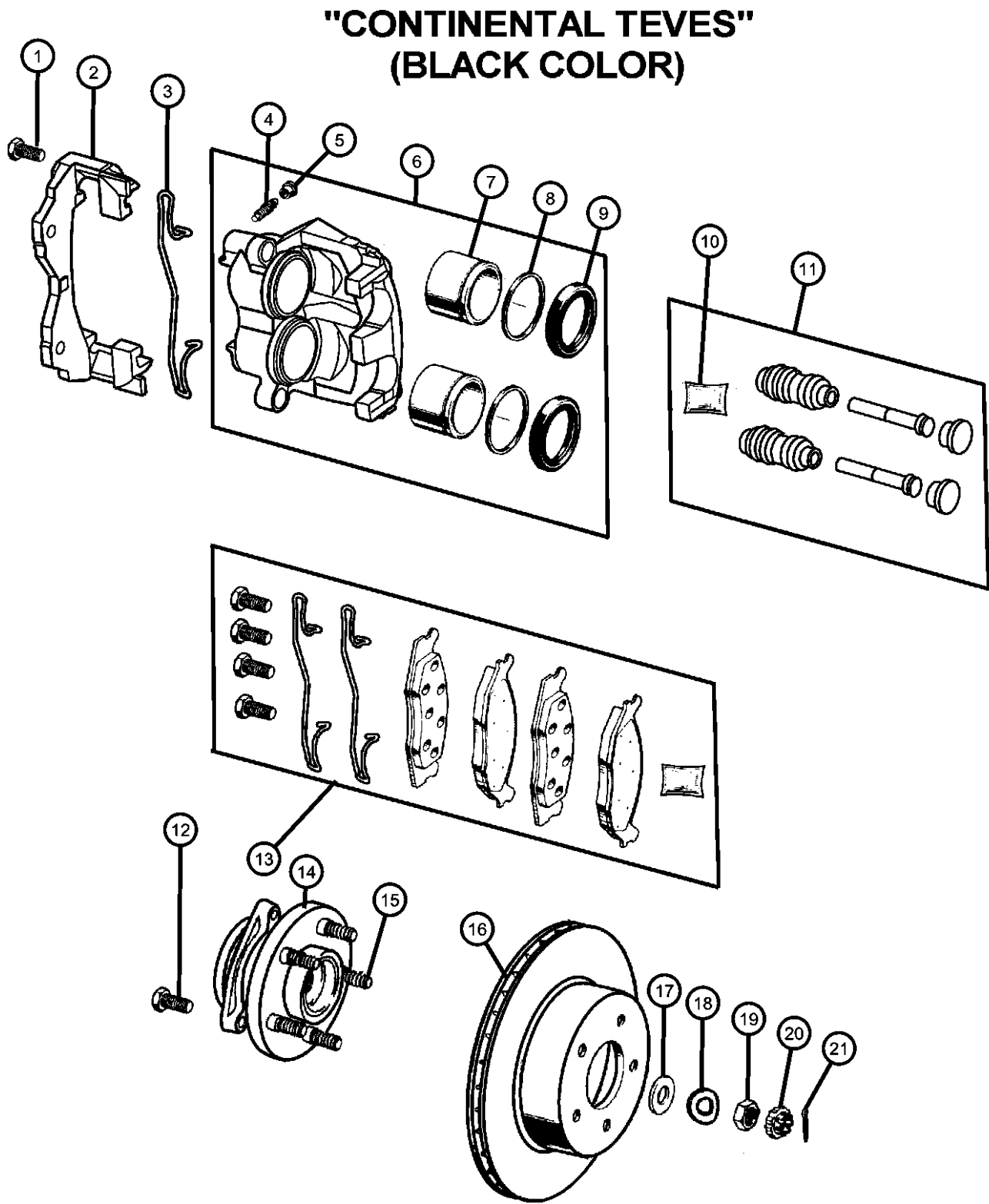
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05011985AA	2	J						BOOT, Brake Piston
		2	T						
		2	J						
		2	U						
		2	T						
10	05011987AA	1							GREASE, Packet
11	05011981AA	1	T						PIN KIT, Disc Brake
		1	U						
		1	J						
12	05012436AA	6	U						BOLT Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	J						
		6	T						
		6	J						
		6	J						
		6	T						
13	05018592AA	1	T						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake Make It Original Brake Kit Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Make It New Brake Kits Keep It New Make It Ceramic Brake Kit Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	VOET3592								
	BHKH5649								
	BHKH5025								
	V1013592AB								
	VWJT3592								
	VHDWJ592								
	VCWJ3592AA								
	V3013592AB								
		1	J						
	VOET3592								Make It Original Brake Kit Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5649								
	BHKH5025								
	V1013592AB								

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor
Figure 5-110

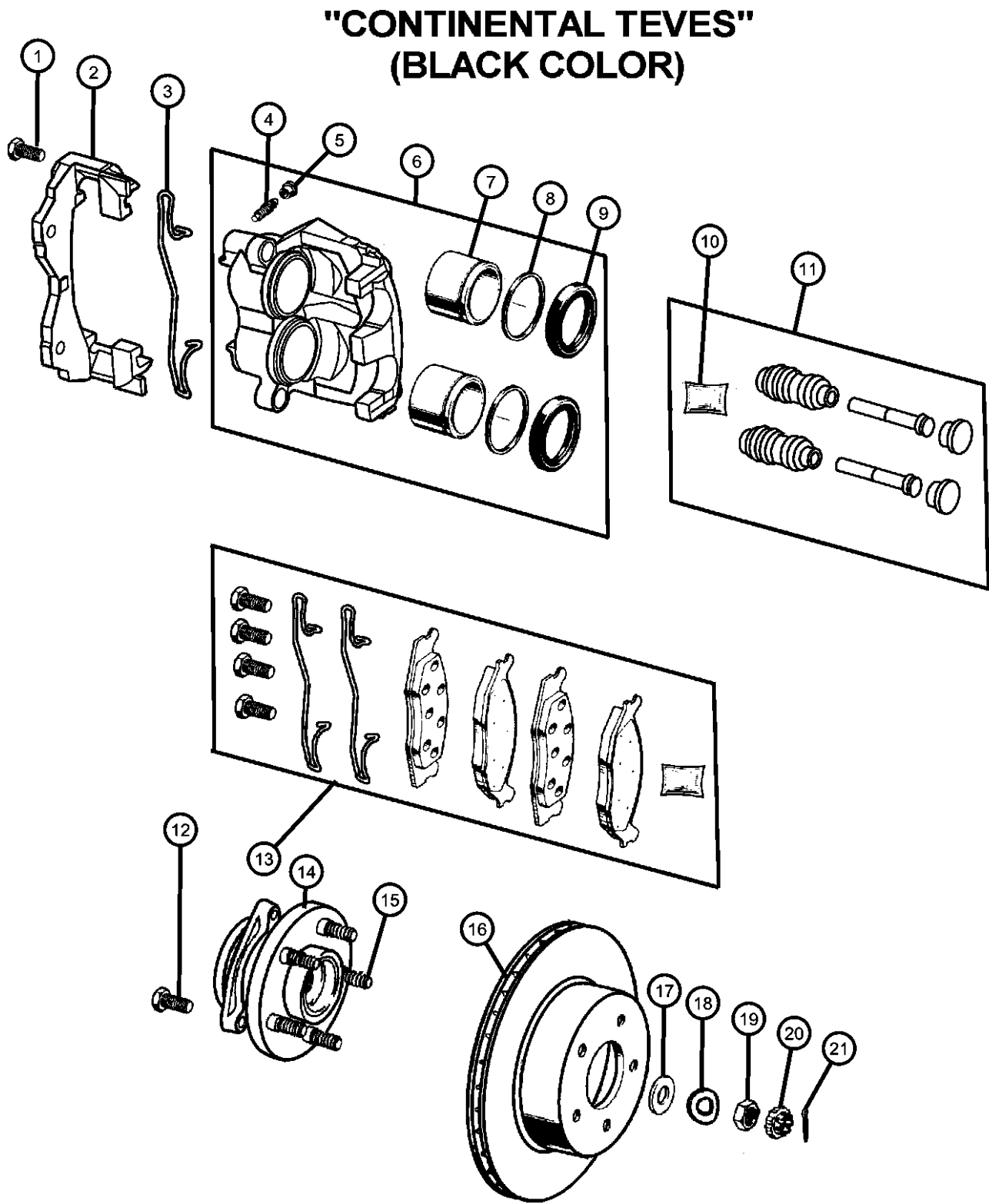


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	VWJT3592								Make It New Brake Kits
	VHDWJ592								Keep It New
	VCWJ3592AA								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	V3013592AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
		1	U						
	VOET3592								Make It Original Brake Kit
	BHKH5649								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5025								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	V1013592AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	VWJT3592								Make It New Brake Kits
	VHDWJ592								Keep It New
	VCWJ3592AA								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	V3013592AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
14									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	52098679AB	2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						
15									BOLT, Hub and Rotor
	06036388AA	5	U						15.3mm Around Serations, Right & Left
		5	J						15.3mm Around Serations, Right & Left
		5	T						15.3mm Around Serations, Right & Left
	06036424AA	10	J						16.3mm Around Serations, Right & Left
		10	T						16.3mm Around Serations, Right & Left
16									ROTOR, Brake
	52098672	2	T						
	V5018672								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
		2	U						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

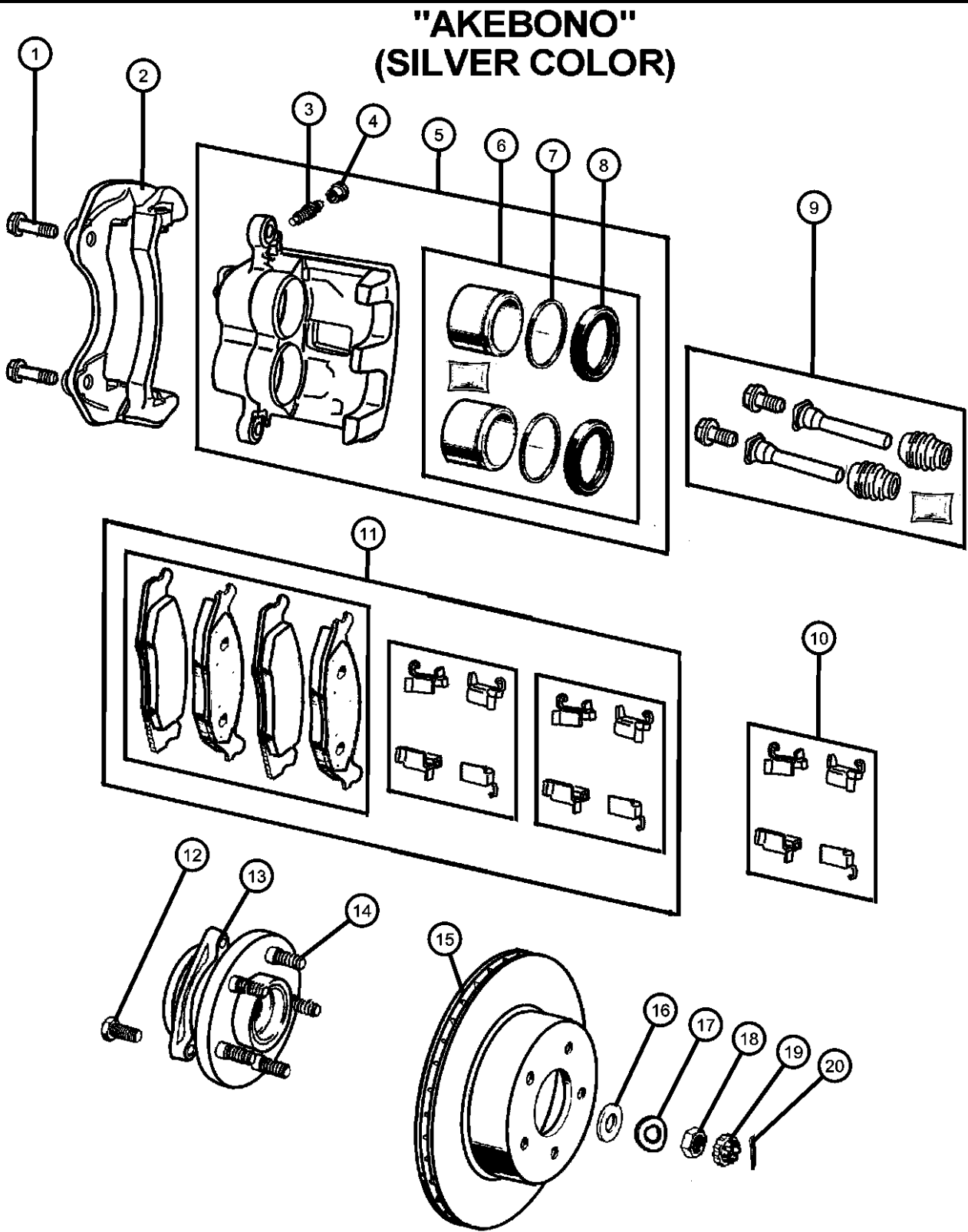
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	V5018672								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
	V5018672	2	J						Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
17	J4200096	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	T						
		2	U						
18	04740749	2	J						WASHER, Wave
		2	U						
		2	T						
19	J4200095	2	J						NUT, Hex
		2	T						
		2	U						
20	J4200097	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		2	T						
		2	U						
21	11010069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U						
		2	T						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

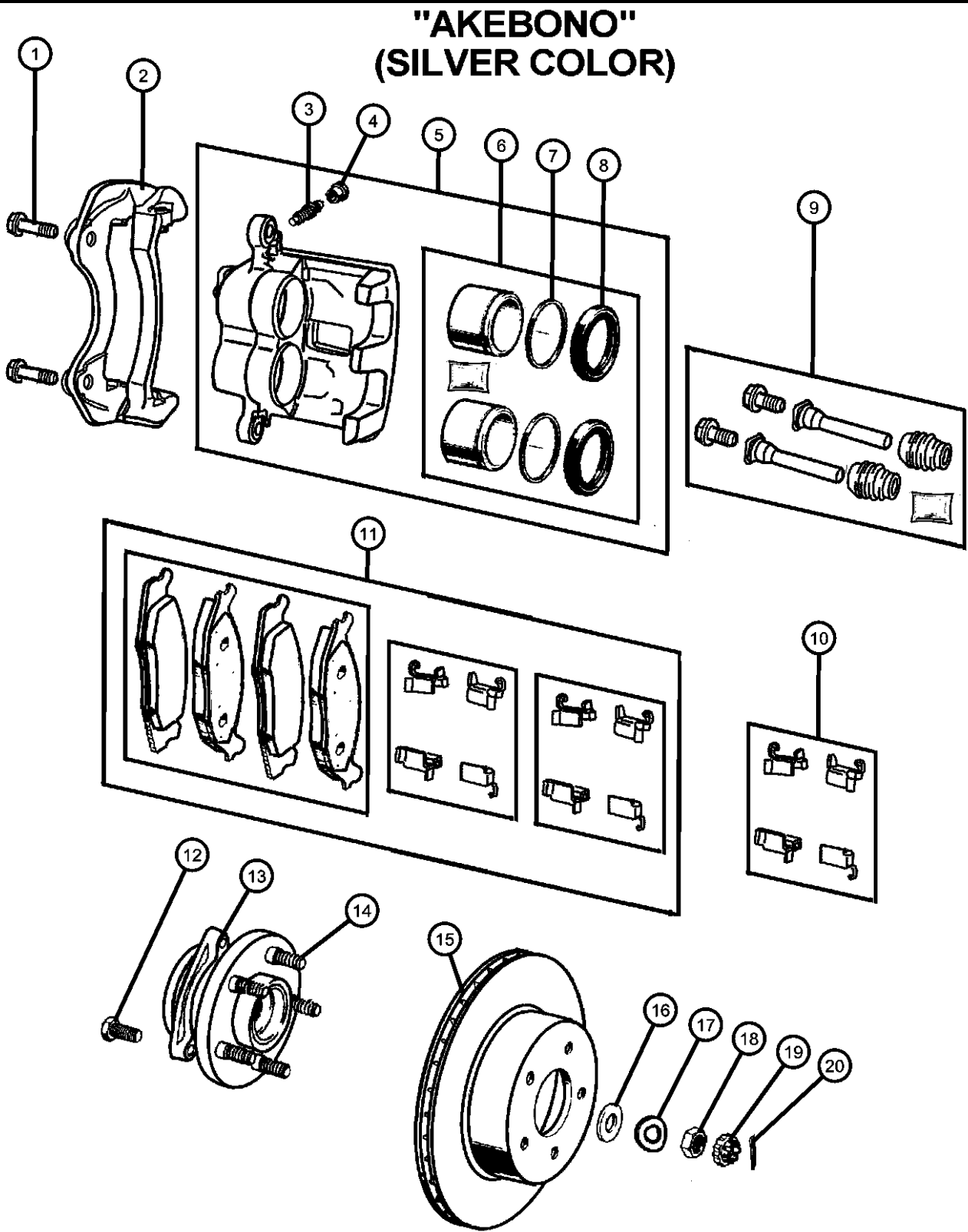
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono'and Rotor
Figure 5-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05012437AA	4	U						BOLT
		4	T						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		4	J						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		4	J						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2	05093182AA	1	J						BRACKET
		1	T						Caliper, Mounting
		1	T						Caliper, Mounting
		1	U						Caliper, Mounting
3	05093189AA	1	J						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	T						
		1	T						
		1	U						
4	05093190AA	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	T						
		1	T						
		1	U						
5	05093180AA	1	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake
									Right
									Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
									(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	VK318081AA	1	T						Right
									Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
									(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
									Right
	VK318081AA	1	U						Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
									(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
									Left
									Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
6	VK318081AA	1	J						Left
									Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
									(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
									Left
6	VK318081AA	1	T						Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
									(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
									Left
									Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
6	VK318081AA	1	U						(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
									Left
									Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
									(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-			
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE			
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
						AUTOMATIC,42RE			
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC			
						TRANSMISSIONS			

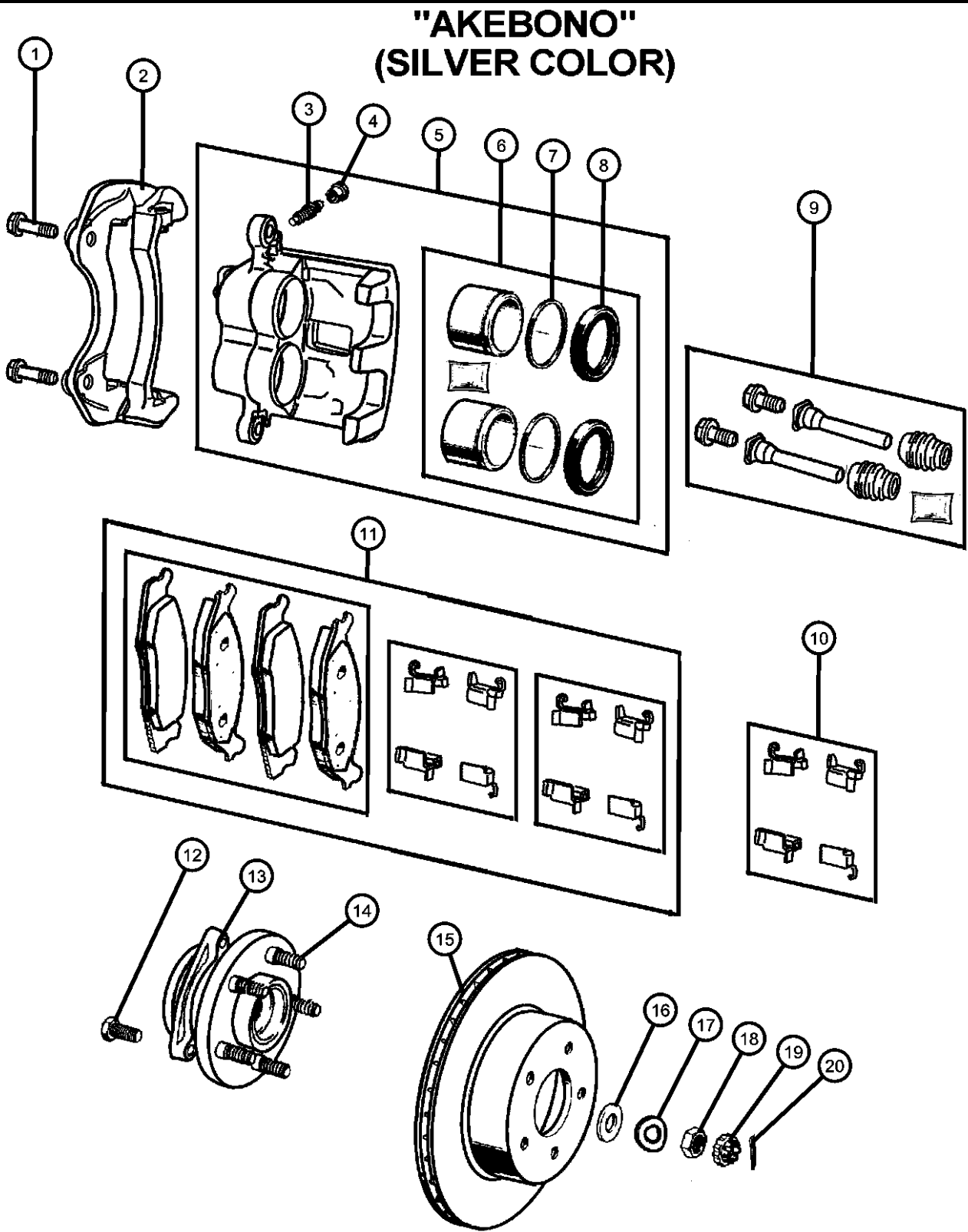
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono'and Rotor
Figure 5-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	05093186AA	1	J						SEAL, Caliper Piston
		1	T						
		1	U						
8	05093187AA	2	J						BOOT, Brake Piston
		2	T						
		2	U						
9	05093188AA	2	J						PIN KIT, Disc Brake
		2	T						
		2	U						
10	05093184AA	1	J						SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		1	T						
		1	U						
11	05093185AA	2	J						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		2	T						
		2	U						
11	05093183AA	1	J						Make It Original Brake Kit Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts Make It New Brake Kits Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Keep It New Make It Ceramic Brake Kit Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	VOEA3183								
	V1013183								
	BHKH5684								
	BHKH5072								
	VWJA3183								
	VK318081AA								
	VHDWJ183								
	VCWJ3183AA								
	V3013183AB								

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

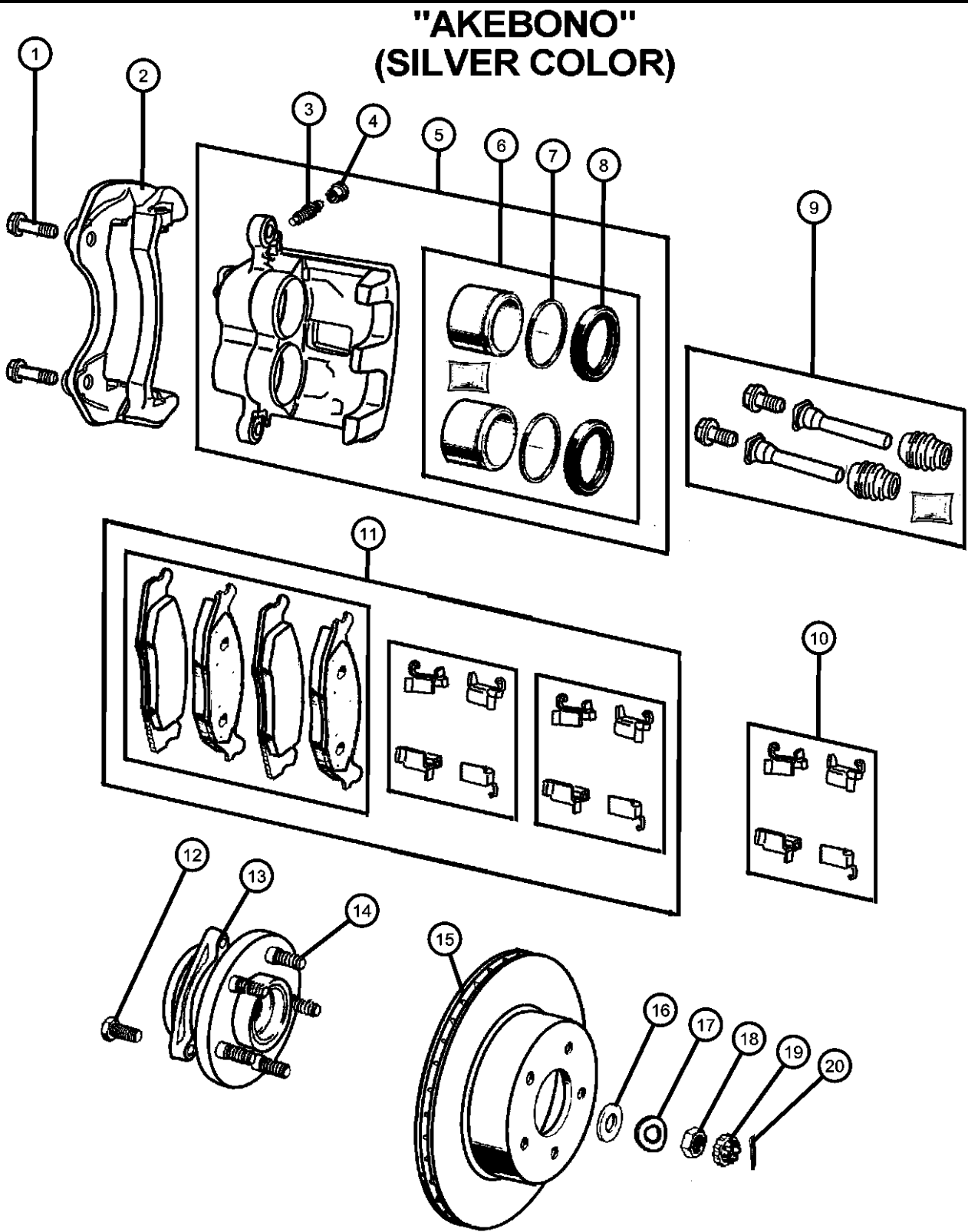
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor
Figure 5-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	VOEA3183	1	T						Make It Original Brake Kit
	V1013183								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5684								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5072								Disc Hardware
	VWJA3183								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	VK318081AA								Caliper Bolts
	VHDWJ183								Make It New Brake Kits
	VCWJ3183AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
	V3013183AB								(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
									Keep It New
									Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
									Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
									Ceramic
12	05093260AA	1	U						BOLT
	05012436AA	6	U						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	T						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	J						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
13	52098679AD	2	T						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		2	J						
		2	U						
14	06036388AA	2	U						BOLT, Hub and Rotor
		5	J						15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
		5	T						15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
	06036424AA	10	J						15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
		10	T						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
15	52098672	2	U						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
	V5018672								ROTOR, Brake
									Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

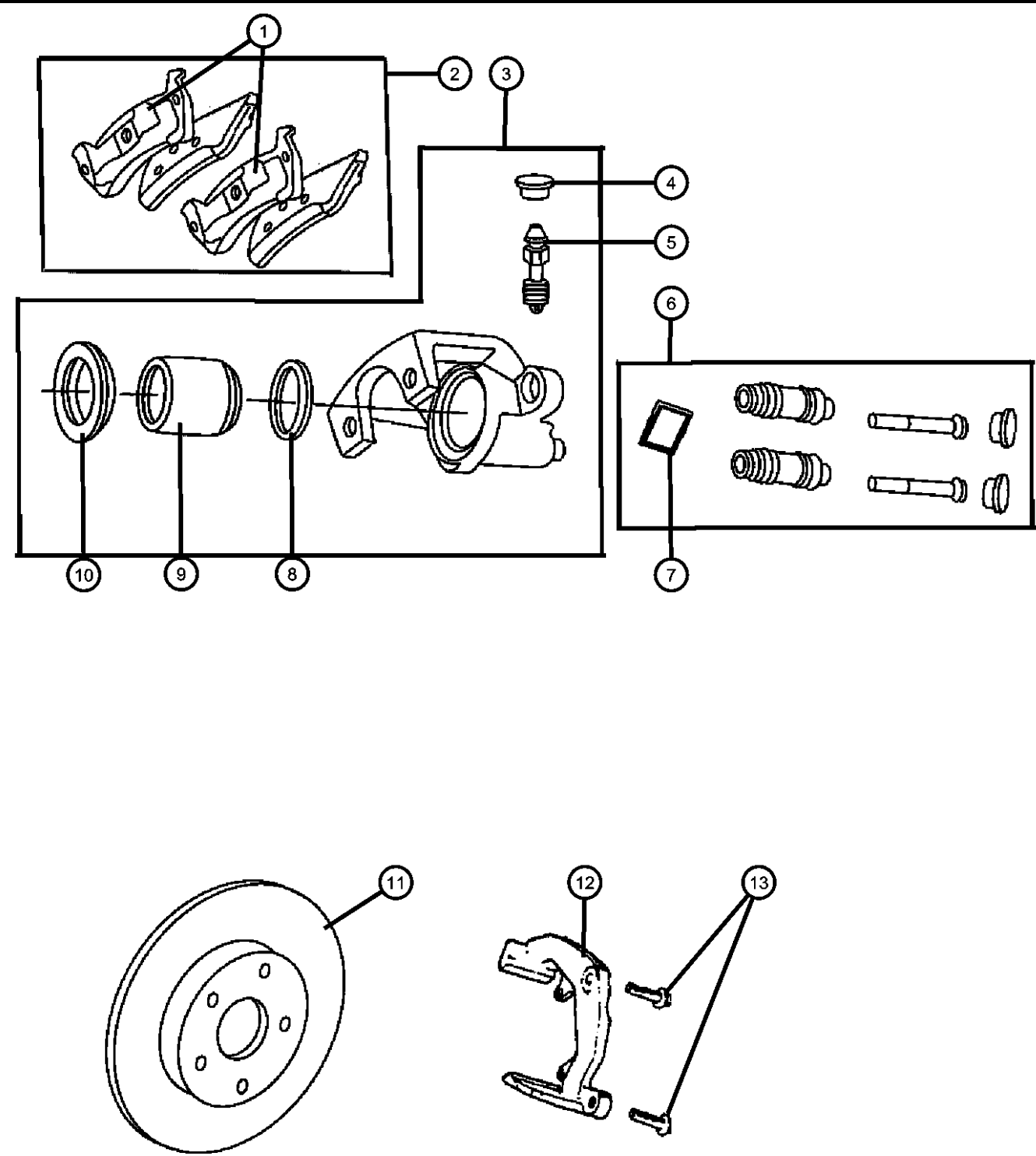
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono'and Rotor
Figure 5-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	V5018672	2	T						Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
	V5018672	2	J						Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
16	J4200096	2	U						WASHER, Flat
		2	T						
		2	J						
17	04740749	2	U						WASHER, Wave
		2	T						
		2	J						
18	J4200095	2	U						NUT, Hex
		2	T						
		2	J						
19	J4200097	2	U						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		2	T						
		2	J						
20	11010069	2	U						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	T						
		2	J						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

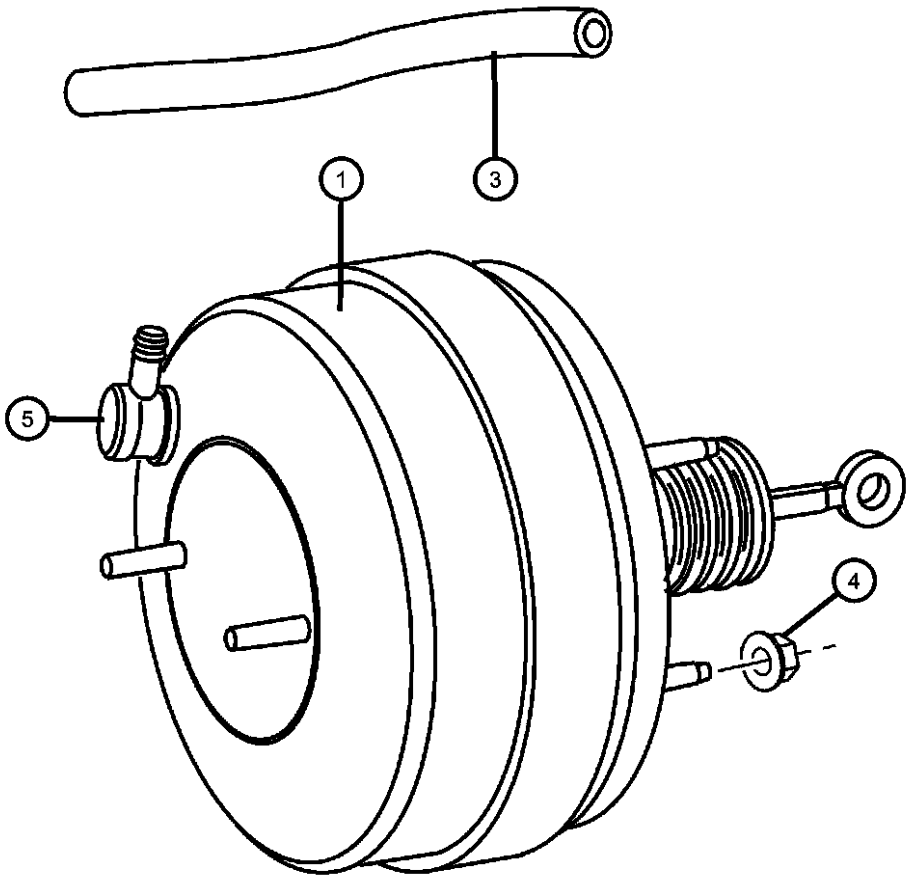
Rear Disc Brake Caliper
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines—EV0= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	05011978AA	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
2	05011970AA	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
	BHKH5025								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5648								Caliper Bolts
	V2013970AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V4010791								Disc Hardware
	VRWJ3970								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
3									Ceramic
									Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05011974AA	1							Right
	05011975AA	1							Left
4	04126733	1							CAP, Bleeder
5	04126879	1							SCREW, Bleeder
6	05011981AA	1							PIN KIT, Disc Brake
7	05011987AA	1							GREASE, Packet
8	05011984AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
9	05011983AA	1							PISTON, Brake
10	05011985AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
11	52098666	2							ROTOR, Brake
	V5018666								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake
12	05011980AA	2							Rotors
13	05012437AA	4							BRACKET, Right or Left
-14									BOLT
	56041308AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041509AA	1							Right
									Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

Power Brake Booster
Figure 5-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

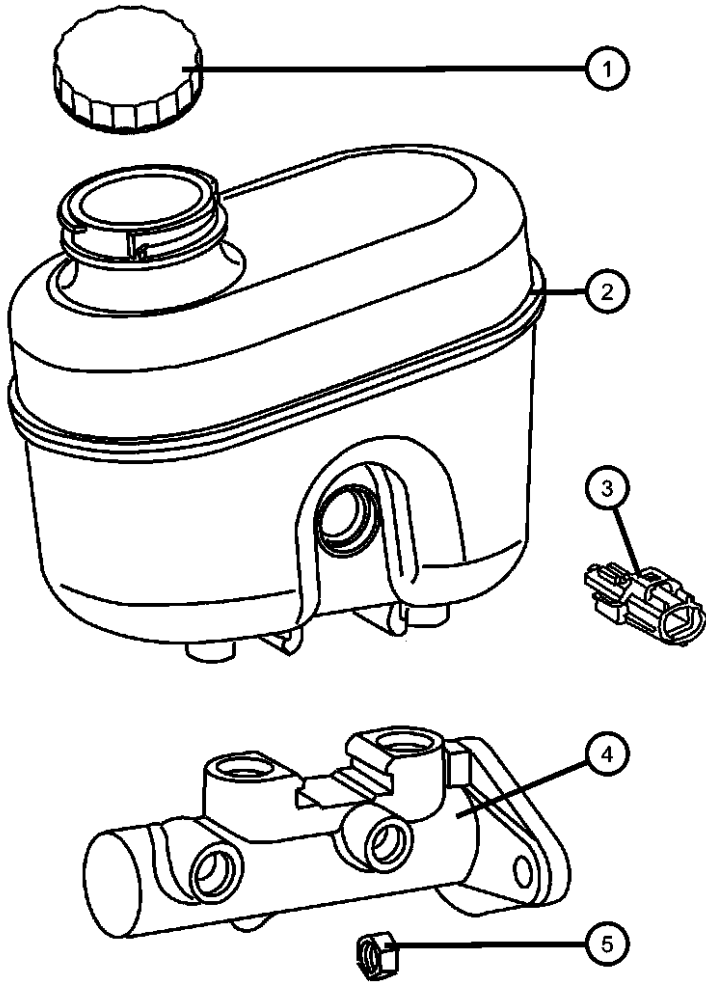
Note:Sales Codes;
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

1	05011261AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake, Includes Item 5
-2	05012506AA	1							GASKET, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
3									HOSE, Brake Vacuum
	52009350AB	1	U						[ER0]
	52128097	1	J, T						[ER0]
	52128098	1	J, T						[EV0]
	52128181AB	1	J, T						[EX0]
	52128182AB	1	U						[EX0]
	52128299AB	1	U						[EV0]
4	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
5	05011263AA	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, With Grommet

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

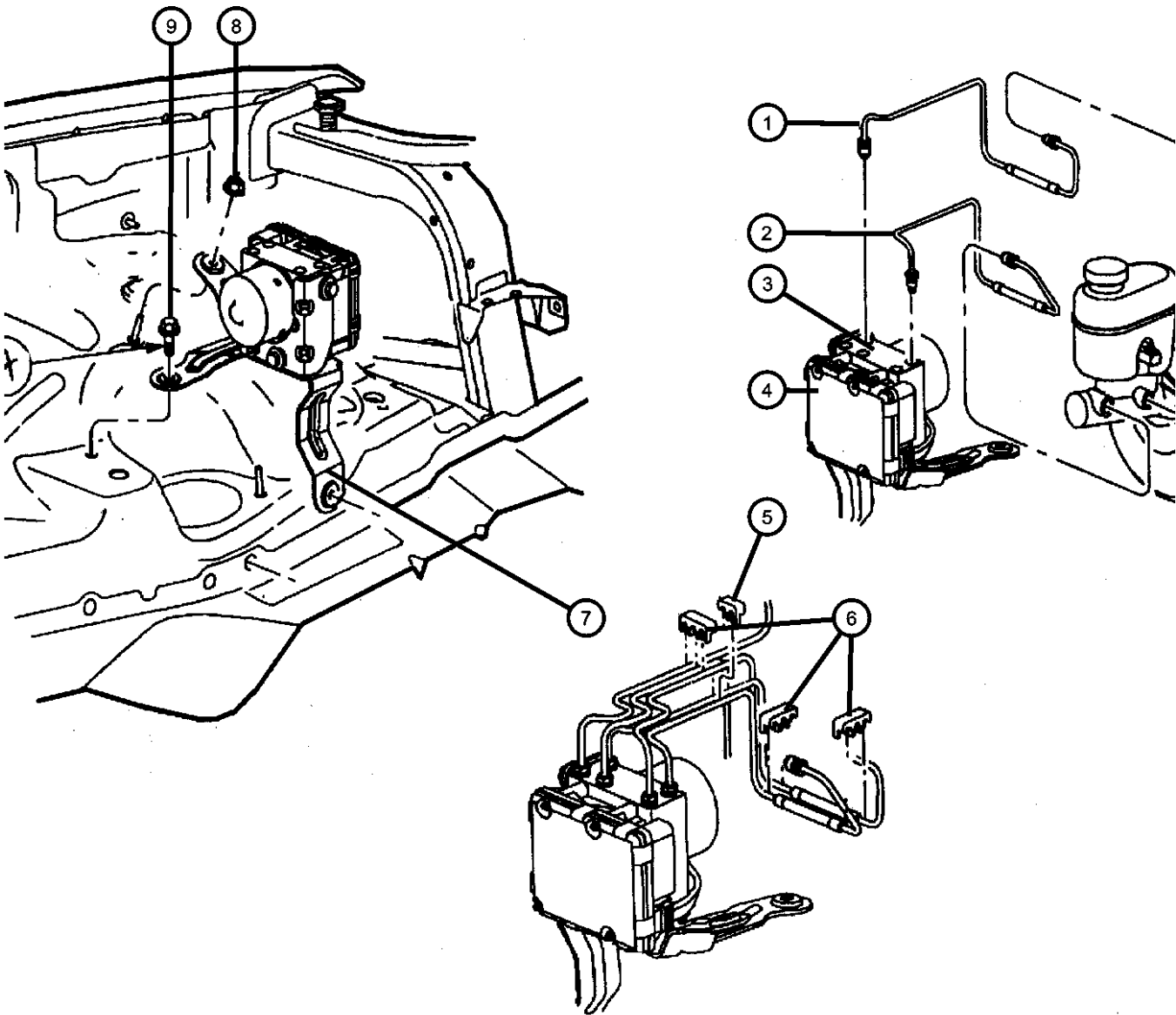
Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05014518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
2	05011262AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Includes Items 1,3
3	05013903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
4	05011260AA V1101260AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake Mopar Alternative Part - Master Cylinder
5	06101467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 5-420

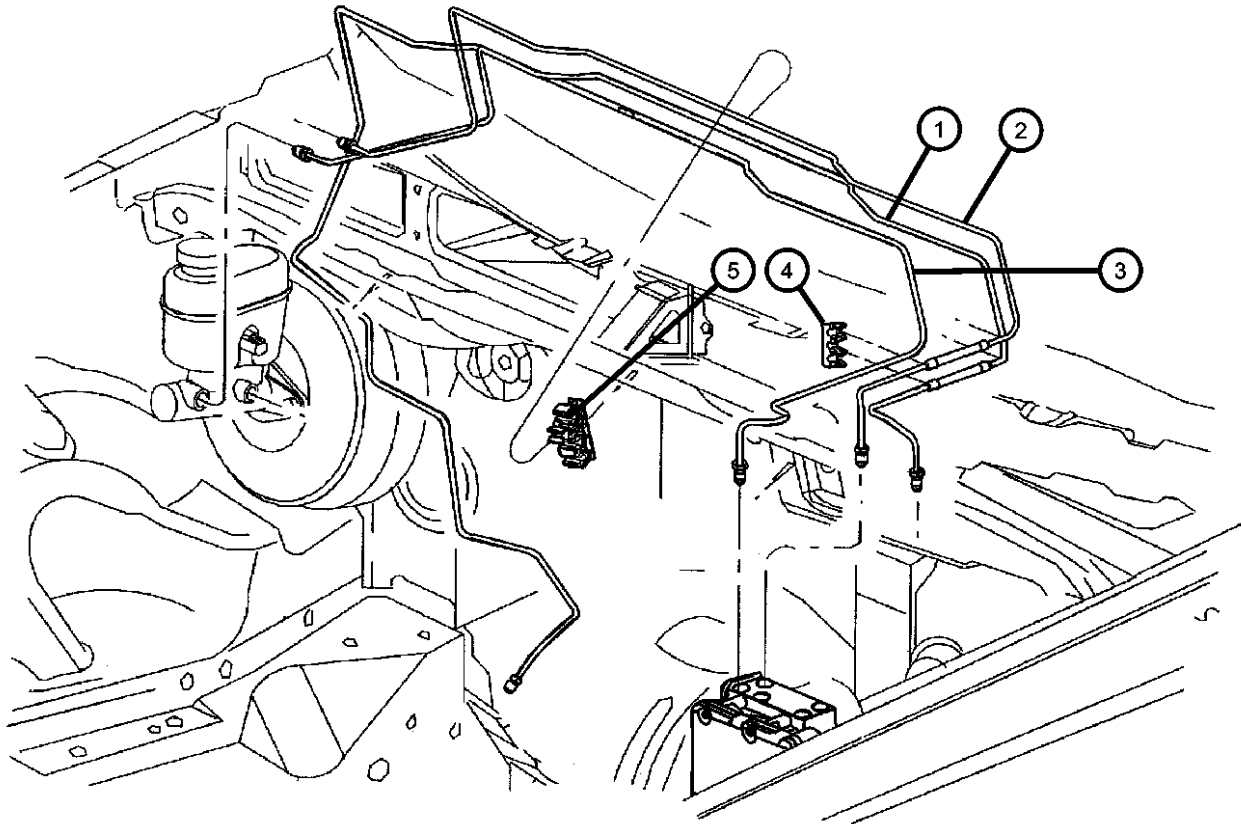


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: ER0=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine—EV0=4.7L Gas Engine—EX0=3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine—ICU=Intergrated Control Unit									
1									HOSE, Brake
	52009349	1	U						EX0, Primary
	52128086	1	J, T						ER0,EV0, Primary
	52128106	1	U						ER0,EV0, Primary
	52128208	1	J, T						EX0, Primary
2									HOSE, Brake
	52009347	1	U						EX0, Secondary
	52128087	1	J, T						ER0,EV0, Secondary
	52128107	1	U						ER0,EV0, Secondary
	52128209	1	J, T						EX0, Secondary
3	05011259AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	56041022AG	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
5	52008940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way Brake, Mounting
6									CLIP, Brake Line
	52009163	4	J, T						3-Way Brake, Mounting
		3	U						3-Way Brake, Mounting
7									BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
	05011257AA	1							ER0,EV0, Mounting
	05011258AA	1							EX0, Mounting
8	34201711	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, ICU Bracket, Mounting
9	06505923AA	2							BOLT, ICU Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses,Right Front
Figure 5-510



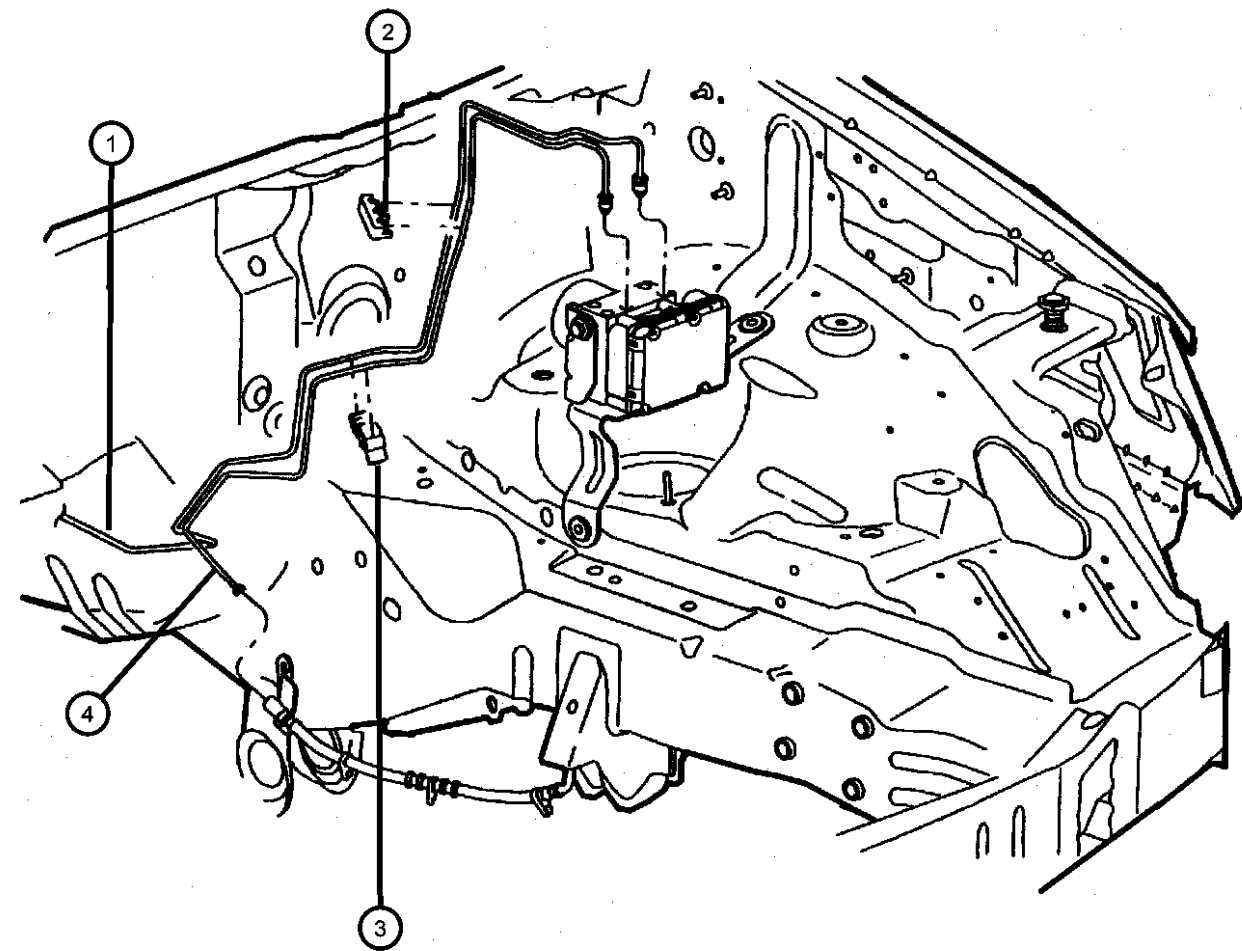
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engine [EX0]=All 3.0/3.01 Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									HOSE, Brake
	52009349	1	U						Master Cylinder to ICU [EX0], Primary
	52128086	1	J, T						Master Cylinder to ICU [ER0,EV0], Primary
	52128106	1	U						Master Cylinder to ICU [ER0,EV0], Primary
	52128208	1	J, T						Master Cylinder to ICU [EX0], Primary
2									HOSE, Brake
	52009347	1	U						Master Cylinder to ICU [EX0], Secondary
	52128087	1	J, T						Master Cylinder to ICU [ER0,EV0], Secondary
	52128107	1	U						Master Cylinder to ICU [ER0,EV0], Secondary
	52128209	1	J, T						Master Cylinder to ICU [EX0], Secondary
3									TUBE, Brake
	52009346AD	1	U						[EX0], Right
	52128212AD	1	U						[ER0,EV0], Right
	52128366AB	1	J, T						[ER0,EV0], Right
	52128367AB	1	J, T						[EX0], Right
4									CLIP, Brake Line
	52008940	1							2 Way-Brake Tube Separation at ICU, Mounting
	52009163	4							3 Way-Brake Tube Separation at ICU, Mounting
5									CLIP, Brake Line
	52128211	3	U						Brake Tube to Front of Plenum, Mounting
	52128214	3	J, T						Brake Tube to Front of Plenum, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE	
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

Brake Lines and Hoses,Left Front and Chassis
Figure 5-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

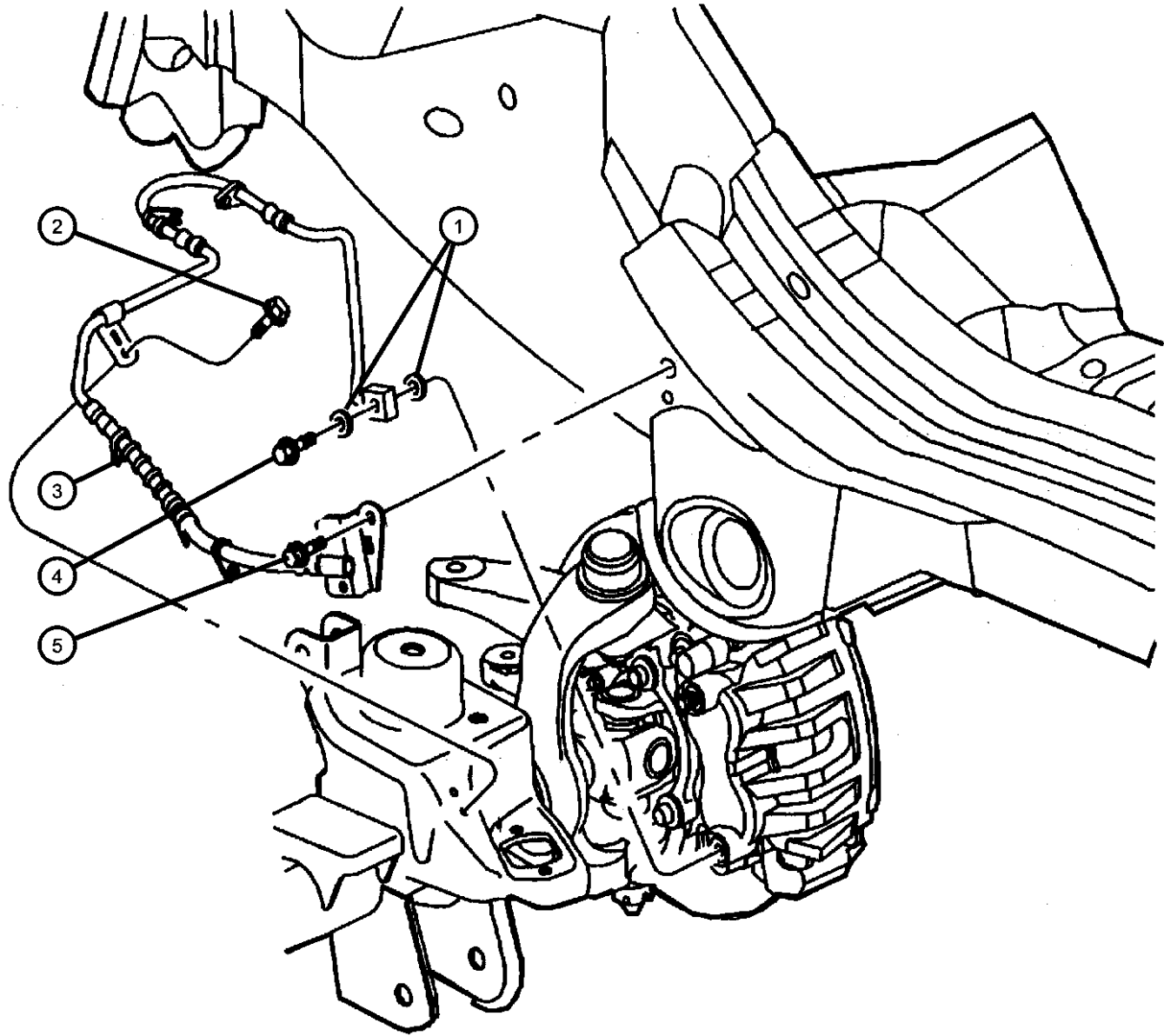
Note:Sales Codes;
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engine
[EX0]=All 3.0/3.01 Turbo Diesel Engines



1									TUBE, Brake
	52128074AB	1							[ER0,EV0], Chassis
	52128202AB	1							[EX0], Chassis
2	52009163	4							CLIP, Brake LineMounting
3	52128244AA	1							CLIP, Brake LineMounting
4									TUBE, Brake
	52009341AC	1							[EX0] To Front Brake Hose, Left
	52128077AC	1							[ER0,EV0] To Front Brake Hose, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Front Brake Hoses
Figure 5-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J3237672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
2									BOLT
	J4200158	1							Brake Hose to Spring Seat, Right
		1							Brake Hose to Spring Seat, Left
3									HOSE, Brake
	52128092AB	1							Right
	V1128092AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
	52128093AB	1							Left
	V1128093AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
4	J4006700	4							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
5									BOLT
	J4200158	1							Brake Hose to Sill, Right
		1							Brake Hose to Sill, Left

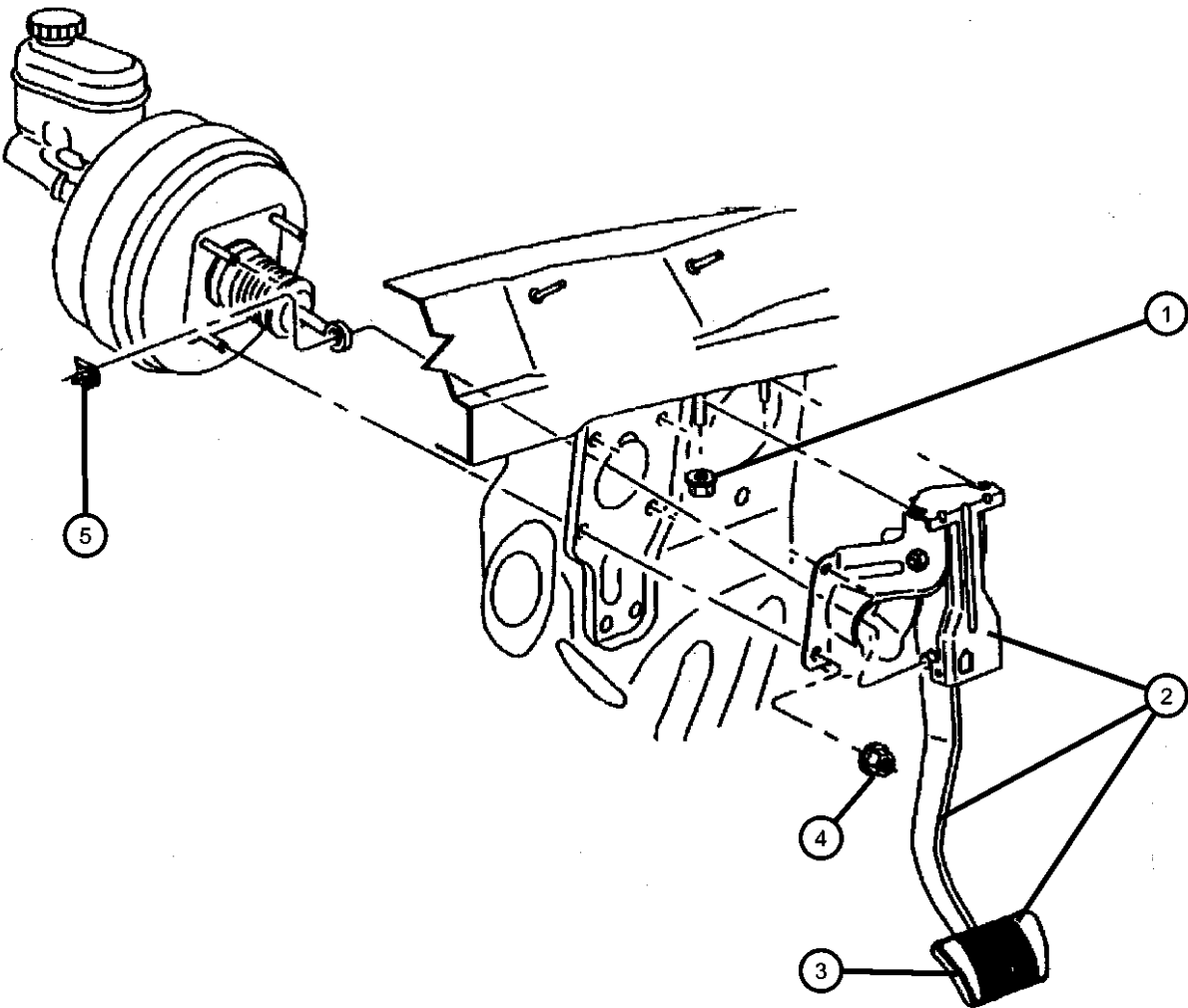
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear
Figure 5-540

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										Note:Sales Codes; [ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engine [EX0]=All 3.0/3.01 Turbo Diesel Engines									
										1	52009353AB	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft
										2									BOLT
											J4200158	1							To Spring Seat, Right
												1							To Spring Seat, Left
												1							To Sill, Right or Left
										3									HOSE, Brake
											52128094	1							To Caliper, Right
											52128095	1							To Caliper, Left
										4	J3237672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperRight or Left
										5	J4006700	4							BOLT, BanjoRight or Left
										6	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
										7	52128096AB	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
										8									TUBE, Brake
											52128074AB	1							[ER0,EV0], Chassis
											52128202AB	1							[EX0], Chassis
										9	52128439AA	1							TUBE, BrakeRight
										-10									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
											56041308AA	1							Right
											56041509AA	1							Left
										GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
										P = Limited		J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
												U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
																EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
																TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
																		AUTOMATIC,42RE	
																		DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
																		TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Pedal & Bracket
Figure 5-610

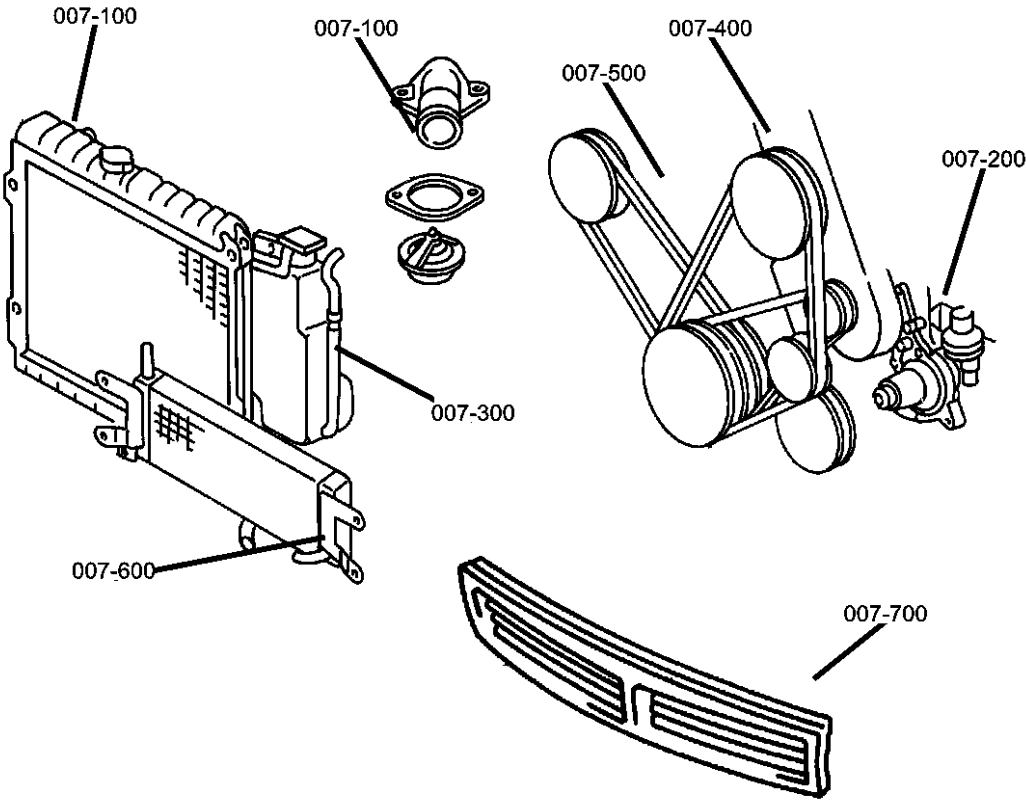


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:T=2 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive—J=4 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive—U=4 Wheel Drive Right Hand Drive									
1	06100517	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Pedal Bracket to Dash, Mounting PEDAL, Brake
2	52128148AD	1	J, T						
	52128274AD	1	U						
3	04779027	1	J, T						PAD, Pedal
	52009562	1	U						
4	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Sled, Mounting
5	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

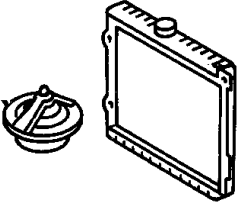
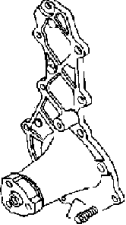
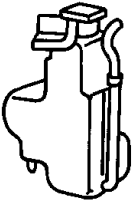
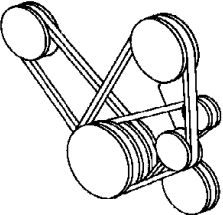
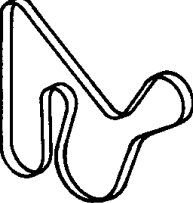
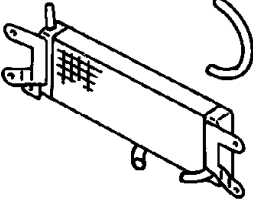
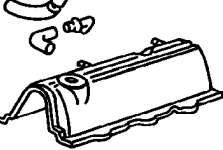
Group - 7

Cooling

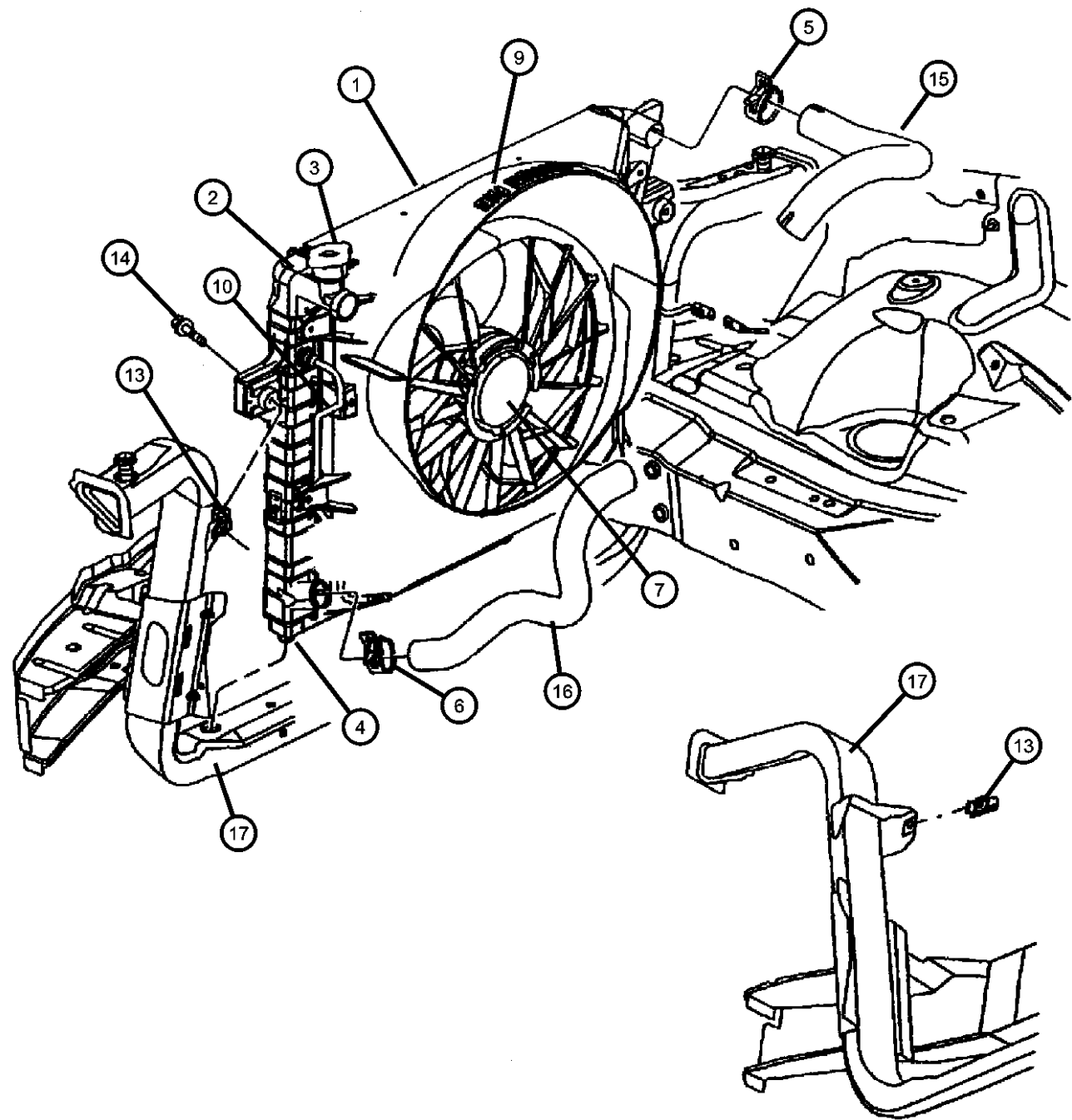


Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Radiator and Related Parts	
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 7 - 150
Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 7 - 160
Radiator and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 165
Radiator Upper Support	Fig. 7 - 170
Water Pump and Related Parts	
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 210
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 220
Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine	Fig. 7 - 230
Tank, Coolant Engine	
Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine	Fig. 7 - 310
Coolant Tank, 3.1 Diesel Engine	Fig. 7 - 320
Pulleys and Related Parts	
Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine	Fig. 7 - 420
Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine	Fig. 7 - 430
Drive Pulleys, 3.1L Diesel Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 440
Drive Belts	
Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines.....	Fig. 7 - 520
Drive Belts, 3.1L Diesel Engine	Fig. 7 - 530
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	
Oil Cooler and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines.....	Fig. 7 - 610
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 620
Grilles	
Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 720

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
			
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	
			

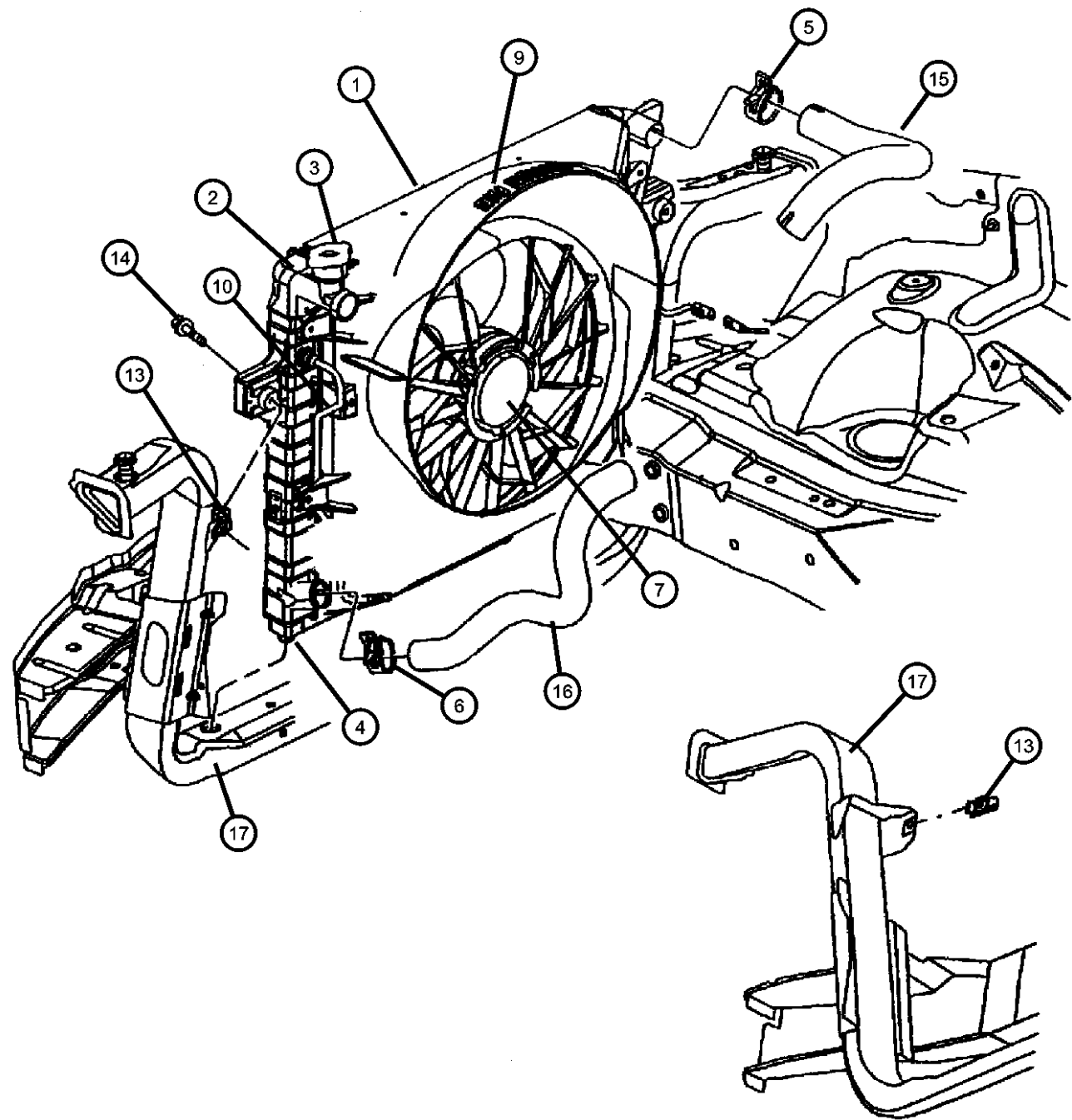
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
1	55115918AB	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1	U			ER0	DG0		
2	52079428AB	1	U			ER0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
3	52079799AA	1	U			ER0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
		1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
4	52079418	2	J, T			ER0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
		2	U			ER0	DG0		Right
	52079419	2	J, T			ER0	DG0		Right
		2	U			ER0	DG0		Left
						ER0	DG0		Left
5	52005580	1				ER0, EV0			CLAMP, HOSE, 50X15
6	52005580	1				ER0, EV0			CLAMP, HOSE, 50X15
7	52079528	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		FAN, Cooling
		1	U			ER0	DG0		Electric Module
	52079984AA	1				ER0			Engine Fan
-8	52079443	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
9	52079489AB	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan
		1	U			ER0	DG0		
10	52079432AB	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
		1	U			ER0	DG0		Pressure
	52079753AB	1	U			ER0	DG0		Pressure
		1	J, T			ER0	DG0		Return
						ER0	DG0		Return
-11	52079430	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Condenser

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

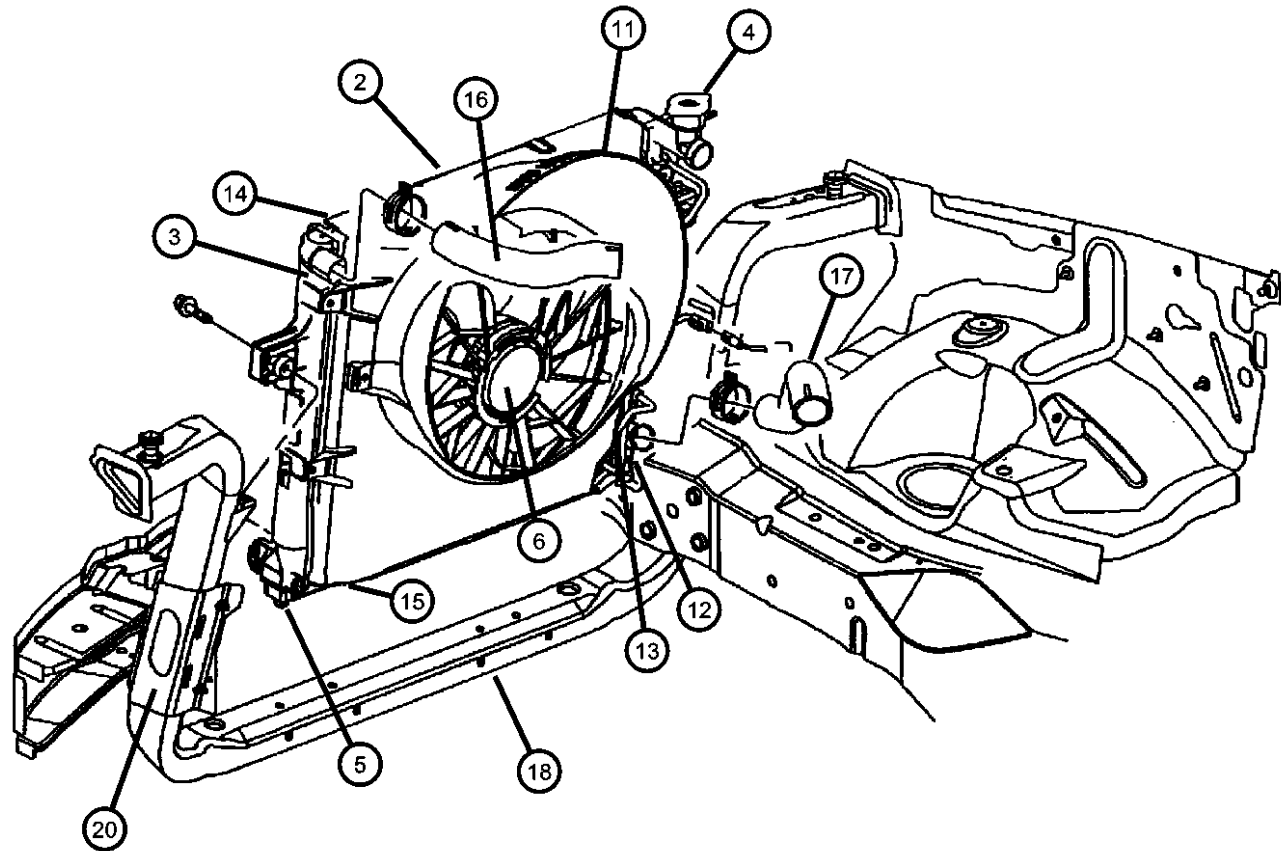
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12		1	U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator
	55115922	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		Right
		1	U			ER0	DG0		Right
	55115923	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		Left
		1	U			ER0	DG0		Left
13									U-NUT, M6x1.00
	06505172AA	4	J, T			ER0	DG0		
		4	U			ER0	DG0		
14									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	06102117AA	4	J, T			ER0	DG0		
		4	U			ER0	DG0		
15	52079406AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
16	52079401	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
17	55135870	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-18	53020547AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
-19	53006192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
-20	52028186	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
-21									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	52028466	1	U			EV0	DG0		
		1	J, T			EV0	DG0		
		1	J, T			ER0	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)										
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-			
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE			
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
					EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE			
					TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
							AUTOMATIC,42RE			
							DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC			
							TRANSMISSIONS			

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
	52079414AB	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		
		1	U			EV0	DG0		
2									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55115918AB	1	U			EV0	DG0		
		1	J, T			EV0	DG0		
3									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079425AB	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		
		1	U			EV0	DG0		
4									CAP, Radiator
	52079778AA	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		
		1	U			EV0	DG0		
5									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079418	2	U			EV0	DG0		Right
		2	J, T			EV0	DG0		Right
	52079419	2	J, T			EV0	DG0		Left
		1	U			EV0	DG0		Left
6									FAN, Cooling
	52079528	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		Electric Module
		1	U			EV0	DG0		Electric Module
	52080500AA	1				EV0			Engine Fan
-7	52079438AB	1				EV0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
-8	06034860	4				EV0, EX0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
-9	52079632AA	1				EV0	DG4		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-10	52079631AA	1				EV0	DG4		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
11									SHROUD, Fan
	52079491AB	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		
		1	U			EV0	DG0		
12									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079436AC	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		

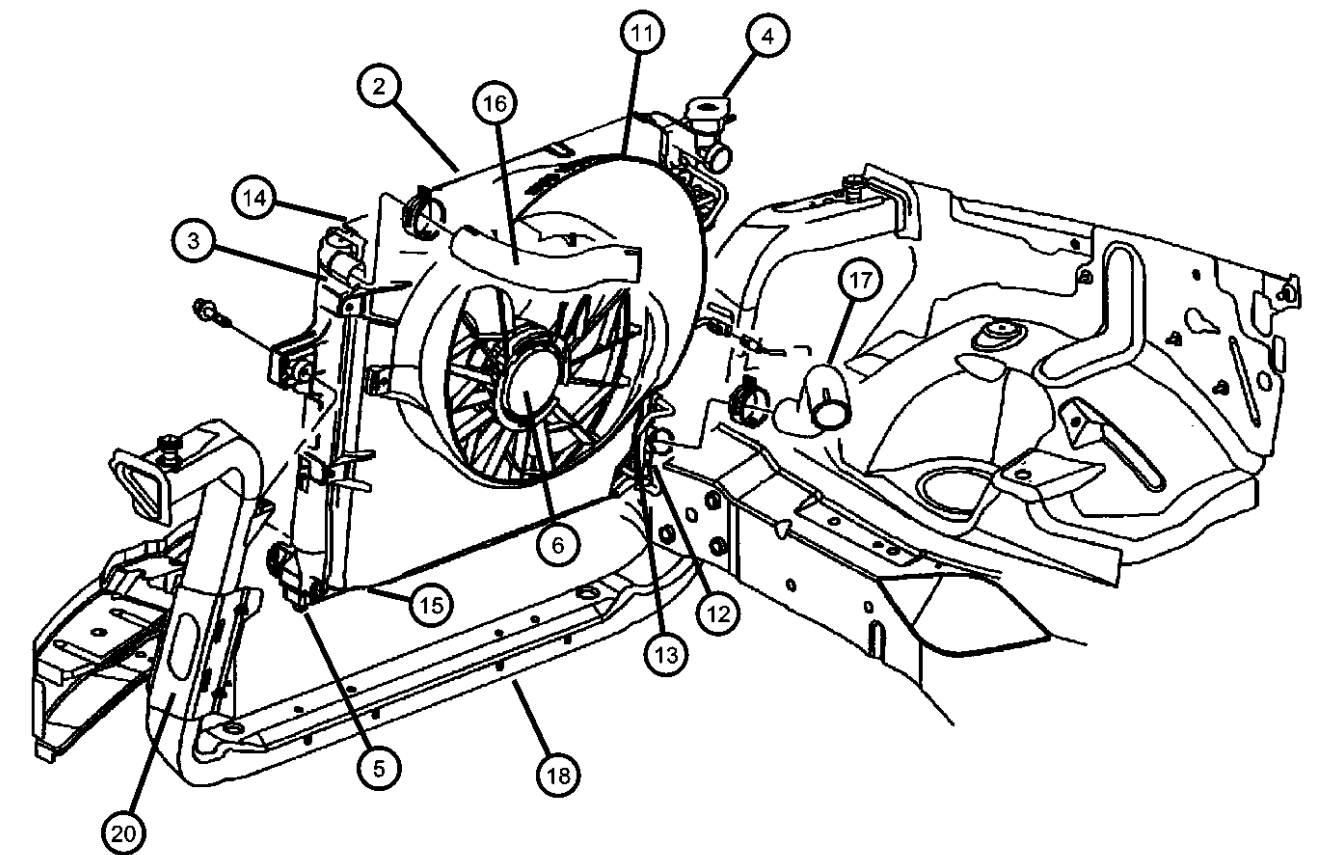
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

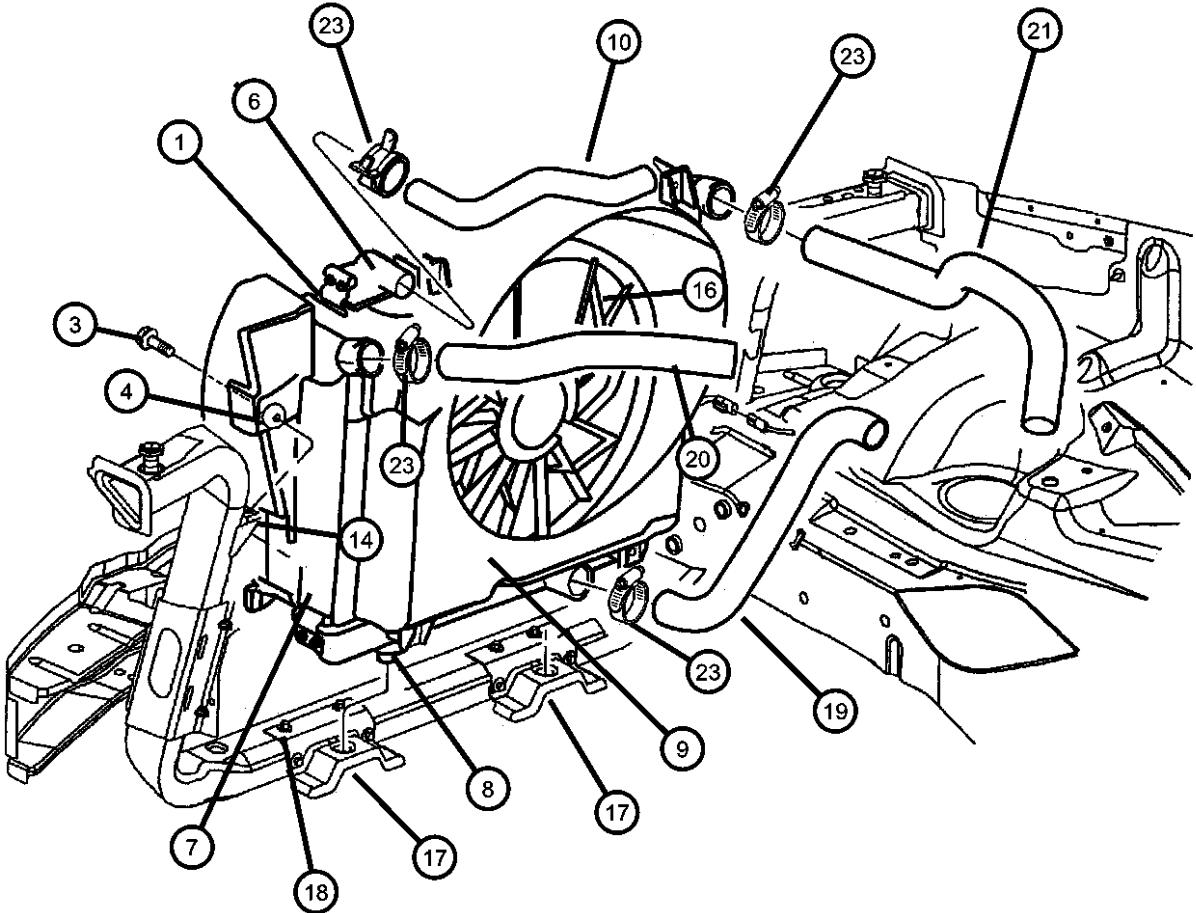
2000 WJ

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-160

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										13		1	U			EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
											52079433AB	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		Radiator Lower, Pressure
												1	U			EV0	DG0		Radiator Lower, Pressure
											52079435AB	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		Aux Cooler, Return
												1	U			EV0	DG0		Aux Cooler, Return
											52079796AA	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		Radiator Upper w/o Aux Cooler, Return
												1	U			EV0	DG0		Radiator Upper w/o Aux Cooler, Return
										14									SEAL, Radiator Condenser
											52079430	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		
												1	U			EV0	DG0		
										15									SEAL, Radiator
											52079831AA	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		Left
												1	U			EV0	DG0		Left
											55115920AC	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		Right
												1	U			EV0	DG0		Right
										16	52079407	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
										17									HOSE, Radiator Outlet
											52079403	1	U			EV0			
											52079409	1	J, T			EV0			
										18	55135870	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
										-19	55135870	1							DRAINCOCK, Radiator, 52028466, (NOT SERVICED)
										20									BRACKET, Radiator
											55136170	1							Right
											55136171	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

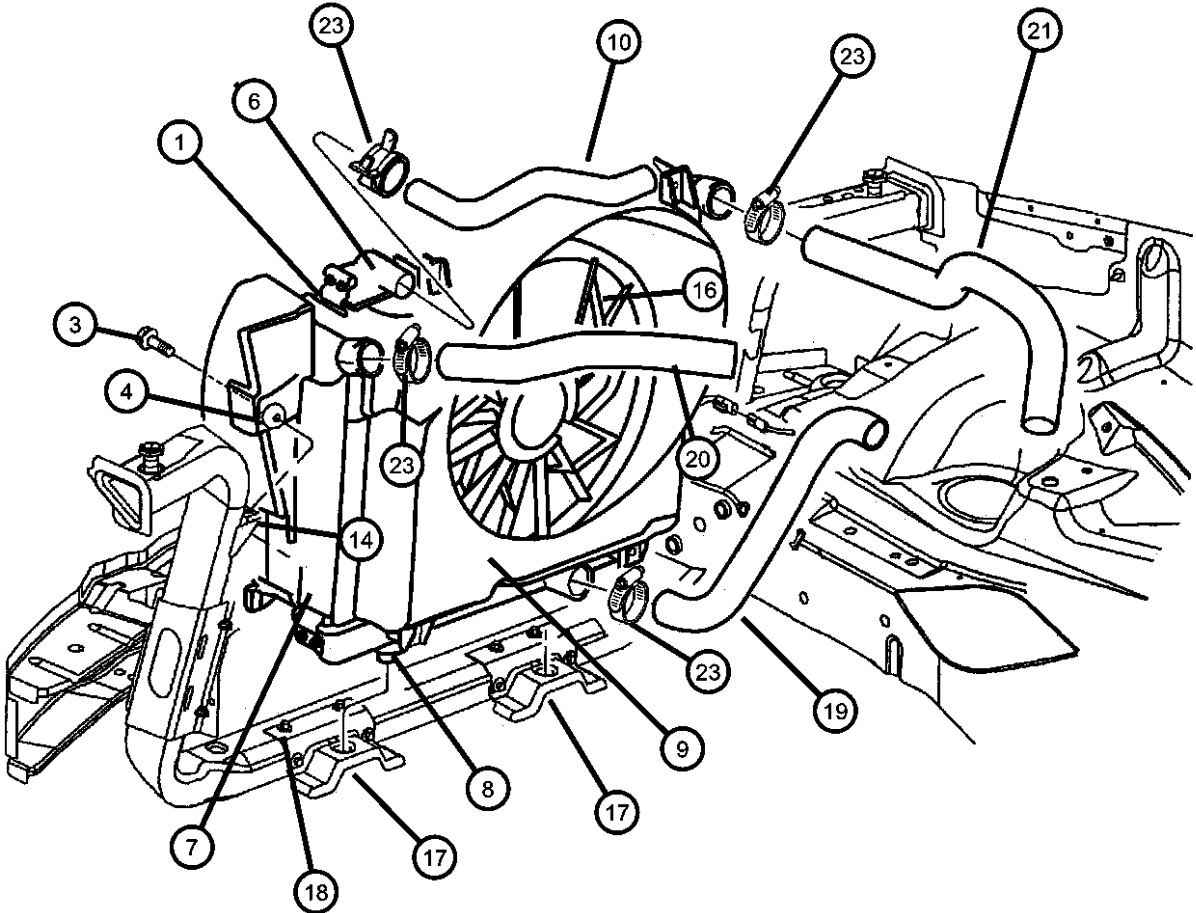
Radiator and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1L Engine Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
1	55115918AB	1	U			EX0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1	J, T			EX0			
-2	53054593AA	2	U			EX0			ISOLATOR, A/C Condenser
		2	J, T			EX0			
3	06504851AA	2	U			EX0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
		2	J, T			EX0			
4	04546552	2	U			EX0			U-NUT, Module
		2	J, T			EX0			
-5	52079499AB	1	U			EX0			COOLER, Charge Air
		1	J, T			EX0			
6	52079498AB	1	U			EX0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	J, T			EX0			
7	52079568AB	1	U			EX0			SEAL, Radiator
		1	J, T			EX0			Right
	52079569AB	1	U			EX0			Right
		1	J, T			EX0			Left
		1	J, T			EX0			Left
8	52079536	1	U			EX0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
		2	J, T			EX0			Lower
						EX0			Lower
9	52079508	1	J, T			EX0			SHROUD, Fan
	52079516AB	1	U			EX0			
10	52079502	1				EX0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
-11									SLEEVE, Braided

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

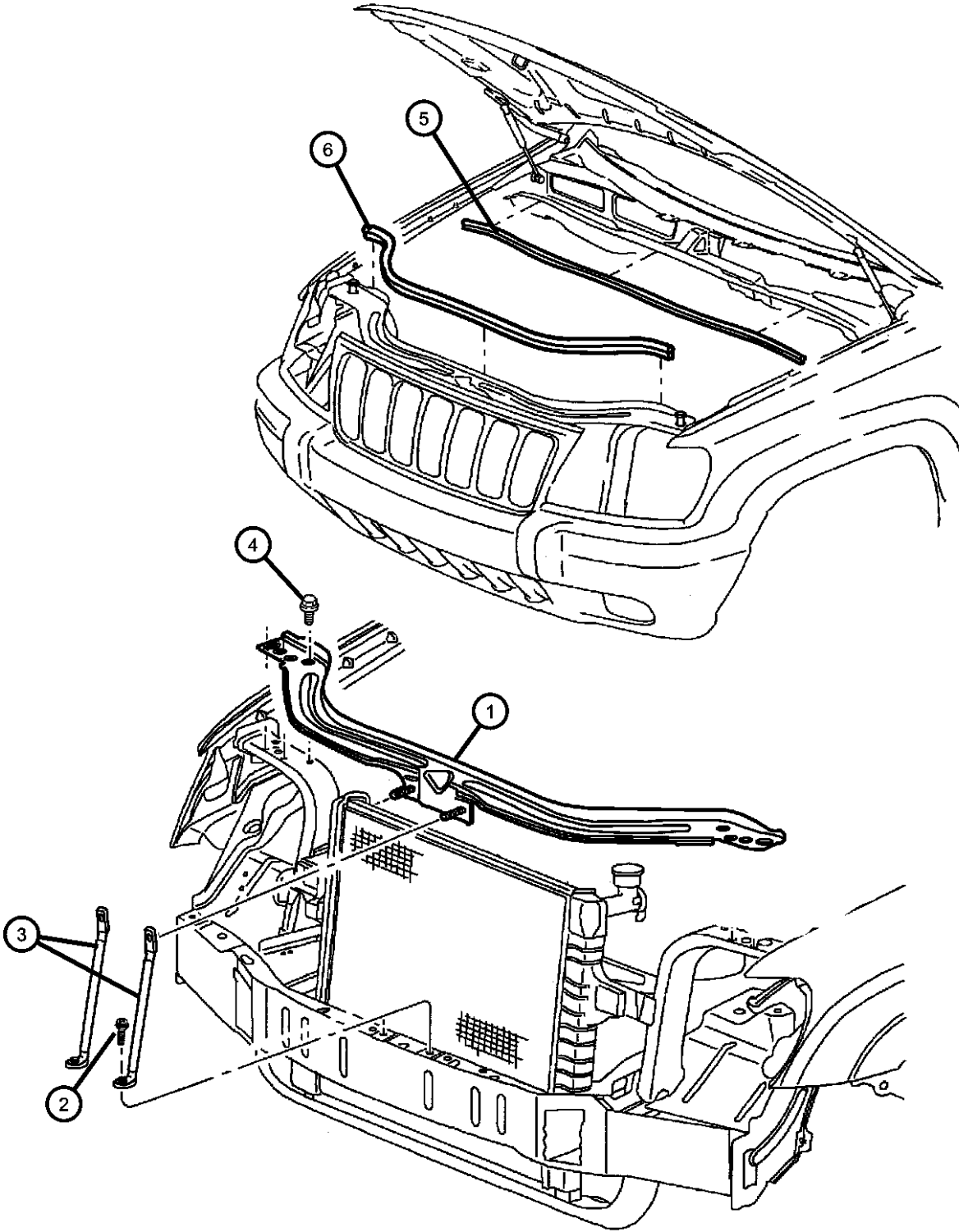
Radiator and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04592145	1	U			EX0			
		1	J, T			EX0			
-12	52079632AA	1				EX0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	06102117AA	4	U			EX0			
		4	J, T			EX0			
14									U-NUT, M6x1.00
	06505172AA	3	U			EX0			
		4	J, T			EX0			
-15									LABEL, Belt Routing
	52079544	1	U			EX0			
		1	J, T			EX0			
16									FAN, Cooling
	52079555	1	U			EX0			
		1	J, T			EX0			
17									BRACKET, Radiator
	52079564	1				EX0			Right
	52079617AA	1				EX0			Left
18	52079617AA	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x55.00, (NOT SERVICED)
19	52079503	1				EX0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
20	52079501	1				EX0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
21	52079500	1				EX0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
-22	06034860	4				EV0, EX0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
23	06033135	4				EX0			CLAMP
-24	52079506	1				EX0			FAN, Cooling
-25	52079507	1				EX0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Radiator Upper Support
Figure 7-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079416	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	06503267	2							SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
3	55136273	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
4	06503371	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x20
5	55135392AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
6	55135398AB	1							SEAL, Hood

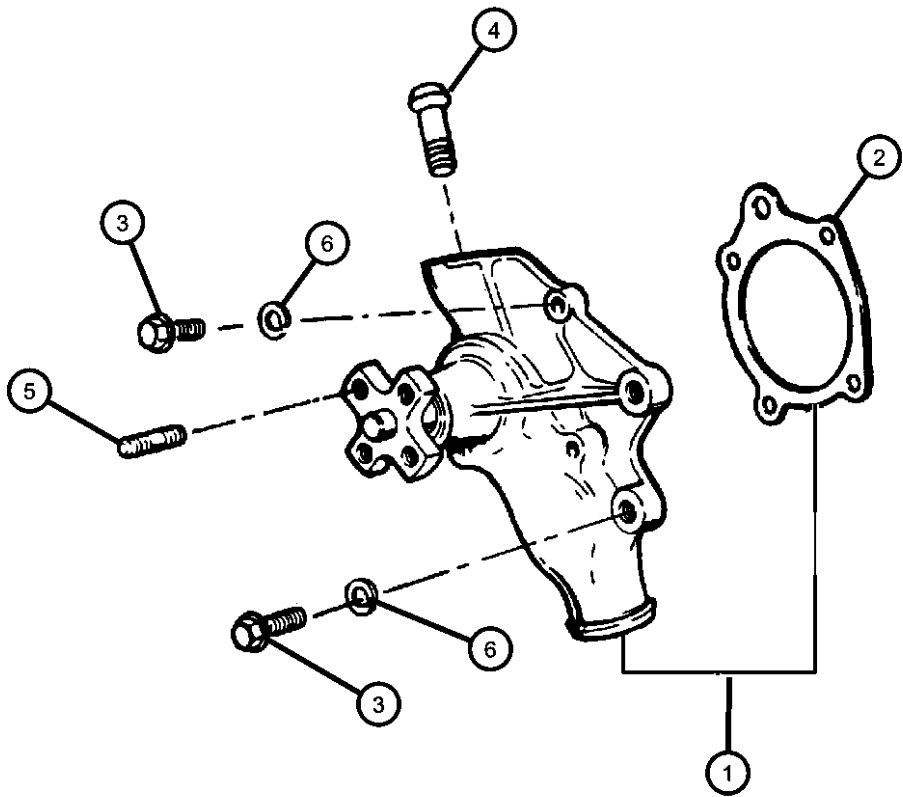
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1	05012366AA	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	53010419	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	53010419	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53007978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
5	53007978	1							STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04798118	1	J, U			ER0			WASHER



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

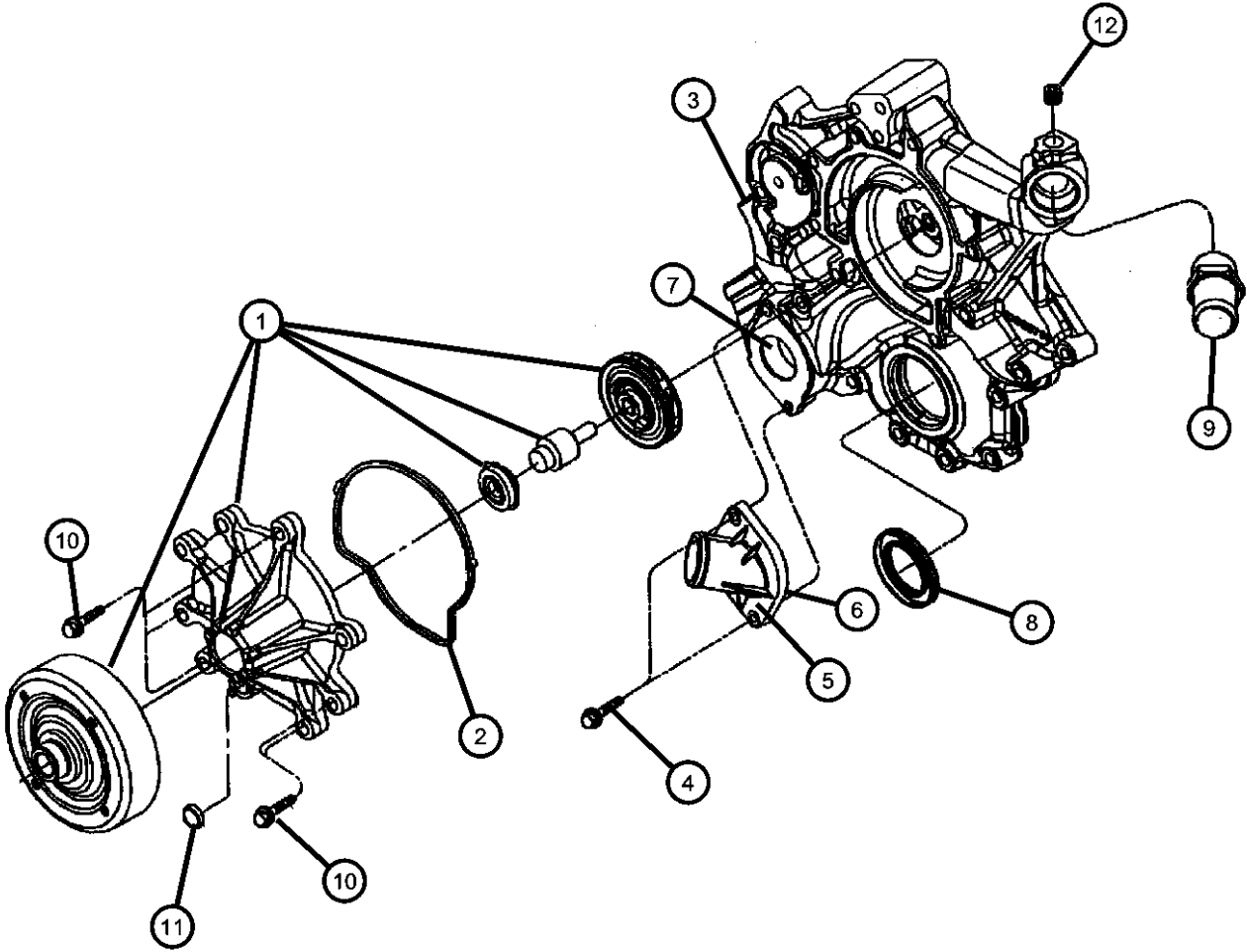
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	53020873AB	1				EV0			PUMP, Water
2	53020865	1				EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06035854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	06505502AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	53020887AB	1				EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	53020887AB	1							GASKET, Thermostat, Use RTV Sealer, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52079476AB	1				EV0			THERMOSTAT
8	53020790	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9	06035961AA	1				EV0			PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2
10	06035961AA	1							SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06035961AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06035961AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)

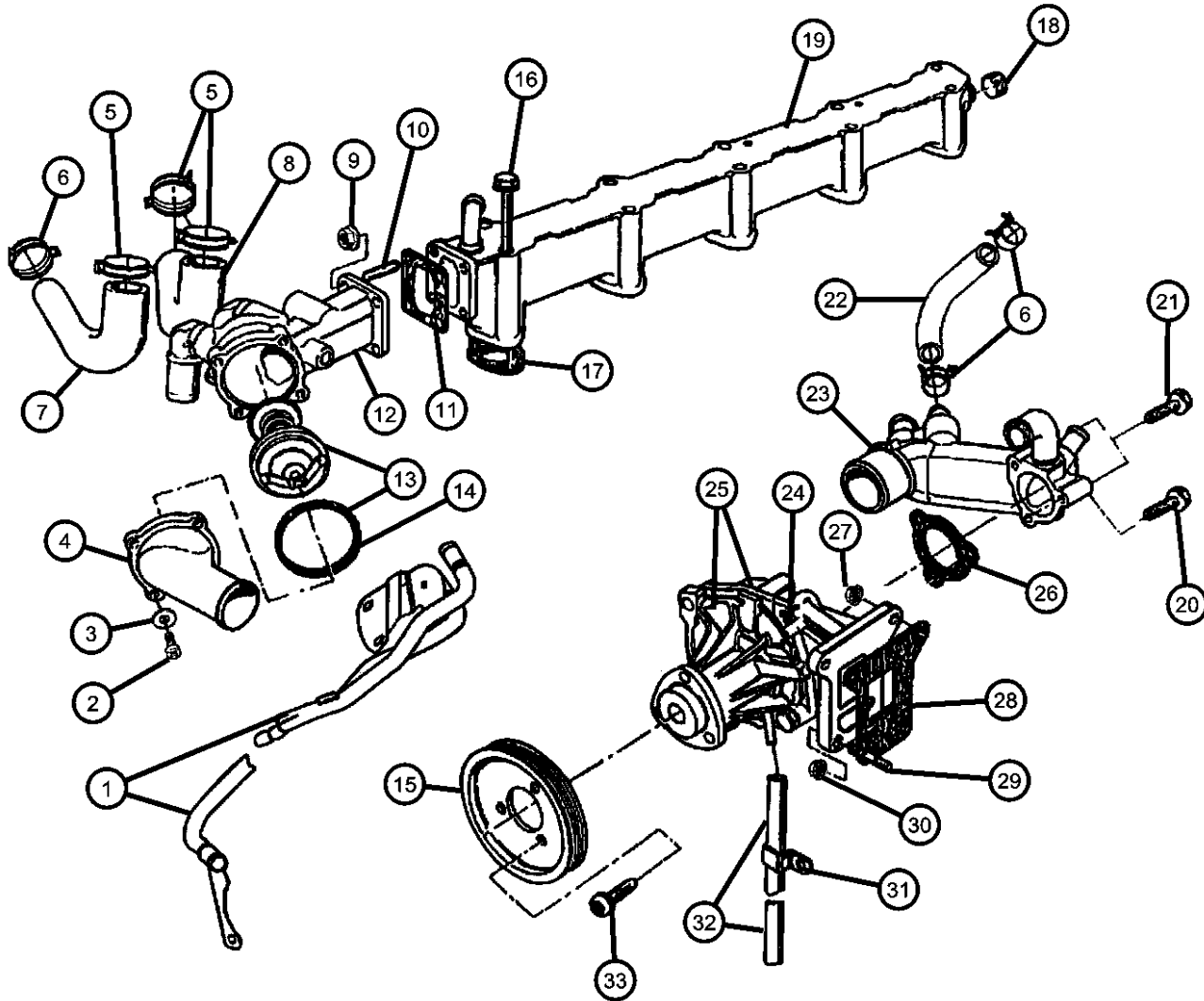


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-230

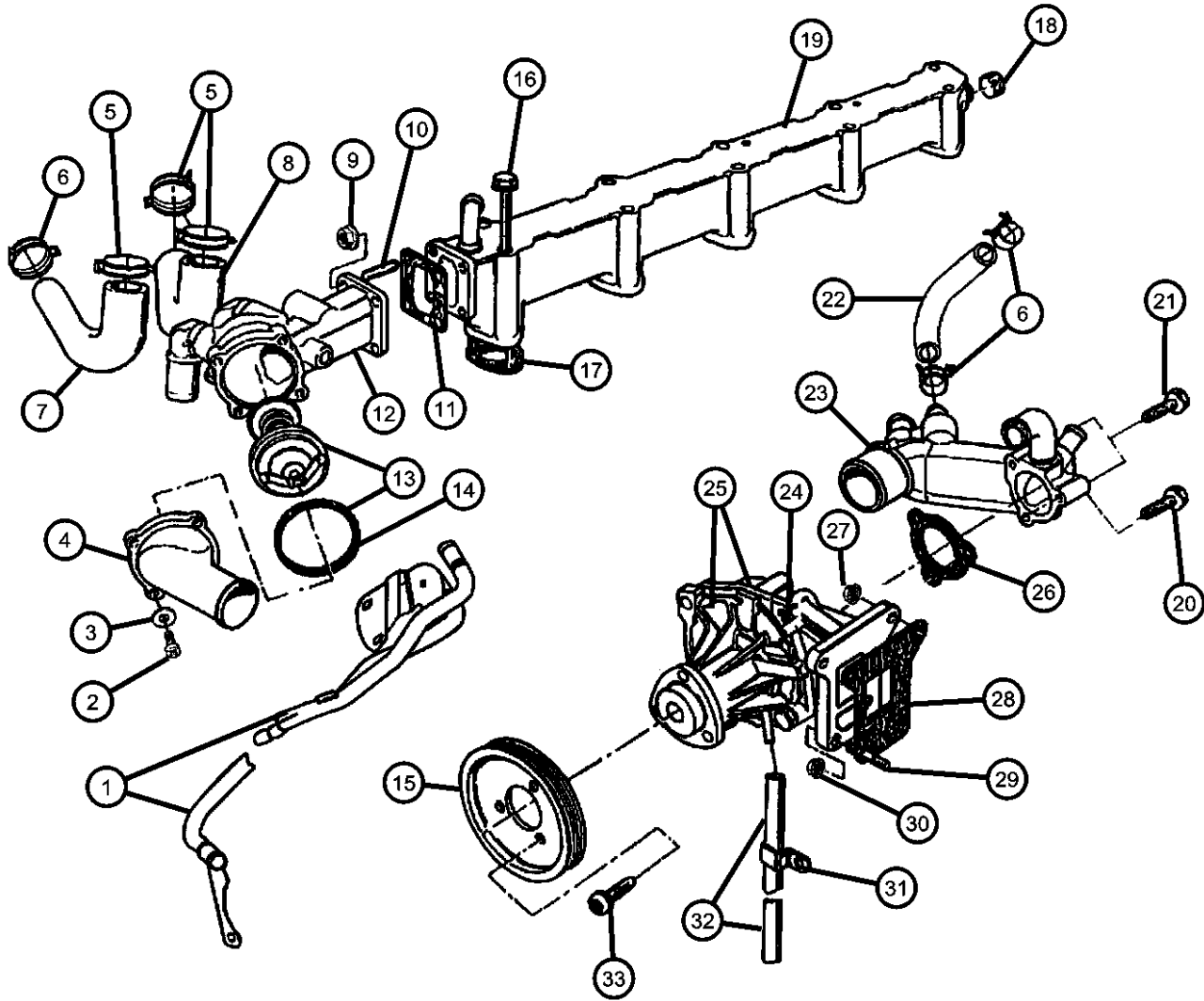


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1L Engine									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
1	05015054AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Heater
2	04720658	4				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
3	04723204	4				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
4	04778976	1				EX0	DG0		COVER, Thermostat Housing
5	04886050AA	1				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
6	04883924AA	1				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
7	04883431AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Heater Feed
8	04778977	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
9	04778936	4				EX0	DG0		NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
10	04797764	4				EX0	DG0		STUD, M6x14
11	04778971	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Thermostat
12	04778974AB	1				EX0	DG0		HOUSING, Thermostat
13	04778975	1				EX0	DG0		THERMOSTAT
14	04797803	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Thermostat
15	04864567	1				EX0	DG0		PULLEY, Water Pump
16	05003571AA	10				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head
17	04720450	5				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Water Manifold
18	04864753	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG
19	05015033AA	1				EX0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Water
20	05003556AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT
21	05003555AA	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT
22	05015055AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Heater
23	04864576	1				EX0	DG0		ADAPTER, Water Pump
24	04723198	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Water Pump
25	04864566AB	1				EX0	DG0		PUMP, Water
26	04864575	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Water Pump
27	04720699	1				EX0	DG0		NUT, Hex Lock, M8
28	04720451	4				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Water Pump
29	04720550	6				EX0	DG0		STUD, Water Pump To Block
30	04778961	6				EX0	DG0		NUT
31	04720446	1				EX0	DG0		CLIP, Drain Pipe

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

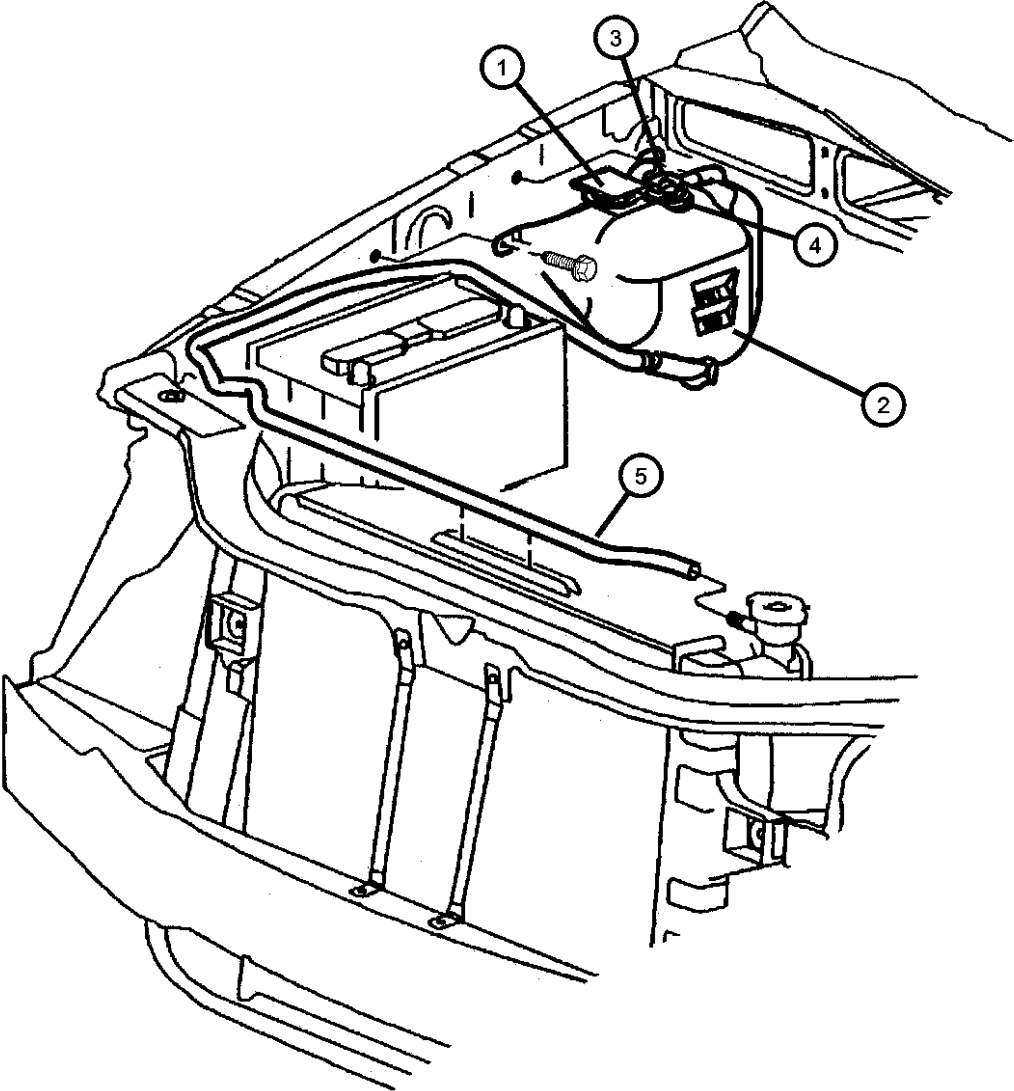
Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	04720438	1				EX0	DG0		PIPE, Water Pump Drain
33	05003554AA	3				EX0	DG0		SCREW



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine
Figure 7-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	52079331	1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
2									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	52079461AB	1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
3									SENSOR, Coolant Level
	52079468	1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
4	52028254	1				EV0			GROMMETSensor Mtg
5									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	04026148	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			

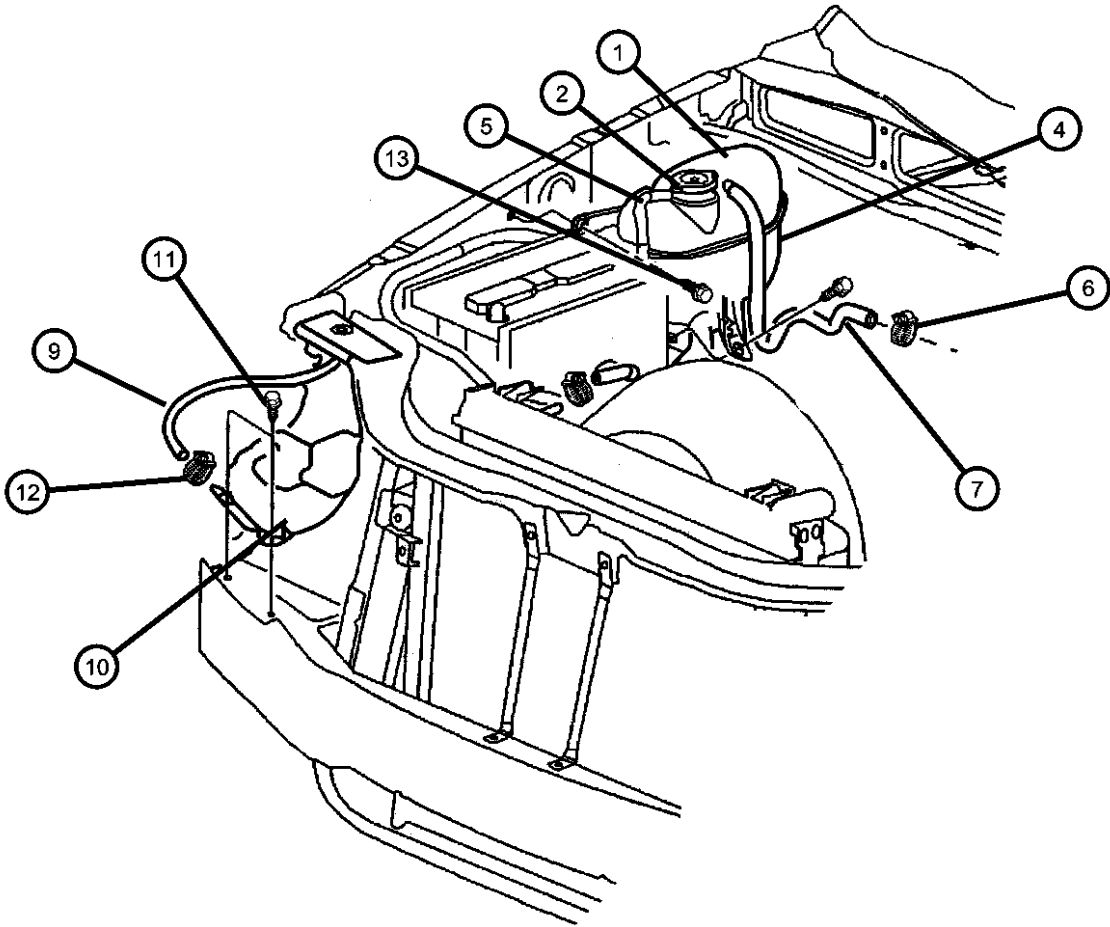
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Coolant Tank, 3.1 Diesel Engine
Figure 7-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EX0 = 3.1L Engine

1	52079505AB	1				EX0			BOTTLE, Degasser
2	04596198	1				EX0			CAP, Pressurized Coolant
-3	52028399	1				EX0			LABEL, Coolant Warning
4	52079881AA	1				EX0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
5	52079571	1				EX0			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
6	06502018	2				EX0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
7	04443176	1				EX0			HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
-8	52079632AA	1				EX0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
9	04266423	1				EX0			HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
10	52079798AB	1				EX0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
11	05003571AA	10				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head
12	06502081	2				EX0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
13	06502081	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x16.00, (NOT SERVICED)

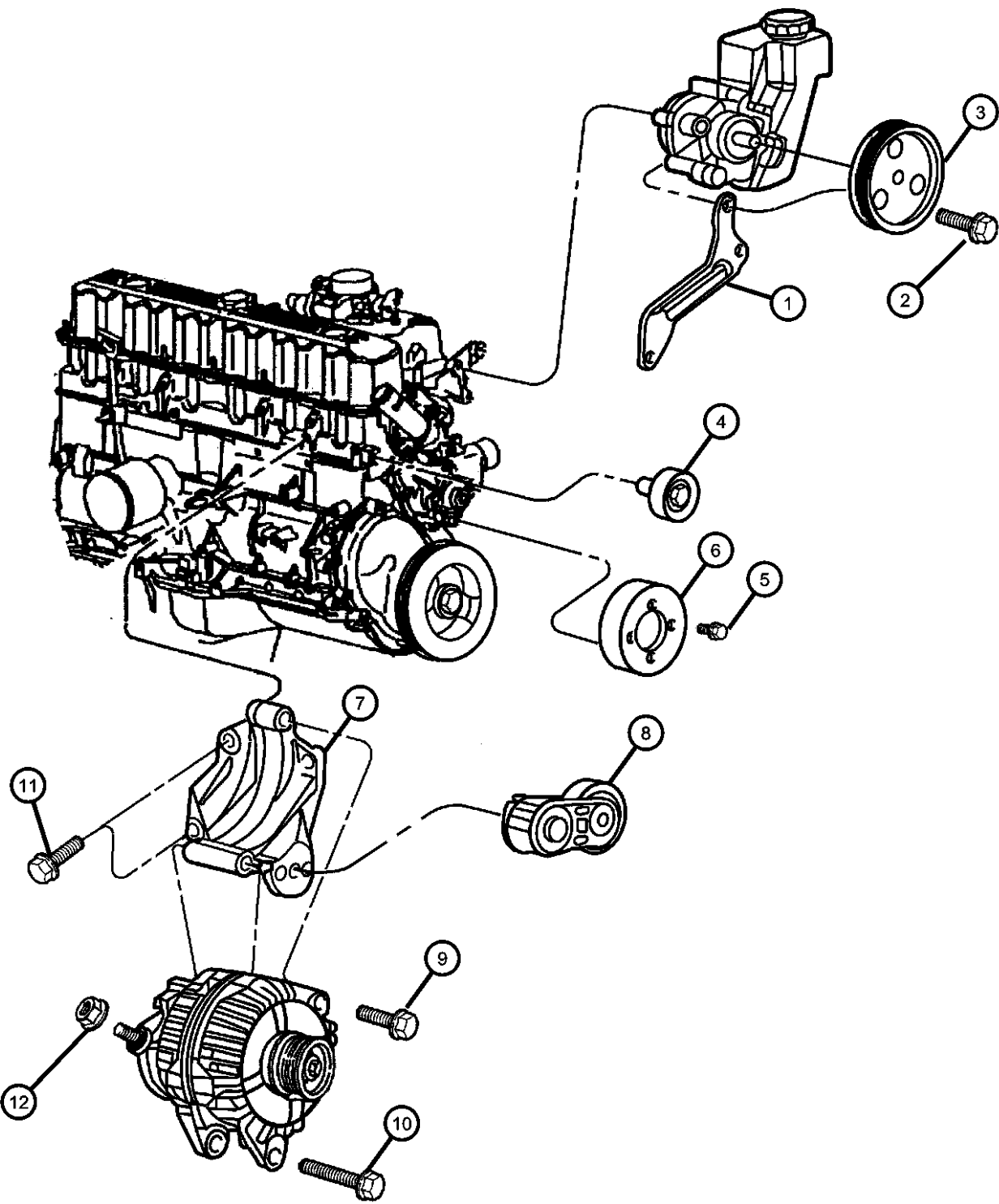


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1	04854157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	06502425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010258AB	1				ER0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	04854092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	06034860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
6	04854032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
7	04854026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
8	04854089	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
9	06505488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
10	06504344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	00154854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
12	06502691	1				ER0, EV0, EX0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

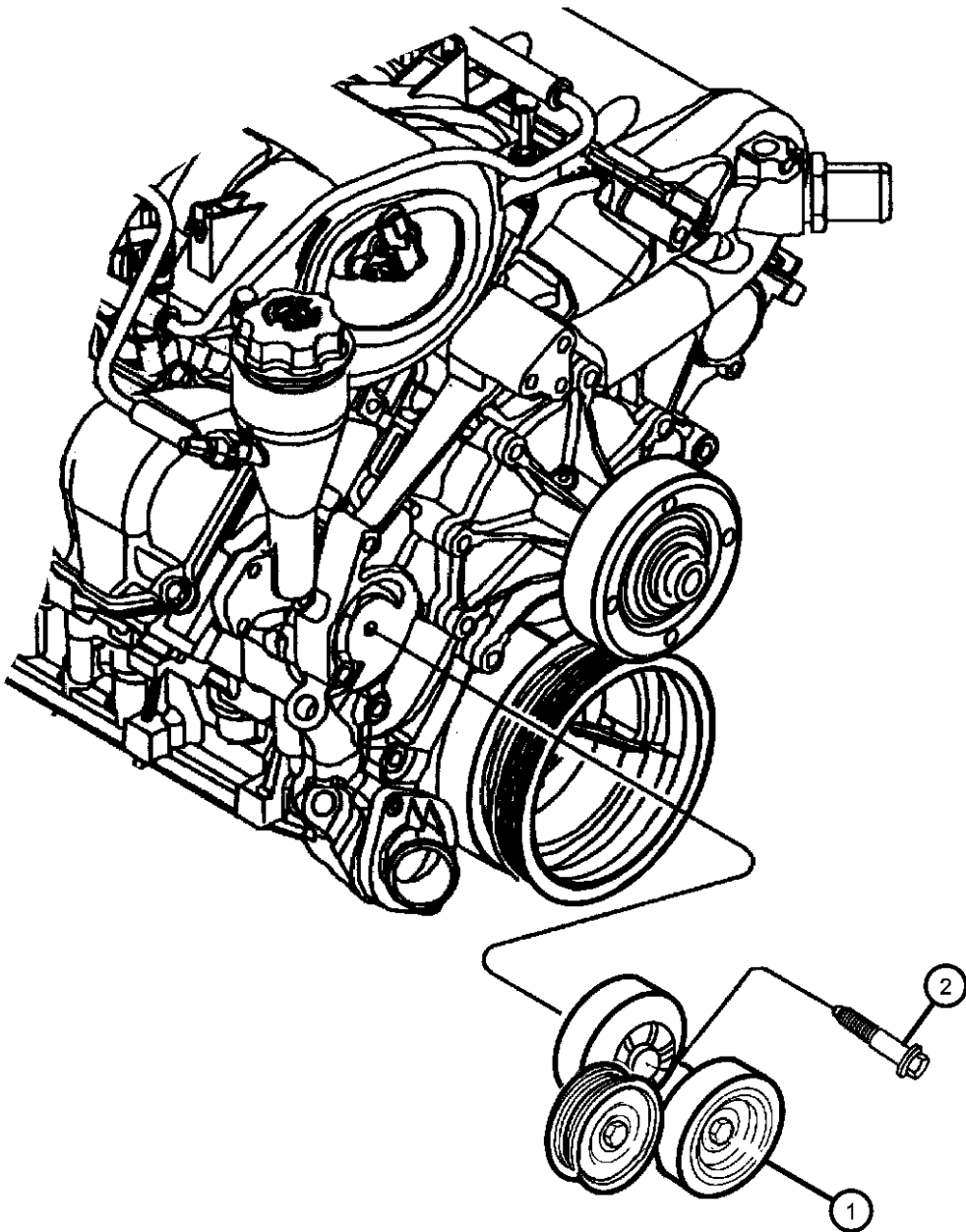
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	53030958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	06504930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

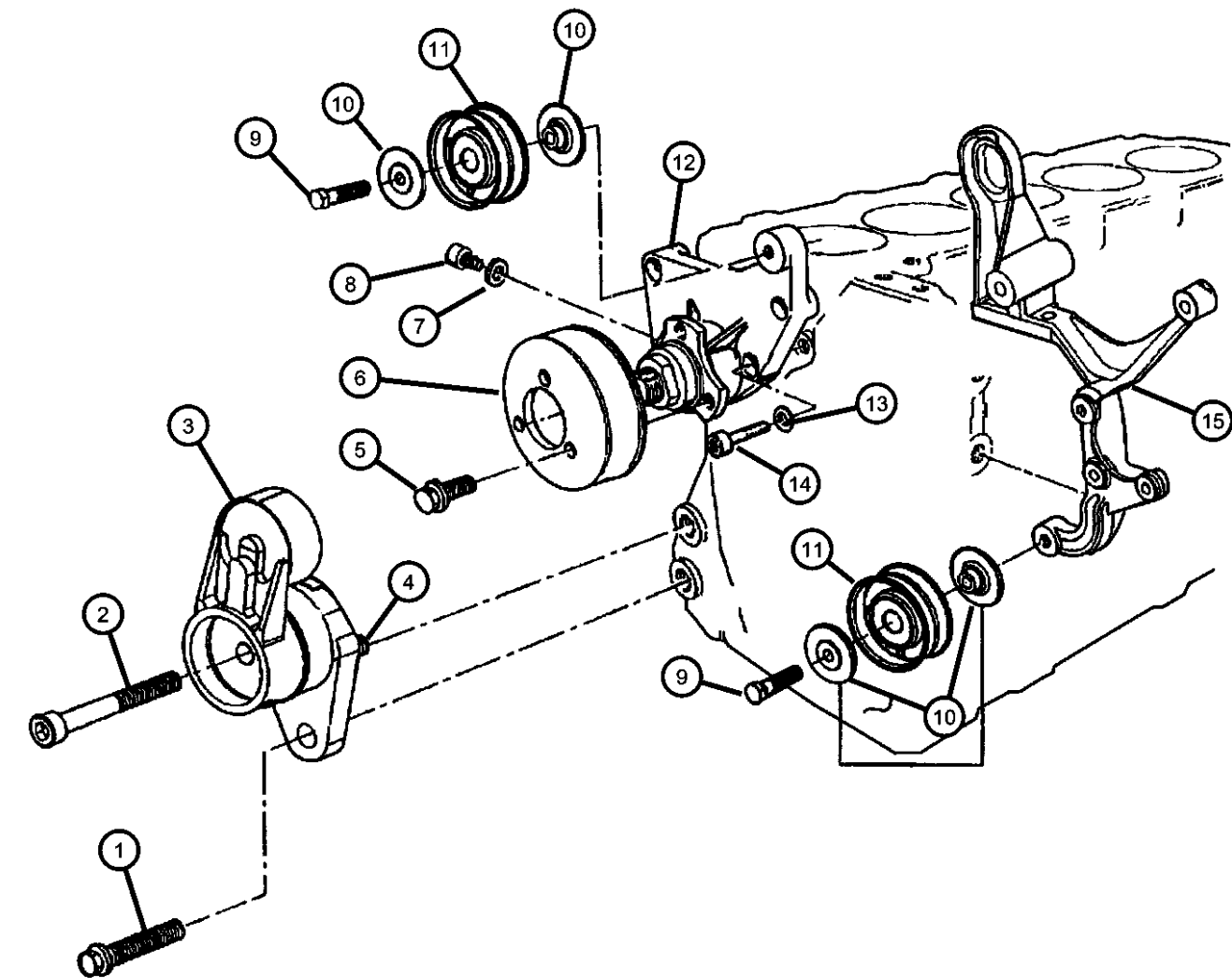
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys, 3.1L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EX0 = 3.1L Engine

1	05003536AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Belt Tensioner
2	04886053AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Belt Tensioner
3	04897159AB	1				EX0	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt
4	04883528AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
5	05003554AA	3				EX0	DG0		SCREW
6	04883491AA	1				EX0	DG0		PULLEY, Fan
7	04723200	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
8	04796030	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Fan Bearing
9	04797773	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Left Hand Thread, M10x50
10	05015071AA	4				EX0	DG0		FLANGE, Accessory Drive
11	04796016	2				EX0	DG0		PULLEY, Idler
12	05003566AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Fan
13	04720688	4				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
14	04797768	4				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
15	05015072AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Alternator



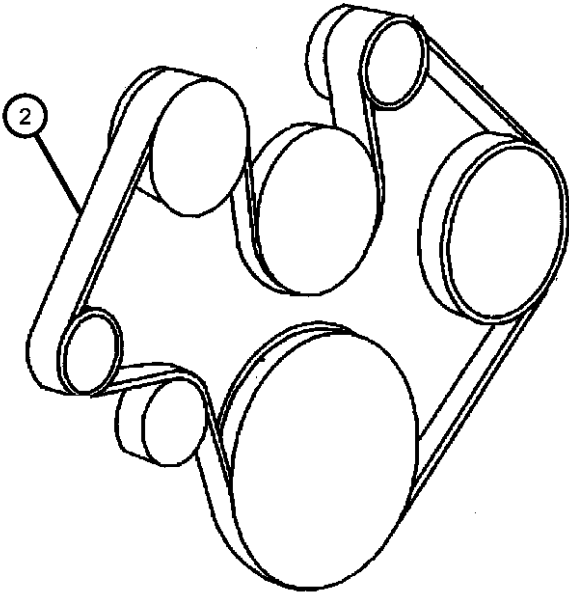
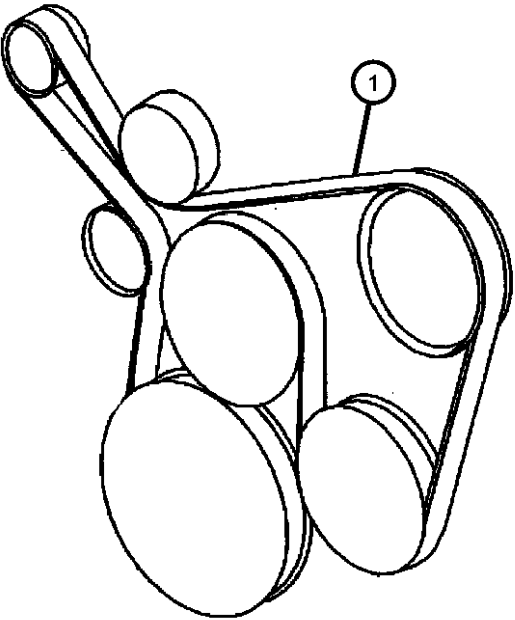
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines
Figure 7-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	04854033	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	53032037AC	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

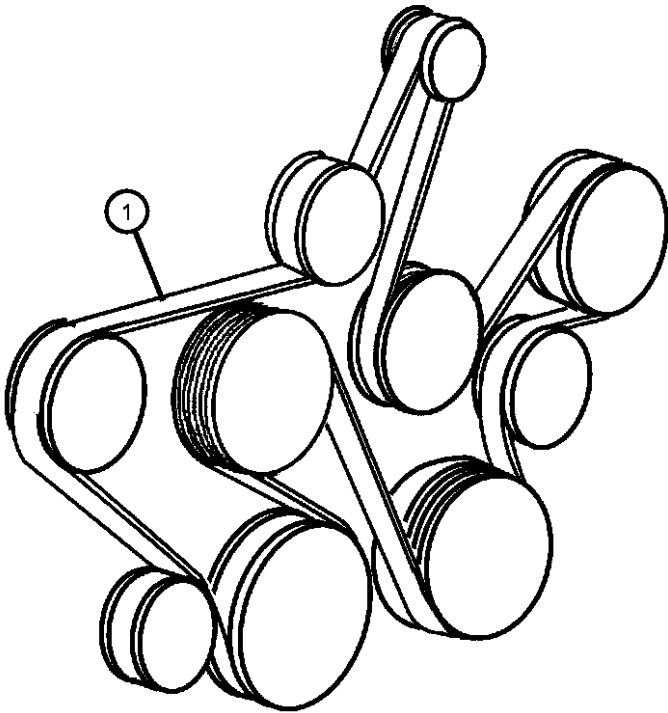
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Drive Belts, 3.1L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EX0 = 3.1L Engine

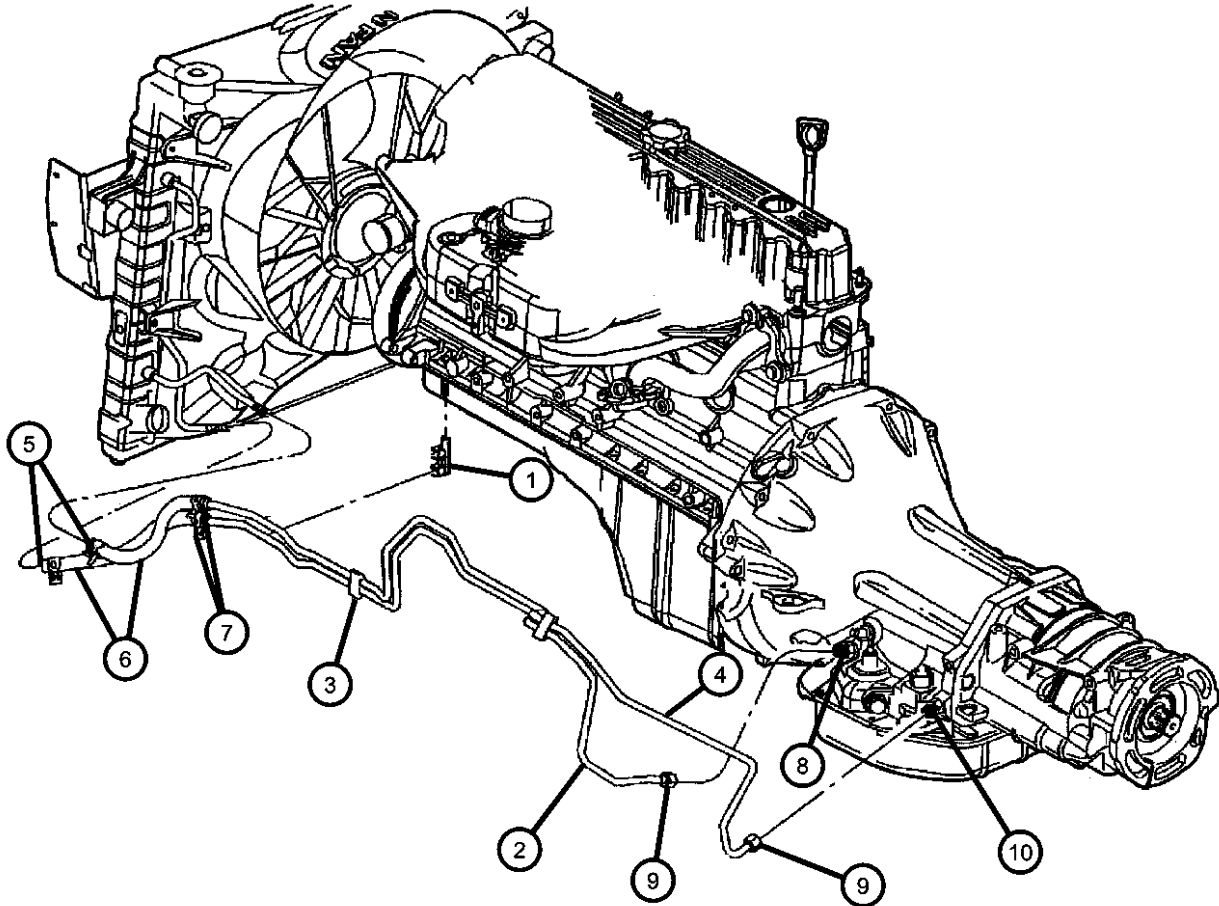
1	05015962AA	1				EX0	DG0		BELT, Alternator
---	------------	---	--	--	--	-----	-----	--	------------------



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Oil Cooler and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines
Figure 7-610

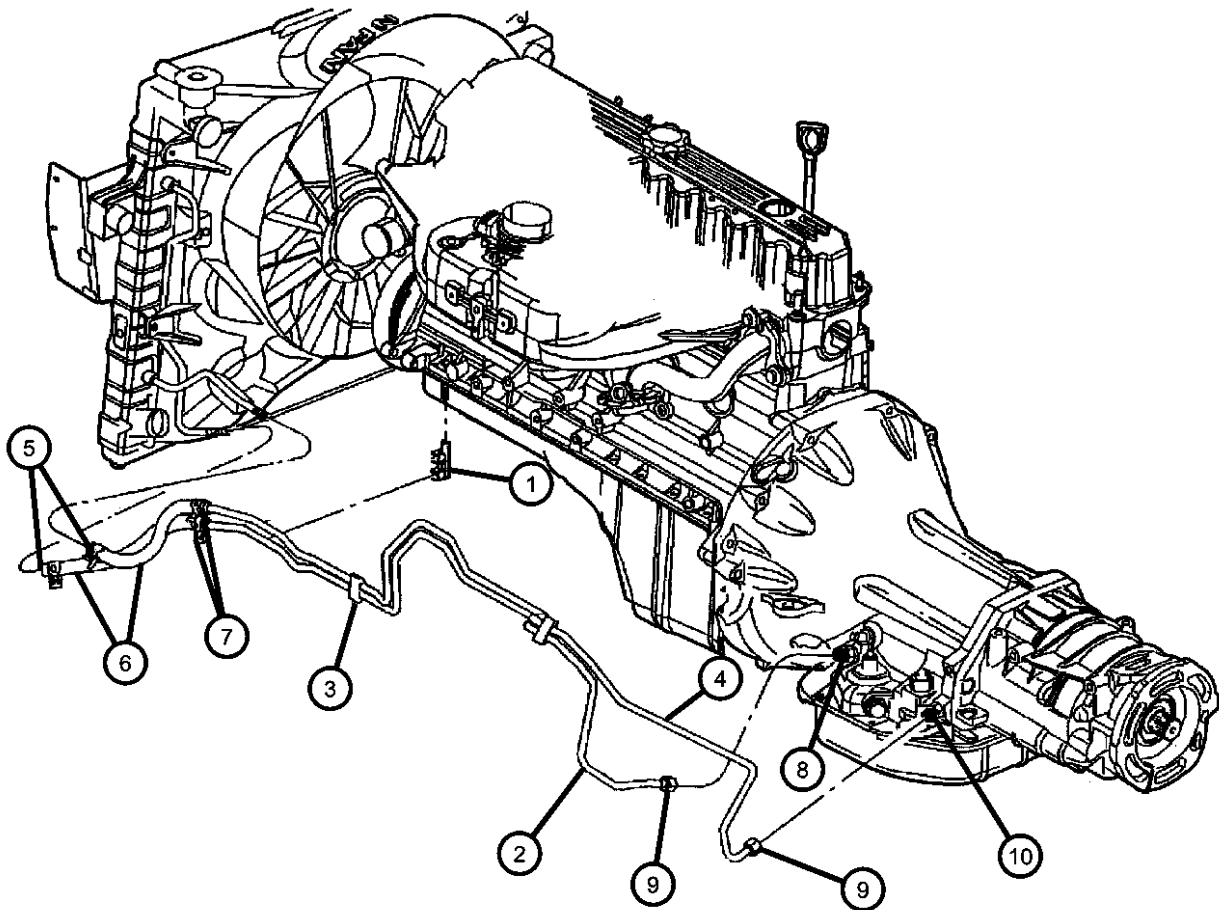


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
Note: Sales Code DGW = 44RE, Auto Trans									
Note: Sales Code DGK = 42RE, Auto Trans									
Note: Sales Code DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
	52079789AA	1					DG4, DGK		
	52079894AA	1					DGW		
2									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079369	1				ER0	DGK		
	52079623AC	1				EX0	DGW		
3									CLIP, Power Steering Hose
	04815987AA	2				ER0	DGK		
		3				EX0	DGW		
4									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079665AC	1				EX0	DGW		
	52079782AB	1				ER0	DGK		
5									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
	52079631AA	1				ER0	DGK		
		2	J, T			EX0			
6									HOSE, Oil Cooler
	04026139	1				ER0	DGK		CUT TO LENGTH
	53054592AA	1	J, T			EX0			
7									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
	52079631AA	2	J, T			EX0			
	52079632AA	1				ER0	DGK		
8									VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	52028463AB	1				EX0	DGW		
		1				ER0	DGK		
9									NUT, .625-18
	06035503	3				EX0	DGW		
		3				ER0	DGK		
10									NUT, Transmission Case

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE	
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

Oil Cooler and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines
Figure 7-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04799433AB	2	T				DG4		
		2	J, U				DG4		



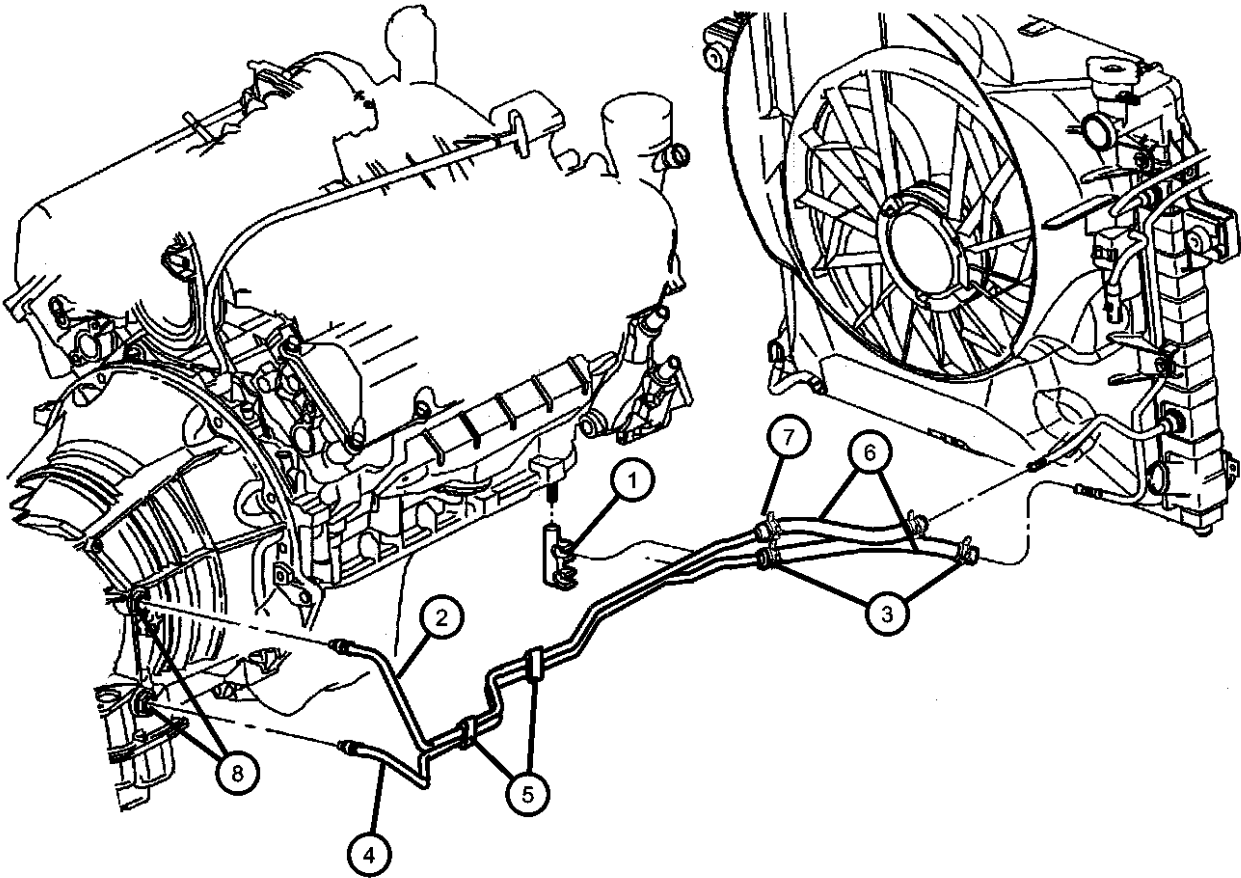
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine
Note: Sales Code DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE
Note: Sales Code DG4 = Multi - Speed Auto Trans.

1	52079789AA	1					DG4, DGK		BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
2	52079375	1				EV0	DG4		TUBE, Oil Cooler
3	04815987AA	2				EV0	DG4		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
4	52079783AA	1				EV0	DG4		TUBE, Oil Cooler
5	52079631AA	1				EV0	DG4		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	04026139	1				EV0	DG4		HOSE, Oil Cooler
7	52079632AA	1				EV0	DG4		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8									NUT, Transmission Case
	04799433AB	2	T				DG4		
		2	J, U				DG4		



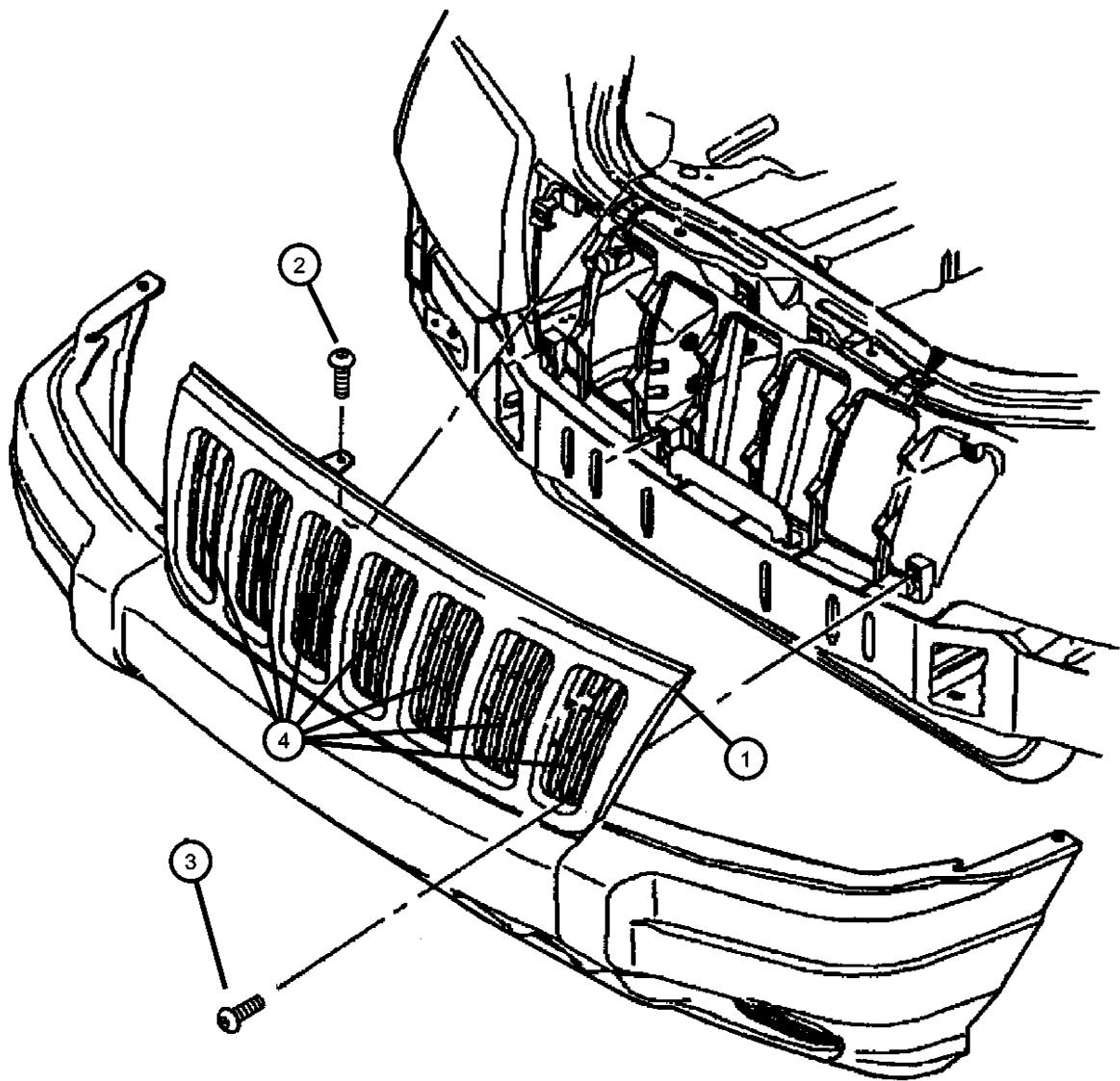
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
			TURBO DIESEL	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 7-720

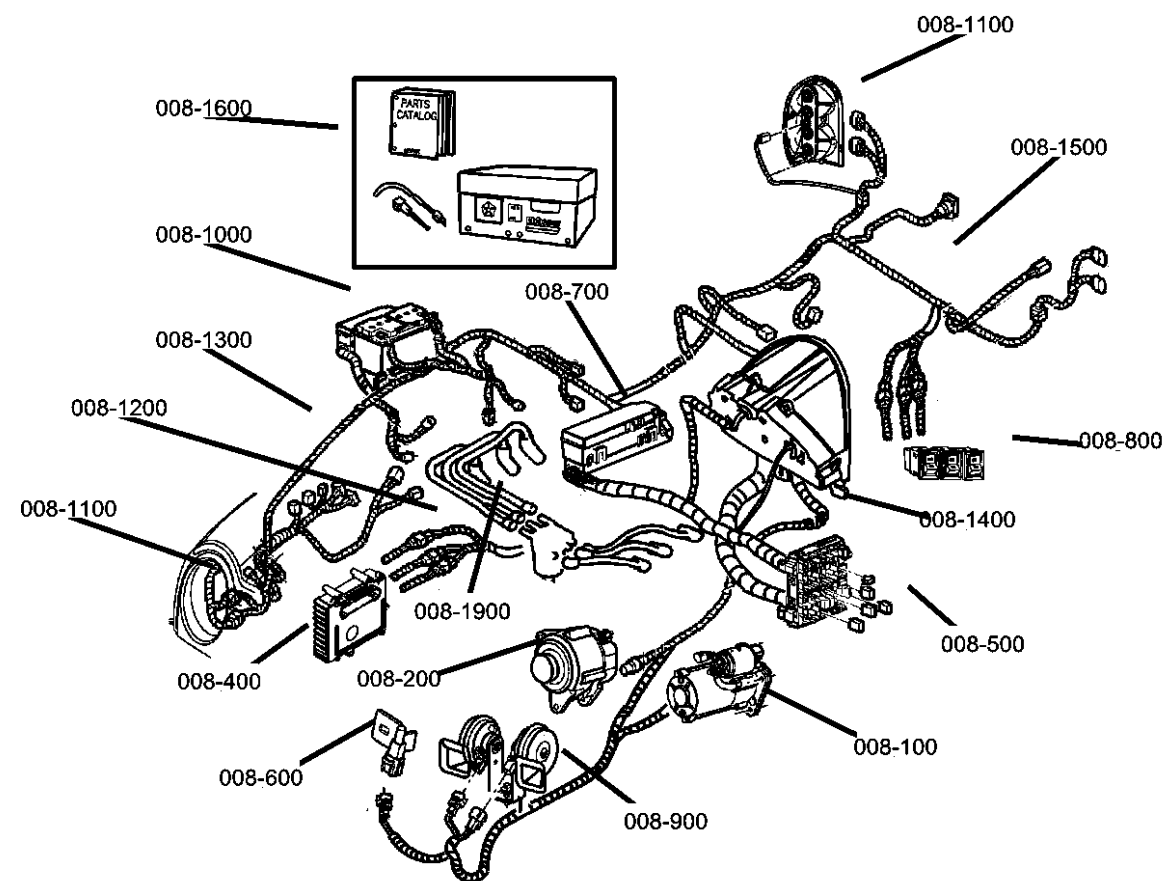
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155921AA	1							GRILLE, Fascia, Laredo, Chrome (Limited Serviced with Fascia)
2	06505571AA	7							SCREW, Pan Head, M4x1.79x19
3	06505571AA	7							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
4	5FT35DX9	1							GRILLE, Texture

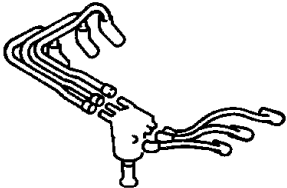
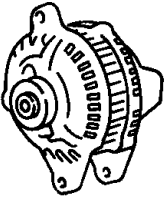
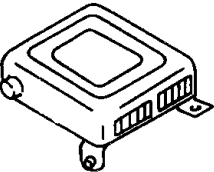
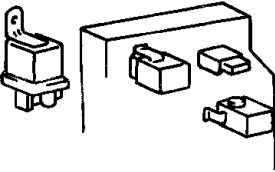
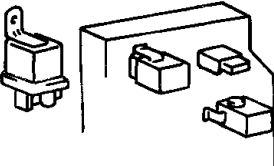
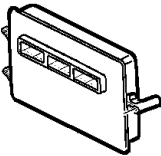
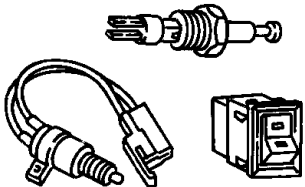
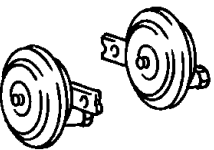


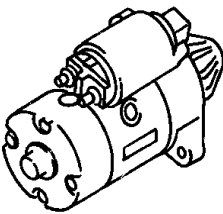
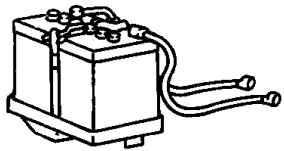
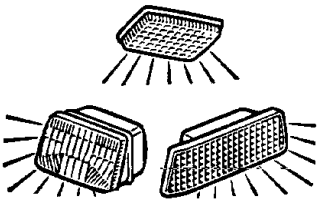
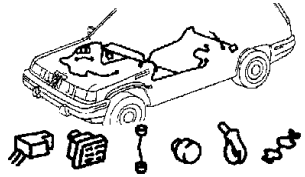


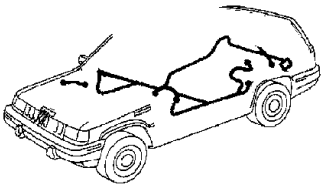
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Group - 8

Electrical

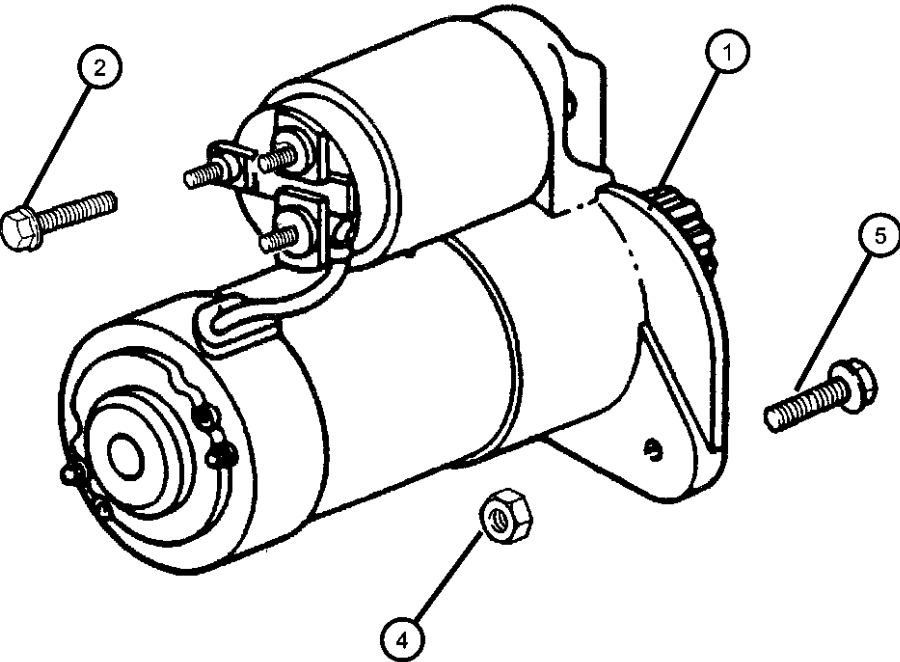


008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 	008-200 Alternators 	008-400 Modules 	008-500 Relays 
008-600 Sensors 	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers 	008-800 Switches 	008-900 Horns 

008-100 Starters 	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables 	008-1100 Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy 	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts 
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash 	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel 	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories 	008-1600 Wiring Repair WIRING REPAIR PKG.

Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starters.....	Fig. 8 - 110
Alternators	
Alternator & Mounting.....	Fig. 8 - 210
Modules	
Modules.....	Fig. 8 - 410
Relays	
Relays.....	Fig. 8 - 510
Sensors	
Sensors	Fig. 8 - 610
Single Board Engine Controllers	
JTEC Modules and Solenoids.....	Fig. 8 - 710
Switches	
Switches	Fig. 8 - 810
Horns	
Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 910
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 8 - 1010
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamp - Front End.....	Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamp - Rear End	Fig. 8 - 1120
Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading.....	Fig. 8 - 1130
Bulb chart.....	Fig. 8 - 1140
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.0L Engine, 3.0,3.1L Diesel	Fig. 8 - 1210
Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.7L Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 1220
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 8 - 1310
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring - Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 1410
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring - Body & Acessories	Fig. 8 - 1510
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Repair Packages.....	Fig. 8 - 1605
Power Distribution Center Repair	Fig. 8 - 1610
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plugs - Coils.....	Fig. 8 - 1910

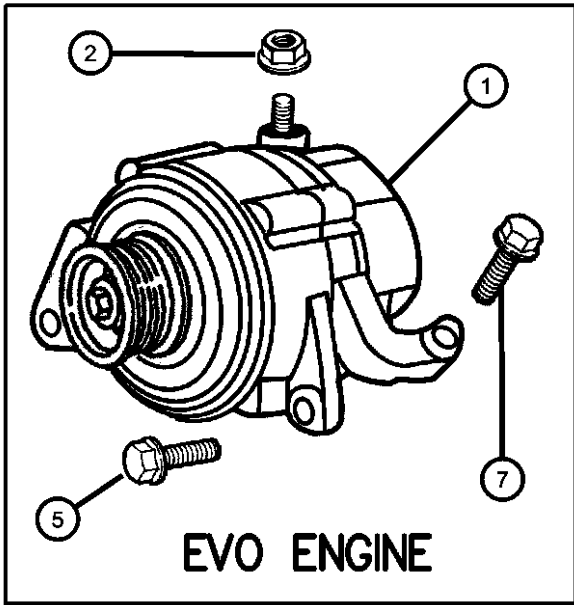
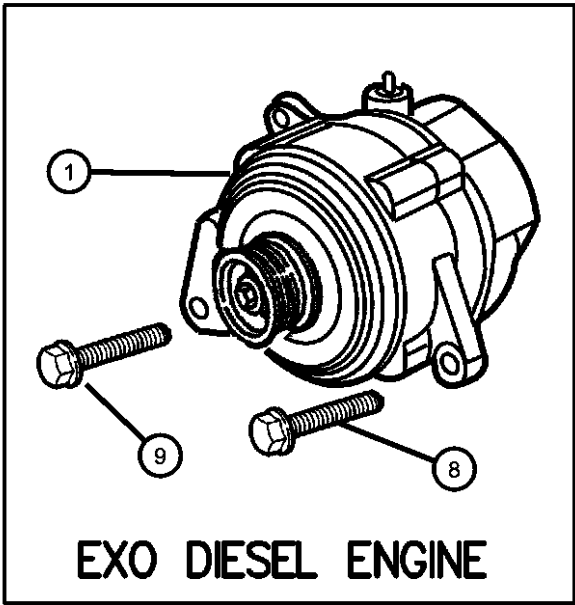
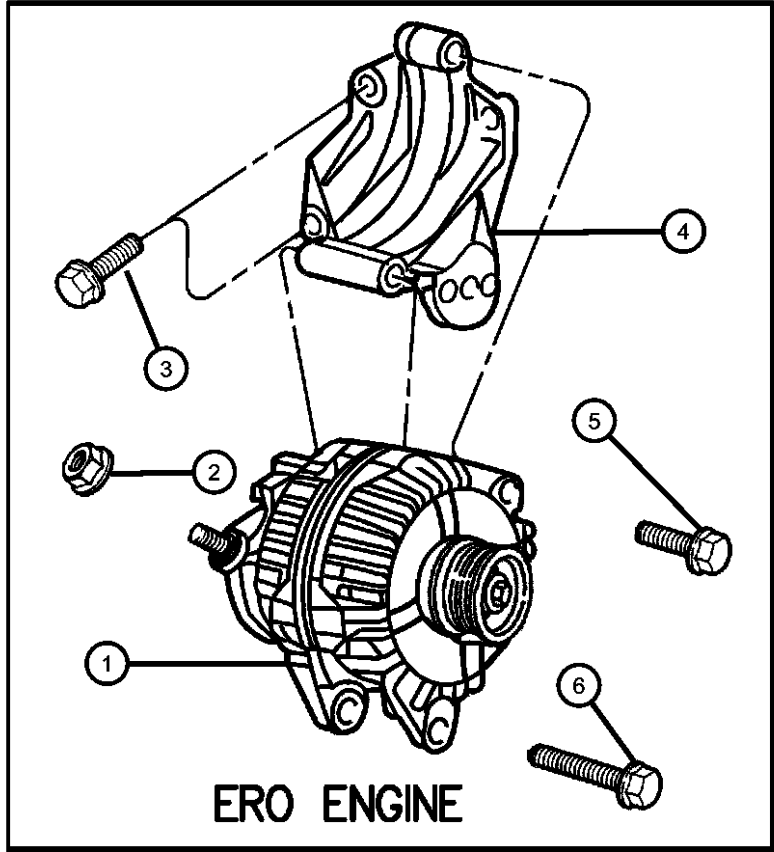
Starters
Figure 8-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DG4=Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									STARTER
	56041012AB	1				ER0			
	56041207	1				EV0			
	56041563AA	1				EX0			
2	J4006192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
-3	06102084AA	2				EV0			SCREW
4	06102084AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	06503699	1				ER0			
		8				EV0, EX0			
		4	J, U			EV0	DG4		
-6	52104133	1					DG4		COVER, Transmission Dust, Starter to Transmission

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE	
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

Alternator & Mounting
Figure 8-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.1L Diesel Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGW=44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission HA0=Air Conditioning									
1									ALTERNATOR
	05015066AA	1				EX0	DG0		
	56041120AB	1				EV0			136 Amp (Europe)
	56041322	1				ER0			136 Amp
	56041324AC	1				EV0			136 Amp
2	06502691	1				ER0, EV0, EX0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	00154854AA	4				ER0			
	06505488AA	1				EV0			
4									BRACKET, Alternator
	04854026	1				ER0			
	05015072AA	1				EX0	DG0		
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	06505488AA	1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
6	06504344	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	06505482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
8	04897253AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
9	05015067AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

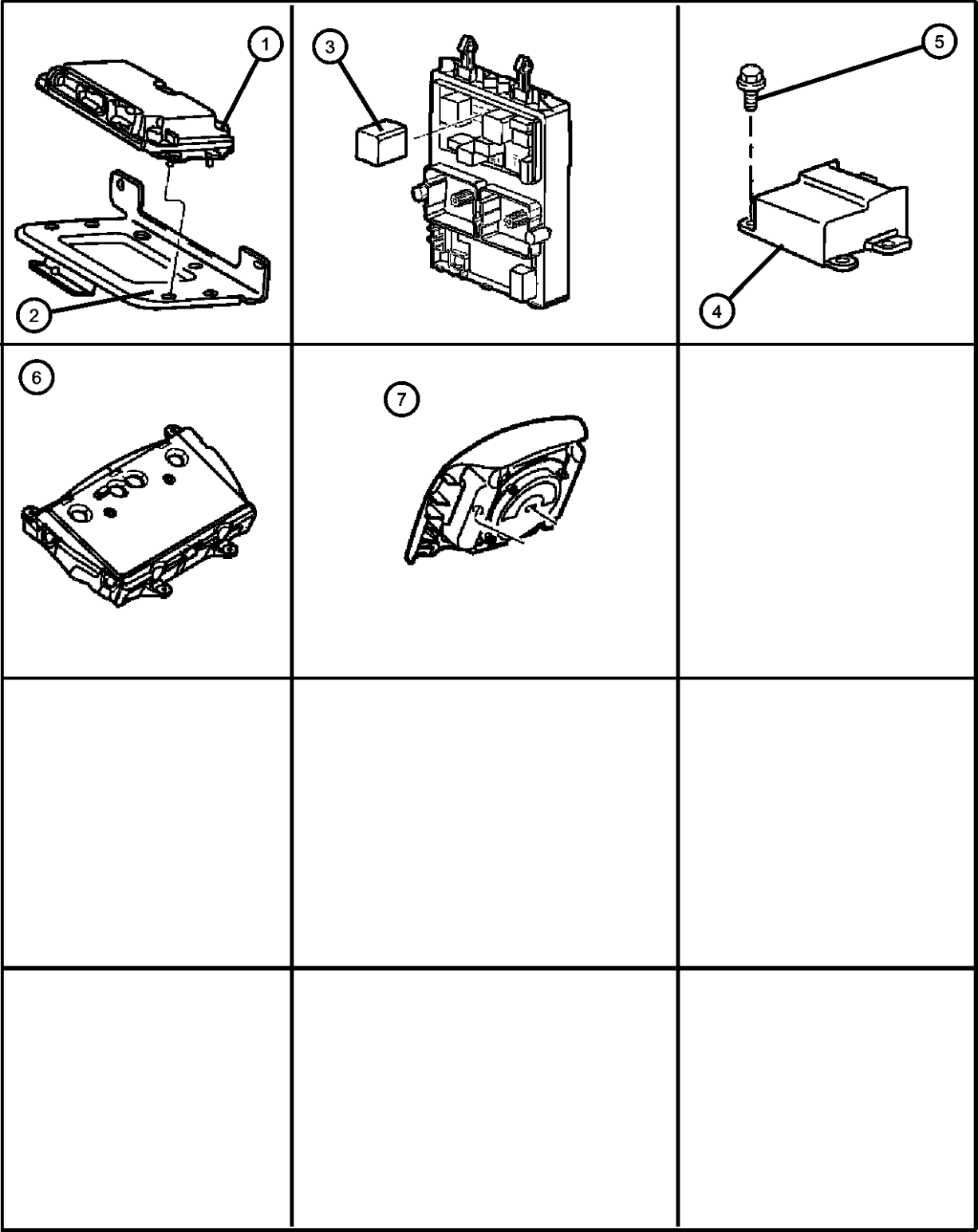
SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

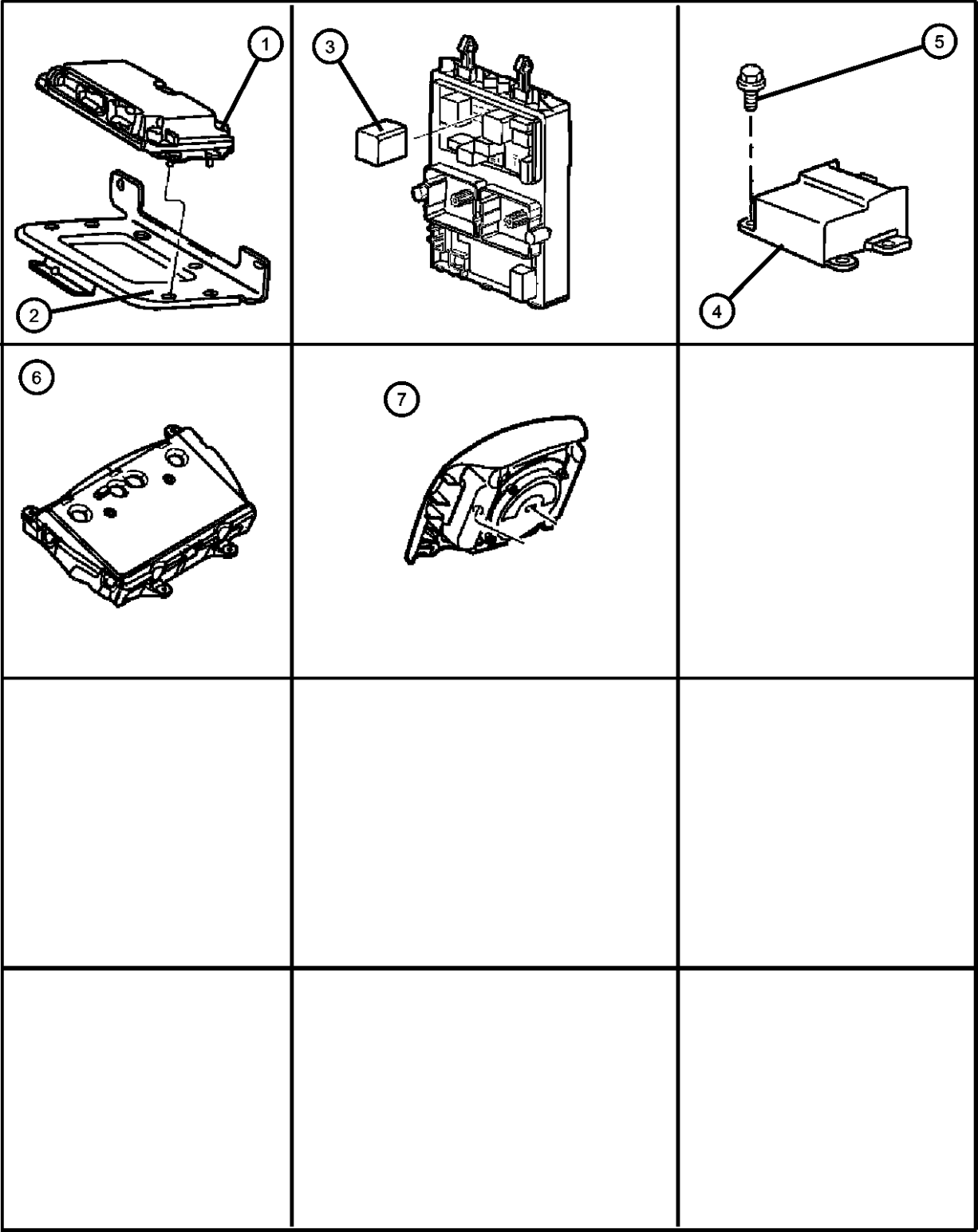
Modules
Figure 8-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note: DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines EX0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines HAA = Air Conditioning</div>									
1	56041587AA	1				EX0			MODULE, Engine Controller
2									BRACKET, Control Unit
	56028139AB	1				ER0, EV0	DG0		
	56041070	1				EX0	DG0		
3									FLASHER
	04686094	1							USA
	04686130	1							EUROPE
4	56042047AC	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
	06101777	1	J, T			ER0, EV0, EX0			
		2	U						
6									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56042271AD	1	J, T						w/Universal Garage Door Opener (USA/CANADA)
	56042273AC	1	J, T						w/o Universal Garage Door Opener (USA/CANADA)
		1	J, T						w/o Universal Garage Door Opener (EUROPE)
		1	U						w/o Universal Garage Door Opener (EUROPE)
7									AIR BAG, Driver
	5FA39LAZAG	1		H					Agate
	5FA39VK9AG	1		P					Dark Suede
	5FA39WL8AG	1		P					Dark Brown
-8	04595746AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Right End Cap (English)
-9									SWITCH, Door Module
	55196388AD	1	J, T	P					w/Limited Package (USA/CANADA), Right
		1	J, T	H					w/Laredo Package & 6 Speaker System (USA/CANADA), Right
<div>GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD 74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB) ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- P = Limited J = JEEP - 4WD POWER TECH I-6 SPEED AUTO, 45RFE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL AUTOMATIC,44RE TURBO DIESEL DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS</div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Modules
Figure 8-410

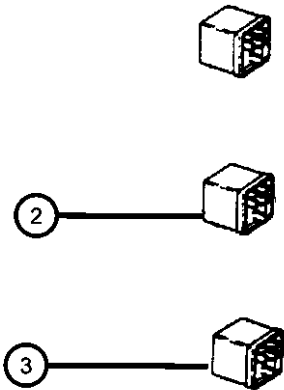


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T	H					w/Laredo Package & Infinity Speaker System (USA/CANADA), Right
	55196389AD	1	J, T	P					w/Limited Package (USA/CANADA), Left
		1	J, T	H					w/Laredo Package & 6 Speaker System (USA/CANADA), Left
		1	J, T	H					w/Laredo Package & Infinity Speaker System (USA/CANADA), Left
	55196391AC	1	U	H					EUROPE, Driver Side
	55196398AC	1	U	H					EUROPE, Passenger Side
	56042290AC	1	J, T	P					EUROPE, Right
	56042497AC	1	J, T	P					EUROPE, Left
	56042602AB	1	U	H					JAPAN, Driver Side
	56042603AB	1	U	P					JAPAN, Passenger Side
-10	56042612AA	1	U						MODULE, Keyless Entry, Keyless Entry Module Serviced w/Passenger Door Switch Module (Except JAPAN), JAPAN
-11									MODULE, Seat Memory
	56042304AF	1	J, T						W/O Heated Seats (USA/CANADA) [DL]
		1	J, T						W/O Heated Seats (MEXICO) [DL]
		1	J, T						W/O Heated Seats (USA/CANADA) [EL]
	56042305AF	1	J, T						W/Heated Seats (USA/CANADA) [EL]
		1	U						W/Heated Seat (EUROPE) [EL]
		1	J, T						W/Heated Seat (EUROPE) [EL]
		1	J, T						W/Heated Seats (MEXICO) [DL]
		1	J, T						W/ Heated Seats (MEXICO) [DL]
		1	J, T						W/ Heated Seats (MEXICO) [EL]
-12	56042493AF	1	J, T						MODULE, Heated Seat Control, W/Power Leather Seats [FL]
-13	56042498AK	1							MODULE, Body Controller
-14	56041328AK	1					DG4		MODULE, Transmission Control, w/Model # 45RFE Transmission

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD			74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L			DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6			DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI			DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
					EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL			DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

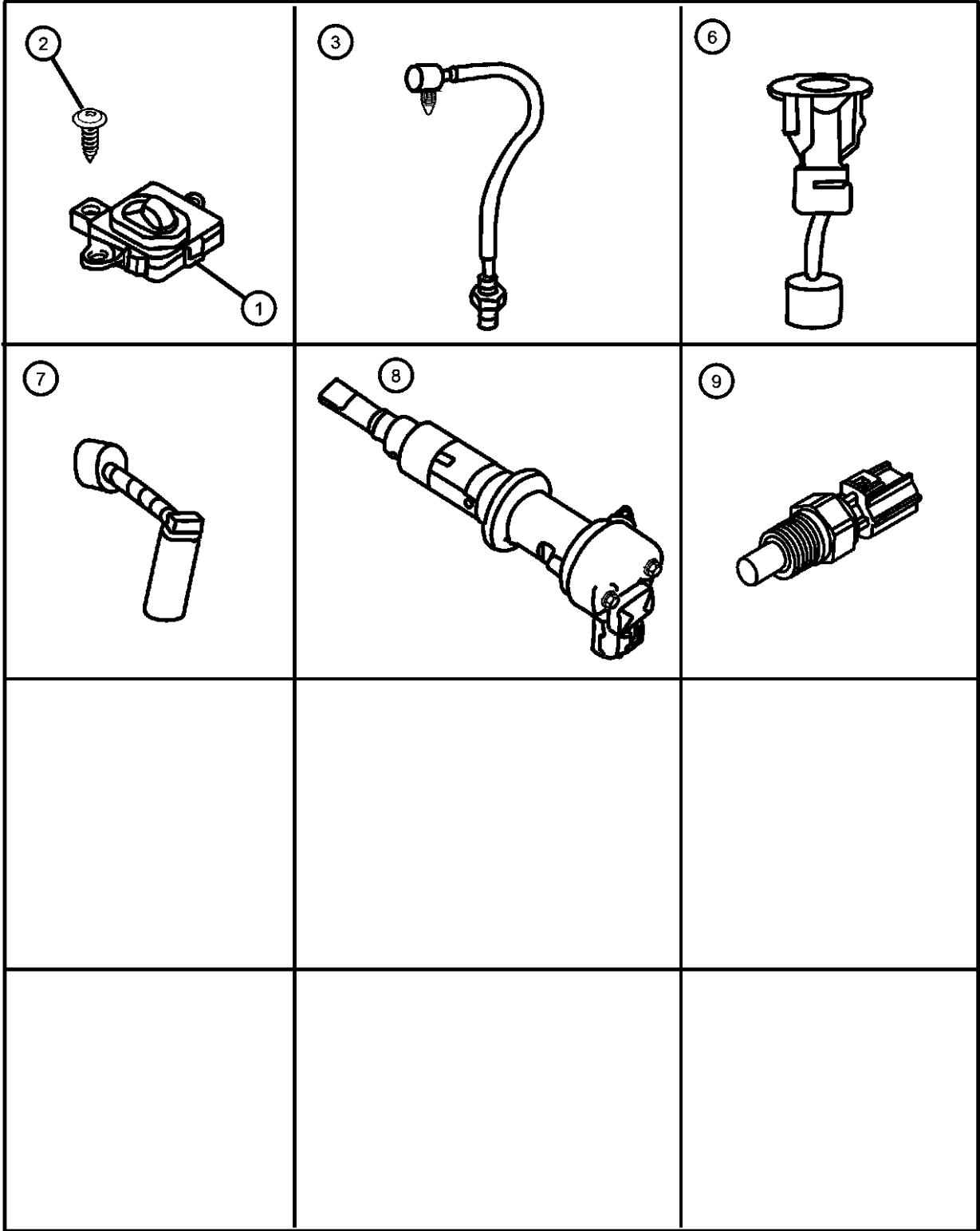
Relays
Figure 8-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	04707286AD	1							RELAY, Electrical, Radiator fan
2	56042216AB	1	J, T						RELAY, Daytime Running Lamps
3	04707286AD	1							RELAY, Electrical, Fan relay
-4	04671168	2							RELAY, Mini
-5	56007290	1							BREAKER, Circuit



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

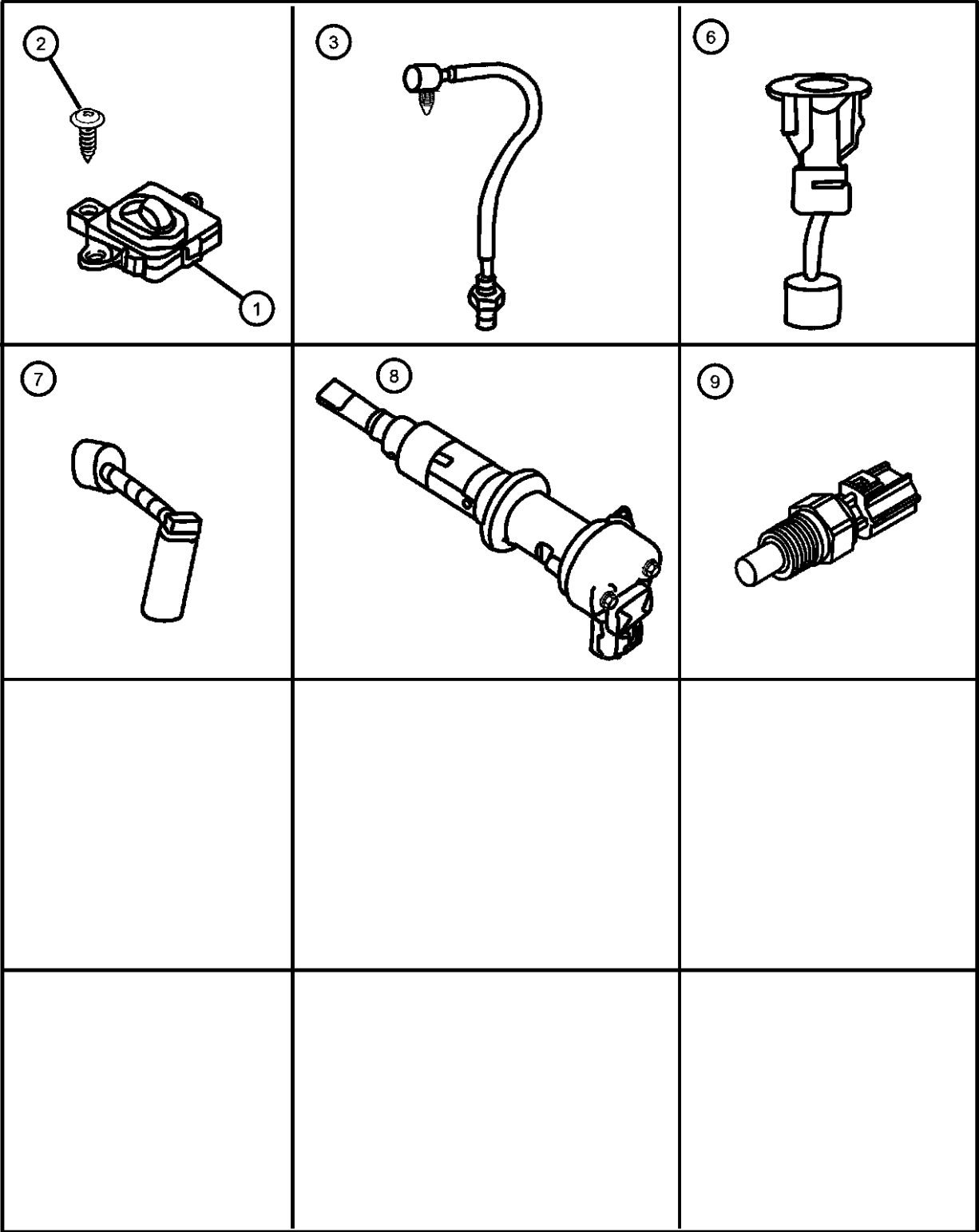
Sensors
Figure 8-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGW= Automatic Transmission 4 Speed Automatic 44RE DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed									
1	56042584AA	1							SENSOR, HeadlampAuto Headlamp
2	06101946	3							SCREW, Tapping
3									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56028232AA	1				EV0			18' Pigtail (Before Catalyst) California/European III Emission
	56028233AA	1				EV0			12' Pigtail (Before Catalyst) Federal, California, Export & European III Emission
	56028235AA	1				EV0			12' Pigtail (After Catalyst) California/European III Emission
	56041212AE	1				ER0			18' Pigtail (Before Catalyst) California/European III Emission
	56041212AF	2				ER0			12' Pigtail (After Catalyst) California, Export & European III Emission
	56041344AD	1	J, T			ER0			14' Pigtail (After Catalyst) Federal, Export Emission
	56041345AD	1	J, T			EV0			14' Pigtail (After Catalyst) California/ federal
		1	J, U			EV0			14' Pigtail w/Stud Clip (After Catalyst) European III Emission
	56041676AA	1				ER0			10.5' Pigtail (Before Catalyst) California & Export Emission
		1				ER0			10.5' Pigtail (Before Catalyst) Federal, European II & III Emission
-4	56041675AA	1				ER0			SHIELD, Heat, Oxygen Sensor
-5	J4200413	2				ER0, EV0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Without Oxygen Upstream Sensor
6	56041053	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
7	56041080AB	1				EX0			SENSOR, Engine Speed
8									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	56027873	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE								
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD				74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
							EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
							EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE
							TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
									AUTOMATIC,42RE
									DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
									TRANSMISSIONS

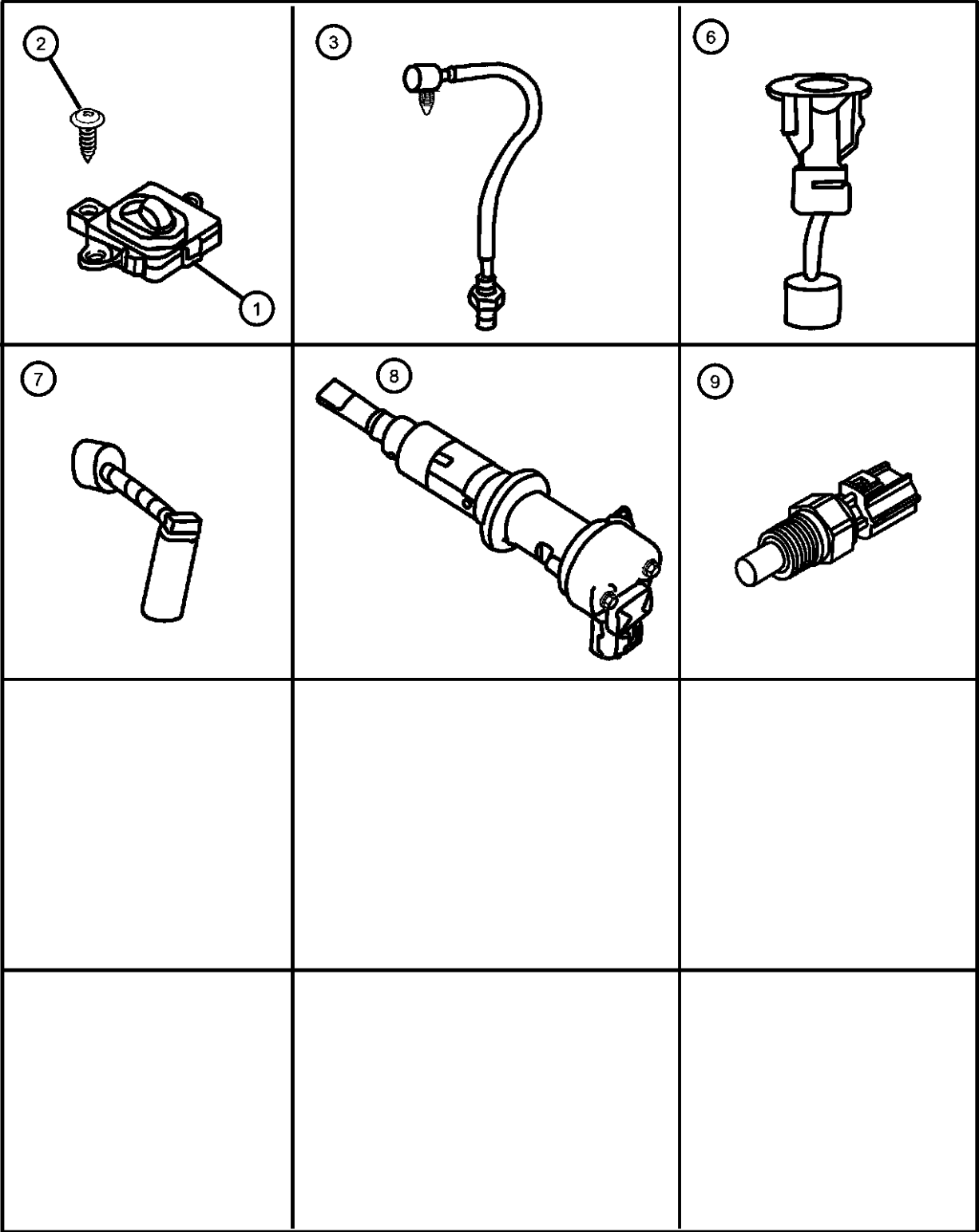
Sensors
Figure 8-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05003734AA	1				EX0	DG0		SENSOR, Air Temperature
	56027872	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
-10	04897023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
	56028133AC	1				EV0			
-11	05083881AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
-12	J3181288	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor
-13	33004242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor
-14	56028136AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-15	04897321AA	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
-16									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04874371AC	1				ER0			
	04882219AB	1				EV0			
-17									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	56042395	1	J, T	H					
		1	U	H					
-18									SENSOR, MAP
	56029405	1				ER0			
	56041018	1				EV0			
-19	06505501AA	2				EV0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor Mounting
-20									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04799061	2	J, U				DG4		
		2	T				DG4		
	04800879	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGW		
-21									O RING
	04799062	2	T				DG4		Speed Sensor
		2	J, U				DG4		Speed Sensor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD						
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

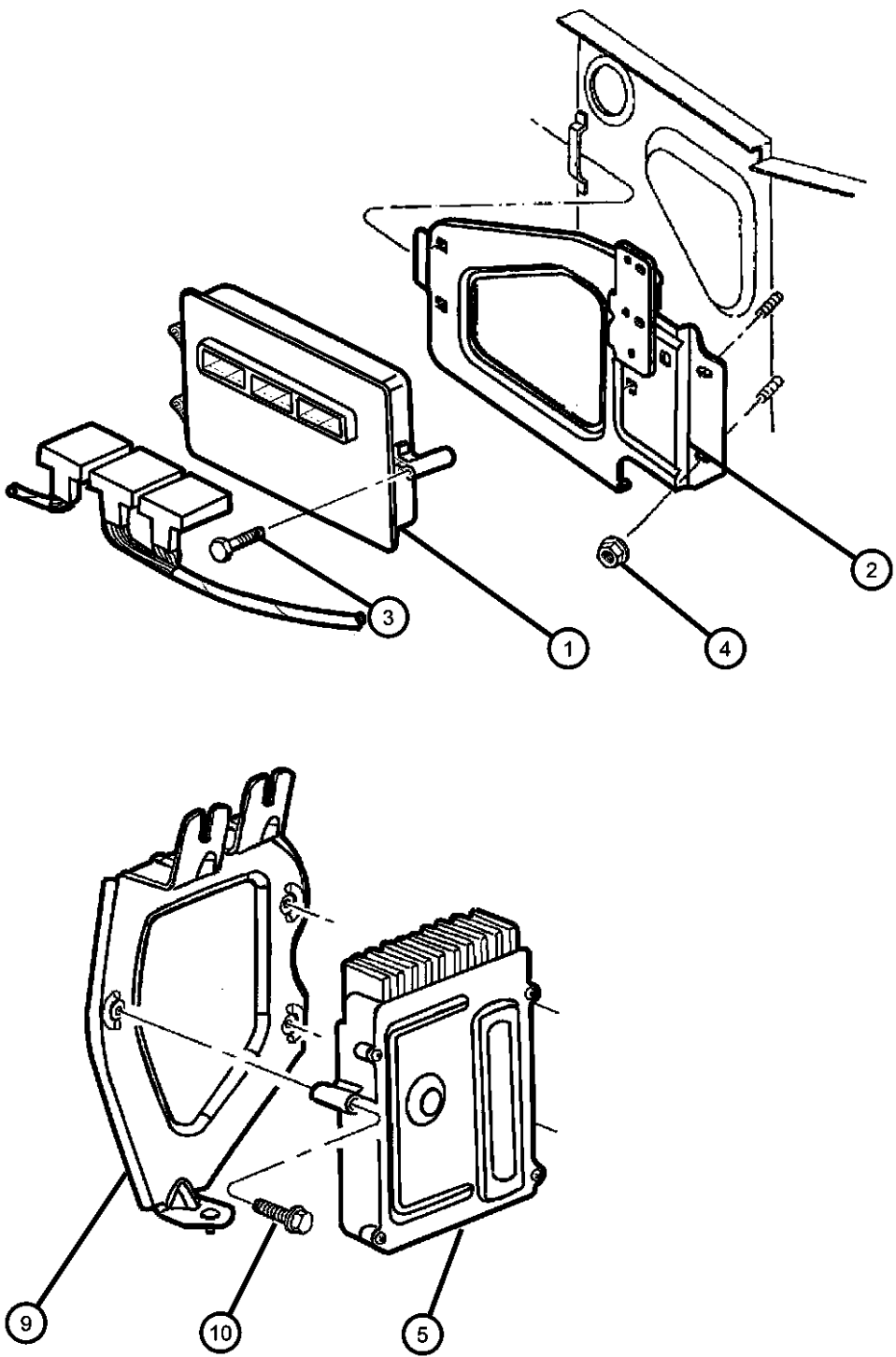
Sensors
Figure 8-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	04799758AB	1	T				DG4		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	J, U				DG4		
	56028196AA	AR	T				DGK		
		AR	J, U				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGW		
-23	55077244AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level, Front & Rear
-24	82204688	1	J, T	H, P	74				SENSOR KIT, Shock
-25									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	56028807AA	1				ER0			USA/CANADA
		1				EV0			USA/CANADA
		1				EX0			EUROPE
-26									BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
	56041400AA	2				ER0			Upper Fuel Rail
	56041434AA	1				EV0			Lower Front Block
	56041478AA	1				EV0			Rear
-27									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041308AA	1							Rear Right
	56041316AB	1	U						Front Right
		1	J						Front Right
		1	T						Front Right
	56041317AB	1	U						Front Left
		1	J						Front Left
		1	T						Front Left
	56041509AA	1							Rear Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

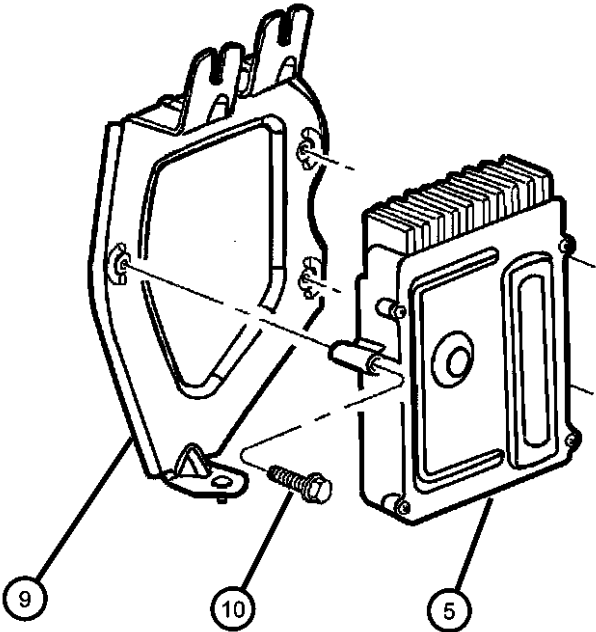
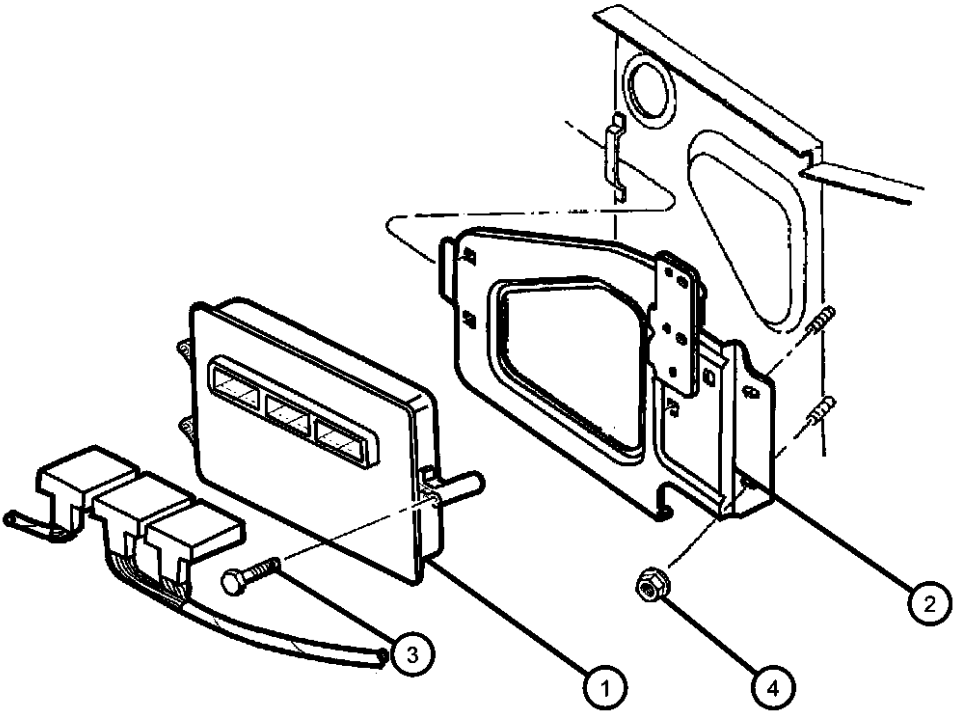
JTEC Modules and Solenoids
Figure 8-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGW= Automatic Transmission 4 Speed Automatic 44RE DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56041637AC	1				ER0	DG0		Federal Emission
	56041638AC	1				ER0	DG0		California Emission
	56041642AD	1				EX0	DG0		
	56041688AB	1				ER0	DG0		European III Emission
	56041689AA	1				ER0	DG0		[NAC], Export
	56041689AB	1				ER0	DG0		Export Emission Package w/o Japan Market Requirements
	56041690AB	1				ER0	DG0		Leaded Fuel Emission
	56041869AA	1				EV0	DG0		[NA3], Export
	56041870AA	1				EV0	DG0		Leaded Fuel Emission
	56044668AC	1	J, U			EV0	DG0		California Emission
	56044683AC	1	J, U			EV0	DG0		Federal Emission
	56044684AC	1	T			EV0	DG0		Federal Emission
	56044687AC	1	T			EV0	DG0		California Emission
2									BRACKET, Control Unit
	56028139AB	1				ER0, EV0	DG0		JTEC Module
	56028140	1	U			ER0, EV0	DG0		JTEC Module
		1				EX0	DG0		JTEC Module
3	06035884	3							SCREW
4	06503102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	56041328AK	1					DG4		MODULE, Transmission Control
-6									SOLENOID, Transmission
	04799934AB	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
-7									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	04617210	1	T				DGK		
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited		J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL		DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

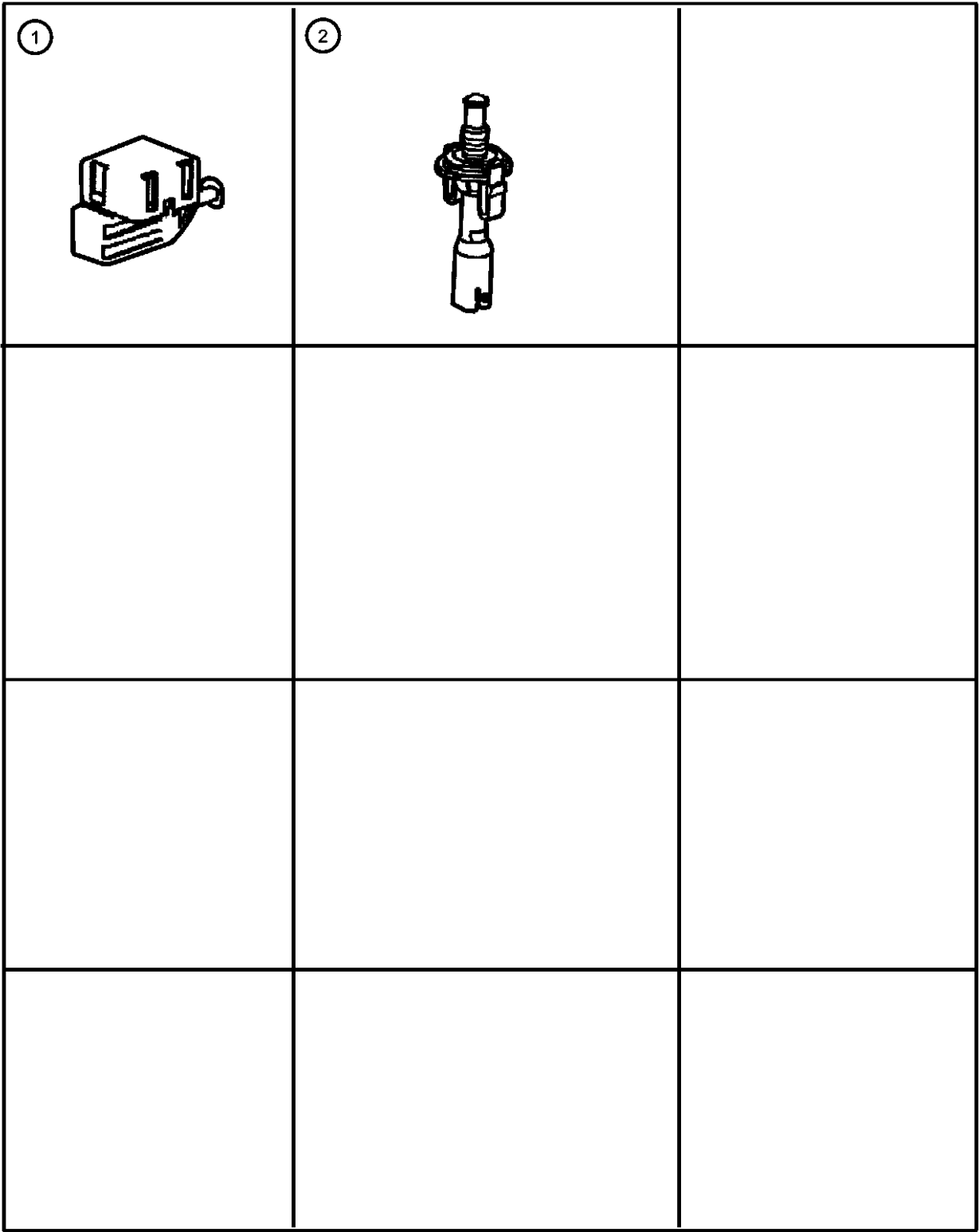
JTEC Modules and Solenoids
Figure 8-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGW		
-8	52118500AB	1	T				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
		1	J, U				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGW		
9	56041045	1	J, T				DG4		BRACKET, Control Unit, Transmission Control
10	06035884	3				EV0	DG4		SCREW
-11	06503825	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-12	06100515	4				EX0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5
-13	06503846	2				EX0	DG0		STUD, Single Ended, Knurled, Pilot Point, M6x1.00x20.00
-14	56041587AA	1				EX0			MODULE, Engine Controller
-15	56041070	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Control Unit, Engine Controller

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

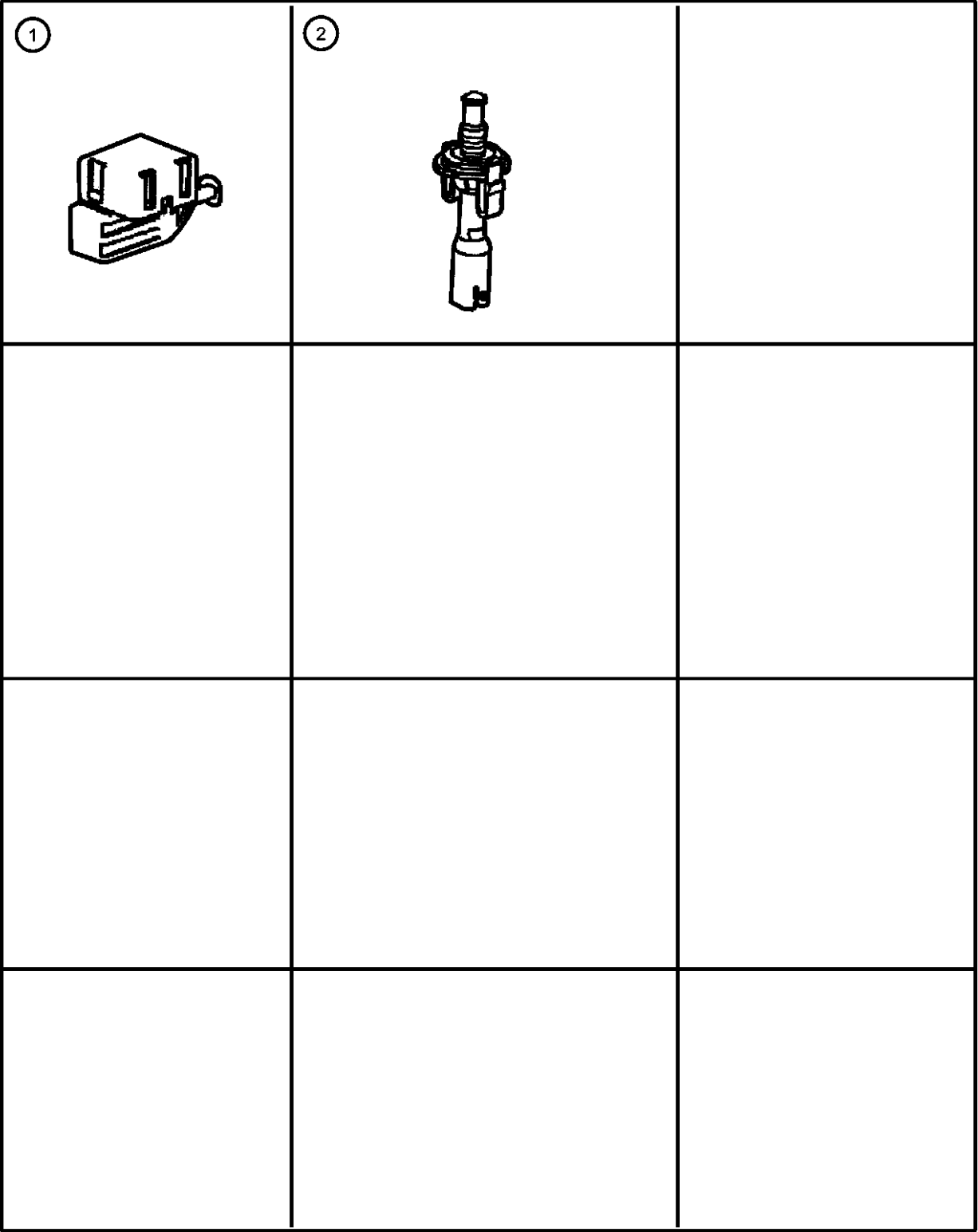
Switches
Figure 8-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGW= Automatic Transmission 4 Speed Automatic 44RE DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed									
1	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
2	04707875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood
-3	56042582AA	1							PLATE, Striker, Hood Switch (EUROPE)
-4									SWITCH, Speed Control
	5GY381AZAA	1		H					Agate, Right
	5GY381K9AA	1		P					Suede, Right
	5GY381L8AA	1		P					Brown, Right
	5GY391AZAA	1		H					Agate, Left
	5GY391K9AA	1		P					Suede, Left
	5GY391L8AA	1		P					Brown, Left
-5									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042312AB	1		H					Right
	56042313AB	1		H					Left
-6									SWITCH, Power Window
	55196424	1		P					Rear Door (Limited)
	56042057	1		H					Rear Door (Laredo)
-7									SWITCH, Door Module, Keyless Entry Module Serviced w/Passenger Door Switch Module (Except JAPAN)
	55196388AD	1	J, T	P					[# 315 MHZ] (Passenger Door)
	55196389AD	1	J, T	P					Driver Door MUX
	55196391AC	1	U	H					Driver Door
	55196398AC	1	U	H					[# 433 MHZ] Passenger Door
	56042290AC	1	J, T	P					[# 433 MHZ] (Passenger Door)
	56042497AC	1	J, T	P					Driver Door, Export
	56042602AB	1	U	H					Driver Door (JAPAN)
	56042603AB	1	U	H					Passenger Door (JAPAN)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD			74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE			
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
					EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

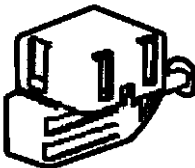

Switches
Figure 8-810



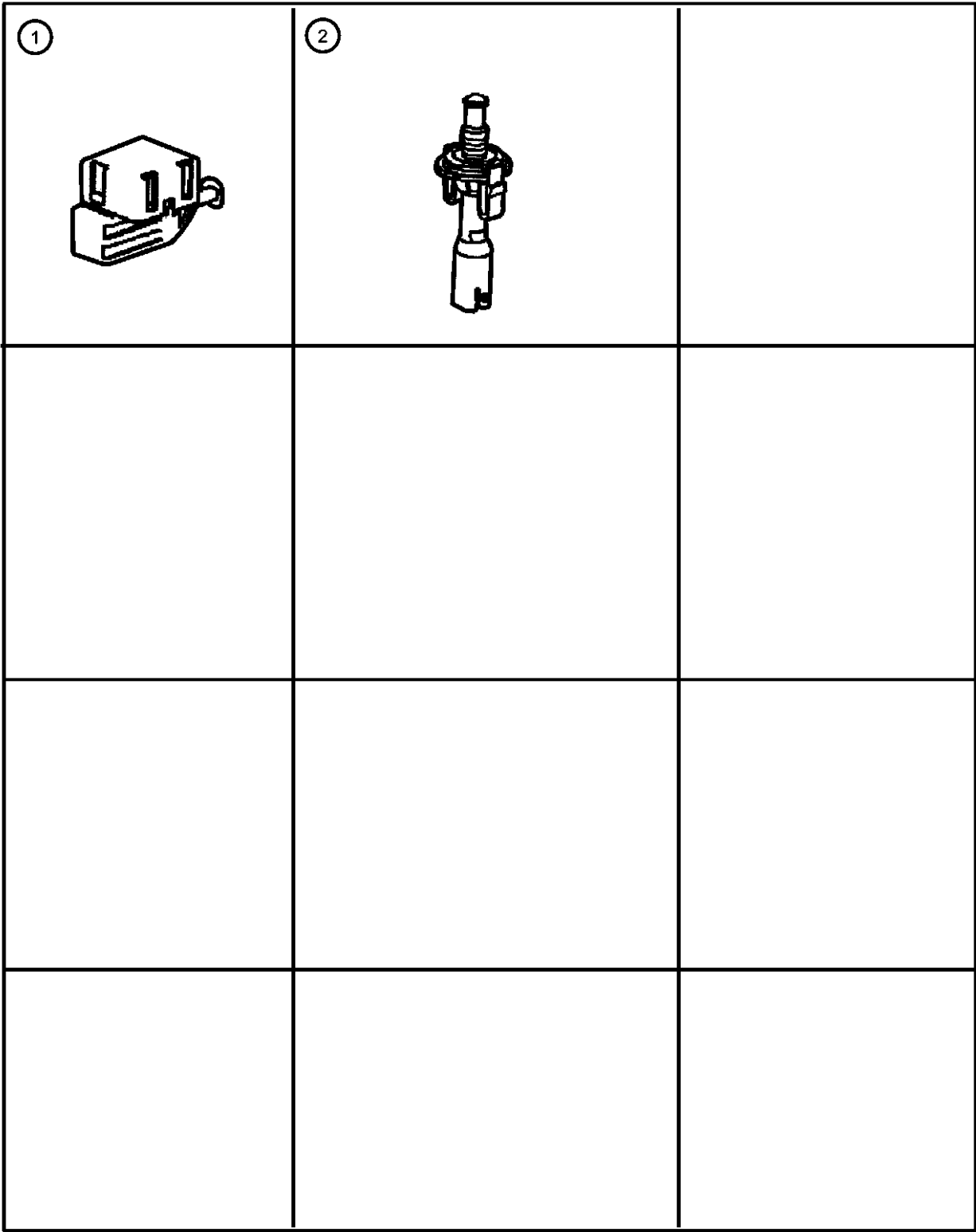
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-8	56042450AB	1		H					SWITCH, Flipper Window
-9	56042291AB	1	J, T	P					SWITCH, Memory Selector
	56042292AB	1	U	P					
-10									SWITCH
	56042387	2	J, T						Lumbar Control
		2	U						Lumbar Control
-11									SWITCH, Seat
	04373666	2	U						
		2	J, T						
-12									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	04607042	1	J, T						Right
		1	U						Right
	04607043	1	J, T						Left
		1	U						Left
-13									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	03747361	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGW		
-14									SWITCH, Security Alarm
	55136557AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						
-15									SWITCH, Reading Lamp
	04685445	1	U						
		1	J, T						
-16									SWITCH, Multifunction
	56042299AE	1	J, T						Up to 4/27/99, Left H/Lamp, w/o Automatic H/Lamp & w/o Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
	56042299AF	1	J, T						4/27/99 & After, Left H/Lamp, w/o Automatic H/Lamp & w/o Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
	56042300AE	1	J, T						Up to 4/27/99, Left H/Lamp, w/o Automatic H/Lamp & w/Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)											
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE				
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE				
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE				
					EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL		DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS				

Switches
Figure 8-810

			ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>①</div> 	<div>②</div> 		56042300AF	1	J, T							4/27/99 & After, Left H/Lamp, w/o Automatic H/Lamp & w/Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
			56042301AE	1	J, T							Left H/Lamp, w/Automatic H/Lamp & w/o Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
			56042302AE	1	J, T							Up to 4/27/99, Left H/Lamp, w/Automatic H/Lamp & w/Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
			56042302AF	1	J, T							4/27/99 & After, Left H/Lamp, w/Automatic H/Lamp & w/Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
			56042303AD	1	J, T							Right Wiper, w/o Automatic H/Lamp & w/Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
				1	J, T							Right Wiper, w/Automatic H/Lamp & w/o Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
				1	J, T							Right Wiper, w/Automatic H/Lamp & w/Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
				1	J, U							Right Wiper, w/o Dual Road Foglamp (EUROPE)
				1	J, U							Right Wiper, w/Dual Road Foglamp (EUROPE)
			56042433AE	1	J, U							Up to 4/27/99, Left H/Lamp, w/o Dual Road Foglamp (EUROPE)
			56042433AF	1	J, U							4/27/99 & After, Left H/Lamp, w/o Dual Road Foglamp (EUROPE)
			56042434AE	1	J, U							Up to 4/27/99, Left H/Lamp, w/Dual Road Foglamp (EUROPE)
			56042434AF	1	J, U							4/27/99 & After, Left H/Lamp, w/Dual Road Foglamp (EUROPE)
		-17										HOUSING, Switch
			56042297AD	1	J, T							Multi-fuction Switch Housing Serviced w/Turn Signal Canceling Cam (U.S. / Canada & Mexico)
				1	J, U							Multi-fuction Switch Housing Serviced w/Turn Signal Canceling Cam (Europe)
		-18										SWITCH, Heated Seat
<div>GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)</div> <div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = Laredo</div><div>P = Limited</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6</div><div>EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI</div><div>EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE</div><div>DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE</div><div>DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE</div><div>DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS</div></div></div>												

Switches
Figure 8-810

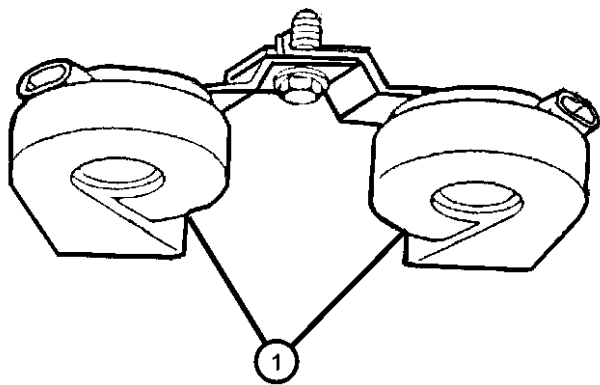


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56033017AB	1		H					Right
		1		P					Right
	56033019AB	1		P					Left
		1		H					Left
-19	56033015AD	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
-20	56006315AB	1							SWITCH, Anti Lock Brake Accelarat
-21	06505364AA	2							BOLT, ABS Accel Switch Mounting
-22	56042476AB	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-23	56042634AB	1							BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch
-24	05014533AA	1		H					SWITCH, Horn
-25	05014533AA	1							SWITCH, Courtesy Lamp, Serviced w/Door Latch, (NOT SERVICED)
-26									SWITCH, 1 Gang, Power Sunroof/Lumbar Control
	56042064	1	J, T						(This Switch is use for Power Sunroof or Lumbar Control)
		1	U						(This Switch is use for Power Sunroof or Lumbar Control)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

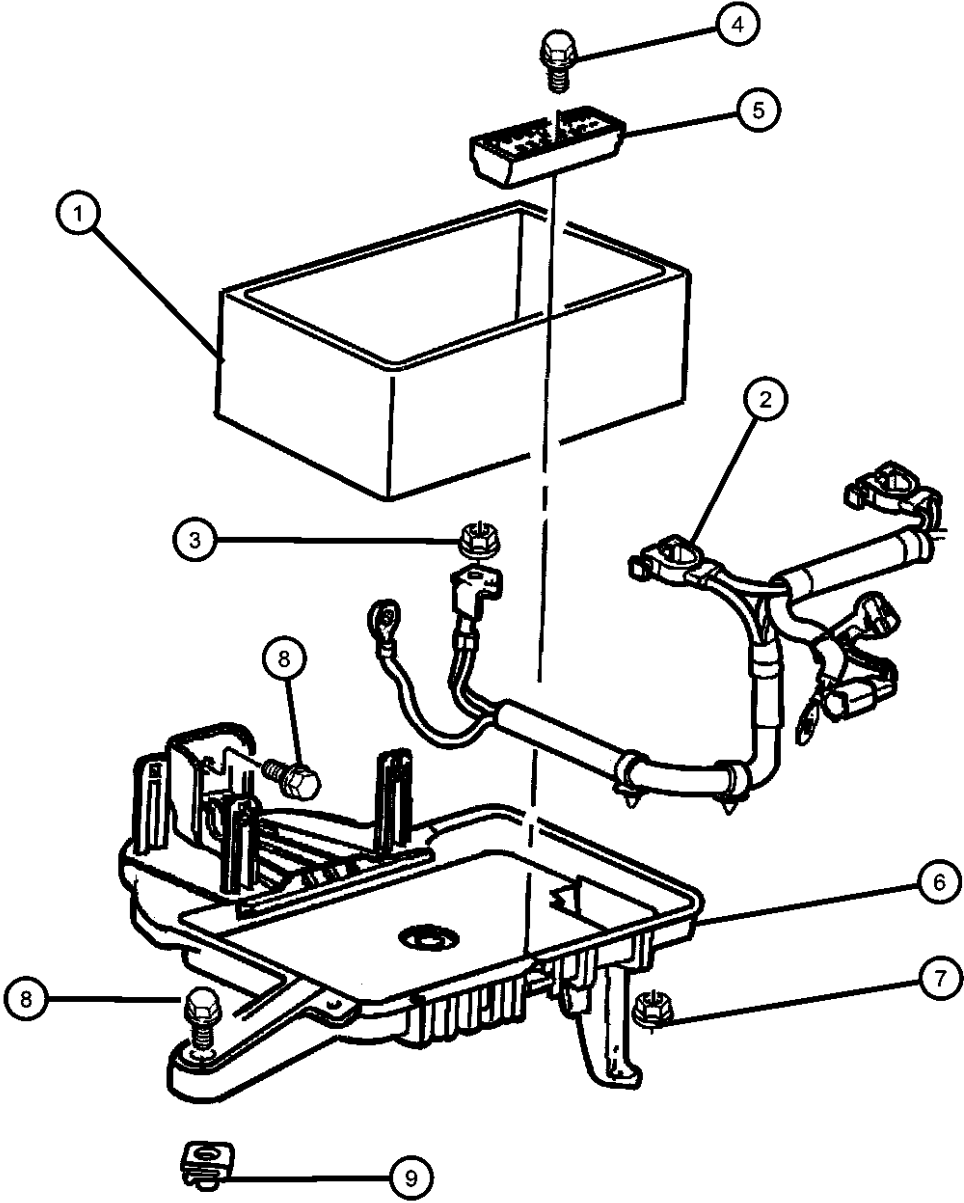
Horns
Figure 8-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HORN, Duel
	56042315AD	1							USA, CANADA & MEXICO
	56042315AE	1							EUROPE



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

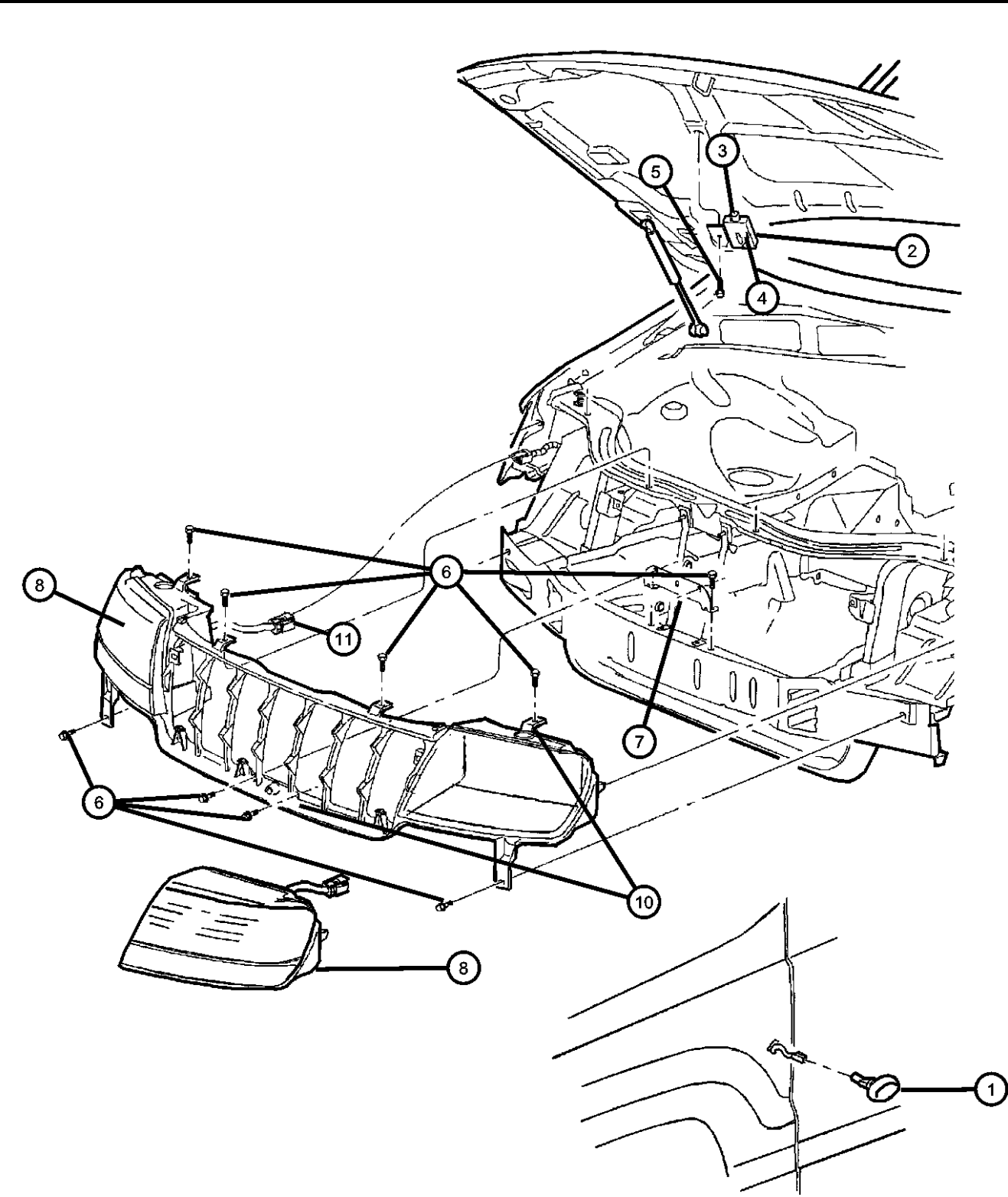
Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									COVER, Battery
	56041035	1							USA/CANADA
	56041375AA	1				ER0, EV0			EUROPE
	56041813AA	1				EX0			
2									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56038421AE	1	J, T			ER0			USA/CANADA
	56038422AD	1	J, U			EX0			EUROPE
	56038423AE	1	J, T			EV0			USA/CANADA
	56041524AG	1				ER0			EUROPE
	56041525AF	1				EV0			EUROPE
3	06101808	2				ER0, EV0, EX0			NUT, Hex, M6x1
4									SCREW AND WASHER
	06101766	1				EV0, ER0			
		1				EX0			
5									BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
	55136570AA	1				ER0, EV0			EUROPE
	55136959AA	1				ER0, EV0			
		1				EX0			
6									SUPPORT, Battery
	55137044AB	1				ER0, EV0			EUROPE
	55135690AD	1				ER0, EV0			USA/CANADA
	BA065600EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	55136427AB	1				EX0			
7	06100516	2	U			EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate
8	06100568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
9									NUT, U, M6x1.00
	06101712	1				ER0, EV0			
		1				EX0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE	
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

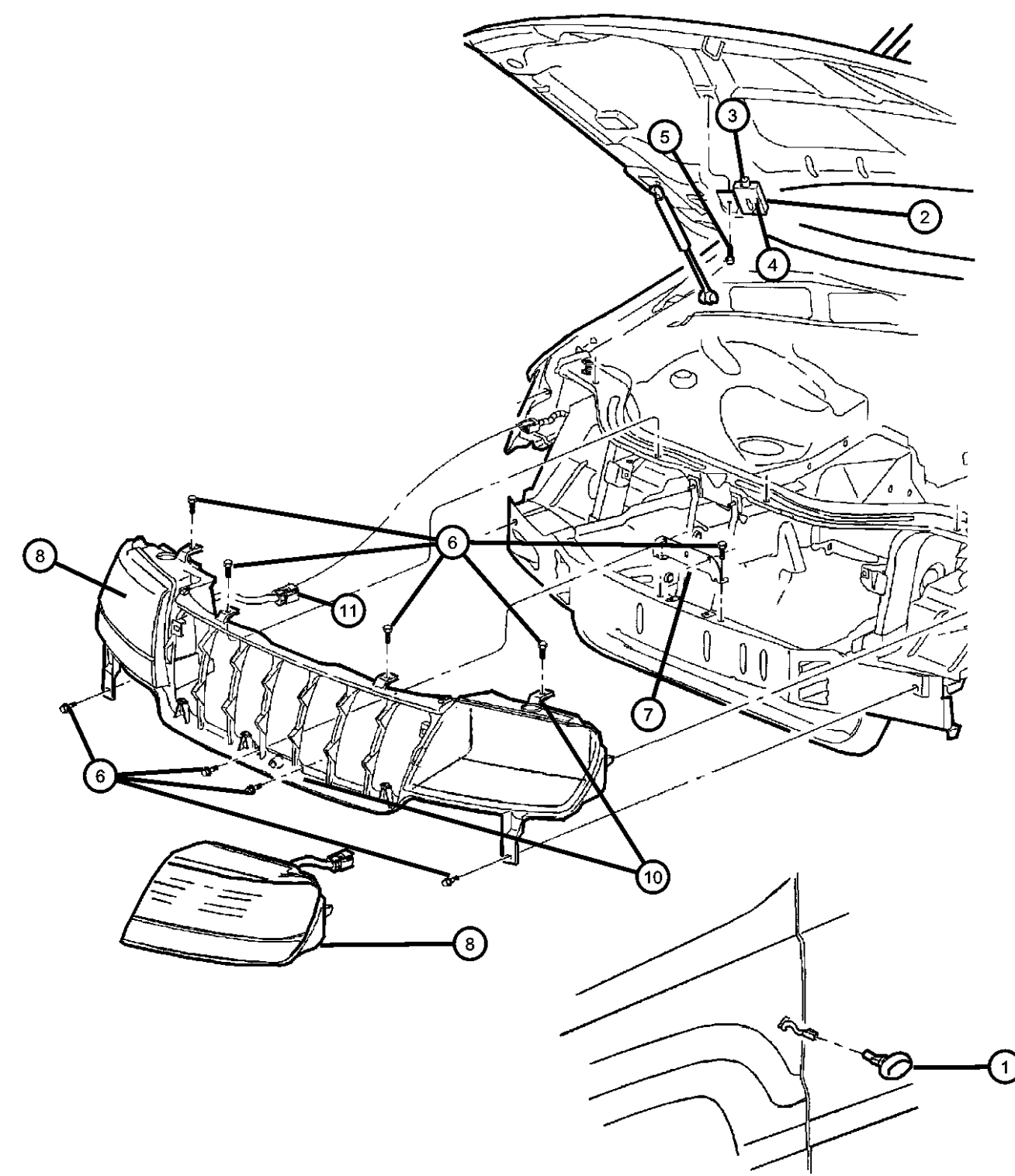
Lamp - Front End
Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04676565	2							LAMP, Front Fender
2	56021441	1							LAMP, Underhood
3	L0000561	1							BULB, 561
4	04897446AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module
5	00154554	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
6	06503259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
7	55155706AB	1							BRACKET, Headlamp Panel
8									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55155129	1	J, T	H					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling (USA/CANADA), Left
	55155144	1	J, T	H					Laredo w/Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Right
	55155145	1	J, T	H					Laredo w/Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Left
	55155146	1	U	H					Laredo w/Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Right
	55155147	1	U	H					Laredo w/Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Left
	55155552	1	J, T	P					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling (USA/CANADA), Right
	55155553	1	J, T	P					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling (USA/CANADA), Left
	55155556	1	U	P					Limited w/Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Right
	55155557	1	U	P					Limited w/Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Left
	55155574	1	J, T	H					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Right
	55155575	1	J, T	H					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Left
	55155128	1	J, T	H					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling (USA/CANADA), Right
	55155943AA	1	J, T	P					Limited w/Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Left
	55155576	1	J, T	P					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Right
	55155577	1	J, T	P					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Left
	55155578	1	U	H					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Right
	55155579	1	U	H					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
H = Laredo P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				

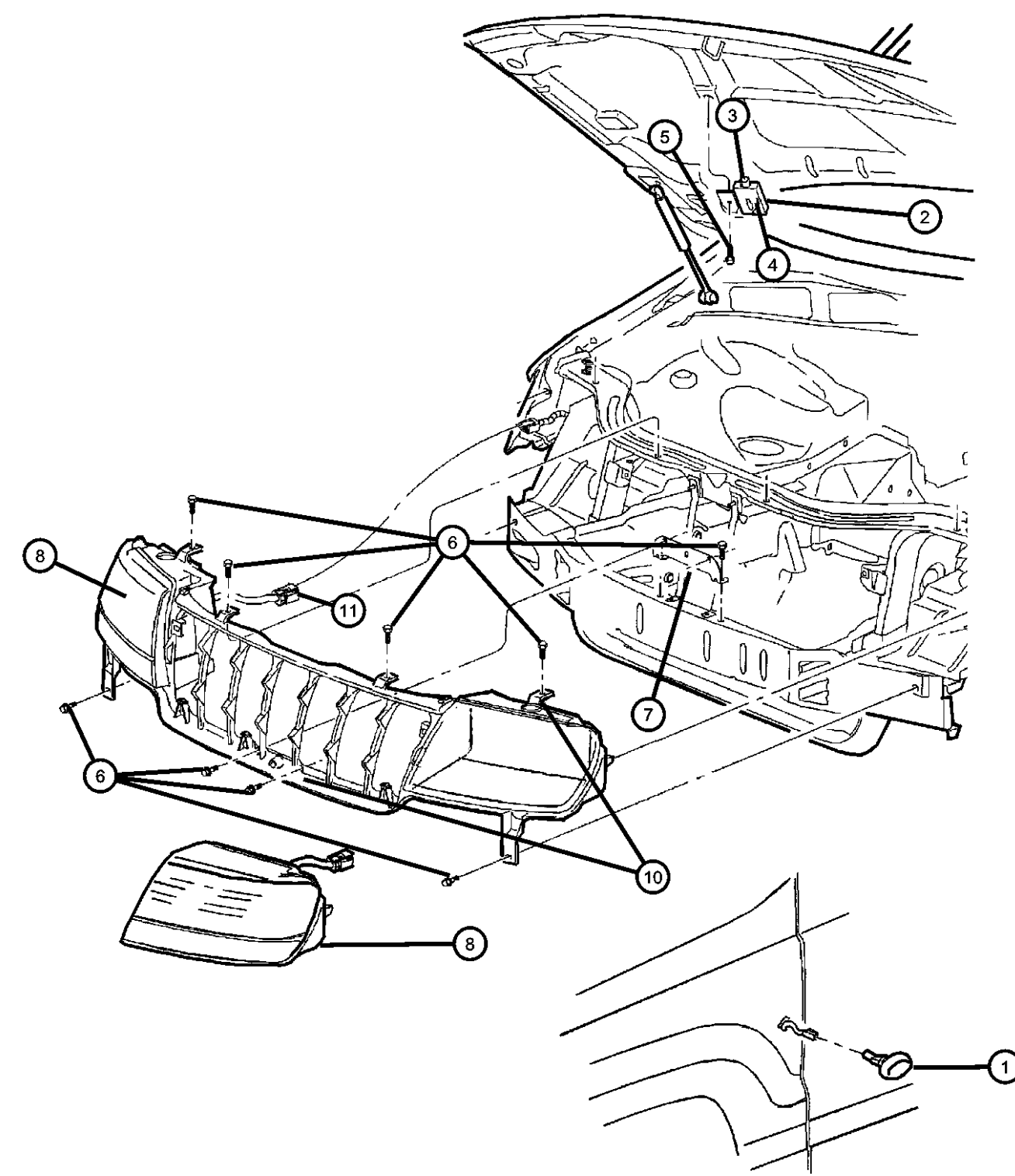
Lamp - Front End
Figure 8-1110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		55155582	1	U	P					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Right
		55155583	1	U	P					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Left
		55155942AA	1	J, T	P					Limited w/Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Right
	-9	55136788AA	1							PLATE, Headlamp Mounting
	10									SUPPORT, Headlamp Panel
		55155498	1	J, T	H					
			1	J, T	P					
			1	U	H					
			1	U	P					
	11									WIRING, Headlamp
		05012604AA	1	J, T	H					USA/CANADA
		05013841AA	2	J, T	P					w/Leveling (EUROPE)
			2	U	H					w/Leveling (EUROPE)
		05013842AA	2	U	P					w/o Leveling (EUROPE)
			2	J, T	H					w/o Leveling (EUROPE)
-12										SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
		56042395	1	J, T	H					
			1	U	H					
-13										RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
		05012684AA	2	J, T	H					USA/CANADA, Right
			2	U	H					EUROPE, Right
		05012685AA	4	J, T	H					EUROPE, Left
			4	J, T	H					EUROPE, Right
			4	U	H					EUROPE, Left
			4	J, T	P					USA/CANADA, Left
-14										SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
		06504483	1	J, T	P					Headlamp Mounting Module (Jack Screw)
			1	U	H					Headlamp Mounting Module (Jack Screw)
-15										BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)										
SERIES			LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo			T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited			J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
			U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
							EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
							TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
									AUTOMATIC,42RE	
									DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
									TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp - Front End
Figure 8-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	00154870AA	1	J, T	H					Low beam
		1	U	H					Low beam
	-16								BULB, Headlamp
	00154846AA	1	J, T	H					High beam
		1	U	H					High beam
-17	L0003157	3							BULB, 3157
-18	09421330	1	J, T	H					BULB, PC194
-19	00L00194NA	1	J, T	P					BULB, 194NA
-20	L0003157NA	4	J, T	P					BULB, 3157 NAK
	L0003157ST								SilverStar
-21									LAMP, Fog
	55155136	1		H					USA/CANADA, Right
		1		P					USA/CANADA, Right
	55155137	1		H					USA/CANADA, Left
		1		P					USA/CANADA, Left
	55155137AB	1		H					EUROPE, Left
	55155136AB	1		H					EUROPE, Right
-22	L0009055	AR							BULB, 9055
-23	04676801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp, EUROPE
-24									PLUG, Fog Lamp Hole
	5HF58XS9AA	1		H					Right
	5HF59XS9AA	1		H					Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI

EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION

DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE

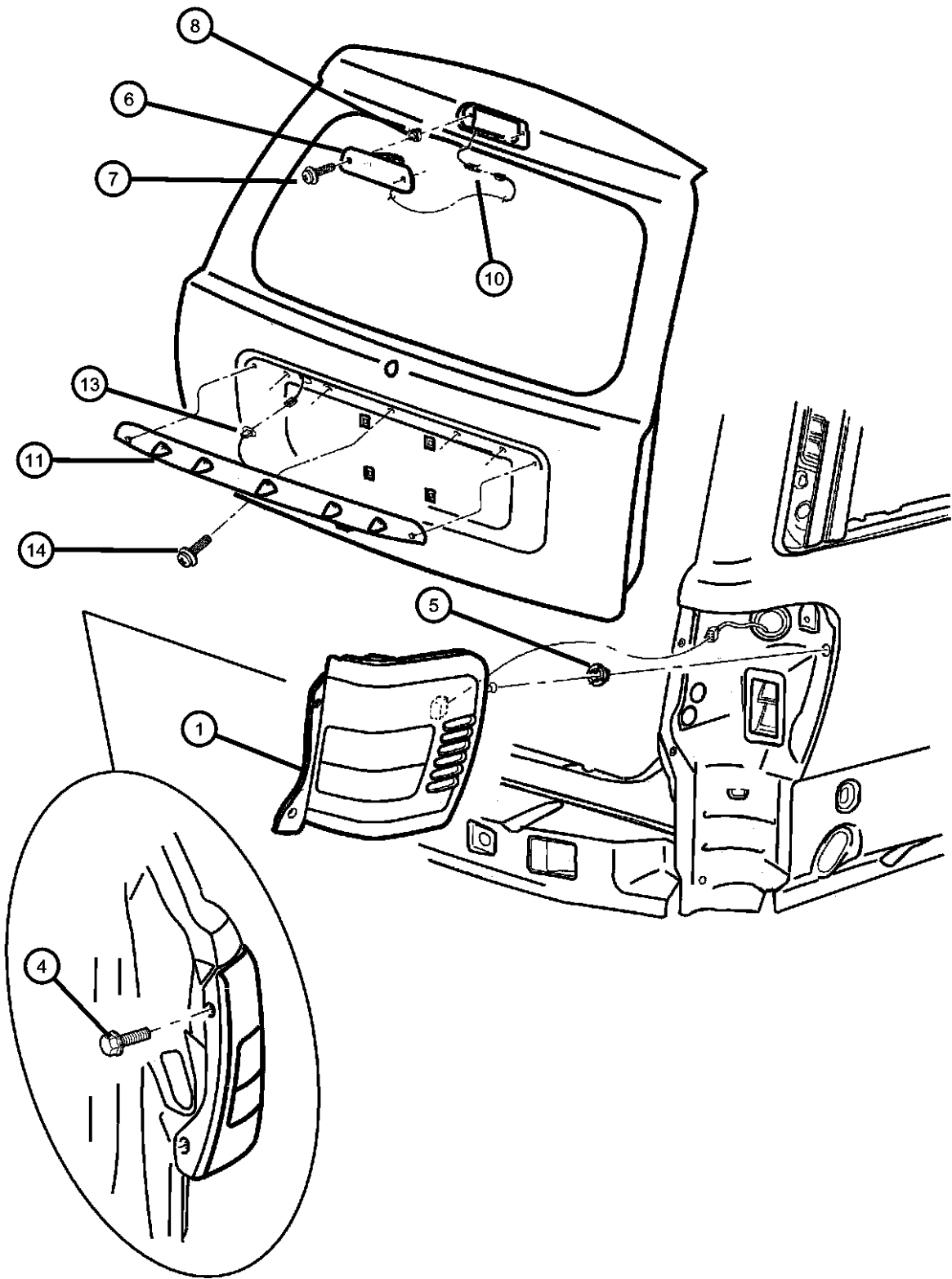
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

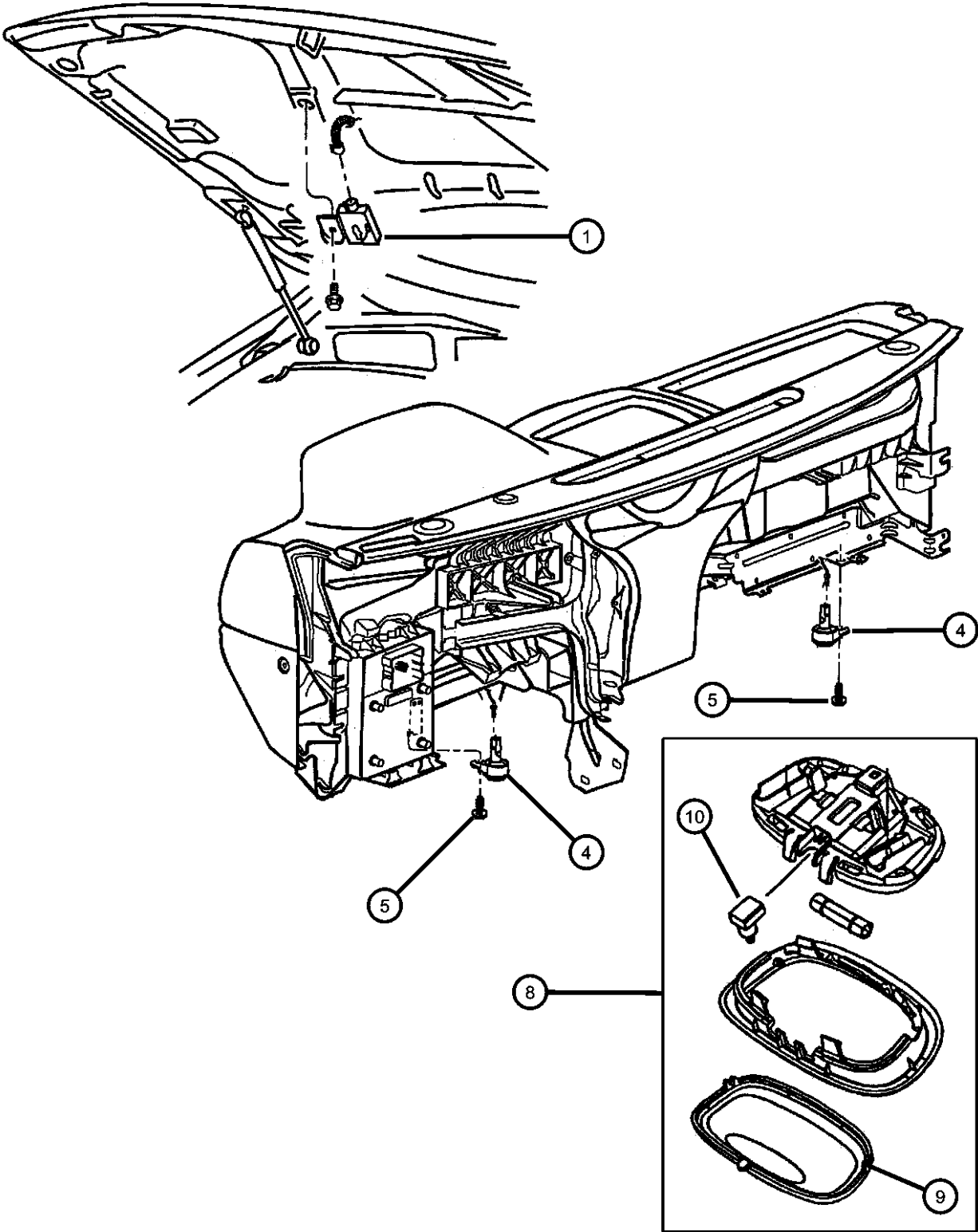
Lamp - Rear End
Figure 8-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155138AC	1							USA/CANADA, Right
	55155139AC	1							USA/CANADA, Left
	55155142AC	1							EUROPE, Right
	55155143AC	1							EUROPE, Left
-2	L0003157	3							BULB, 3157
-3	04676589	3							SOCKET, Board
4	04676589	3							SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06505386AA	2							NUT, Plastic
6	55155140	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
7	06036163AA	2							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
8	06505703AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-9	00154883AA	1							BULB, 921
10	56042544	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
11									HOUSING, Lamp
	05012553AB	1			H				Laredo
	05012554AA	1			P				Limited
-12									LAMP, License
	05012548AA	1			H				
		1			P				
13									WIRING, License Lamp
	56042545AD	1			H				
		1			P				
14	00154228	5							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
-15	56042450AB	1			H				SWITCH, Flipper Window
-16	L0000168	2							BULB, 168
-17	00153625	2			P				BULB, W10/5

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading
Figure 8-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56021441	1							LAMP, Underhood, w/Switch
-2	04897446AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Underhood
-3	L0000561	1							BULB, 561
4	56042559AA	2							LAMP, Courtesy, I/panel Lower
5	06101946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-6	L0000161	1							BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
-7									LENS, Illuminated Visor
	04778794	1	J, T						Right And Left
		1	U						Right And Left
8									LAMP, Cargo
	5FT10RK5	1	J, T						Tan/Agate
		1	U						Tan/Agate
	5FT10TL2	1	J, T						Beige
		1	U						Beige
9									LENS, Cargo Lamp
	55196755AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						
10									LENS, Lamp Module, Grab Handle
	55196759AA	1	J, T						Left Rear
		1	U						Left Rear
	55196760AA	1	J, T						Right Rear
		1	U						Right Rear
-11									SWITCH, Reading Lamp
	04685445	1	J, T						Rear Cargo
		1	U						Rear Cargo
-12									LAMP, Door
	56005076	1	J, T	P					U.S., Mexico & Canada, Right
		1	J, T	P					Europe, Right
		1	U	P					Europe, Right
	56005077	1	J, T	P					U.S., Mexico & Canada, Left
		1	J, T	P					Europe, Left
		1	U	P					Europe, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

Bulb chart
Figure 8-1140

EXTERIOR LAMPS

LAMP		BULB
Back-up	1	3157
Center High Mounted Stop Lamp	2	921
Fog lamp	11	H3
Front Turn Signal	1	3157/3157NA
Front Side Marker	4	194/194NA
High Beam	5	9005
Low Beam	6	9006
License Plate	16	168
Tail/Stop	1	3157
Rear Turn Signal	1	3157
Underhood Lamp	3	105

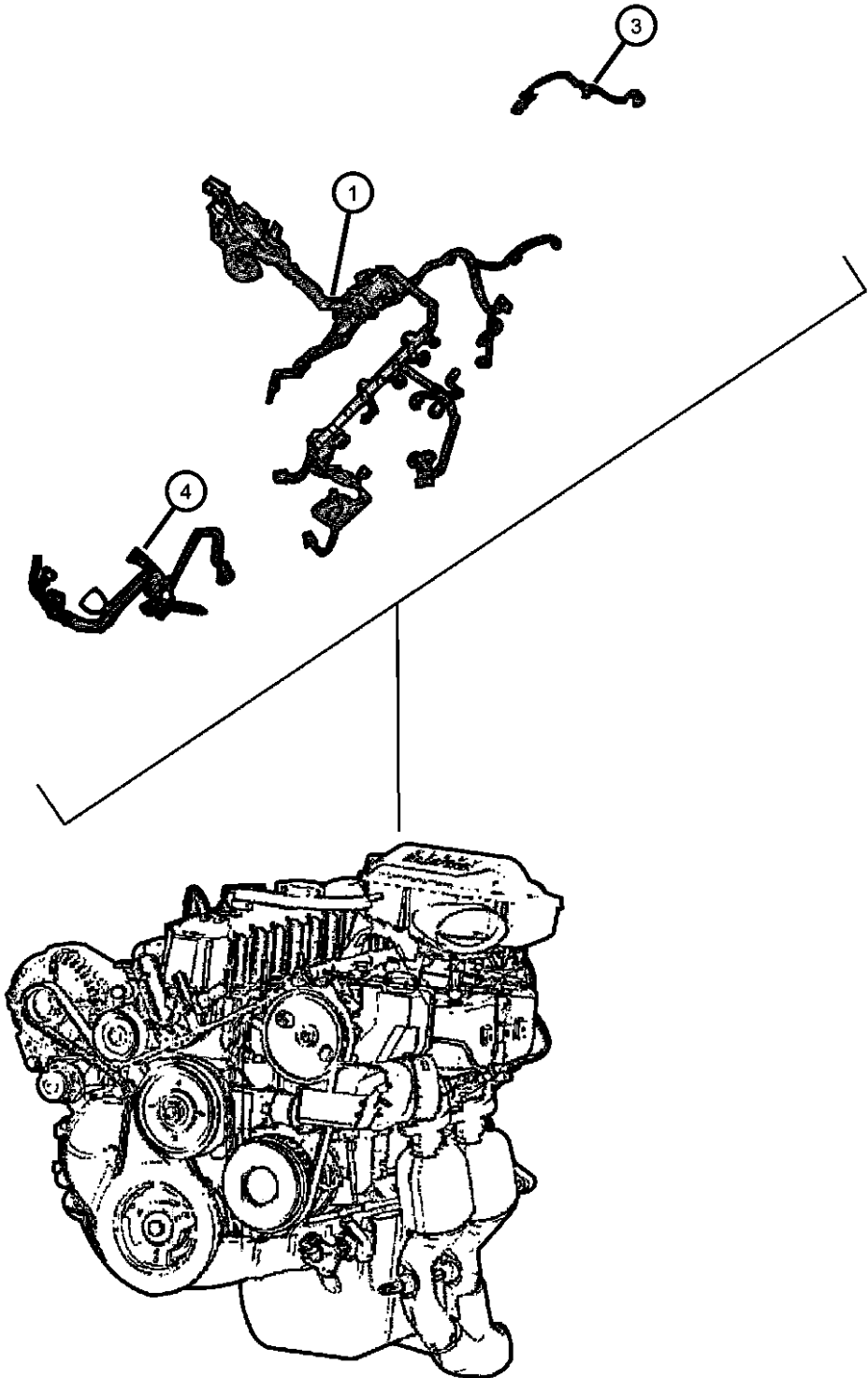
INTERIOR LAMPS

LAMP		BULB
A/C Heater		not serviced
Ash Receiver	7	161
Climate Control	9	74
Passenger Assist Handle		214-2
Front Reading	10	192
Glove Compartment		194
Telltale/Hazard Lamp	14	74
Heater		not serviced
Overhead Console	10	192
Radio		ASC
Rear Cargo		214-2
Under Panel Courtesy	8	906
Cluster Illumination		103
Sunvisor Vanity		Chrysler p/n 6501966

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	L0003157	3							BULB, 3157
2	00154883AA	1							BULB, 921
3									BULB, 561
	09433040	1							
	L0000561	1							Underhood
4	09421330	1	J, T	H					BULB, PC194, Side marker
5	00154846AA	1	J, T	H					BULB, Headlamp, High beam
6	00154870AA	1	J, T	H					BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS, Low beam
7	L0000161	1							BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
8	L0000906	2							BULB, 906
9									BULB, 74
	06501966	1	J, T						
		1	U						
10									BULB, 192
	L0000192	2	J, T						
		1	U						
11	L0009055	AR							BULB, 9055, Fog lamp
-12									BULB AND SOCKET
	05012591AA	1		H					Heated seat switch
		1		P					Heated seat switch
-13									BULB, PY21W Amber
	00154742	1	J, T	P					
		1	U	H					
14	L000PC74	16				ER0, EV0			BULB, PC74
-15	00153620	2							BULB, 8/4, Side Repeater, Export
16	L0000168	2		H					BULB, 168, License lamp

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
H = Laredo P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				

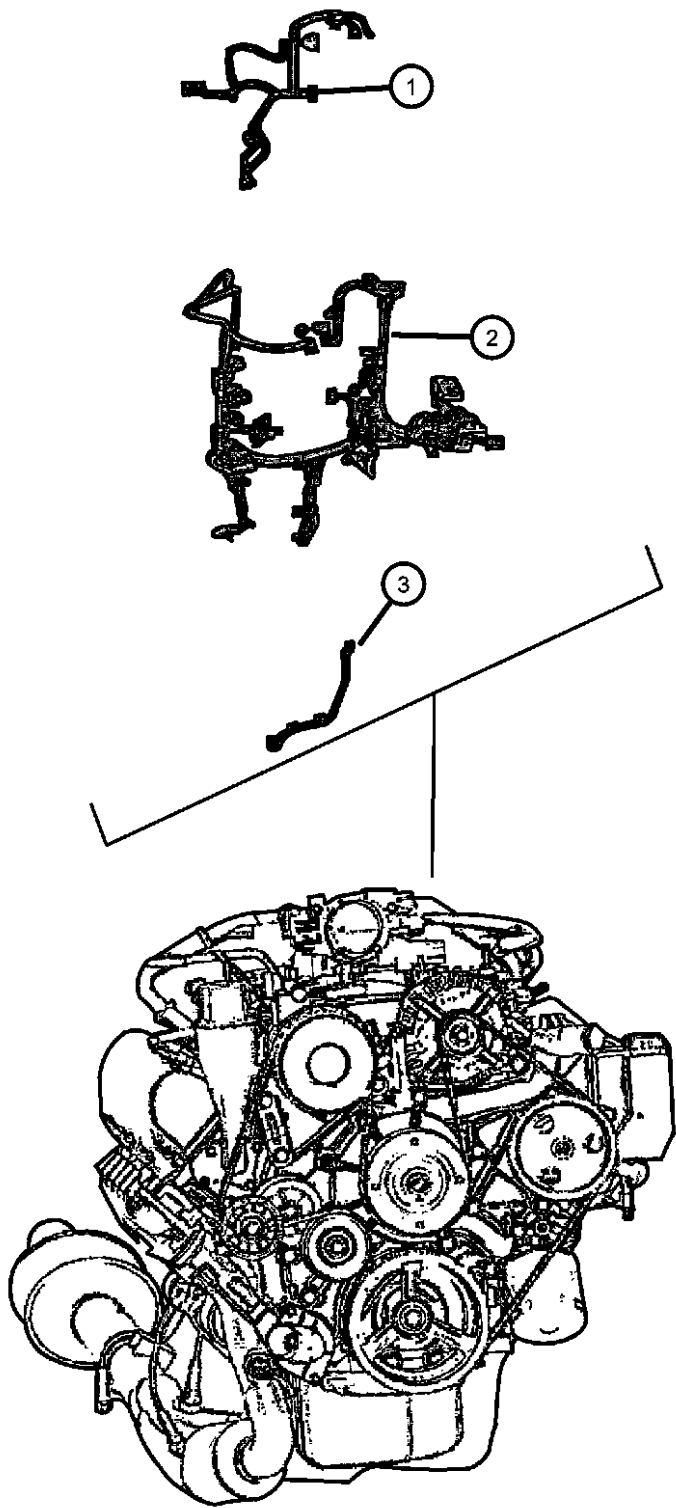
Wiring - Engine and Related Items
4.0L Engine, 3.0,3.1L Diesel
Figure 8-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ER0]=4.0L Engine [EX0]=3.0,3.1L Turbo Diesel [DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
1									WIRING, Injector
	56042202AC	1	J, U			EX0	DG0		
	56044400AD	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
	56044402AC	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		[NAE]
	56044410AC	1	U			ER0	DG0		
-2	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
3	56041438AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper
4									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56038421AC	1	J, T			ER0			
	56038422AD	1	J, U			EX0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

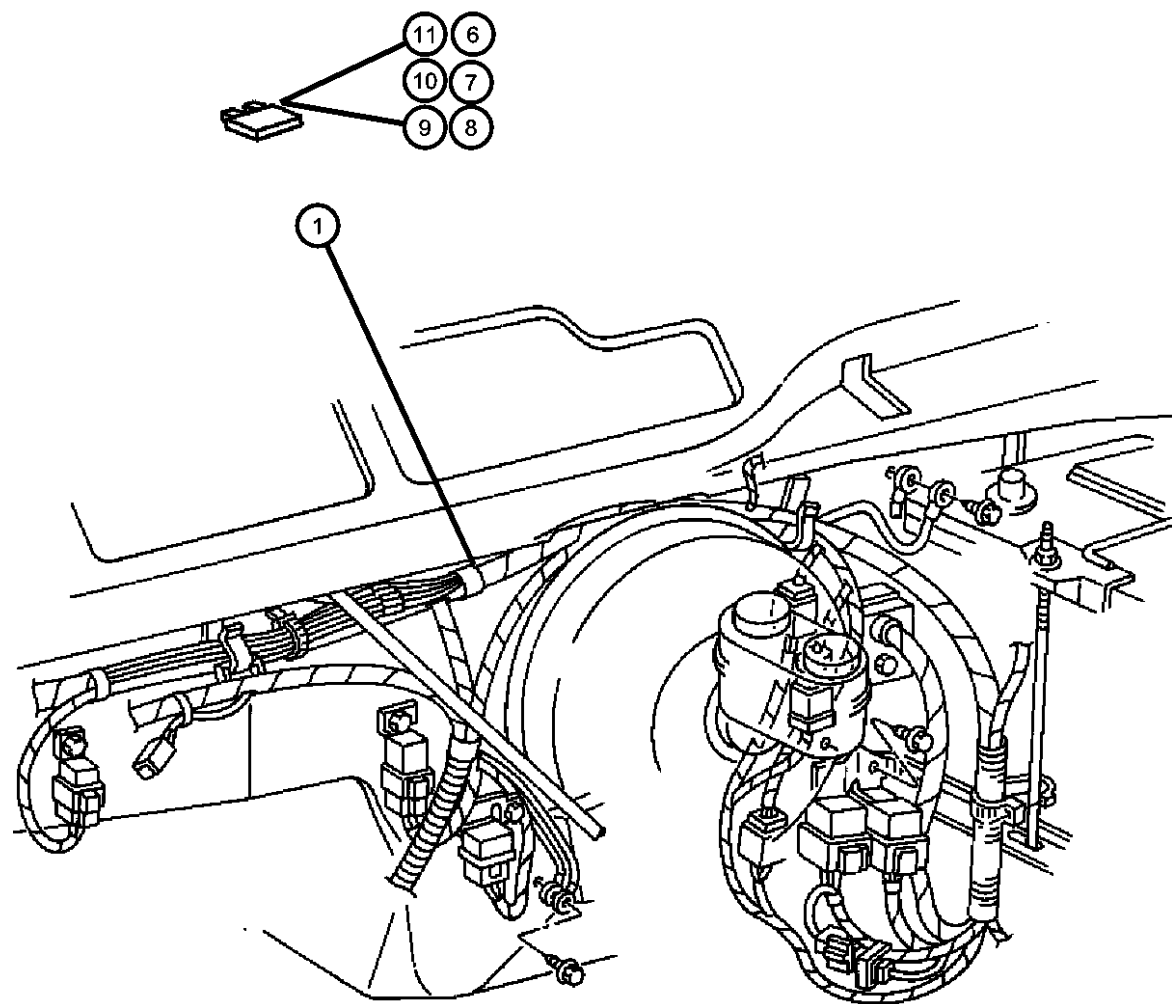
Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.7L Engine
Figure 8-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine [EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V-8 [EV0]=4.7L Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
1	56038423AD	1	J, T			EV0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56041525AD	1				EV0			Export
2	56042406AG	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		WIRING, Injector
	56042407AG	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		California
	56044411AB	1	U			EV0	DG0		Export
3	56041438AA	1	J			ER0, EV0	DG0		WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper
-4	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

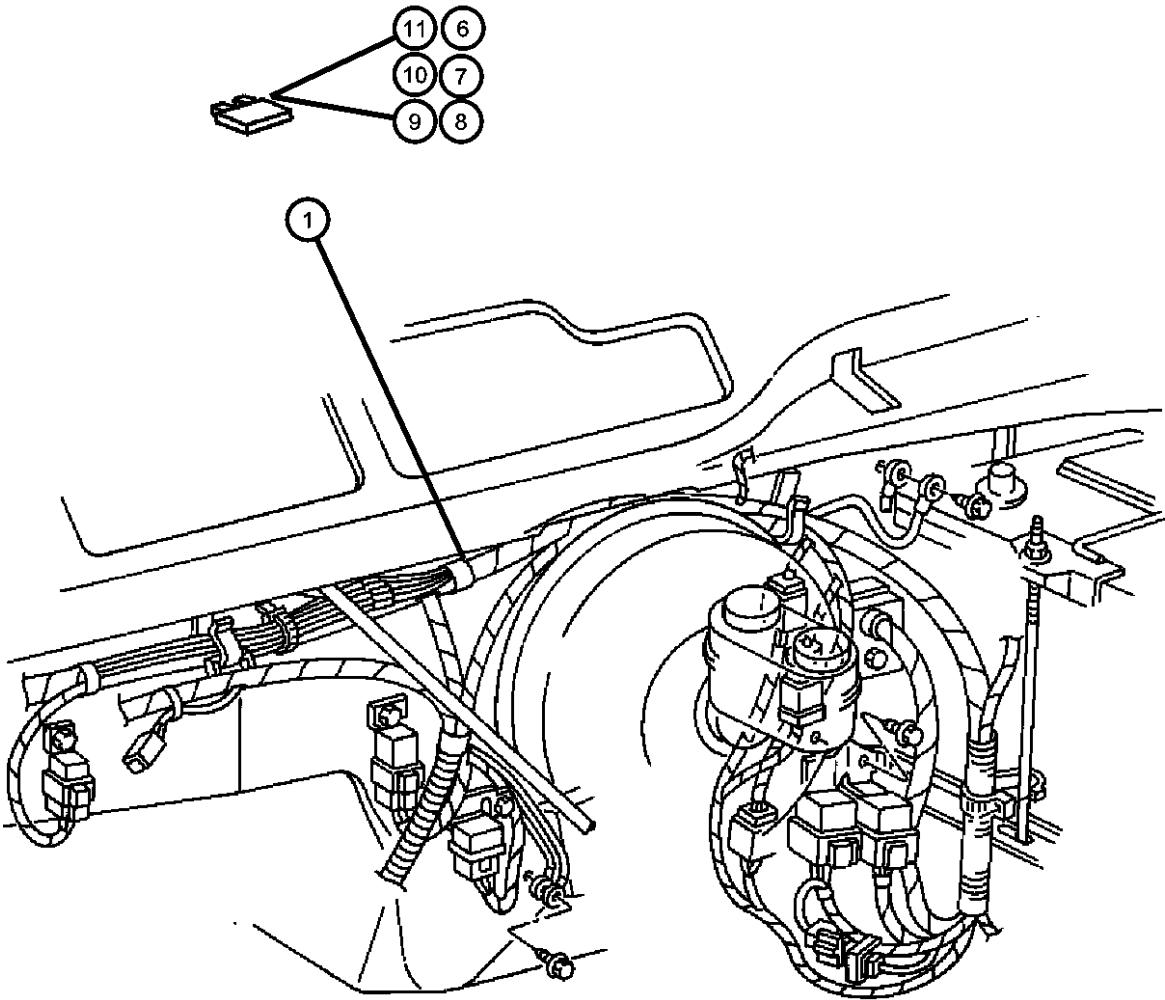
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 8-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56042207AG	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			Left
	56042208AG	1	J, T			EX0			Right
	56042209AI	1	J, T			EX0			Left
	56042210AG	1	U			ER0, EV0			Export or Leaded Fuel Emission, Right
	56042211AJ	1	U			ER0, EV0			Export or Leaded Fuel Emission, Left
	56042212AH	1	U			EX0			Right
	56042213AI	1	U			EX0			Left
	56042500AH	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			Export or Leaded Fuel Emission, Right
	56042501AG	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			Export or Leaded Fuel Emission, Left
	56042709AC	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			California Emission, Right
	56042710AC	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			Federal Emission, Right
	56042820AC	1	U			ER0, EV0			European III Mission, Right
	56042828AC	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			European III Mission, Right
	56042839AB	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			European III Mission, Left
	56042840AC	1	U			ER0, EV0			European III Mission, Left
-2	04604235	2							BREAKER, Circuit
-3									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	05016946AA	1	U			ER0, EV0			Export or Leaded Fuel Emission
		1	J, T			ER0, EV0			Export or Leaded Fuel Emission
		1	J, T			ER0, EV0			U.S.A. / Canada / Mexico
	05016947AA	1	J, T			EX0			
		1	U			EX0			
-4	04671168	2							RELAY, Mini
-5	04707286AD	1							RELAY, Electrical, Fan relay
6	000ATM10	2	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	000ATM15	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	000ATM20	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
9									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

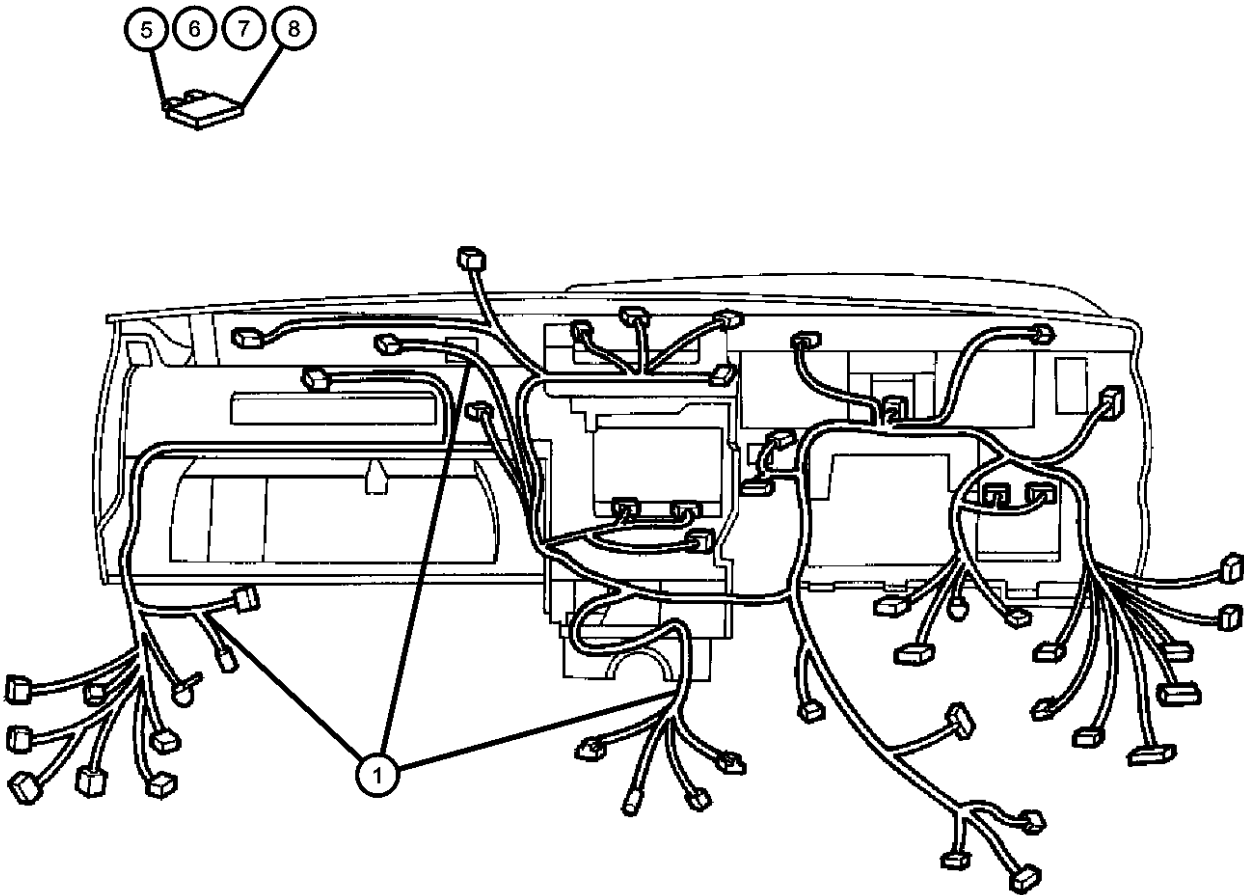
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 8-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06102076AA	2	J, T			ER0, EV0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
		2	U			ER0, EV0			
		2	U			EX0			
11	06102077AA	6	J, T			ER0, EV0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
		6	U			ER0, EV0			
		6	U			EX0			
-12	06102078AA	3	J, T			ER0, EV0			PULLER, Fuse
		3	U			ER0, EV0			
		3	U			EX0			
	55196762AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

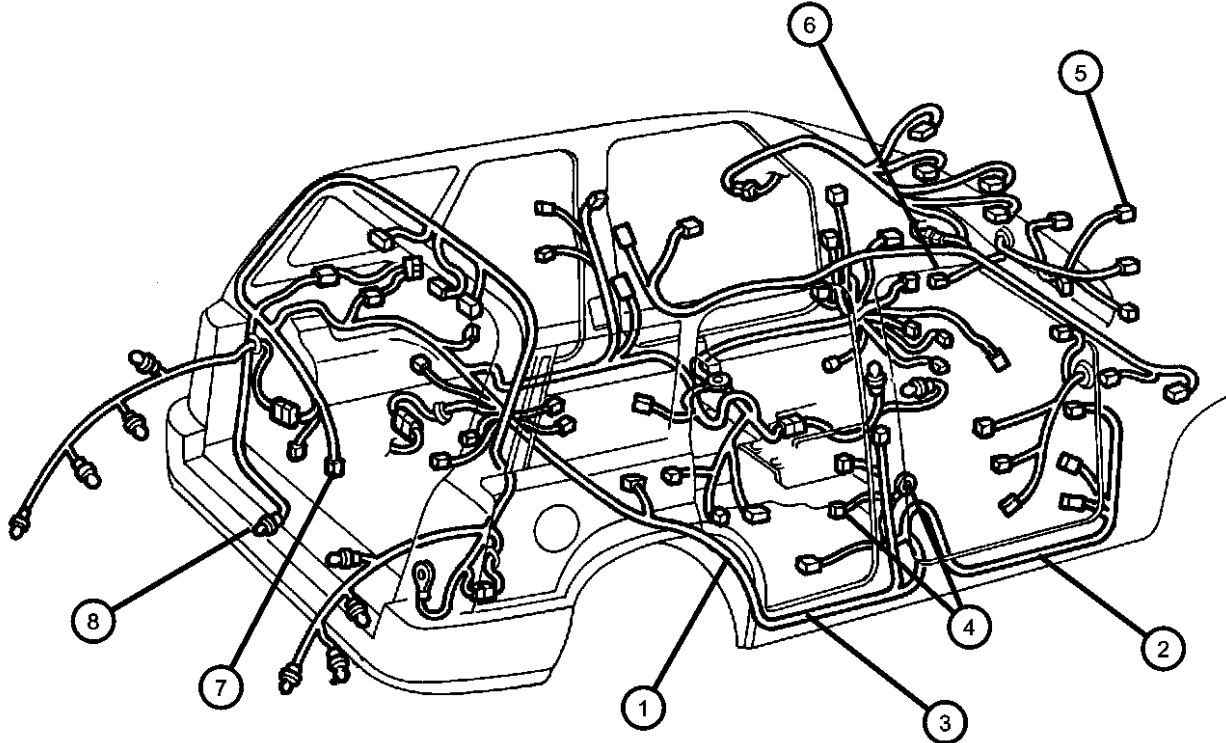
Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	56042920AD	1	J, T						WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56042922AD	1	J, T						A/C w/Leather Wrap Steering Wheel & w/o 10 Disc CD Remote Changer
	56042925AD	1	J, T						A/C w/ATC Dual Zone, Automatic H/Lamp & Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
	56042940AD	1	J, T						A/C w/10 Disc CD Remote Changer, Automatic H/Lamp & Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
	56042945AB	1	J, T						A/C w/ATC Dual Zone, 10 Disc CD Remote Changer, Automatic H/Lamp & Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
	56042947AB	1	J, T						A/C w/Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
	56042949AB	1	U						A/C w/ATC Dual Zone, & Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
	56042950AB	1	U						A/C w/Leather Wrap Steering Wheel (EUROPE)
-2	06101802	1				EV0			A/C w/ATC Dual Zone, & Leather Wrap Steering Wheel (EUROPE)
-3	04274258	2							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
-4	56042148AG	1							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
5	000ATM10	2	J, T						JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
6	000ATM15	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	000ATM20	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	04687835	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-9	55196762AA	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
		1	U						PULLER, Fuse
-10	55116219AB	1	J, T						
	55116293AB	1	U						COVER, Fuse Access
-11	04604235	2							BREAKER, Circuit, 20 AMP
-12	05072991AA	1							PLUG, Wiring, 10 Way (Plug/Cap/Shorting Bar)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

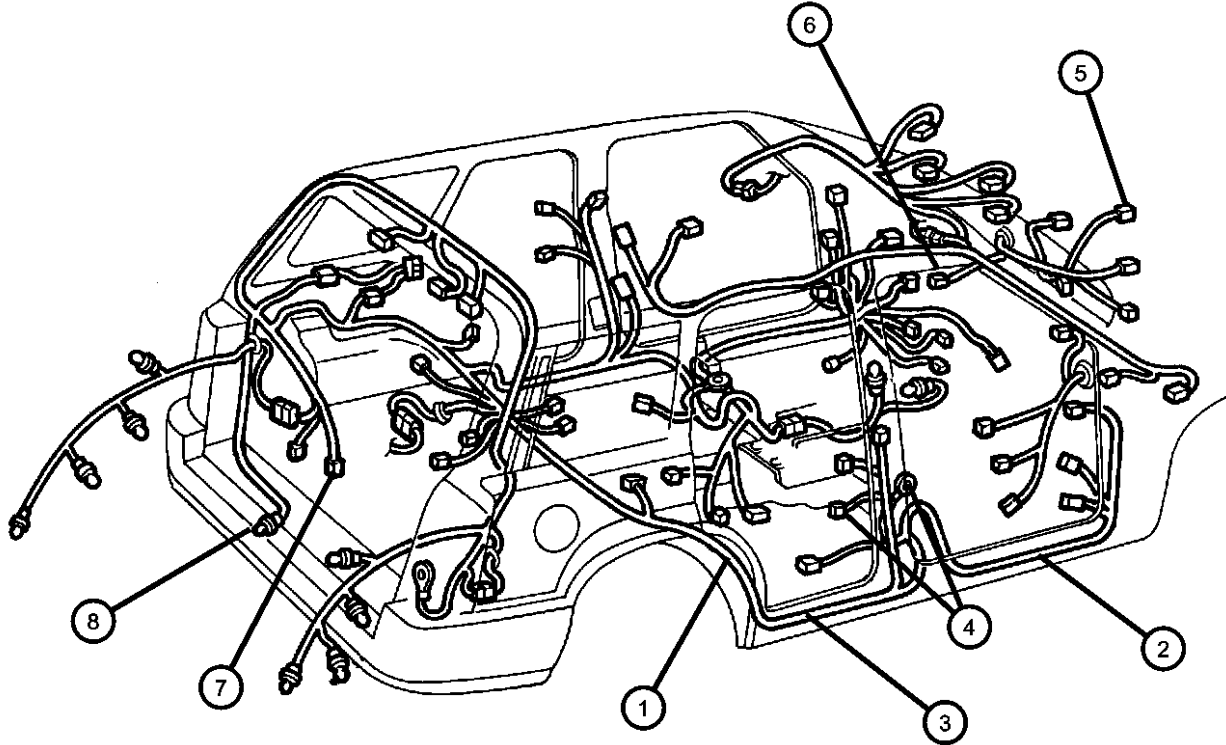
Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 8-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									WIRING, Body
	56042428AE	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			w/o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
	56042458AE	1	J, T			EX0			w/o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
	56042567AE	1	U			EX0			w/o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Left
	56042586AE	1	U			EX0			w/10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Left
	56042589AE	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			w/10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
	56042590AE	1	J, T			EX0			w/10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
	56042700AB	1	J, T						w/Power Seats, Left
	56042705AB	1	J, T						w/oPower Seats, Left
	56042706AB	1	J, T						w/o Power Seats & w/o Infinity Speaker System, Right
	56042707AB	1	J, T						w/Power Seats & w/Infinity Speaker System, Right
	56042708AB	1	J, T						w/10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
	56042730AA	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			Left
	56042735AA	1	J, T			EX0			Left
	56042750AA	1	U			ER0, EV0			w/o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Left
	56042751AA	1	U			ER0, EV0			w/10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Left
	56042763AA	1	U						w/o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
	56042765AA	1	U						w/10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
2									WIRING, Front Door
	56042219AE	1							w/Security Alarm (Driver Side), Front Door
	56042220AE	1							(Passenger Side), Front Door
	56042221AE	1							w/o Security Alarm (Driver Side), Front Door
	56042824AE	1	U						EUROPE w/JAPAN Market Requirements (Driver Side), Front Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

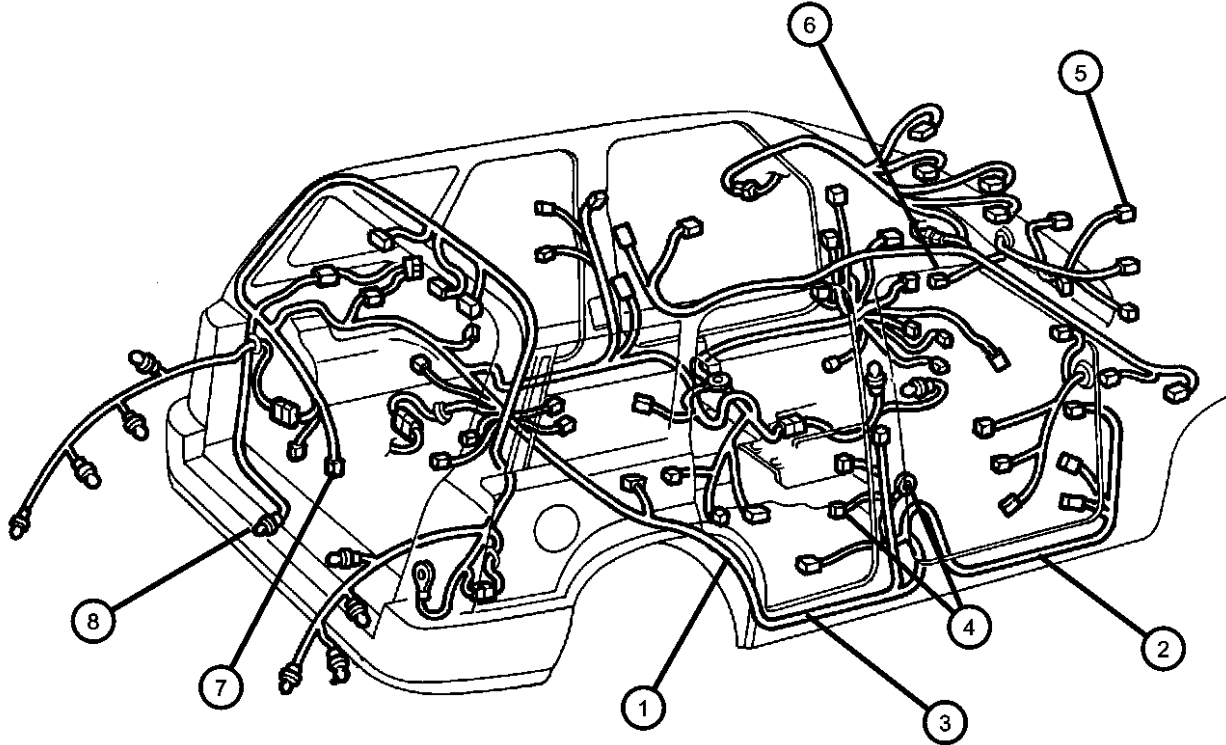
Wiring - Body & Acessories
Figure 8-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	56042538AF	2							WIRING, Rear Door
4									WIRING, Door Jumper
	56042525AD	1	J, T	P					USA/CANADA, Left
	56042526AD	1	J, T	P					USA/CANADA, Right
	56042527AD	1	J, T	H					USA/CANADA w/o Infinity Speaker System (Laredo), Right
		1	J, T	H					USA/CANADA w/Infinity Speaker System (Laredo), Right
	56042569AB	1	U	P					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System & JAPAN Market Requirements, Right
	56042569AD	1	J, T	P					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System, Left
		1	U	P					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System, Right
	56042570AD	1	U	P					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System, Left
		1	U	P					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System & JAPAN Market Requirements, Left
		1	J, T	P					EUROPE, Right
	56042570AE	1	U	P					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System (Limited), Right & Left
		1	J, T	P					USA/CANADA w/o Infinity Speaker System (Limited), Right & Left
		1	U	P					USA/CANADA w/Infinity Speaker System (Limited), Right & Left
		1	U	P					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System & JAPAN Market Requirements (Limited), Right & Left
	56042571AD	1	J, T	H					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System, Right & Left
		1	U	H					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System, Right & Left
		1	U	H					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System & JAPAN Market Requirements, Right & Left
5	56042574AD	1							WIRING, Underhood Lamp
6									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56042592AB	1		H					

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

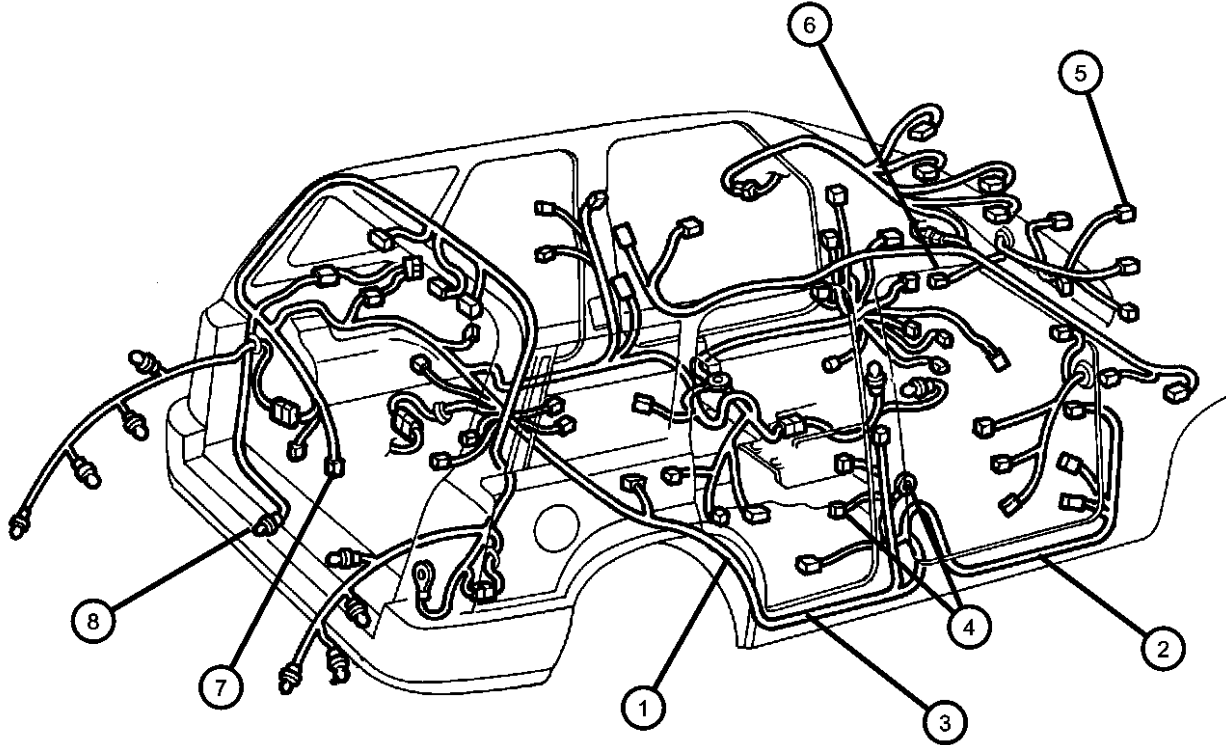
Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 8-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56042595AB	1							
7	56042800AA	1							WIRING, Liftgate
8	56042239AE	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
-9	56038366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-10	56019823	1							ADAPTER, Trailer Tow
-11	82203600	1							COVER KIT, Trailer Tow
-12									WIRING, Headliner
	56042235AE	1	U						w/o Sunroof
		1	J, T						w/o Sunroof
	56042236AE	1	J, T						w/Sunroof
		1	U						w/Sunroof
-13									WIRING, Overhead Lighting
	55196753AA	1	J, T						w/o Sunroof
		1	U						w/o Sunroof
	55196754AA	1	J, T						w/Sunroof
		1	U						w/Sunroof
-14	04481618	2							WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp, EUROPE
-15	04793554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel
-16									CAP, Cigar Lighter
	04685591	1							Quarter Trim Panel
	56008852	1	J, T						w/o Cigar Lighter
-17									WIRING, Seat
	05015741AA	1	J, T						Up to 01/17/00, 10 Way w/Memory [JTC], Left Seat
	05015742AA	1	J, T						Up to 01/17/00, 10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat [JTF], Left Seat
	05015743AA	1	J, T						Power & Heated Seat [JPX], Left Seat
		1	U						Up to 01/17/00, 10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat [JTF], Left Seat
	05015743AB	1	U						01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat [JTF], Left Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Wiring - Body & Acessories
Figure 8-1510

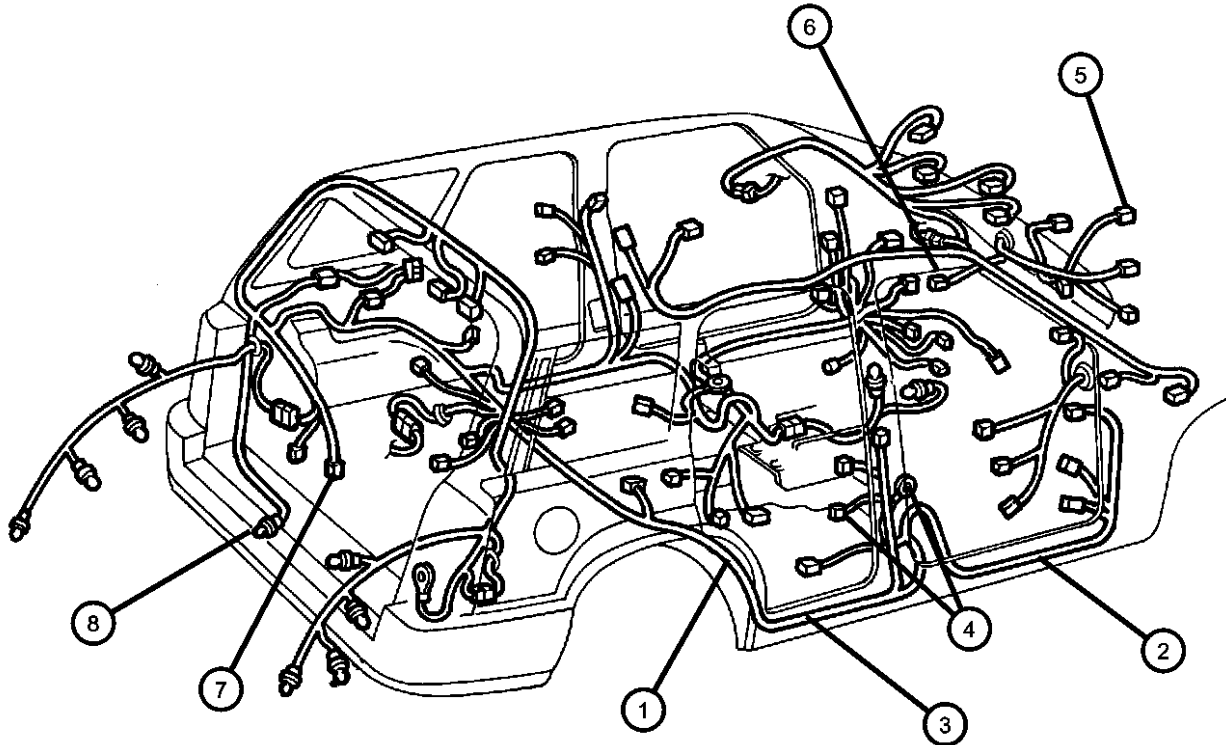


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05015744AA	1	J, T						Power Seat [JPT], Left Seat
	05015745AA	1	J, T						Up to 01/17/00, 10 Way w/Map Pocket [JP2], Left Seat
	05015746AA	1	J, T						Power & Heated Seat [JPX], Right Seat
		1	J, T						10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat [JTF], Right Seat
	05015747AA	1	J, T						10 Way w/Map Pocket [JP2], Right Seat
		1	J, T						10 Way w/Memory [JTC], Right Seat
		1	J, T						Power Seat [JPT] EUROPE, Right Seat
		1	J, T						01/17/00 & After,Power Seat [Jtc], Right Seat
		1	J, T						01/17/00 & After, Power Seat [JP2], Right Seat
		1	J, T						01/17/00 & After,Power Seat [JPT], Right Seat
	05015748AA	1	J, T						Up to 01/17/00, Power Seat [JPT], Right Seat
	05016145AA	1	U						10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat [JTF], Right Seat
	05016149AA	1	U						Power Seat [JPT] EUROPE, Left Seat
	05016150AA	1	U						Up to 01/17/00, 10 Way w/Memory [JTC] EUROPE, Right Seat
	05016150AB	1	U						01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/Memory [JTC] EUROPE, Right Seat
	05016151AA	1	U						Up to 01/17/01, 10 Way w/Memory [JTC] EUROPE, Left Seat
	05016151AB	1	U						01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/Memory [JTC] EUROPE, Left Seat
	05016152AA	1	J, T						Up to 01/17/00, 10 Way w/Memory [JTC] EUROPE, Left Seat
	05016152AB	1	J, T						01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/Memory [JTC] EUROPE, Left Seat
	05016153AA	1	J, T						10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat [JTF] EUROPE, Left Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Wiring - Body & Acessories
Figure 8-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05016154AA	1	J, T						Power Seat [JPT] EUROPE, Left Seat
	05017925AA	1	J, T						01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/Memory [JTC], Left Seat
	05017926AA	1	J, T						01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat [JTF], Left Seat
	05017928AA	1	J, T						01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/Map Pocket [JP2], Left Seat
	05017930AA	1	J, T						01/17/00 & After, Power Seat [JPT], Right Seat
-18	05016560AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
-1	05013930AA	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-claimer.asp
-2	04364392	1				EX0			TUBE, Convoluted
-3	J4175376	1	J, U						STRAP, Tie

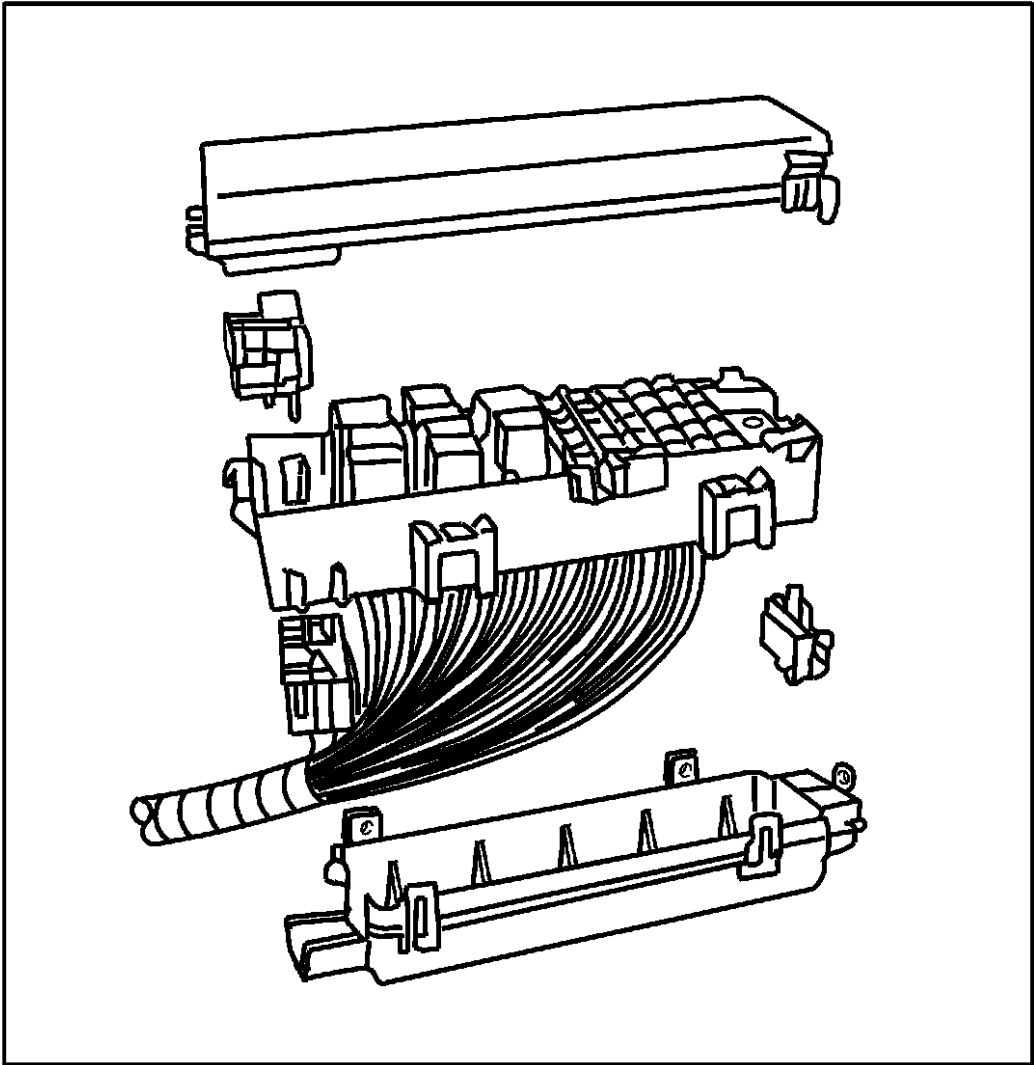
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

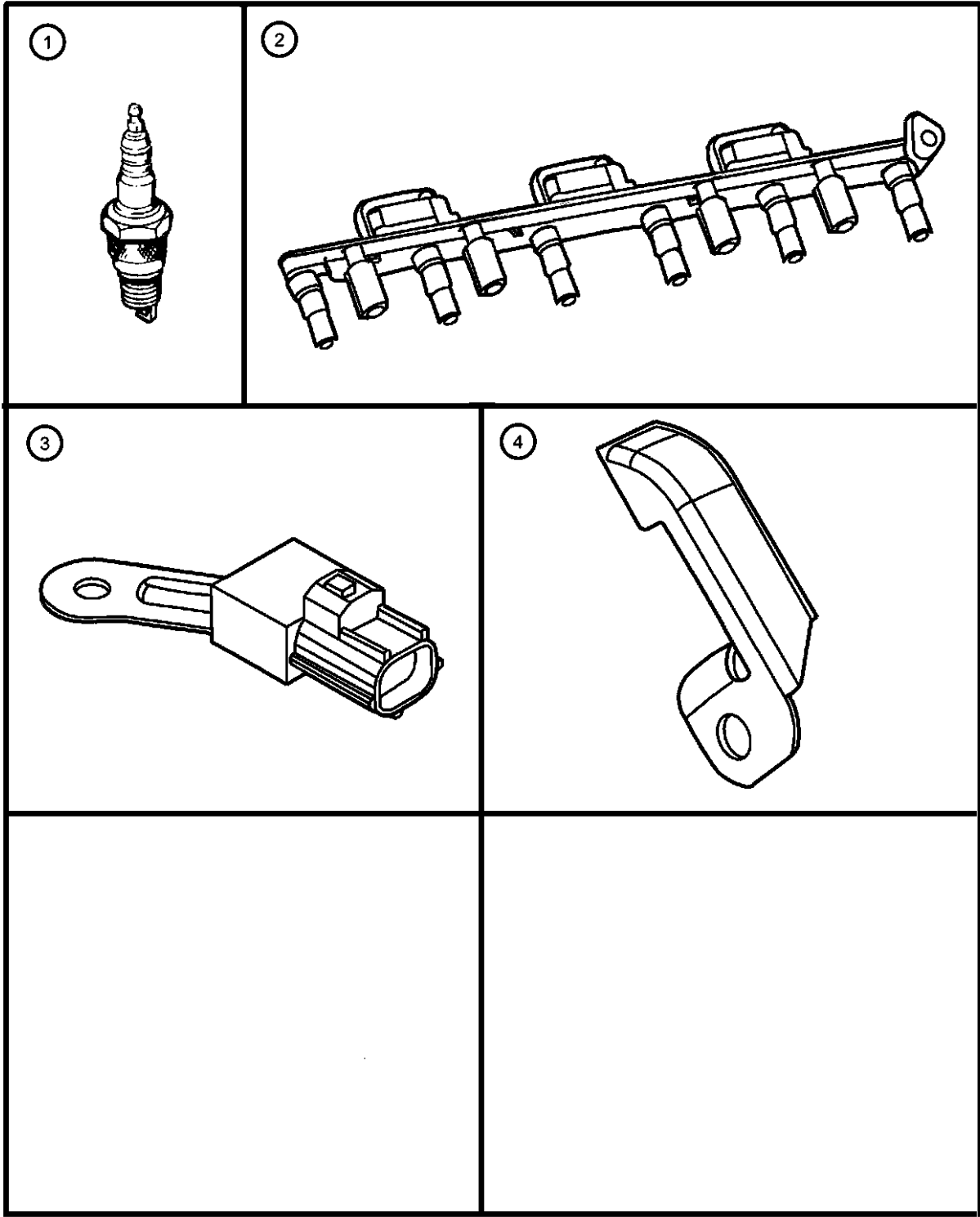
Power Distribution Center Repair
Figure 8-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J4175376	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Spark Plugs - Coils
Figure 8-1910



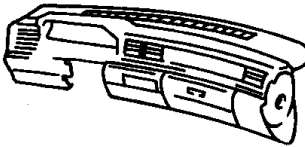
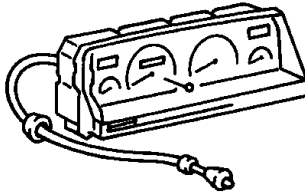
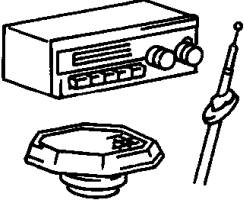
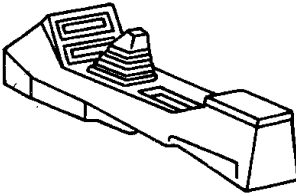
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGW= Automatic Transmission 4 Speed Automatic 44RE DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed									
1									SPARK PLUG
	56028236AA	8				EV0			RC12MCC4
	OSP00483								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	SP000ZFR5N	6				ER0			
2									COIL, Ignition
	56028138AB	8				EV0			EVO (4.7L 6 Cyl GAS)
	56041476AA	1				ER0			ERO (4.0L GAS)
3	56041396AA	2				EV0			CAPACITOR, Ignition
4	56041388AA	1				ER0	DG0		SHIELD, Wiring
-5	05015297AA	8				EV0			O RING, Coil Pack
-6	06102146AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-			
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE			
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
					AUTOMATIC,42RE			
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC			
					TRANSMISSIONS			

Group - 08A

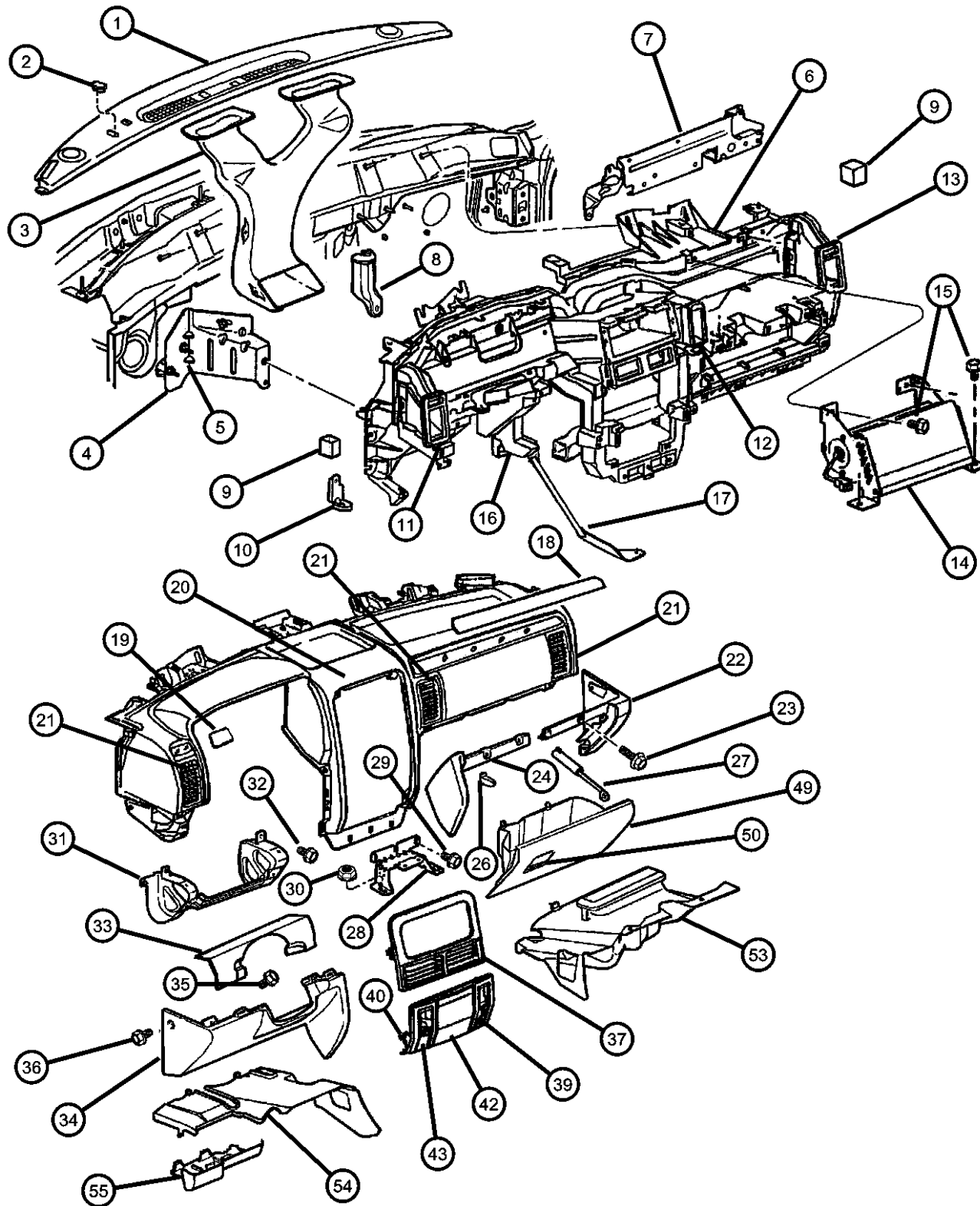
Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles
			

Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A - 110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster.....	Fig. 08A - 210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radios.....	Fig. 08A - 310
Antenna	Fig. 08A - 320
Speakers.....	Fig. 08A - 325
Consoles	
Floor Console.....	Fig. 08A - 410
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A - 420

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0QR20LAZAC	1							COVER, Instrument Panel
	0QR20VK9AC	1							Agate
	0QR20WL8AC	1							Suede
									Brown
2	5EL11SAZ	1							PLUG, Solar Sensor, Agate
3									DUCT, Defroster
	55116014	1	J, T						
	55116394AA	1	U						
4									BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	55116395AC	1	J, T						
	55116396AA	1	U						
5	55116396AA	1							NUT, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED)
6									DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
	55116295AC	1	U						
	55116407AC	1	J, T						
7									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C-Channel Cover
	55116373AB	1	J, T						
	55116376AB	1	U						
8	55116397AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
9									SPACER
	52850582AA	1							Right
	52850583AA	1							Left
10									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp
	55116390AB	1	J, T						
	55116418AA	1	U						
11	55116287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Left
12									DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension In Board
	55116285AA	1	J, T						
	55116439AA	1	U						
13	55116286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Right
14	55115945AD	1							AIR BAG, Passenger

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

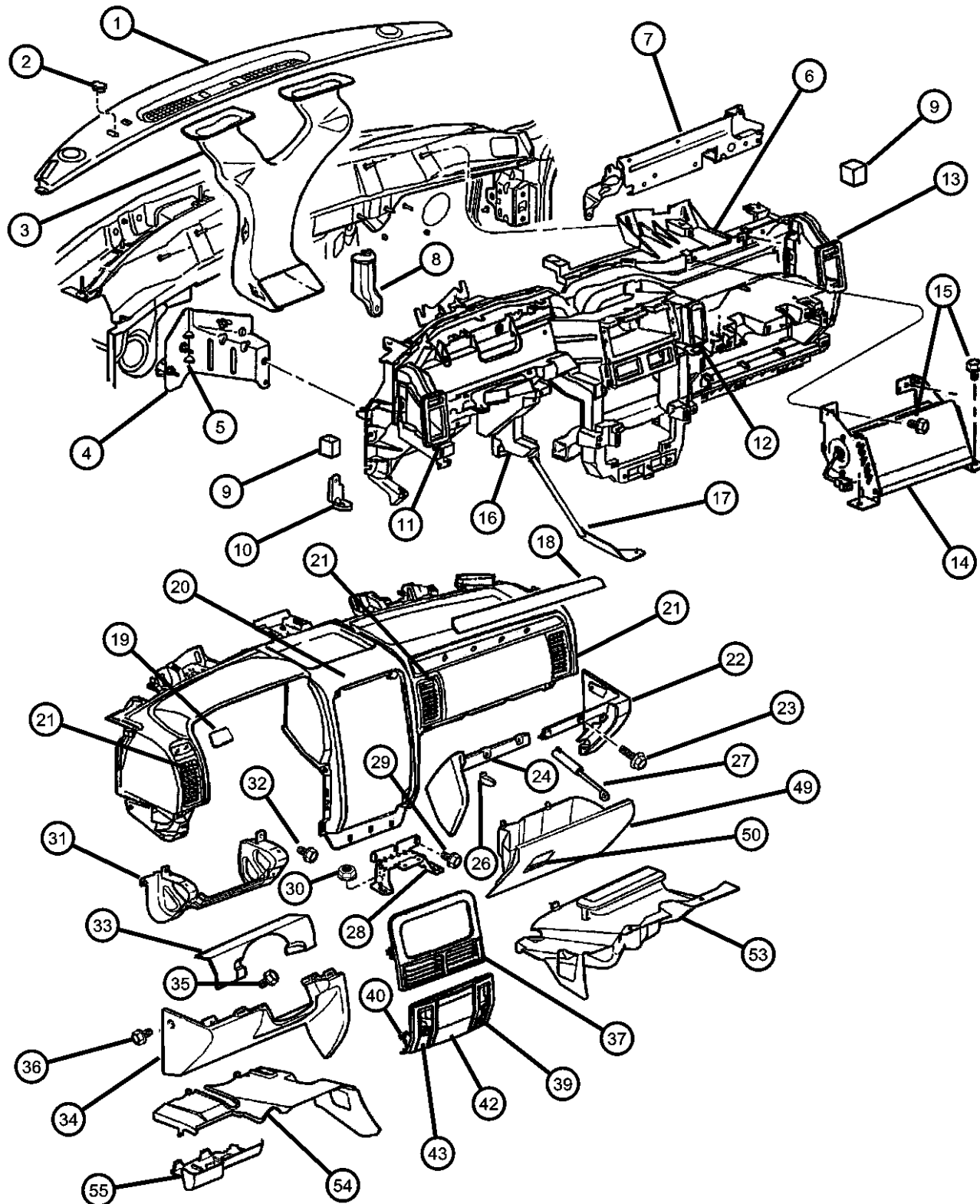
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL
TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	55115945AD	1							SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED)
16									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
	55116032AC	1	J, T						
	55116299AD	1	U						
17	55116299AD	1							STRAP, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
18									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	55116481AA	1	U						Spartan Burl, Passenger Side
	55116482AA	1	J, T						Spartan Burl, Passenger Side
19									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Armature Assembly & A/C Outlet Bezel Included
	55116475AA	1	J, T						Spartan Burl, Driver Side
	55116476AA	1	U						Spartan Burl, Drivers Side
20									PAD, Instrument Panel
	5GZ101AZAA	1	J, T						Agate
	5GZ101K9AA	1	J, T						Suede
	5GZ101L8AA	1	J, T						Brown
	5GZ111AZAA	1	U						Agate
	5GZ111K9AA	1	U						Suede
21									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5GZ121AZAA	1	J, T						Agate (Inboard)
	5GZ121K9AA	1	J, T						Suede (Inboard)
	5GZ121L8AA	1	J, T						Brown (Inboard)
	5GZ131AZAA	1	J, T						Agate (Left Side)
		1	U						Agate (Left Side)
	5GZ131K9AA	1	J, T						Suede (Left Side)
		1	U						Suede (Left Side)
	5GZ131L8AA	1	J, T						Brown (Left Side)
	5GZ141AZAA	1	U						Agate (Right Side)
		1	J, T						Agate (Right Side)
	5GZ141K9AA	1	U						Suede (Right Side)
		1	J, T						Suede (Right Side)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL
TURBO DIESEL

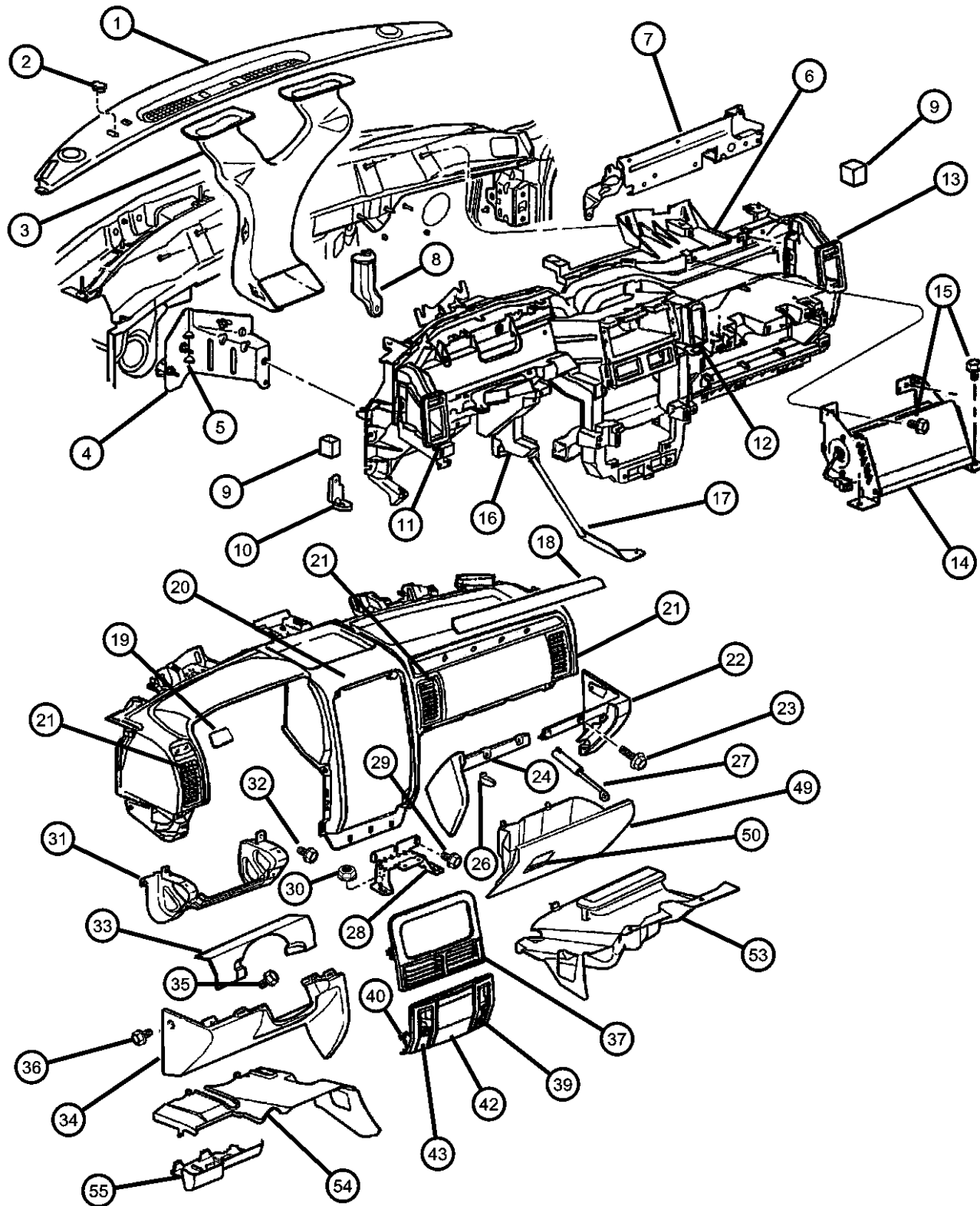
TRANSMISSION

DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GZ141L8AA	1	J, T						Brown (Right Side)
		1	U						Brown (Right Side)
	5GZ151AZAA	1	U						Agate (Inboard)
	5GZ151AZAB	1	U						Suede (Inboard)
22									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EY42LAZAB	1	J, T						Agate
	5EY42RK5AB	1	J, T						Tan/Agate
	5EY42WL5AB	1	J, T						Taupe
	5FX24LAZAB	1	U						Agate
	5FX24RK5AB	1	U						Tan/Agate
23	06032723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
24									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	5FU66LAZAB	1	J, T						Lower Right Center (Agate)
	5FU66RK5AB	1	J, T						Lower Right Center (Tan/Agate)
	5FU66WL5AB	1	J, T						Lower Right Center (Taupe)
	5FX20LAZAB	1	U						Lower Left Center (Agate)
	5FX20RK5AB	1	U						Lower Left Center (Tan/Agate)
-25	06101946	4							SCREW, Tapping
26									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	55116374AA	1							Right
	55116375AA	1							Left
27	55116424AA	1							DAMPENER, Glove Box Door
28	55116041	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
29	55116041	1							SCREW, M6X1X25, (NOT SERVICED)
30	06504572	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
31	55116391AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
32	06101786	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
33									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5FZ23LAZAD	1	J, T						w/o H/Lamp Leveling Switch (Agate)
	5FZ23VK9AD	1	J, T						w/o H/Lamp Leveling Switch (Suede)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

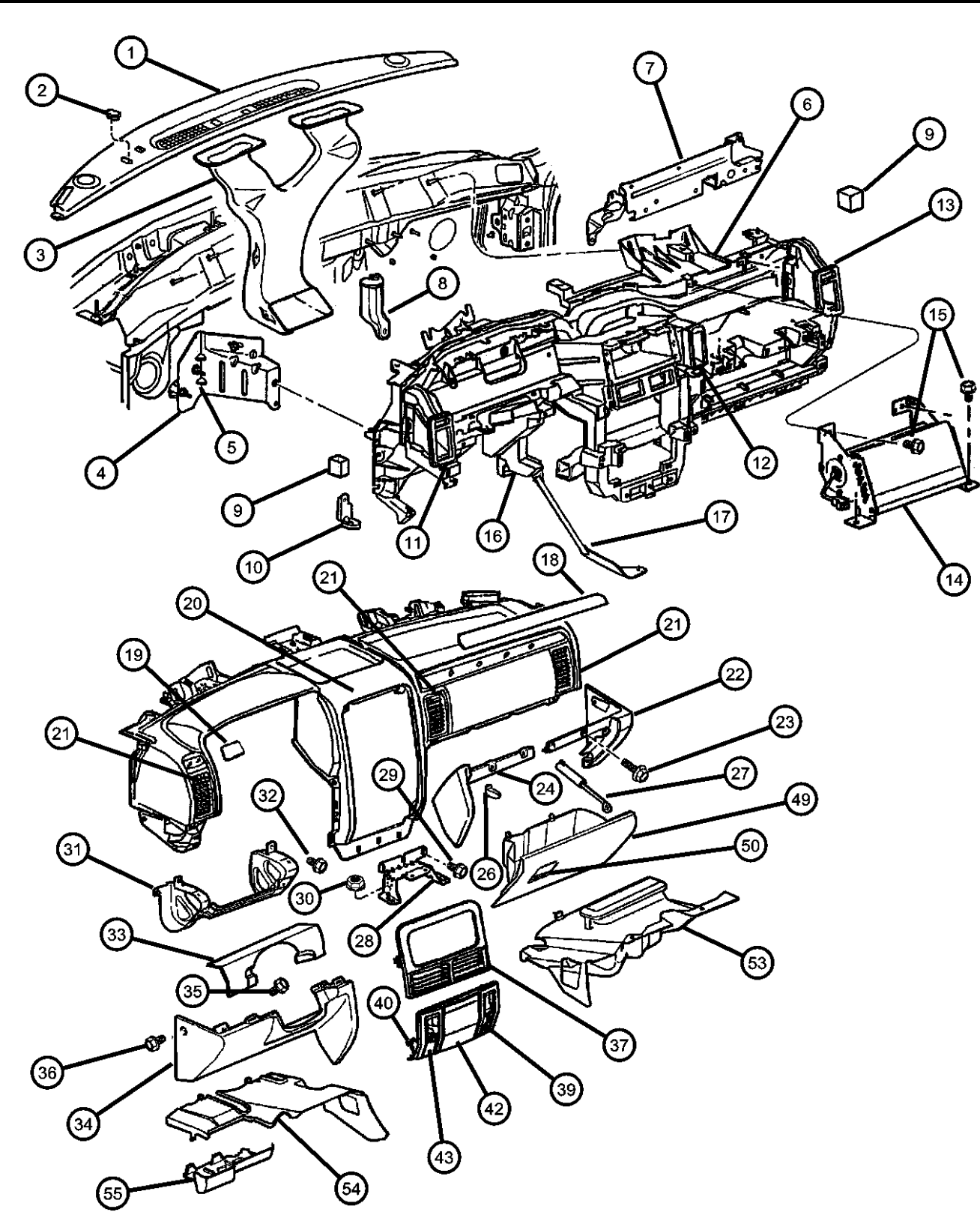
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

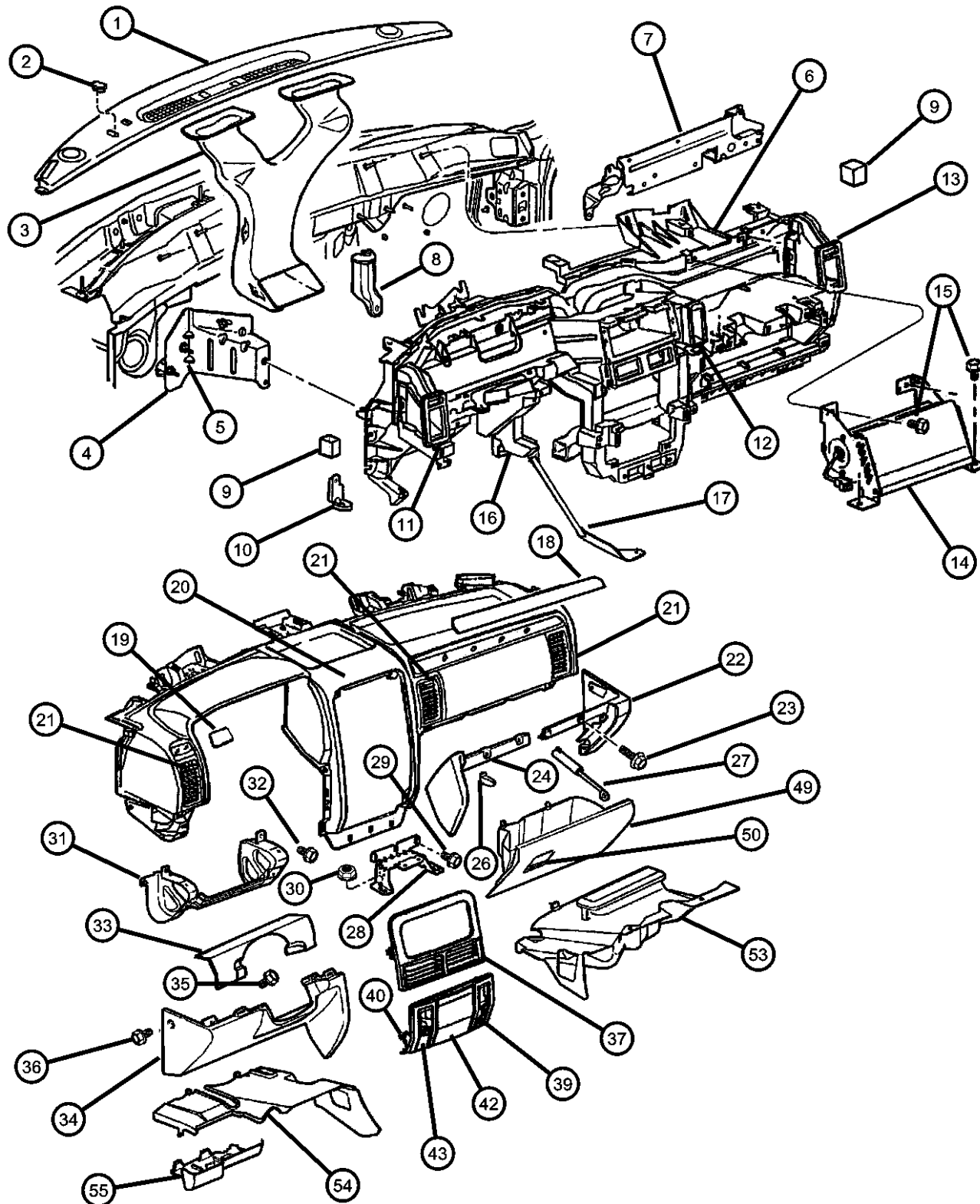
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FZ23WL8AD	1	J, T						w/o H/Lamp Leveling Switch (Brown)
	5FZ26LAZAD	1	J, T						w/H/Lamp Leveling Switch (Agate)
	5FZ26VK9AD	1	J, T						w/H/Lamp Leveling Switch (Suede)
	5FZ28LAZAC	1	U						w/o H/Lamp Leveling Switch (Agate)
	5FZ28VK9AC	1	U						w/o H/Lamp Leveling Switch (Suede)
	5FZ31LAZAC	1	U						w/H/Lamp Leveling Switch (Agate)
	5FZ31VK9AC	1	U						w/H/Lamp Leveling Switch (Suede)
34									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening, 5EY40TRMAE (LHD)
	5EY40LAZAE	1	J, T						Agate
	5EY40RK5AE	1	J, T						Tan/Agate
	5EY40WL5AE	1	J, T						Taupe
	5FN60LAZAB	1	U						Agate
	5FN60RK5AB	1	U						Tan/Agate
35	06101946	4							SCREW, Tapping
36	06032723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
37									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper, (Radio Bezel Opening)
	55116277AB	1							Black
	55116479AA	1							Sparta Burl
-38									ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit
	55116366AB	1	J, T						
	55116368AB	1	U						
39									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower
	05014055AB	1							Laredo w/10 Way Power Heated Seats (Black) (Ash Reciever Assembly, Cigar & Power Outlet Assembly Included)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05019799AA	1							Limited w/10 Way Power Heated Seats (Sparta Burl) (Ash Reciever Assembly, Cigar & Power Outlet Assembly Included)
	55116280AB	1							Laredo w/Power Seats & w/o Heated Seats (Black) (Ash Reciever Assembly, Cigar & Power Outlet Assembly Included)
	55116483AA	1							Limited w/Power Seats & w/o Heated Seats (Sparta Burl) (Ash Reciever Assembly, Cigar & Power Outlet Assembly Included)
40	55116372AA	1							PIN, Pivot, Ash Tray Guide Pin
-41	06504664	4							CLIP, Instrument Panel
42	55116061	1							RECEPTACLE, Ash Receiver
43	55116273AA	1							DOOR, Power Outlet
-44	05269360	1							HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp
-45	04793554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-46	04793551	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
-47	04793555	2							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
-48	05012496AA	1							SPRING, Return Assist
49									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5EY381AZAB	1	J, T						Agate
	5EY381K5AB	1	J, T						Tan/Agate
	5EY381L5AB	1	J, T						Taupe
	5FN641AZAB	1	U						Agate
	5FN641K5AB	1	U						Tan/Agate
50									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5FK94LAZ	1	J, T						Agate
	5FK94RK5	1	J, T						Tan/Agate
	5FK94WL5	1	J, T						Taupe
	5FN66LAZ	1	U						Agate
	5FN66RK5	1	U						Tan/Agate
-51									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	04524343	1	J, T						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

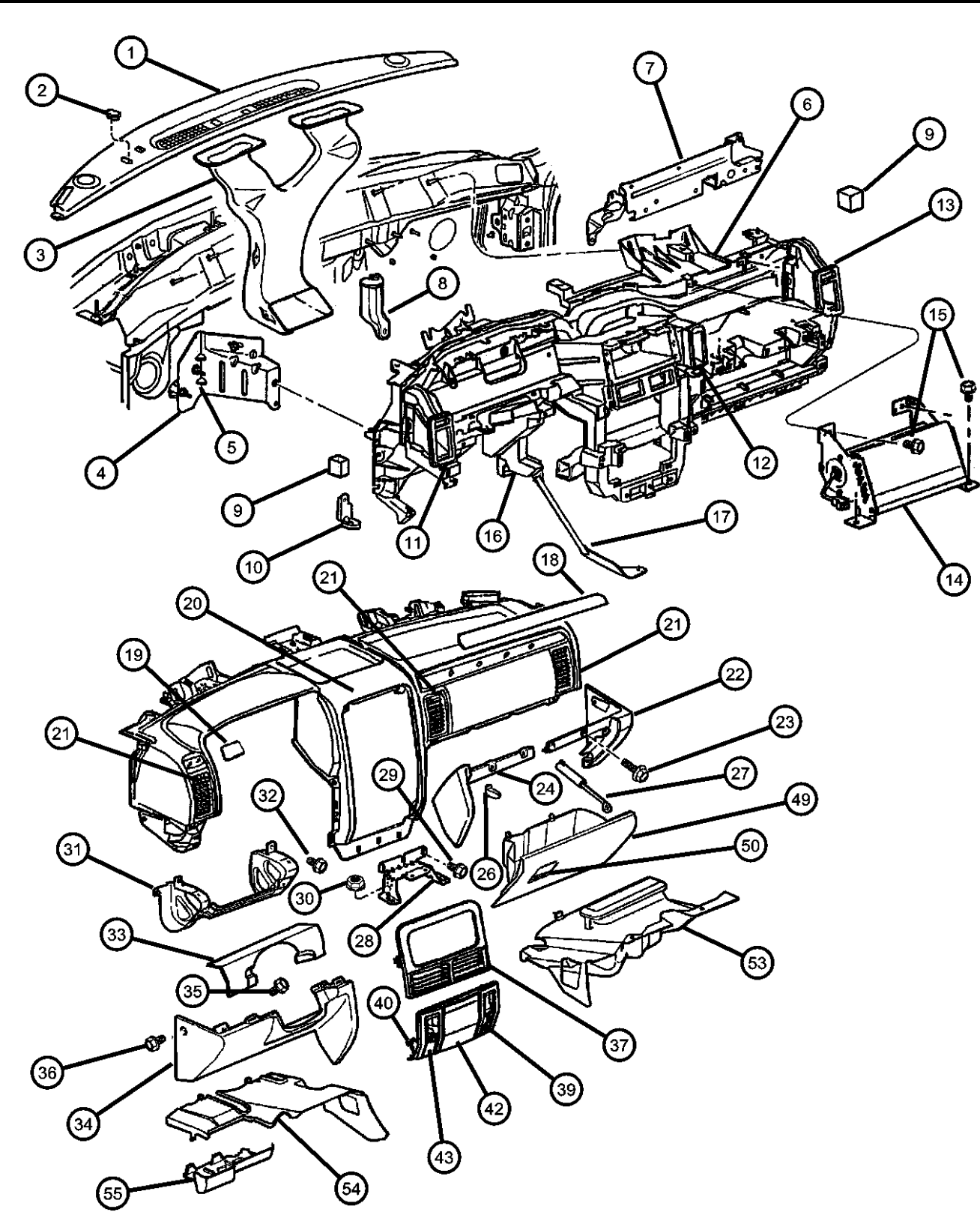
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

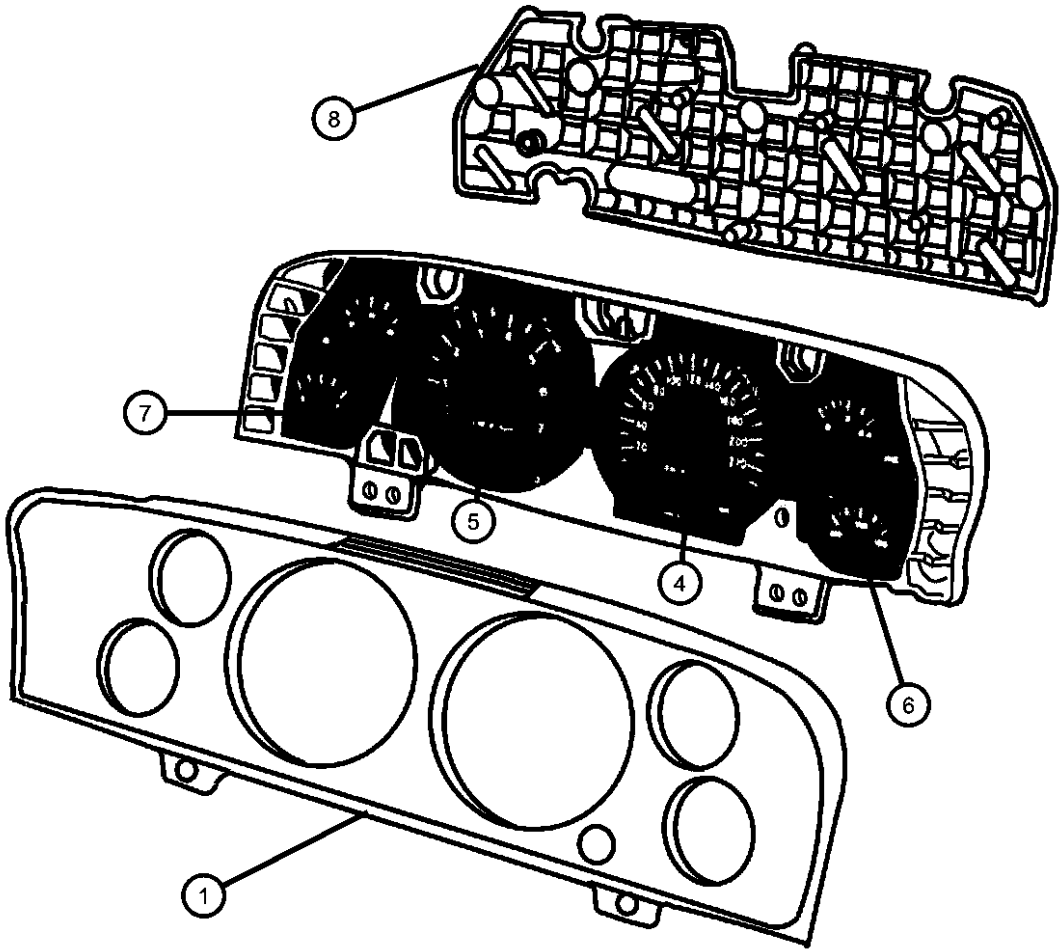
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55116440AA	1	U						
-52	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
53	55196850AC	1	J, T						PANEL, Instrument Closure, Right
54	55196851AC	1	J, T						PANEL, Instrument Closure, Left
55									COVER, Fuse Access
	55116219AB	1	J, T						
	55116293AB	1	U						
-56									PULLER, Fuse
	55196762AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						
-57									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04595748AA	1	J, T						Removable Dash Warning (Glovebox Door)
	04595749AA	1	J, T						Bilingual Removable Dash Warning (Glovebox Door)
-58	04793554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel
-59	04685370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-60									CAP, Cigar Lighter
	04685591	1							Cap/Tether & Mount Ring (Cigar Lighter)
	56008852	1	J, T						Cap/Tether & Mount Ring (Power Outlet)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

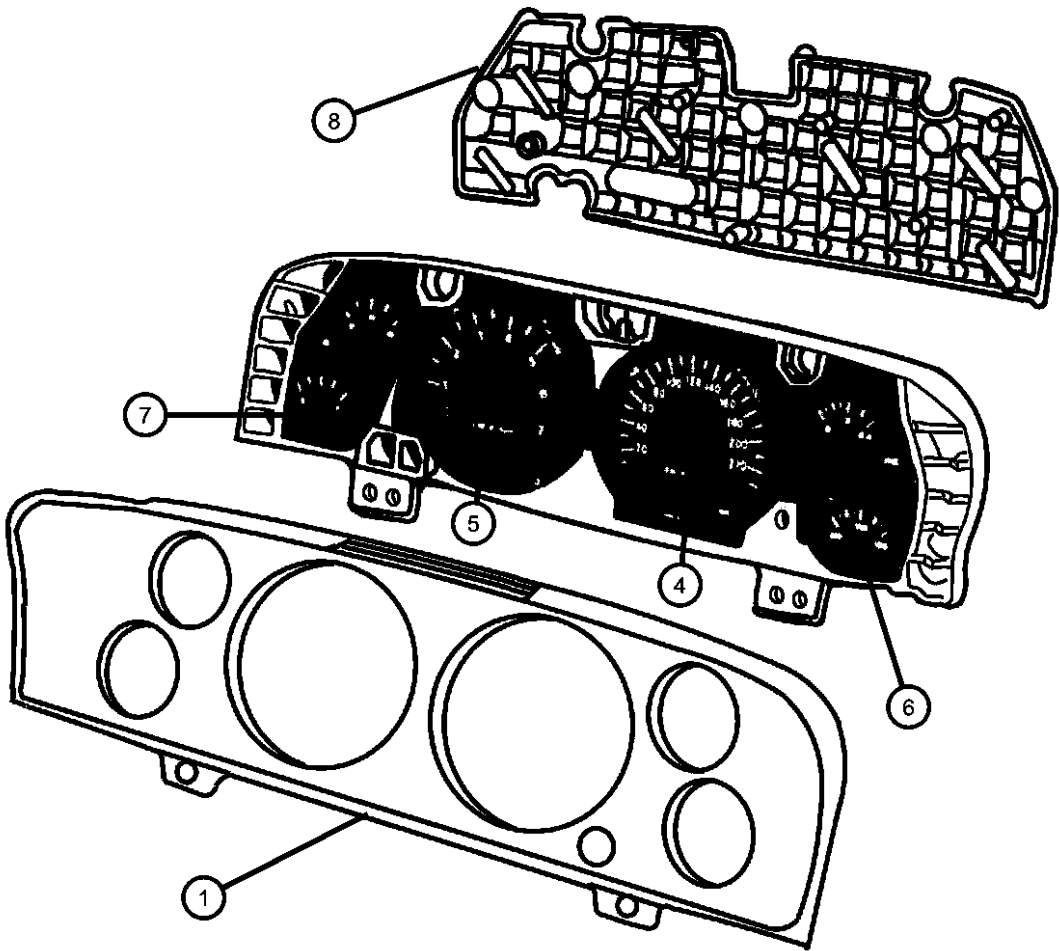
Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LENS, Cluster
	05016211AA	1	J, T						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
	05016245AA	1	J, T						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/230 KPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U						Diesel Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U						Diesel Engine w/200 KPM w/Tach
		1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/200 KPM w/Tach
-2									BULB, PC74
	L000PC74	16							
		19							
-3									BULB, PC121
	05269529	5							4.0L/4.7L Engine
		5							Diesel Engine
4									GAUGE, Speedometer
	05015438AA	1	J, T						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120MPH Primary w/Tach
	05016247AA	1	J, T						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/230 KPH Primary w/Tach
		1							4.0L/4.7L Engine w/230 KPH Primary w/Tach
		1							Diesel Engine w/230 KPH Primary w/Tach
	05016309AA	1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120MPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U						Diesel Engine w/120/125 Miles Primary w/Tach
	05016311AA	1	U						Diesel Engine w/200 KPM w/Tach (w/Miles Secondary-Metric)
		1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/200 KPM w/Tach
5									GAUGE, Tachometer
	05015433AA	1							Gasoline Engine
	05016304AA	1							Diesel Engine
6									GAUGE, Temperature And Oil

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210

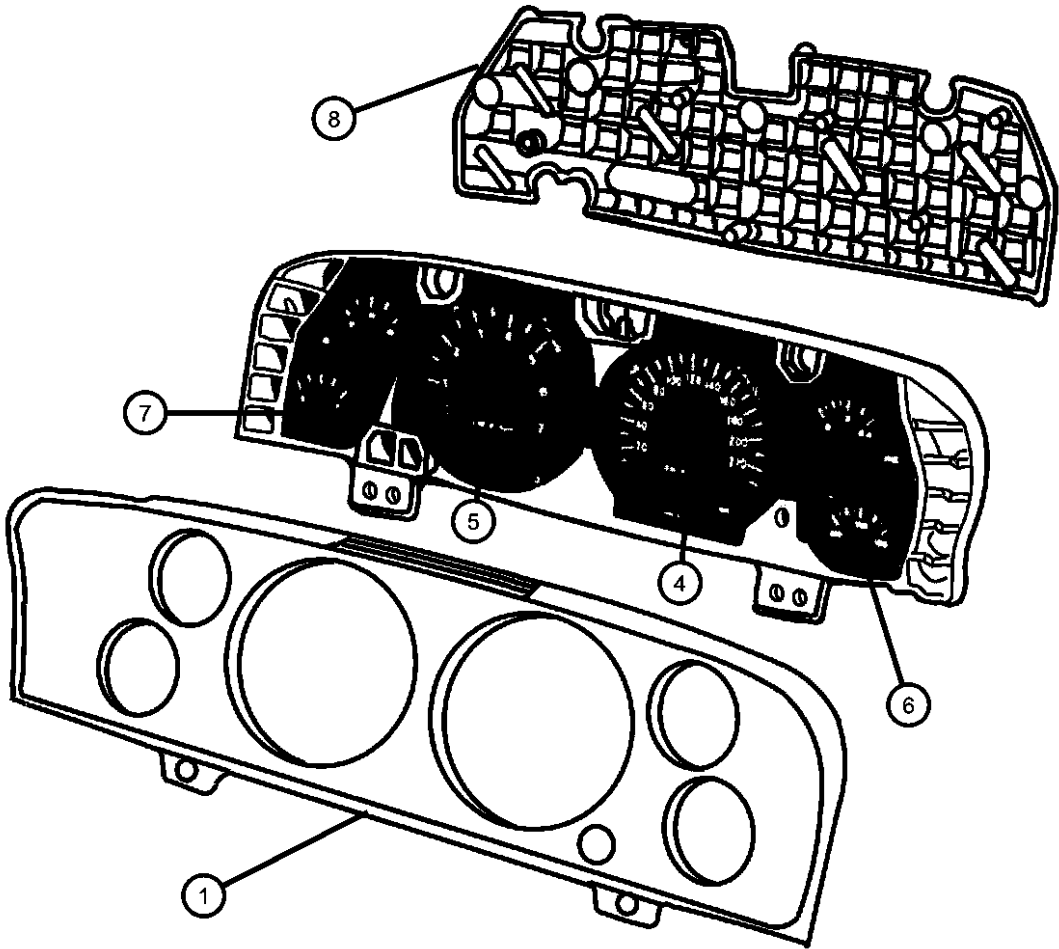


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05015434AA	1	J, T						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
	05016246AA	1	J, T						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/230 KPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/200 KPM w/Tach
	05016307AA	1							Diesel Engine w/230 KPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U						Diesel Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U						Diesel Engine w/200 KPM w/Tach
7									GAUGE, Fuel And Volt
	05015436AA	1	J, T						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
		1	J, T						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/230 KPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U						Diesel Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U						Diesel Engine w/200 KPM w/Tach
		1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/200 KPM w/Tach
8									BOARD, Circuit, Cluster Housing & Back Cover Included w/Circuit Board
	05015437AA	1	J, T						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
	05016300AA	1	J, T						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/230 KPH Primary w/Tach
	05016308AA	1							Diesel Engine w/230 KPH Primary w/Tach
	05016310AA	1	U						Diesel Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
	05016312AA	1	U						Diesel Engine w/200 KPM w/Tach
	05016313AA	1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
	05016317AA	1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/200 KPM w/Tach

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

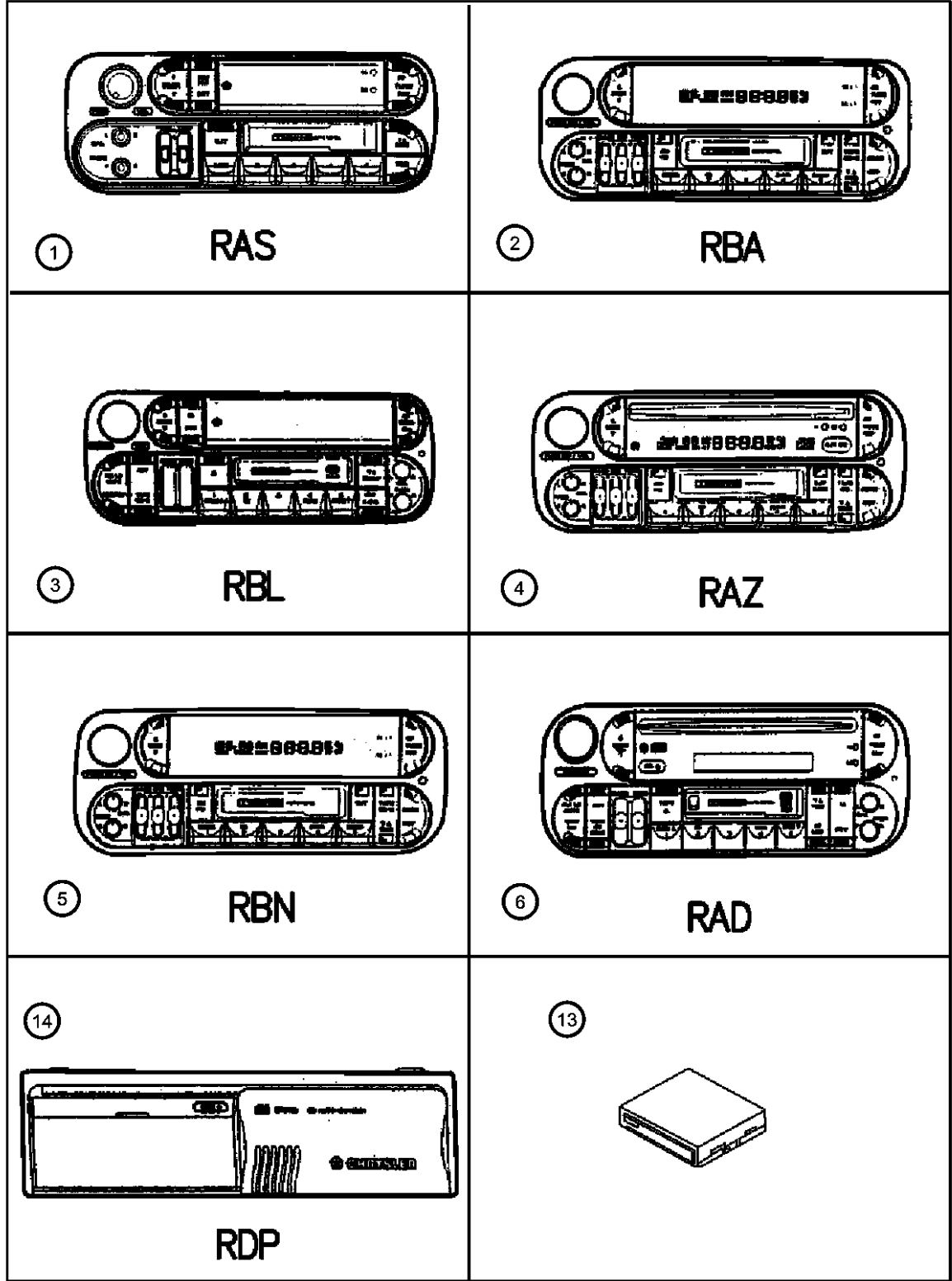
Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9	04638220	1							KNOB, Odometer Reset
		1							4.0L/4.7L Engine
									Diesel Engine
-10	06101946	8	J, T						SCREW, Tapping
		2	U						
-11	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE	
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

Radios
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RAD=AM/FM Cassette w/CD (EUROPE) RAS=AM/FM Cassette RAZ=AM/FM w/CD & Cassette RBA=AM/FM w/CD RBL=AM/FM Cassette/CD Control (EUROPE) RBN=AM/FM Cassette w/Control RDP=Disc Changer									
1	56038931AB	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, (RAS)
2	04858516AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, (RBA)
3	04858513AH	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, (RBL)
4	04858540AG	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, (RAZ)
5	04858584AG	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, (RBN)
6	04858543AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, (RAD)
-7	04858543AB	1							DISC, Compact, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	06100047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-9	00154552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
-10	06035081	1							NUT, .25-20
-11									STRAP, Radio Noise Suppression
	56038402AB	1							4.0L Engine
	56038499AB	1							NUT, .25-20
-12	06035081	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio
13									[RCE] Infinity (Mounting Bracket Serviced with Amplifier)
	56038407AD	1							[RDL] EUROPE w/Integrated Antenna
	56042134	1							CHANGER, CD, 10 Disc [RDP]
14	56042129AG	1							

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Antenna
Figure 08A-320

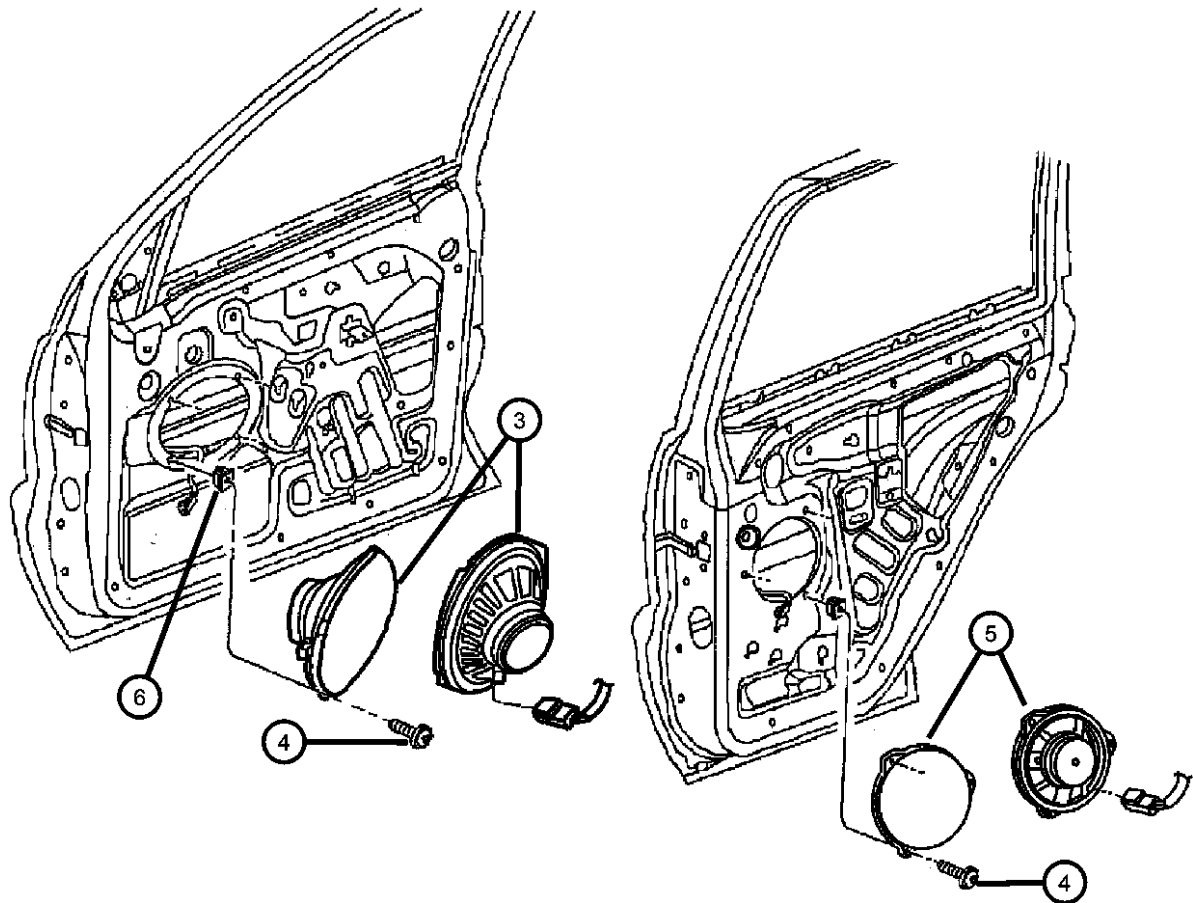
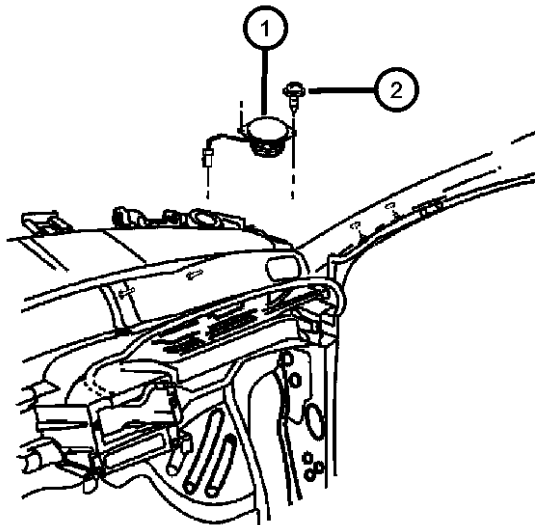
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
RCE = Infinity Speaker System
RDL = Rear Window Integrated Antenna

1									AMPLIFIER, Radio
	56038407AD	1							(RCE) Infinity
	56042134	1							(RDL) EUROPE w/Intigrated Antenna
2	06500284	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
3									CABLE, Antenna
	56038513AF	1	J, T						w/Fixed Antenna
	56038514AA	1							(RDL) EUROPE w/Intigrated Antenna
	56038515AD	1	U						(RDL) EUROPE w/Intigrated Antenna
	56038516AD	1	J, T						(RDL) EUROPE w/Intigrated Antenna
4	04373728	1							PLUG
5	56038412AB	1							BASE, Antenna
6	56009375AB	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
7	04685301	1							CAP NUT, Antenna, Black
8	04685498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut
9	04685574	1							MAST, Antenna, Black

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

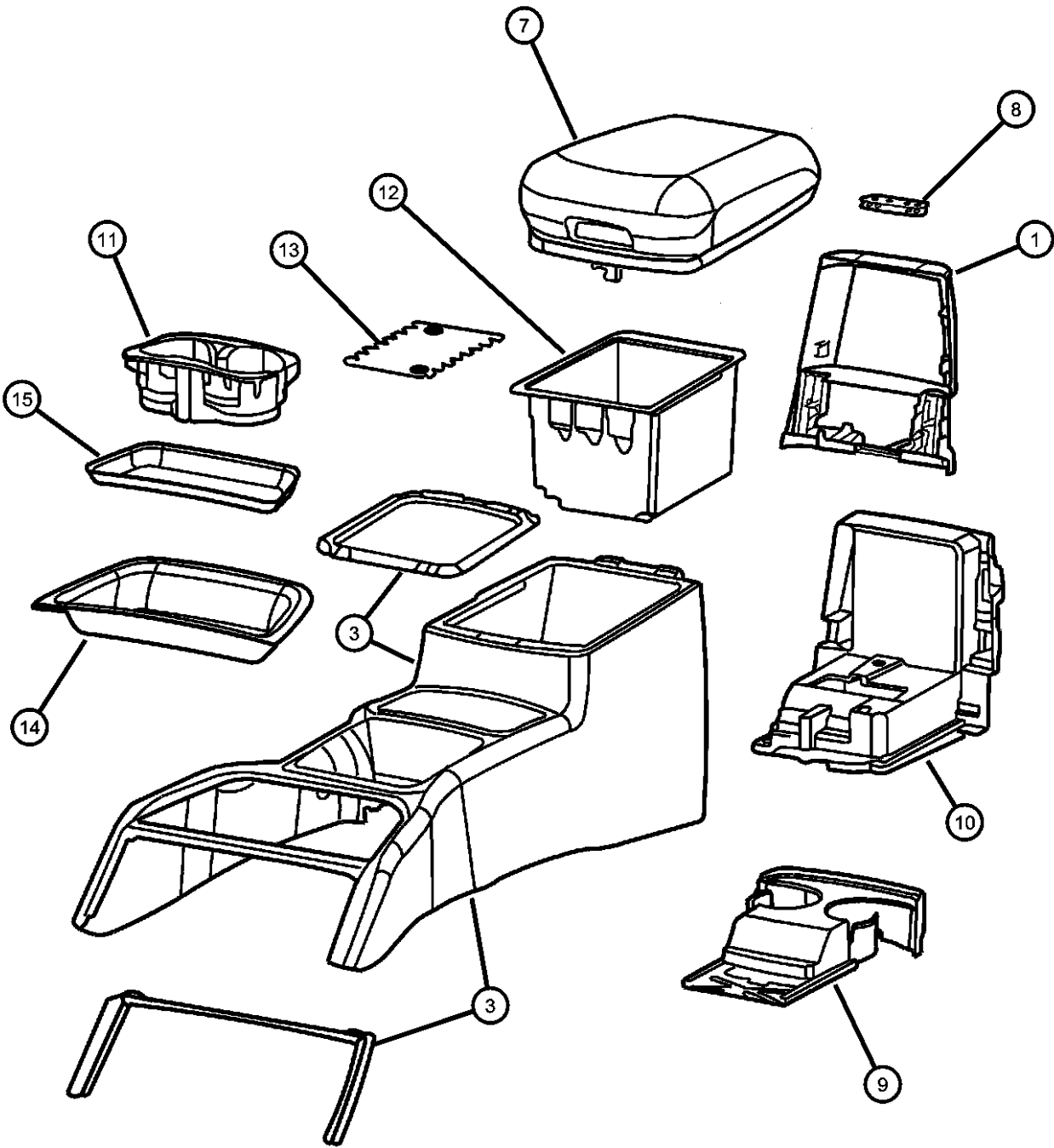
Speakers
Figure 08A-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038411AC	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, (RCE) Infinity
2	06101946	3							SCREW, Tapping
3									SPEAKER, 6"X9"
	56038409AC	2							(RCE) Infinity
	56042131AB	2							(RCG) Standard
4	56042131AB	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
5									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	56038408AB	2							(RCG) Standard
	56038410AC	2							(RCE) Infinity
6	06036098AA	8							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-7	56038612AA	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter, (RCG) Standard

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

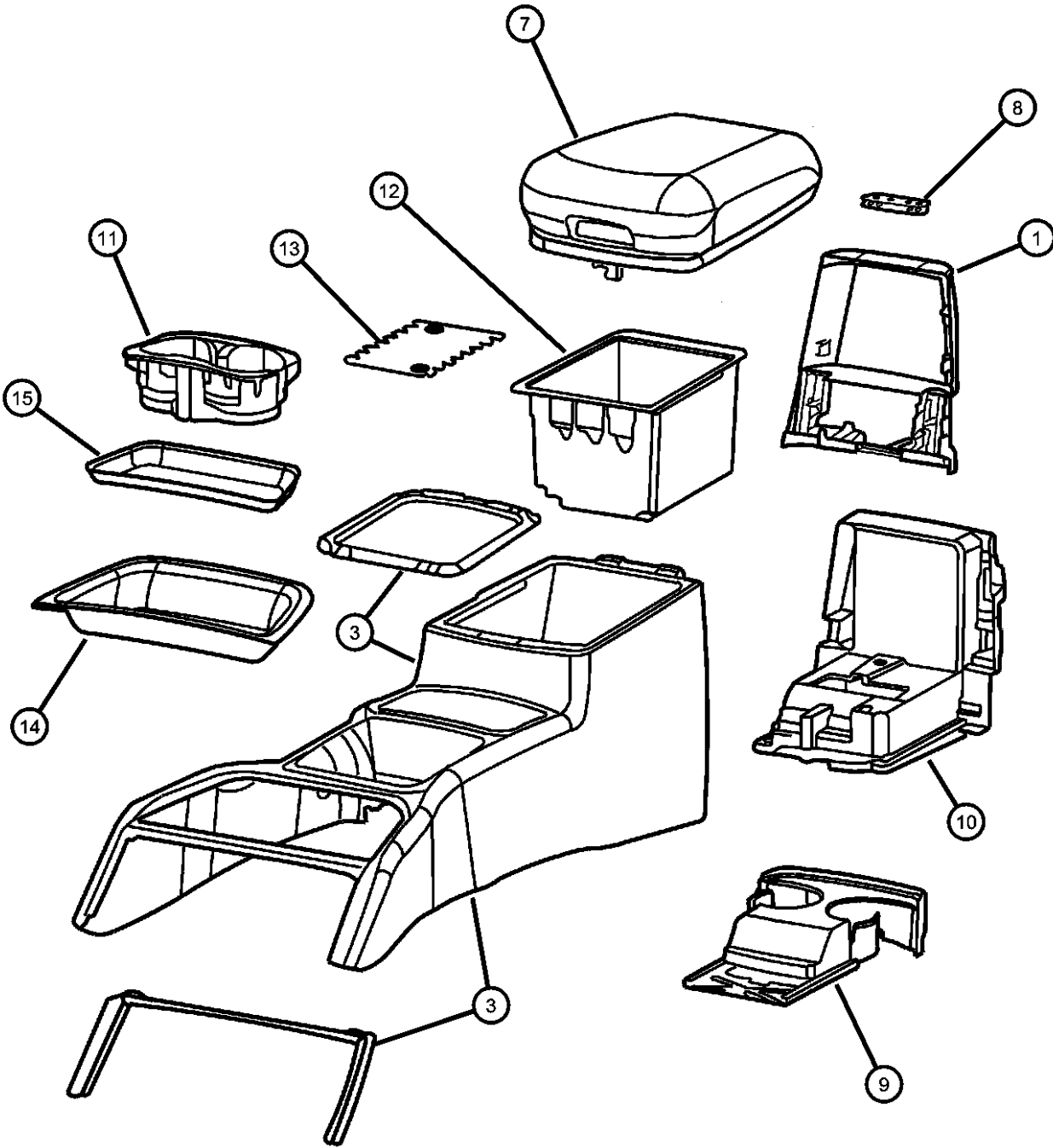
Floor Console
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0QP971AZAA	1	U						PANEL, Console
	0QP971K5AA	1	U						[AZ]
	0QP97LAZAA	1	J, T						[K5]
	0QP97RK5AA	1	J, T						[AZ]
	0QP97WL5AA	1	J, T						[K5]
-2	05014295AA	1	U						[L5]
		1	J, T						LATCH, Console Lock
3	0SH131AZAB	1	J, T						CONSOLE, Base
	0SH131K5AB	1	J, T						[AZ]
	0SH131L5AB	1	J, T						[K5]
	0SH291AZAA	1	U						[L5]
	0SH291K5AA	1	U						[AZ]
-4	06032452	2	U						[K5]
		2	J, T						SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
-5	06032838	1	U						CLIP, .500x.417x.500
		1	J, T						
-6	06034319	2	U						CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
		2	J, T						
7	5FW581AZAB	1	U						LID, Floor Console Bin
		1	J, T						[AZ]
	5FW581K5AB	1	U						[AZ]
		1	J, T						[K5]
	5FW581L5AB	1	J, T						[K5]
8	55196773AA	1	U						[L5]
									HINGE, Floor Console Lid

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

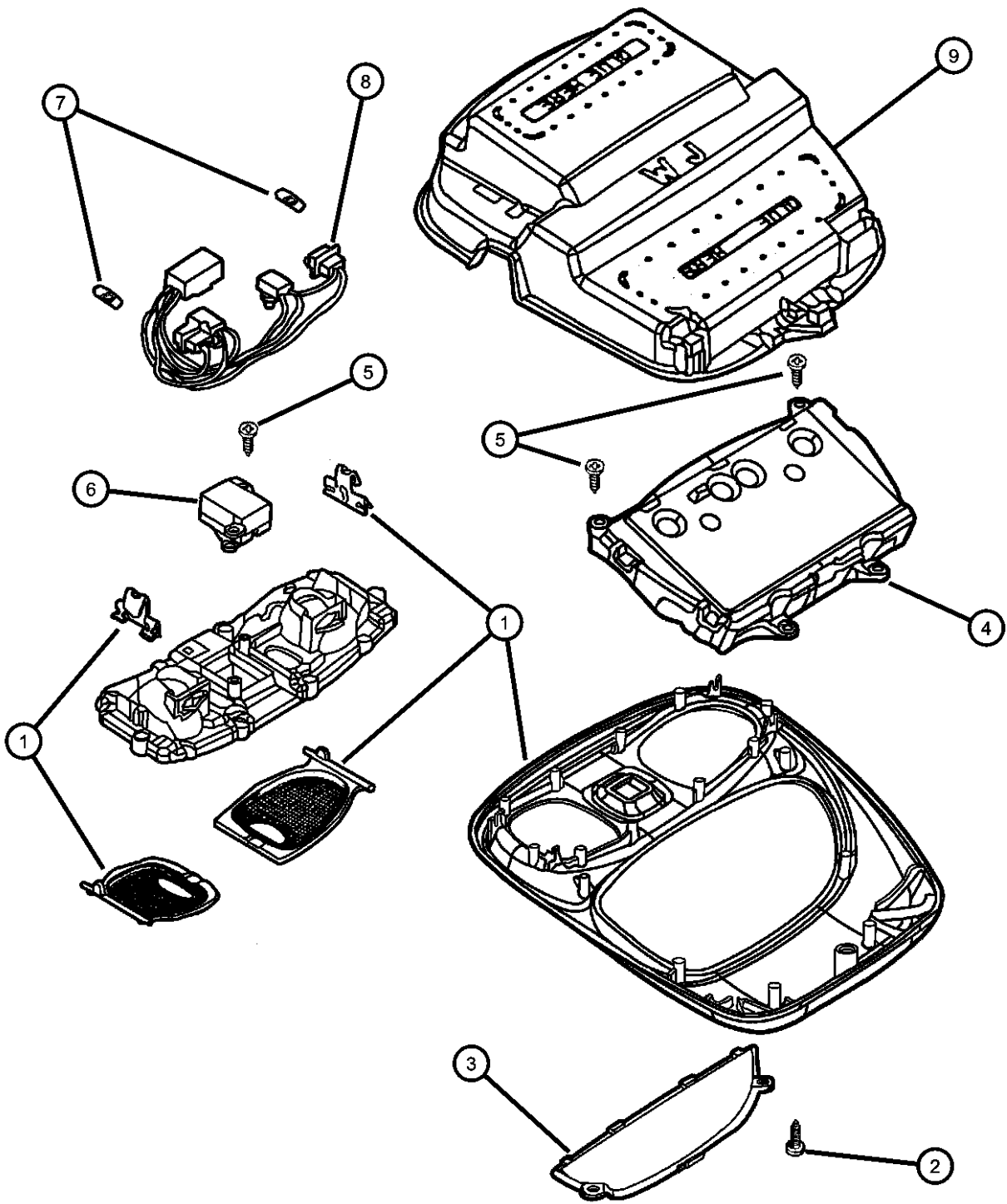
Floor Console
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9		1	J, T						CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	5GL541AZAA	1	U						[AZ]
		1	J, T						[AZ]
	5GL541K5AA	1	U						[K5]
		1	J, T						[K5]
	5GL541L5AA	1	J, T						[L5]
10									PLATE, Floor Console
	55196718AB	1	U						
		1	J, T						
11									CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	55196713AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						
12	55196664AB	1							BIN, Floor Console, with Mat
13	55196665	1							MAT, Storage Tray
14									BIN, Floor Console
	55196667	1	J, T						Front Floor Console
	55196668	1	U						Front Floor Console
15									MAT, Storage Tray
	55196669	1	J, T						Left Hand Drive
	55196670	1	U						Right Hand Drive
-16	55196670	1							SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED)
-17									BUMPER, Rubber
	05066456AA	2	U						
		2	J, T						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-420



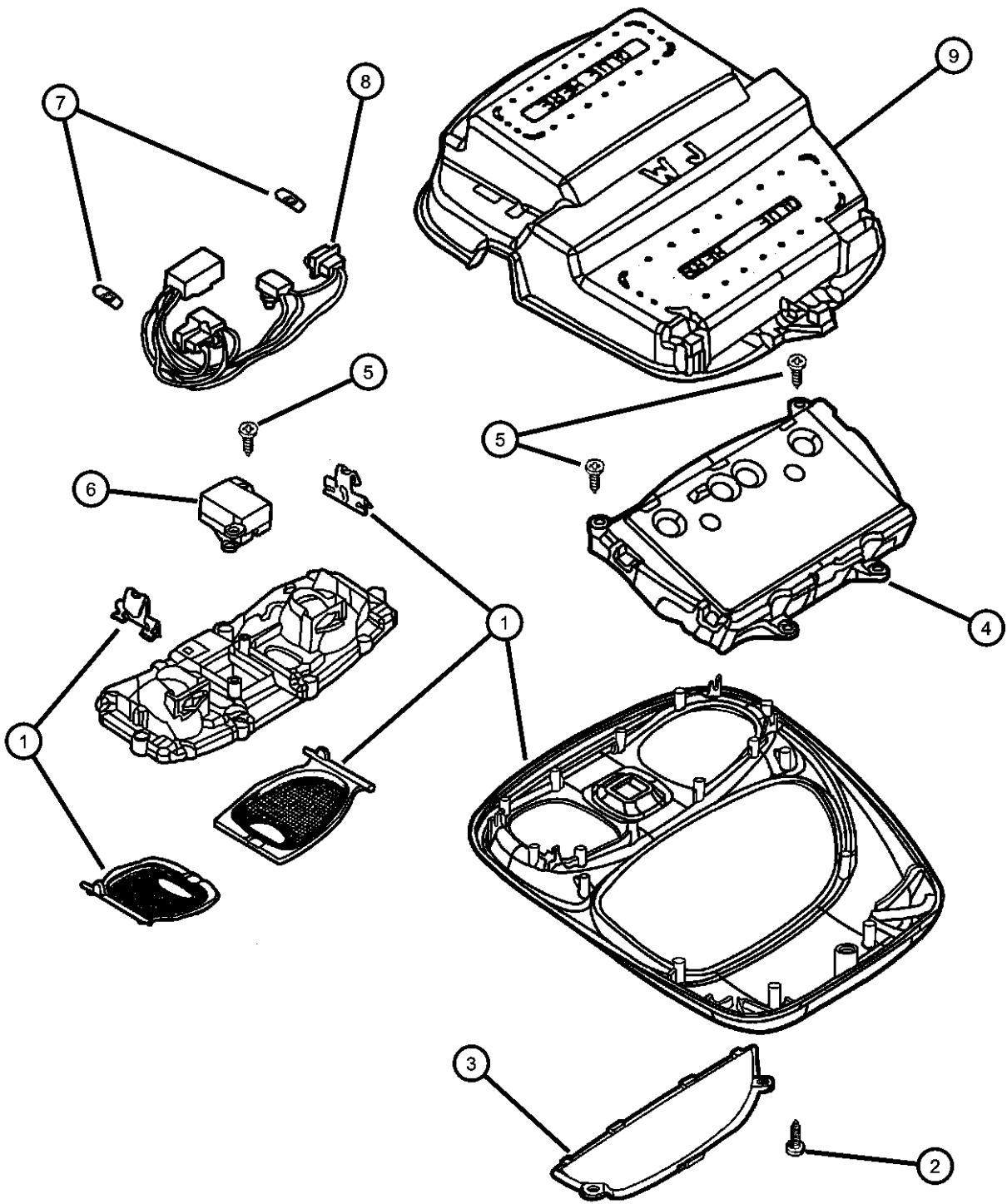
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics
	0SF611K5AA	1	U						w/Illuminated Visor & w/o Sunroof (Camel/Tan)
		1	J, T						w/o Illuminated Visor & w/o Sunroof (Camel/Tan)
	0SF611L2AA	1	U						w/Illuminated Visor & w/o Sunroof (Beige)
		1	J, T						w/o Illuminated Visor & w/o Sunroof (Beige)
	0SF621K5AA	1	J, T						w/Illuminated Visor, Universal Garage Door Opener & w/Sunroof (Camel/Tan)
		1	U						w/Illuminated Visor & w/Sunroof (Camel/Tan)
	0SF621L2AA	1	J, T						w/Illuminated Visor, Universal Garage Door Opener & w/Sunroof (Beige)
		1	U						w/Illuminated Visor & w/Sunroof (Beige)
2		1							SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED),
3	05012882AA	1	J, T						LENS, Message Center
		1	U						
4									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56042271AD	1	J, T						w/Illuminated Visor, & w/Universal Garage Door Opener
	56042273AC	1	J, T						w/Illuminated Visor, & w/o Universal Garage Door Opener
		1	U						
5		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6									SWITCH, 1 Gang
	56042064	1	J, T						
		1	U						
7									BULB, 192
	L0000192	2	J, T						
		1	U						
8									WIRING, Overhead Lighting
	55196754AA	1	J, T						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



		1	U						
9	55196782AB	1	J, T						RETAINER, Headliner
		1	U						
-10	04437661	4	J, T						LAMP, Message Center

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)											
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L			DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-		
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD					POWER TECH I-6			SPEED AUTO, 45RFE		
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI			DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.		
						EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL			AUTOMATIC,44RE		
						TURBO DIESEL			DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.		
									AUTOMATIC,42RE		
									DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC		
									TRANSMISSIONS		

Group - 9

Engine Mounting

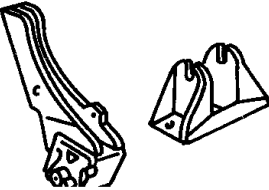
Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

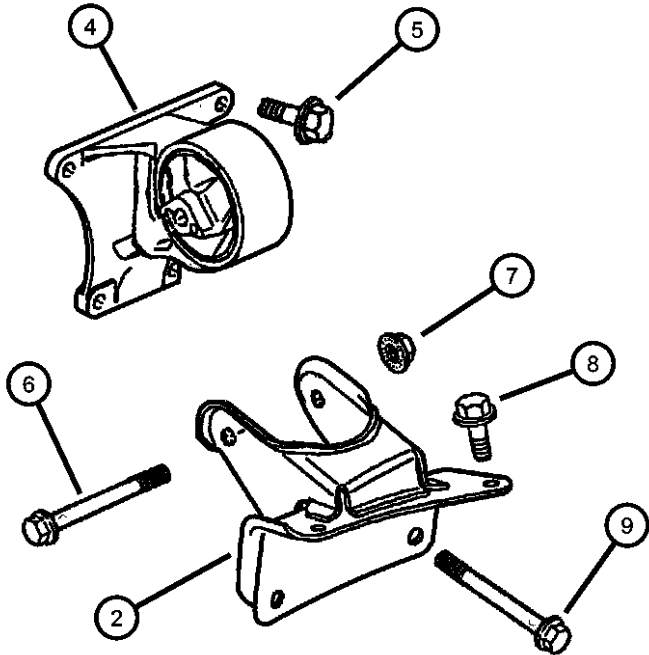
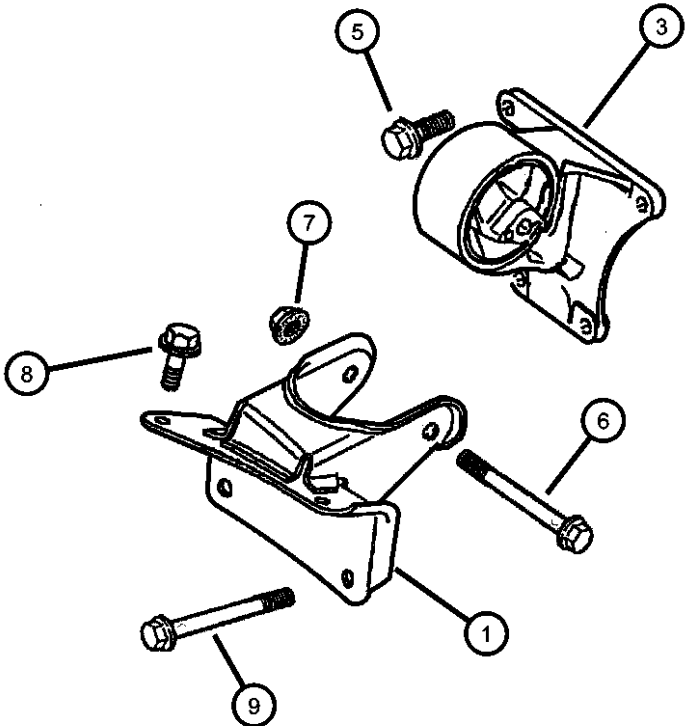
Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting, Front.....	Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mounting, Rear	Fig. 9 - 120
Engine Mounting, Front.....	Fig. 9 - 130
Engine Mounting, Rear	Fig. 9 - 140
Engine Mounting, Front.....	Fig. 9 - 150
Engine Mounting, Rear	Fig. 9 - 160

<div><div>009-100</div><div>Engine Mounting</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

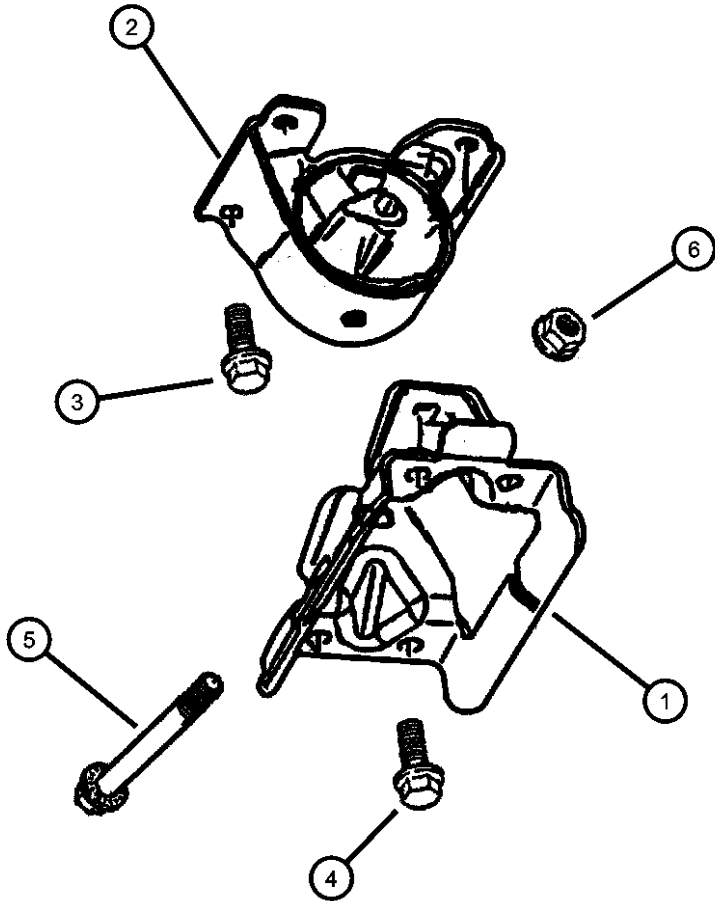
Engine Mounting, Front
Figure 9-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines									
1	52059052	1				EX0			BRACKET, SillRight
2	52059053	1				EX0			BRACKET, SillLeft
3	52059050	1				EX0			INSULATOR, Engine MountRight
4	52059051	1				EX0			INSULATOR, Engine MountLeft
5	06503699	8				EV0, EX0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	34202606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	06503119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	06506000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

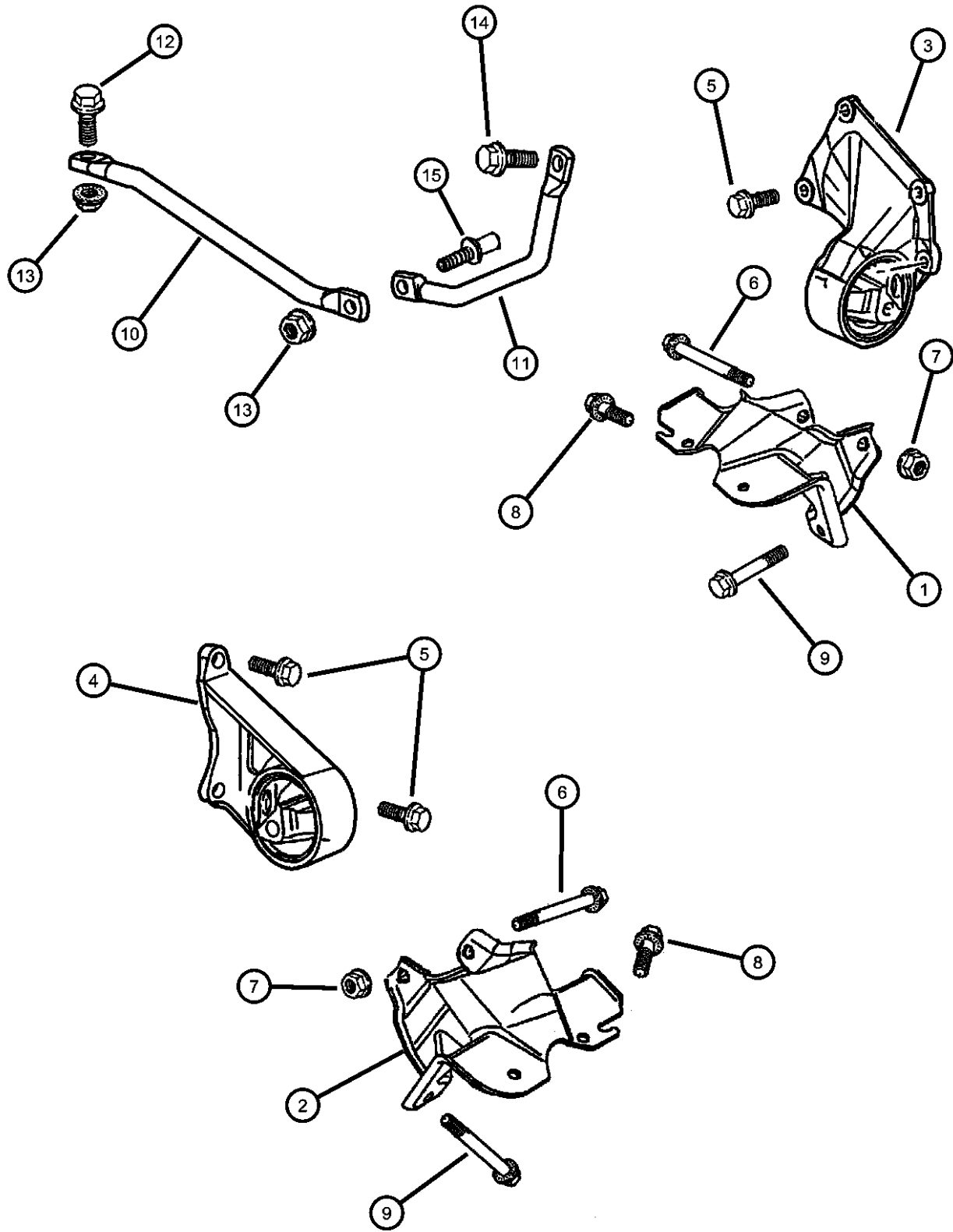
Engine Mounting, Rear
Figure 9-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines EX0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	53054630AB	1	J, U			EX0	DGW		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	53054631AB	1	J, U			EX0	DGW		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
3	06033358	4				EM0, ER0, EX0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
4	06506000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
5	06504681	1				EV0			BOLT
6	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Engine Mounting, Front
Figure 9-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	52058930AB	1				EM0, ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine MountRight
2	52058931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine MountLeft
3	52058928	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine MountRight
4	52058929	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine MountLeft
5	06503699	7				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	34202606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	06503119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	06506000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
10	52104202	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Bottom
11	52104204	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission
12	06022266	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
13	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
14	06025063	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
15	52104250AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bell Housing

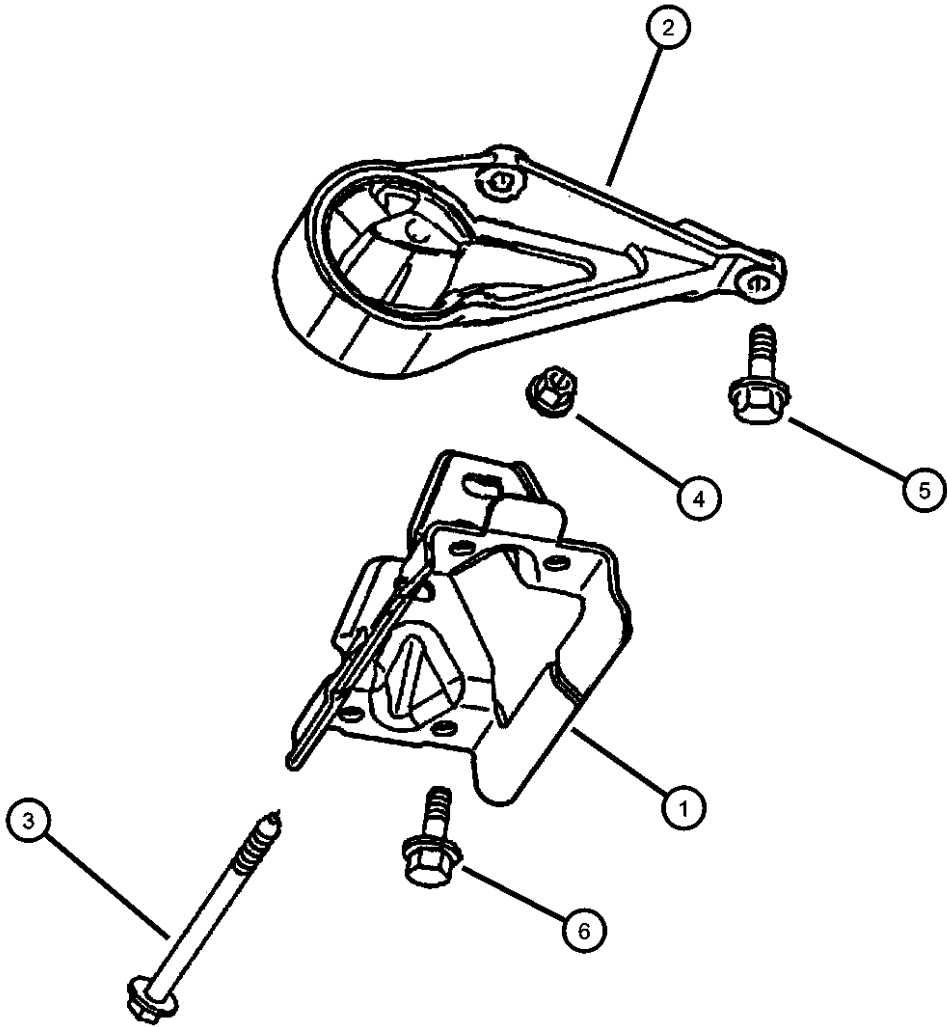
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

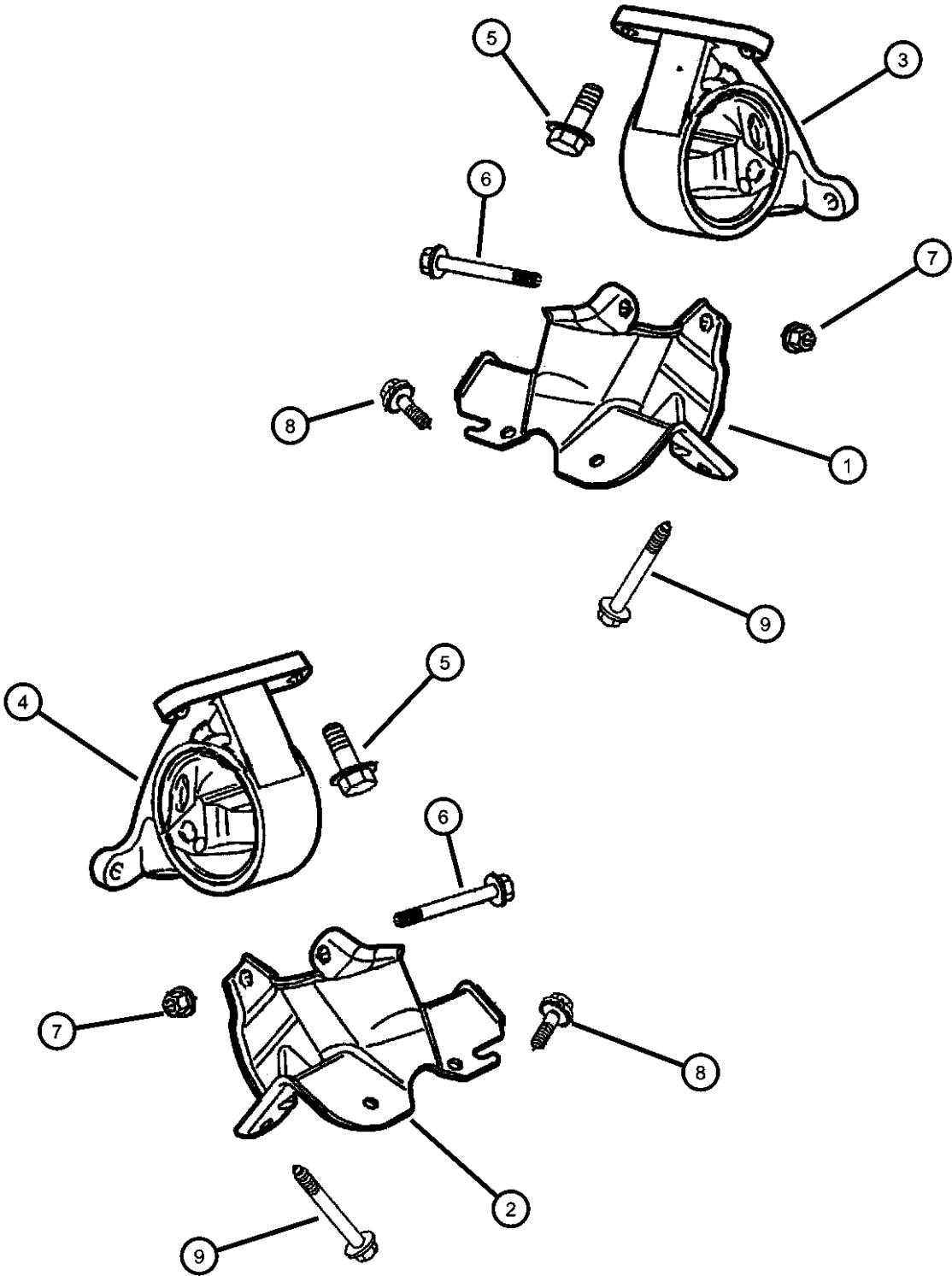
Engine Mounting, Rear
Figure 9-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DGK=Automatic, 4 Speed									
1									BRACKET, Insulator
	52058988	1	T			ER0	DGK		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGK		
2									MOUNT, Transmission
	52058995	1	T			ER0	DGK		
	52059397AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGK		
3	06504681	1				EM0, ER0, EV0			BOLT
4	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	06033358	4				EM0, ER0, EX0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
6	06506000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Engine Mounting, Front
Figure 9-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52058930AB	1				EM0, ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine MountRight
2	52058931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine MountLeft
3									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52058936	1	J, T			EV0			Right
	52060018AA	1	U			EV0			Right
4									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52058937	1	J, T			EV0			Left
	52060019AA	1	U			EV0			Left
5	06503699	4	J, U			EV0	DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	34202606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	06503119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	06506000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

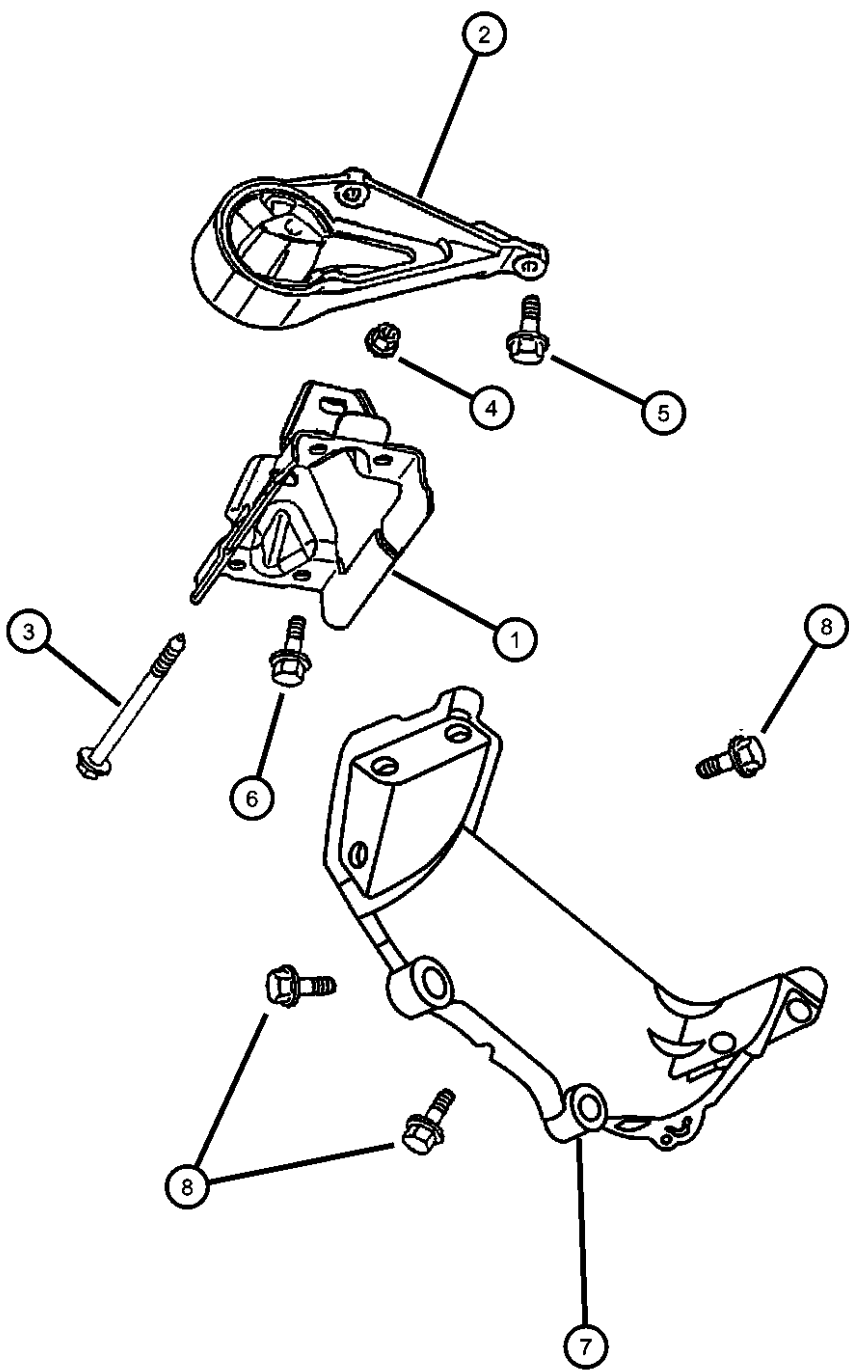
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting, Rear
Figure 9-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions DG4=Automatic, Multi-Speed

1	52058988	1	J, U			EV0	DG4		BRACKET, Insulator
2	52058996	1	J, U			EV0	DG4		MOUNT, Transmission
3	06504681	1				EV0			BOLT
4	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	06503699	4	J, U			EV0	DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	06506000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
7	53020885	1				EV0	DG0		COVER, Bedplate
8	06101985	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

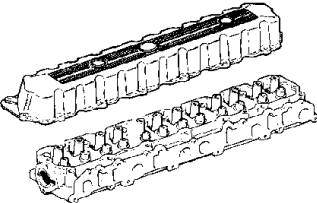
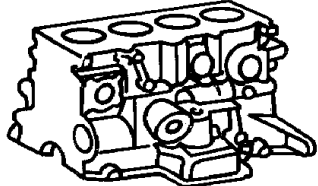
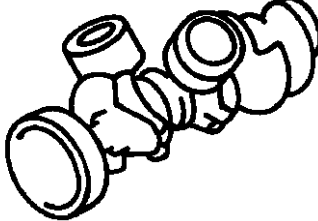
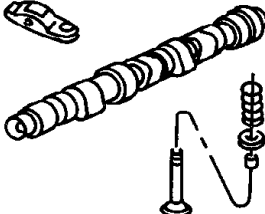
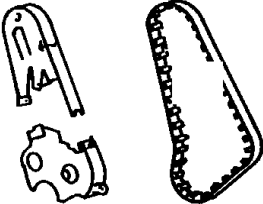
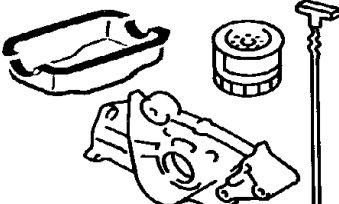
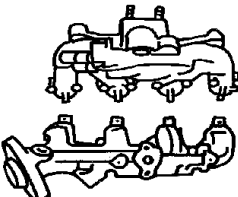
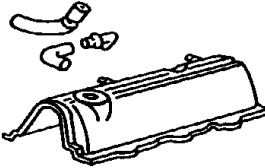
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

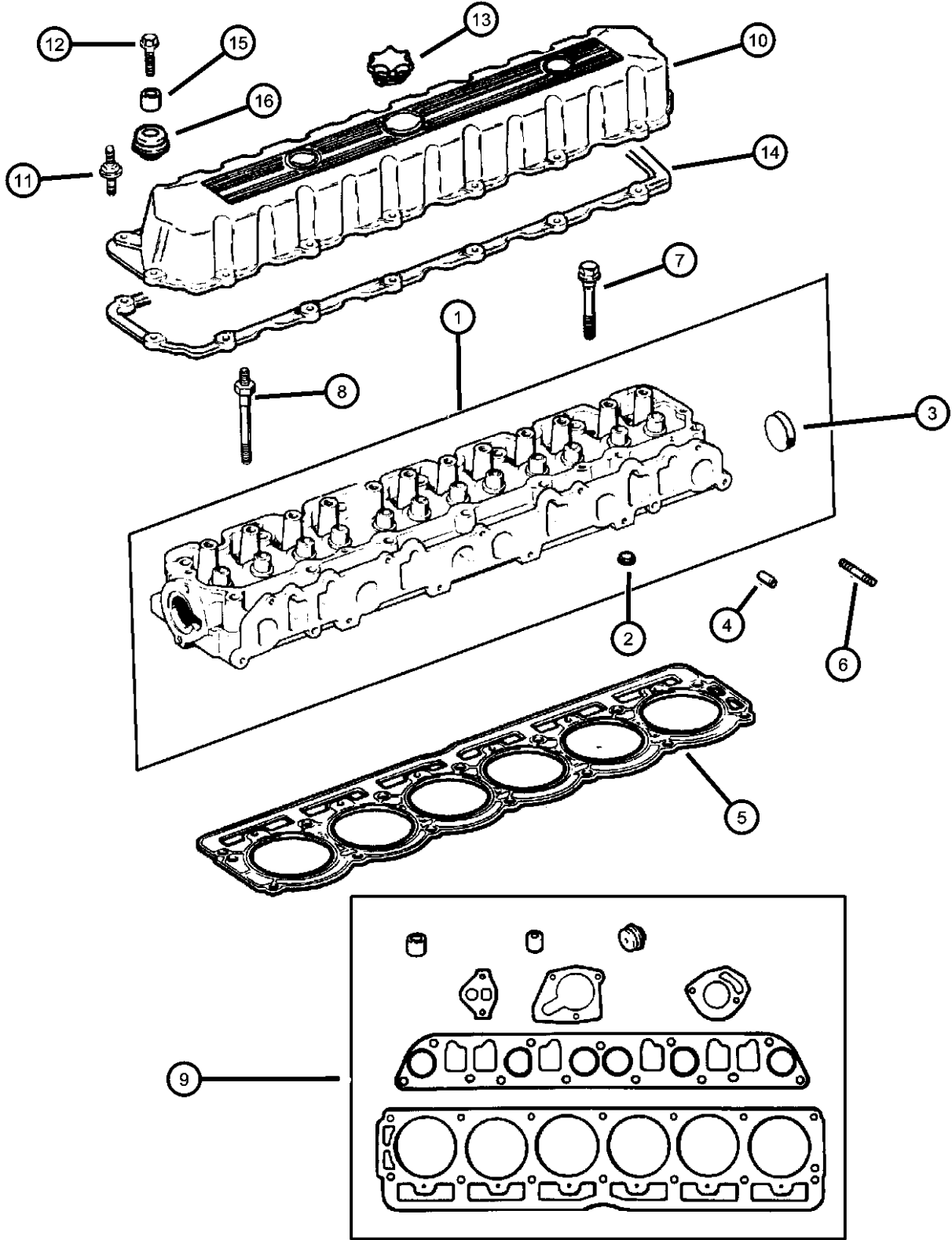
Group - 4.0L Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

4.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block 	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling 	4.0L-800 Manifolds 	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head Cylinder Head	Fig. 4.0L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block	Fig. 4.0L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	Fig. 4.0L - 410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves	Fig. 4.0L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover	Fig. 4.0L - 610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling	Fig. 4.0L - 710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust	Fig. 4.0L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation.....	Fig. 4.0L - 910

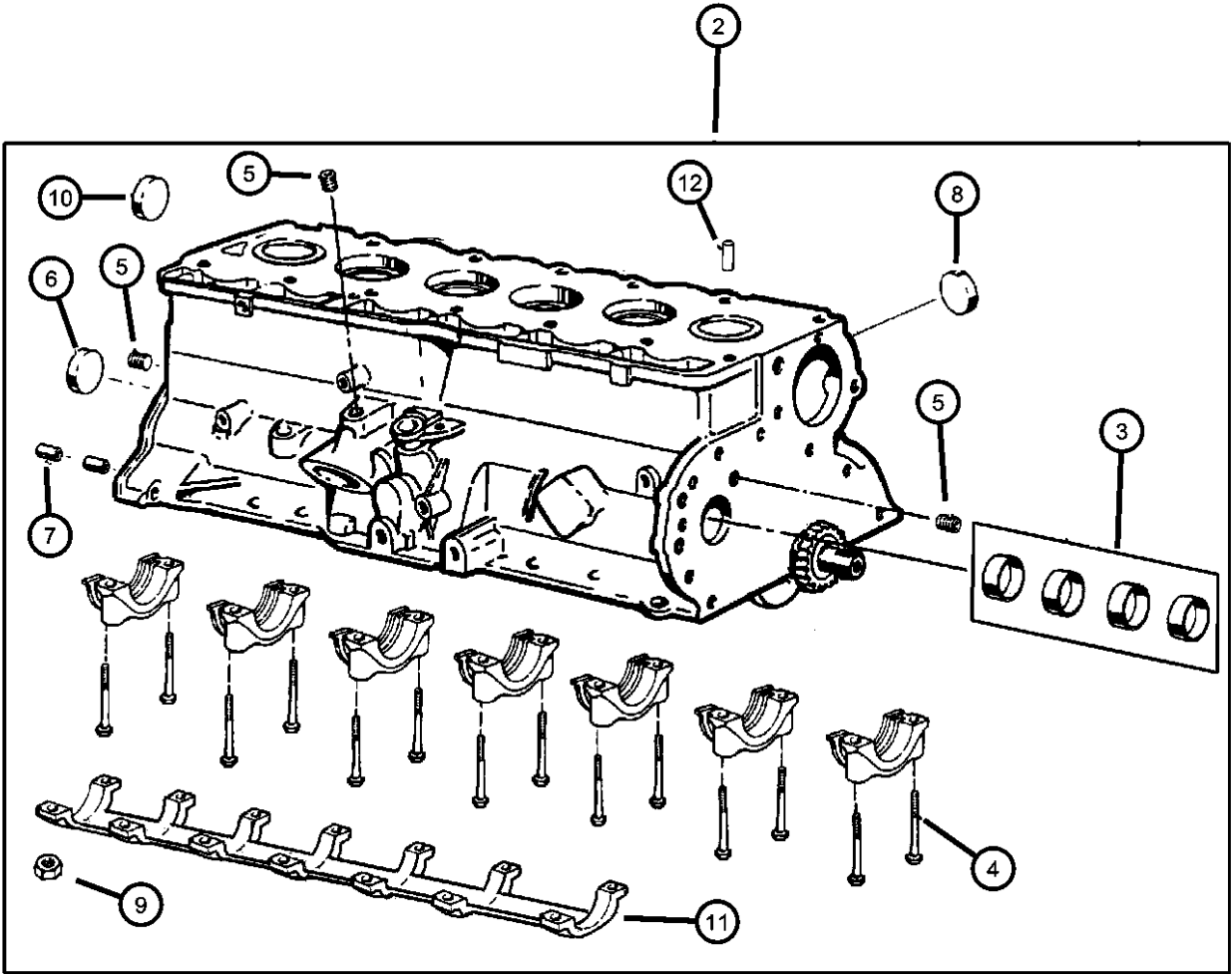
Cylinder Head
Figure 4.0L-210



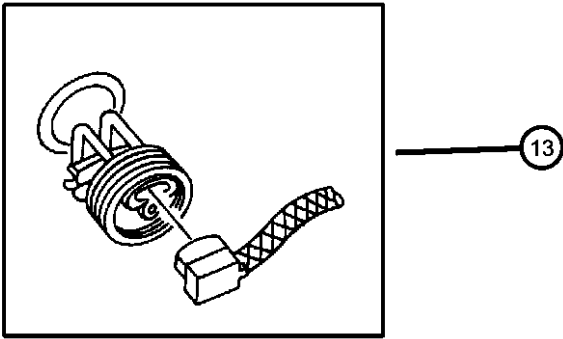
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53010334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J4007434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J3105394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3172318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	06036193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06035514	5				ER0			
	06035515	2				ER0			
8	06035516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9	05012365AA	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
10	53020323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11	06035968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
12	06035566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
13	04777536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
15	53020598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	53010424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Cylinder Block
Figure 4.0L-310



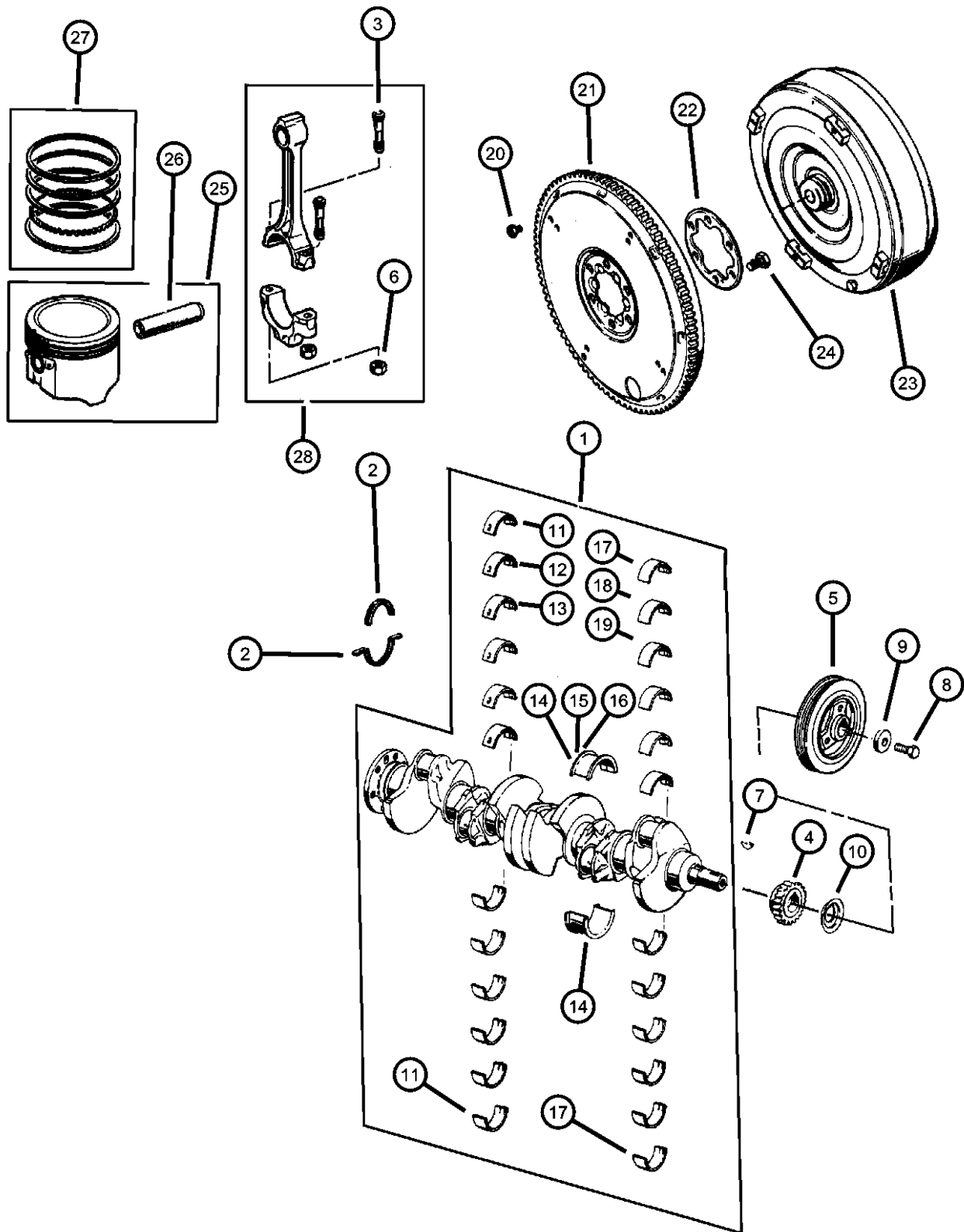
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
-1	05017432AA	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, Contains: Front Cover, Oil Pan and Oil Pump Gaskets: Front and Rear Main Crank Seals: and Water Pump Gasket Package
2	05013161AA	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Sprockets, Timing Chain and Cam Bearings
3	04636985AB	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
4	06035207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
5	06034166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	J3172313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
7	J4005148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
8	J3105394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	00152474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
10	53020465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
11	53020566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
12	00141215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
13	82201506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

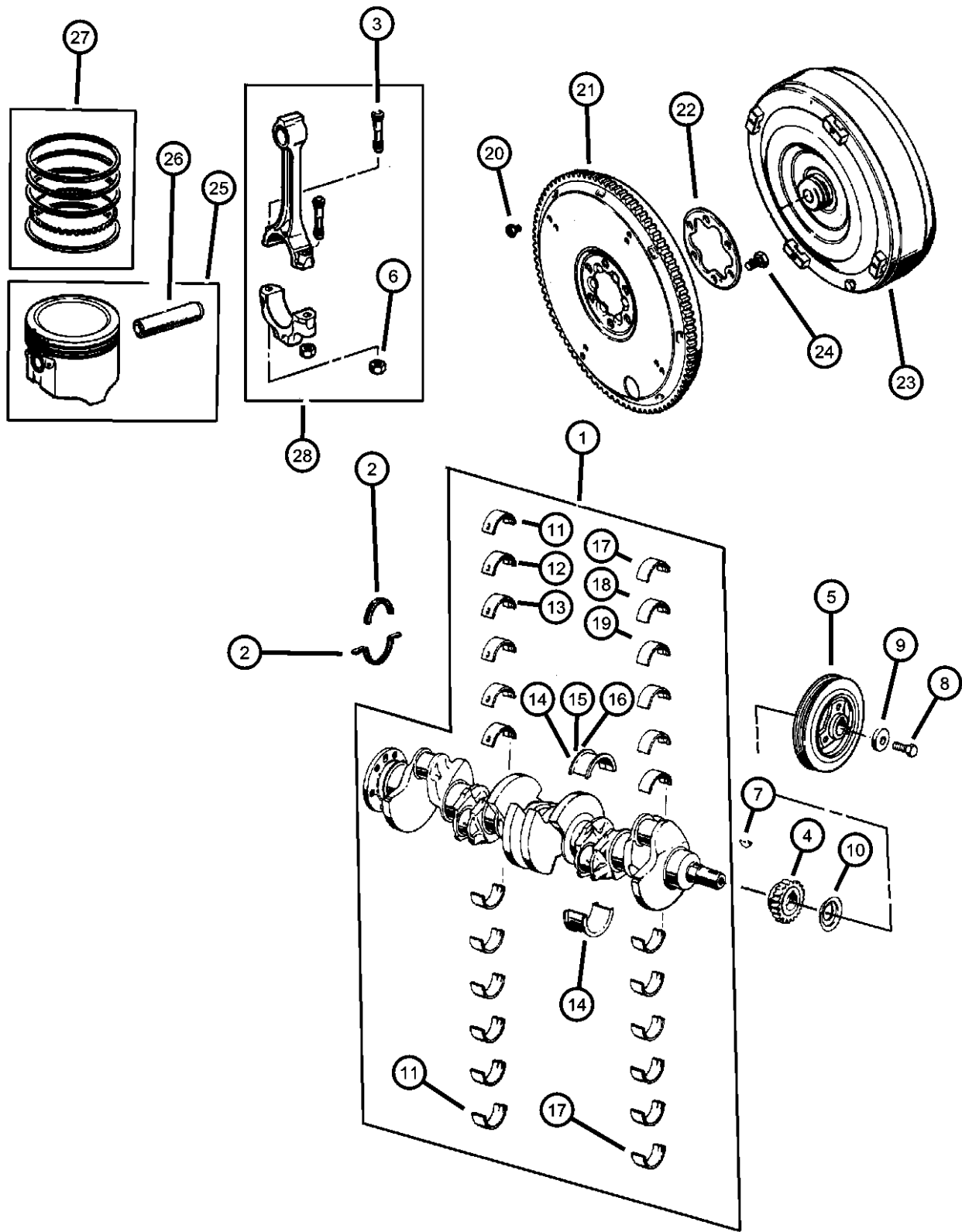
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04864726	1				ER0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
2	53020599AB	2				ER0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
3	53020123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
4	53020443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
5									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	33002920	1				ER0			Use up to 2/11/00
	33002920AB	1				ER0			Use Up to 2/11/00
6	J4006385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
7	06034749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	00182776	1				ER0			BOLT
9	J3230155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
10	J3173076	1				ER0			SLINGER, Oil
11	83507079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
12	83507080	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
13	83507083	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
14	83507084	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
15	83507086	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	83507090	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
17	83500300	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
18	83501397	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
19	83500301	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
20	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
21	52118257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
22	J3214094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
23	04736596	1				ER0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
24	J3151407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
25									PISTON PIN AND ROD

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

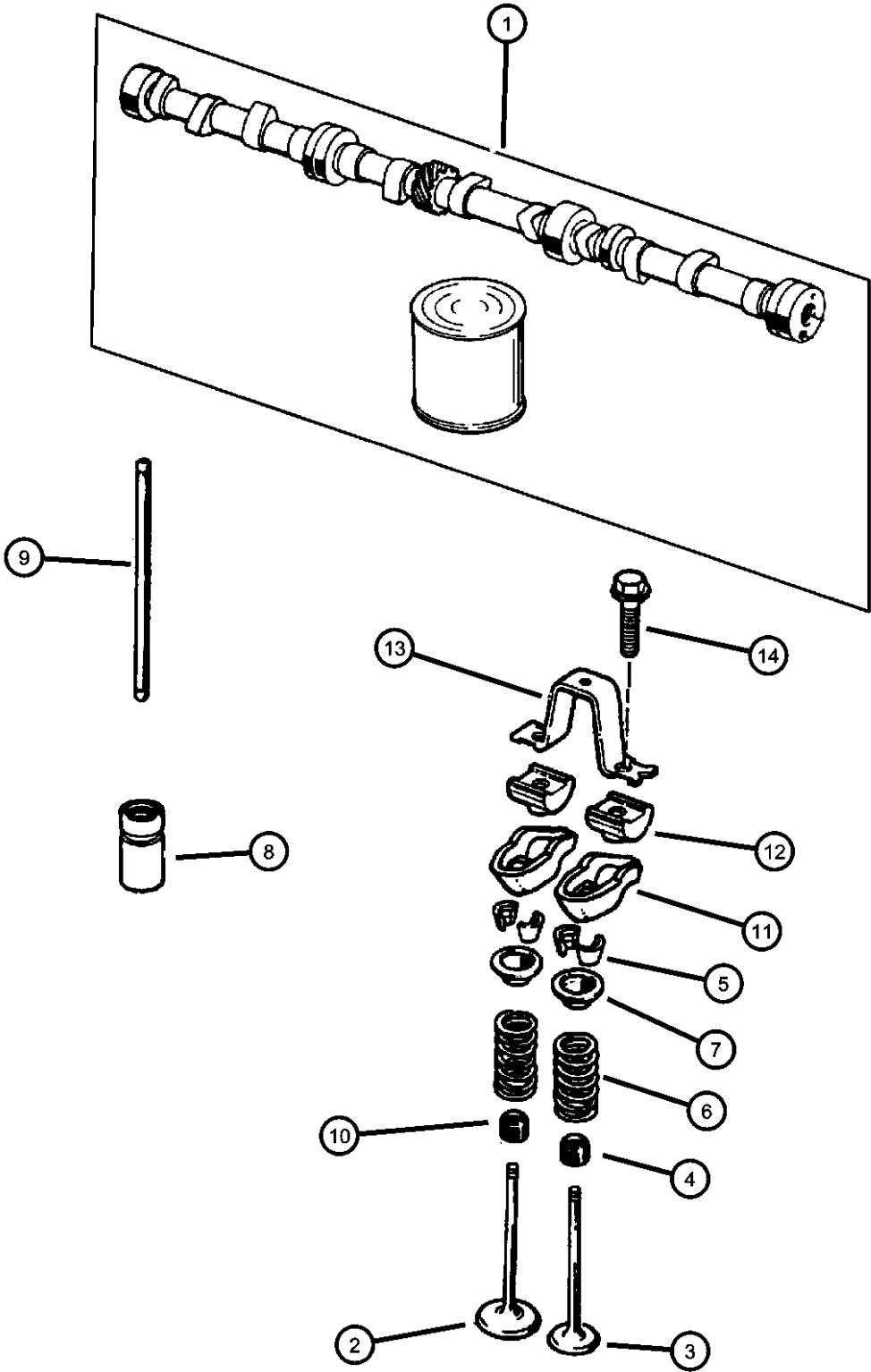
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04798329	6				ER0			B Size, 3.8742
	04798330	6				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	04798331	6				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	04798332	6				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	04798333	6				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
26	04798333	6							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED), RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
27	04798878	1				ER0			ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)
28	04798878	1							

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Camshaft and Valves
Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

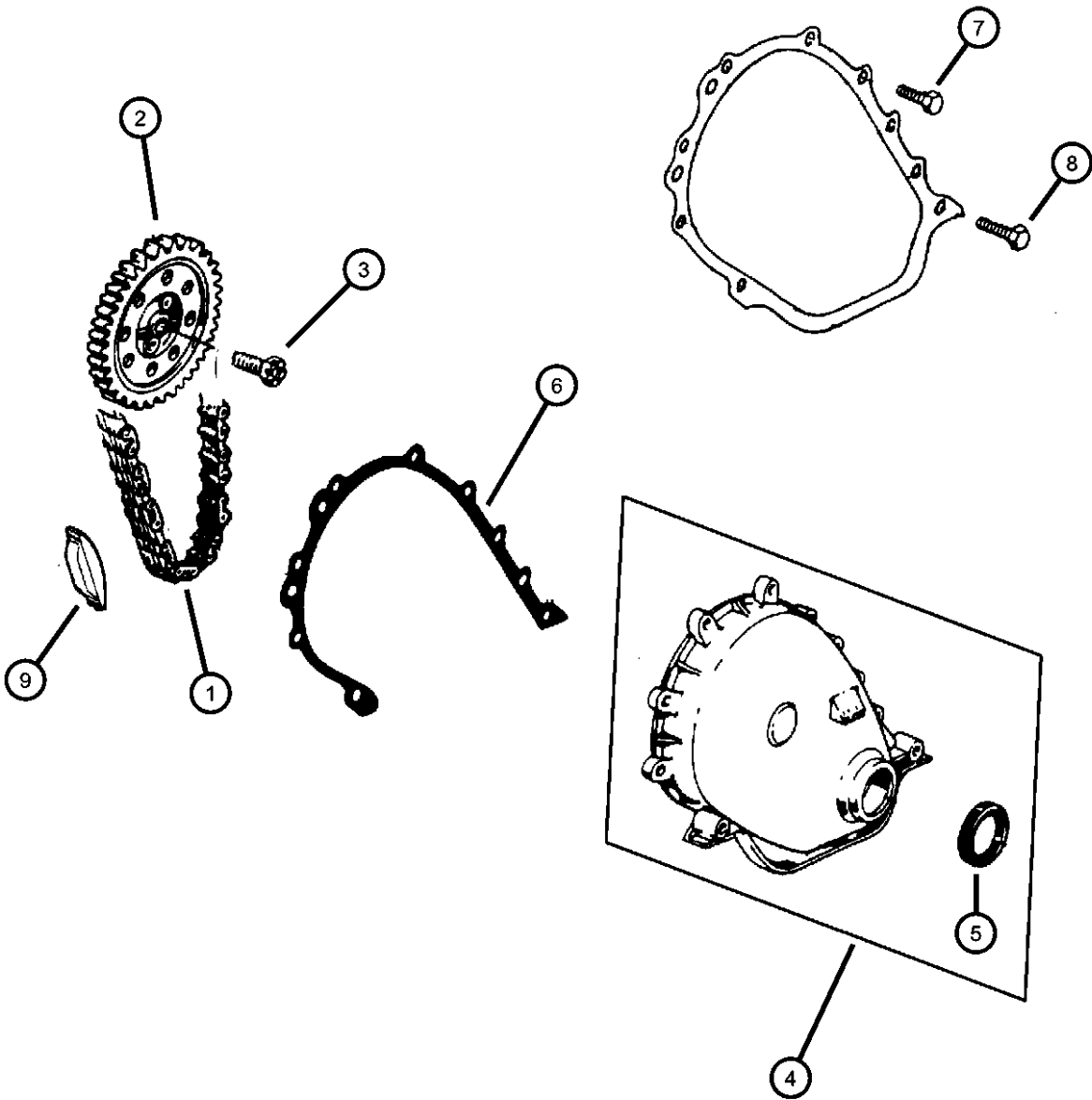
1	53010448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	53009887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
5	53010515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	53010388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	04740269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	33002986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	53009886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	J3242393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J3235090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J3236513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J9425708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

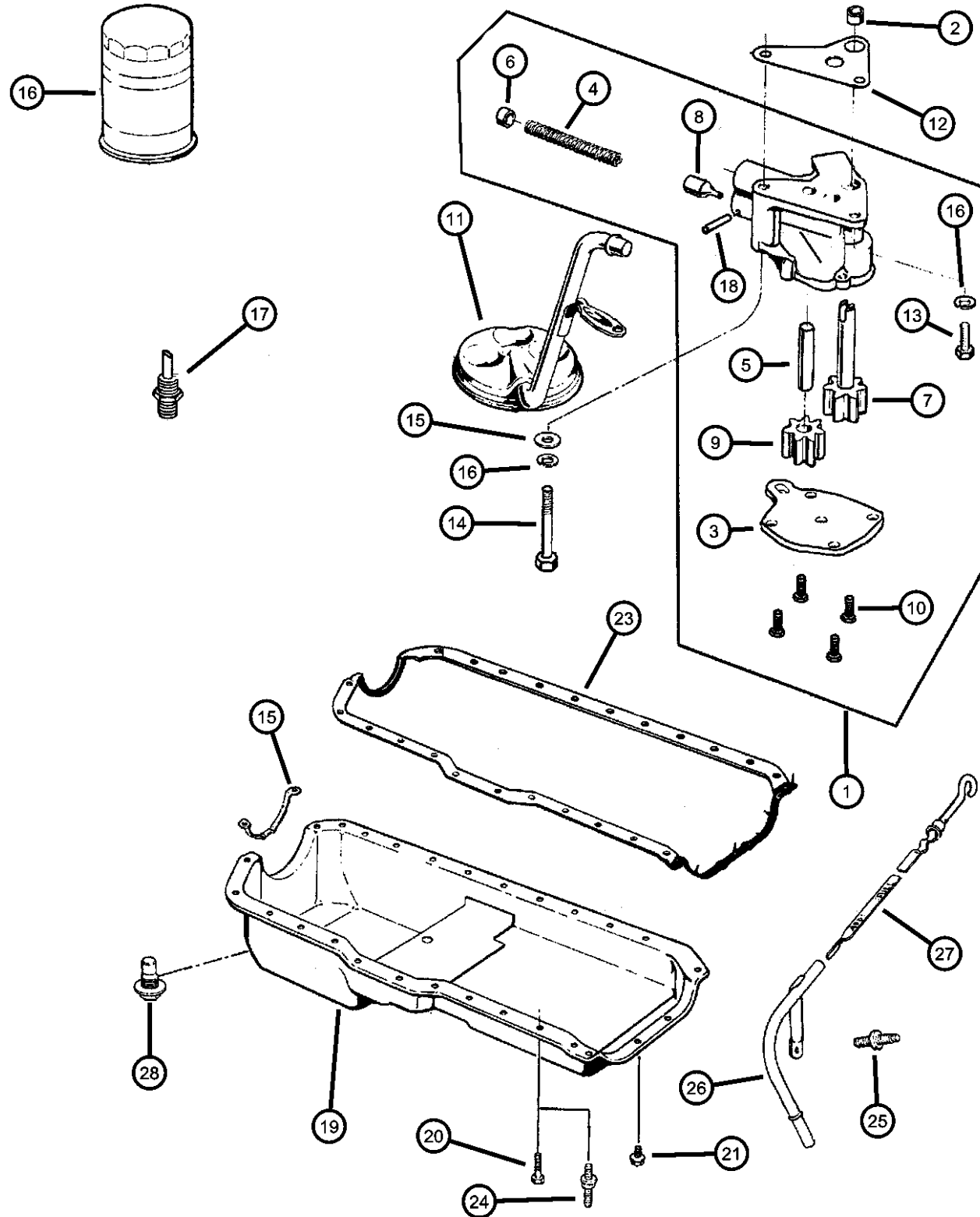
Timing Belt and Cover
Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
-1	05189875AA	1				ER0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
2	53020444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
3	53010400	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
4	06024030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
5	53010421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
6	33004681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
7	53020487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
8	06035893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
9									SCREW
	06035894	2				ER0			.312-18x1.56
	06035895	2				ER0			.250-20x1.240
10	33003446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
-11	53010401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-12	06035975AA	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE	
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

Engine Oiling Figure 4.0L-710



NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J3241399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	33002696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J3172332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	06022235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	00154593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	53010511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	05281090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
17	53007563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J0271448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	53010340	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	06034732	14				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
21	06034483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-22	06034733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
23	53007568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
24	06034734	10				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

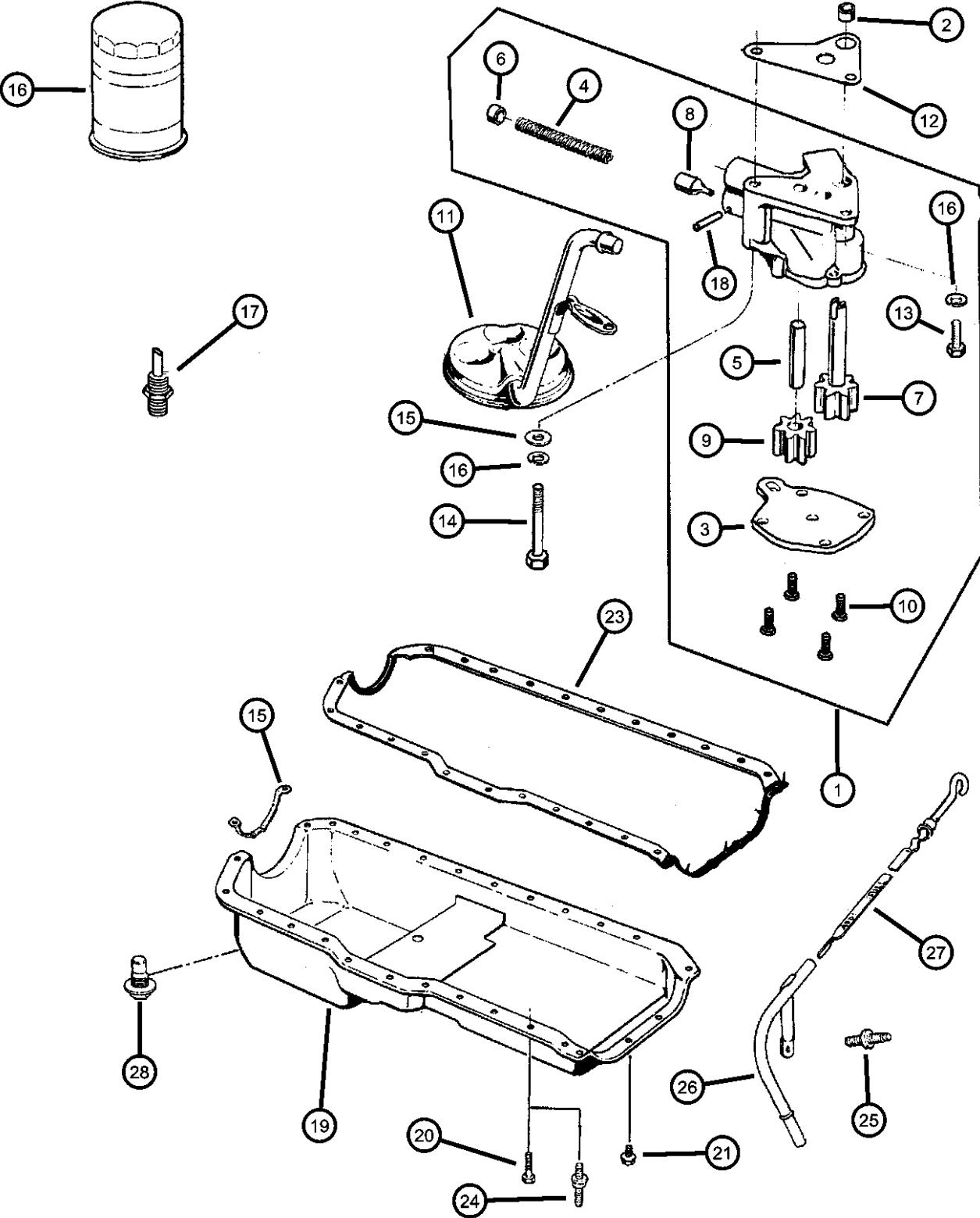
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL
TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

Engine Oiling
Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	06035664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	53020782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	53010445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
28	06035417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
-29	05083881AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

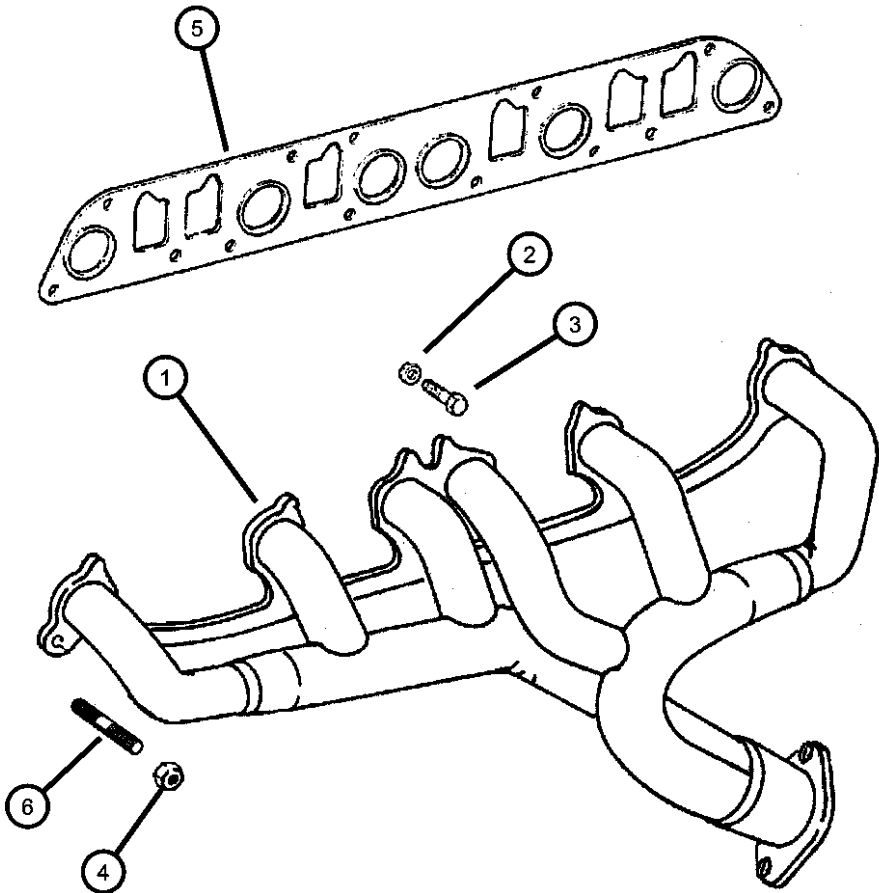
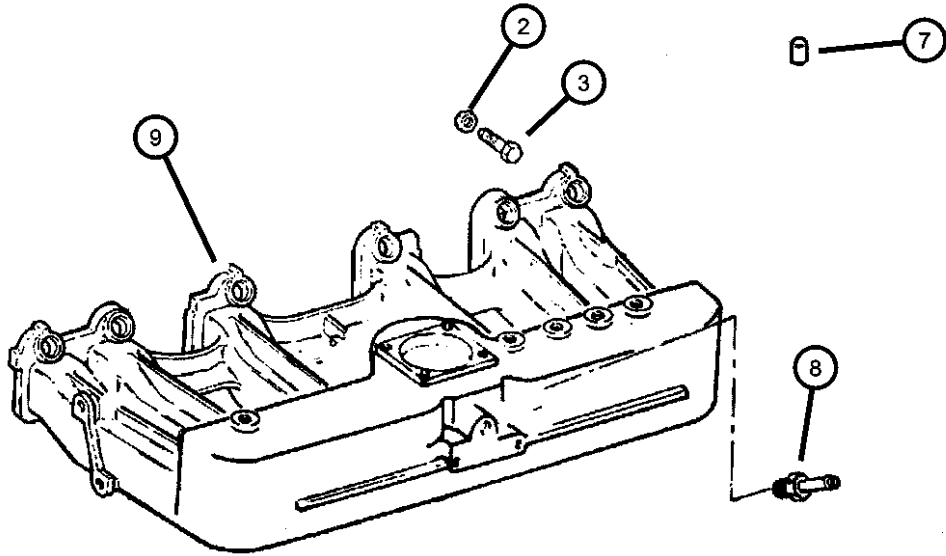
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 4.0L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53010196	1				ER0			Front
	53010199	1				ER0			Rear
2	06036171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	06036045AA	1				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	06036171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
5	04854038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
6	06036193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	03580172	1				ER0			CAP, Vacuum
8	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
9	04854197AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake



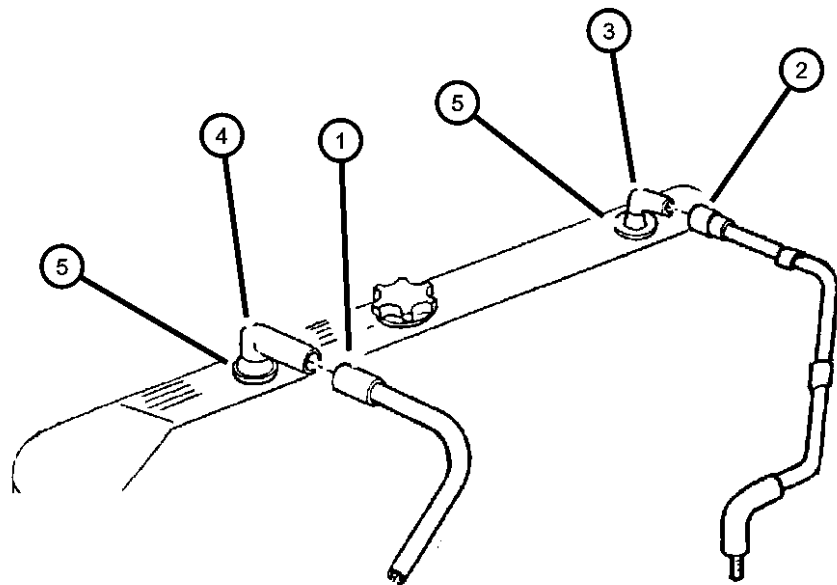
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 4.0L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	04854119	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	04854265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53013360AA	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	53030497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	02946079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Group - 4.7L

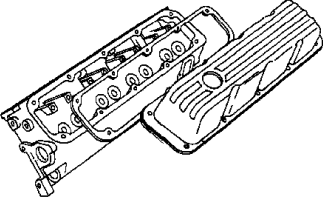
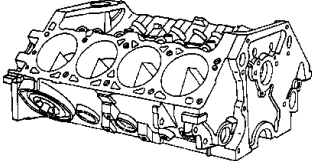
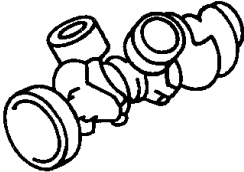
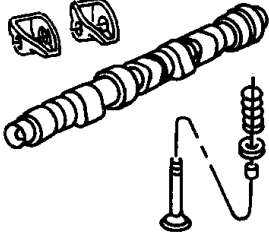
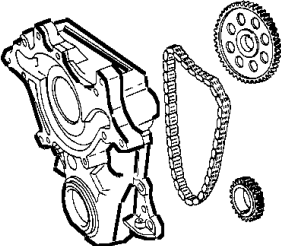
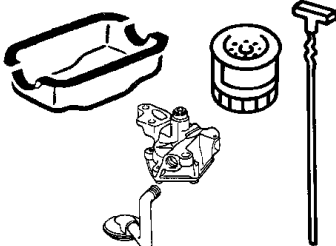
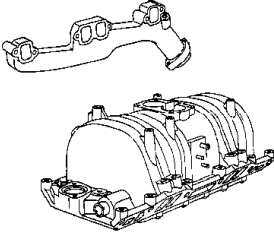
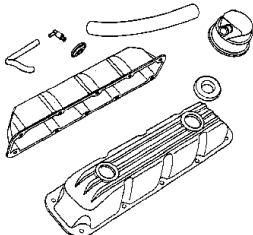
Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

Group - 4.7L Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

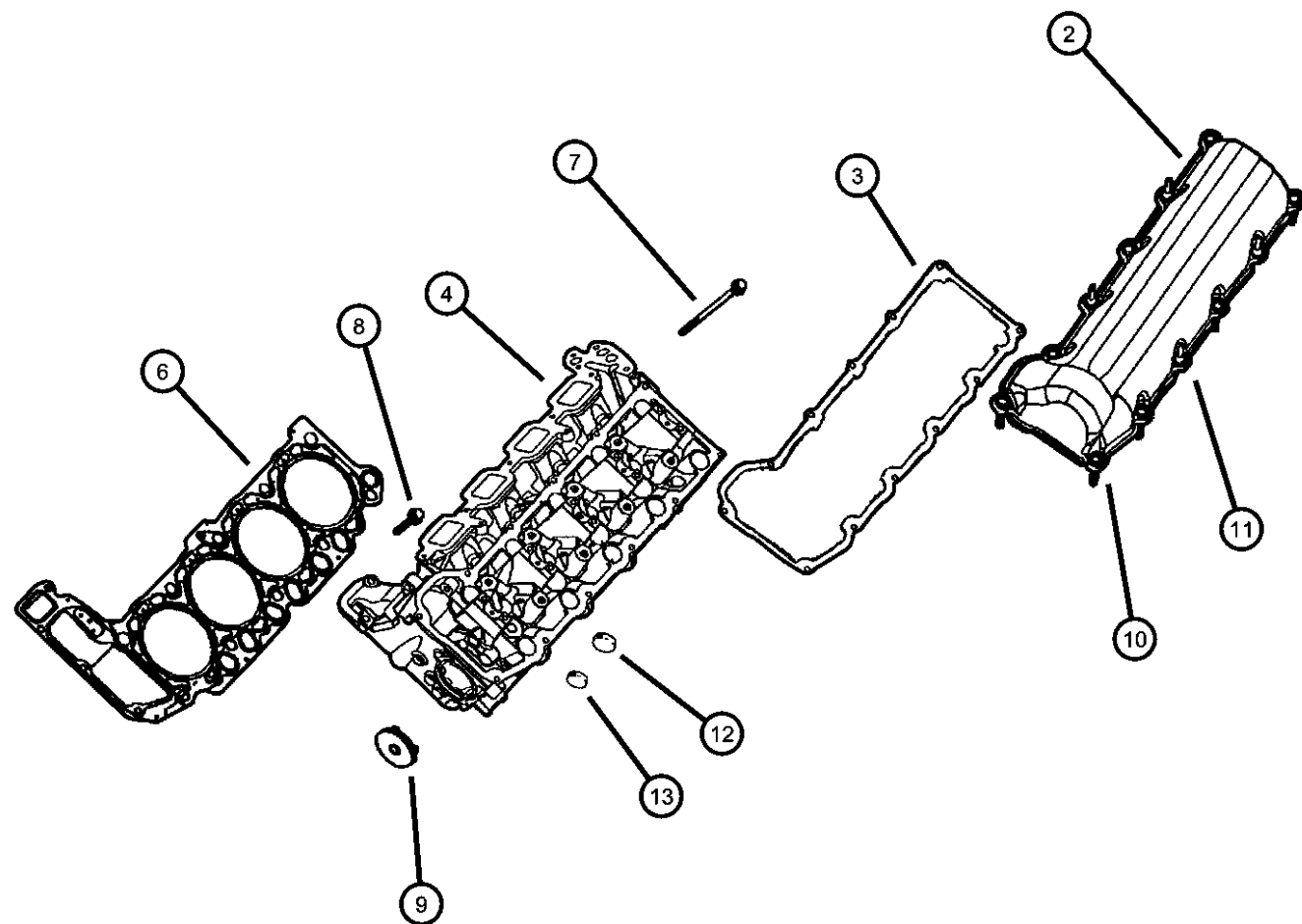
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head	Fig. 4.7L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block	Fig. 4.7L - 310
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	Fig. 4.7L - 410
Camshafts and Valves Camshaft and Valves	Fig. 4.7L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover	Fig. 4.7L - 610
Timing Chain and Guides.....	Fig. 4.7L - 620
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling	Fig. 4.7L - 710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust	Fig. 4.7L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation.....	Fig. 4.7L - 910

4.7L-200 Cylinder Head	4.7L-300 Cylinder Block	4.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	4.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves
			
4.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.7L-700 Engine Oiling	4.7L-800 Manifolds	4.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head
Figure 4.7L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body
SALES CODES
[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines



-1	05135794AA	1				EV0	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020657AB	1				EV0			Left
	53020874AB	1				EV0			Right
3									GASKET, Valve Cover
	53020877	1				EV0			Left
	53020878	1				EV0			Right
4	05012522AA	1				EV0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-5	05012529AA	1				EV0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
6	53020673	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	06504939AA	20				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
8	06504985AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	53021031	1				EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
10	53021031	1							SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
11	53021031	1							STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04556020	2				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
13	04556017	1				EV0			PLUG, Core

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Cylinder Block
Figure 4.7L-310

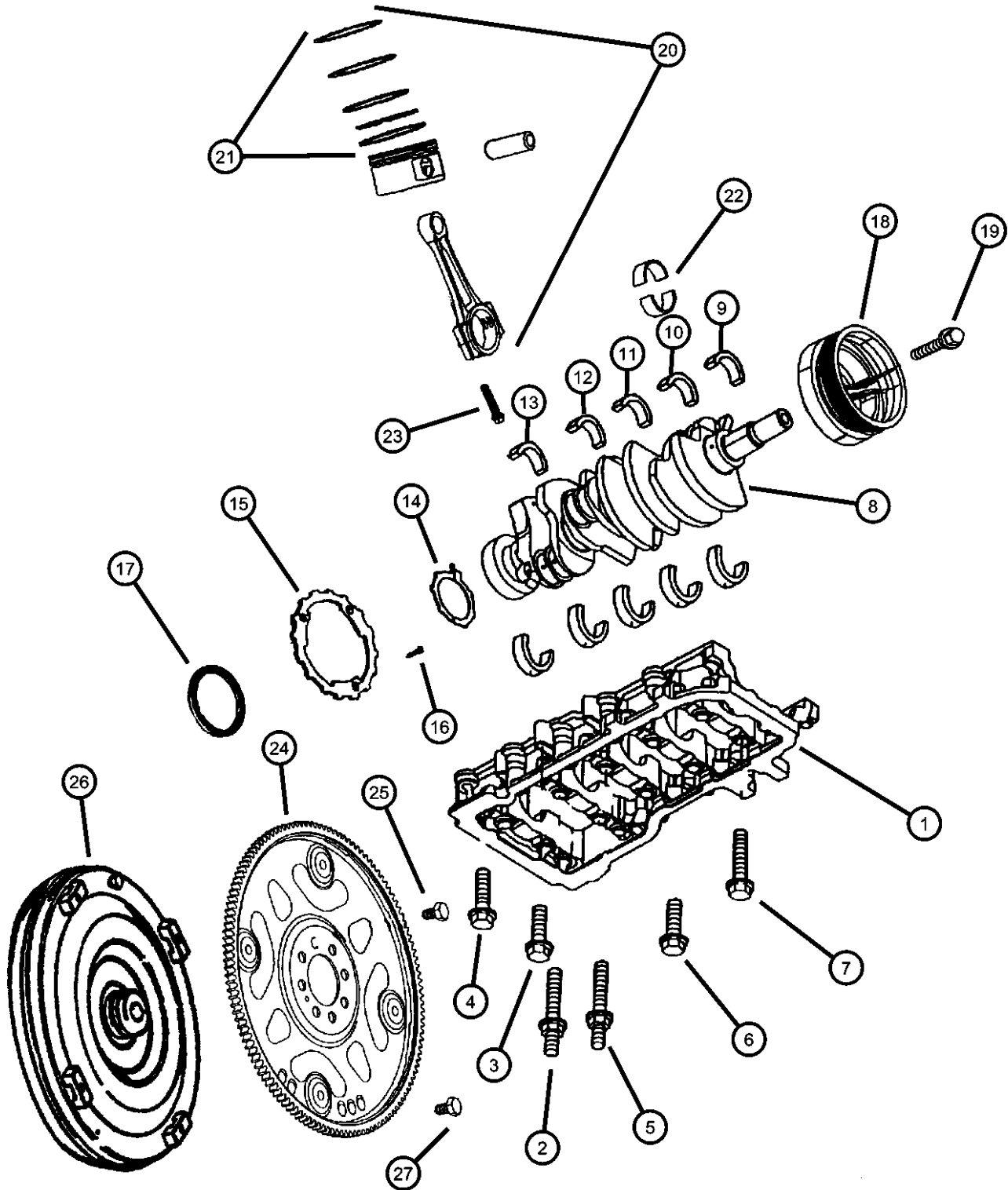
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets
[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

-1	05135796AA	1				EV0	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	05011499AA	1				EV0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	06034804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	06505457AA	3				EV0			PIN
5	06036114AA	4				EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6	56041304AB	1				EV0			HEATER, Engine Block
7	56027117	1				EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
8	56008876	1							STRAP, Tie
9	56008876	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED)
10	56008876	1							SCREW, [.375-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
11	56008876	1							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
12	56008876	1							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
13	53021049	2				EV0			DOWEL
14	06034366	2				EV0			SCREW
15	04556019	1				EV0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
16	06505458AA	4				EV0			PIN
17	06505274AA	2				EV0			STUD
-18	05240849	4				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions DG4=Multi-Speed Transmission									
1	05240849	4							BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06505151AA	2				EV0			STUD
3	06102047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	06504411	7				EV0			SCREW
5	06505150AA	1				EV0			STUD
6	06504410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
7	06505394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8	53020939AB	1				EV0			CRANKSHAFT
9	05013586AB	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
10	05014183AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
11	05014186AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
12	05013587AA	AR				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
13	05013588AA	AR				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
14	05012356AB	1				EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
15	05012356AB	1							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
16	06504480	3				EV0			SCREW, M6x1x25
17	53020788	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
18	53020689AB	1				EV0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
19	06504415	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20	05012362AB	8				EV0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
21	05012364AB	8				EV0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
22	05012363AA	8				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
23	06504720	16				EV0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
24	52104048	1				EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
25	06503465	8				EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
26	04736582	1	J, U				DG4		TORQUE CONVERTER
27	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

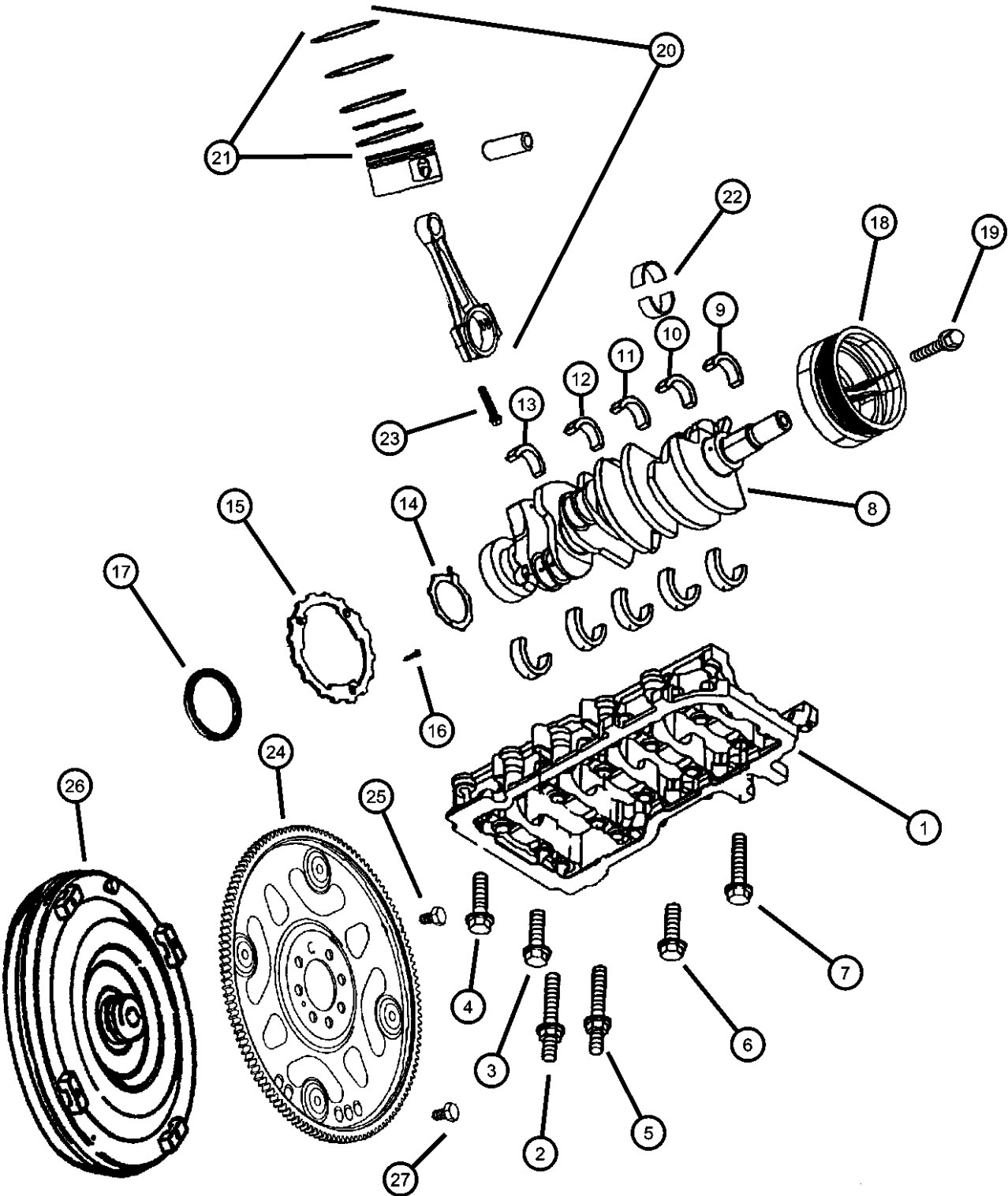
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 4.7L-410

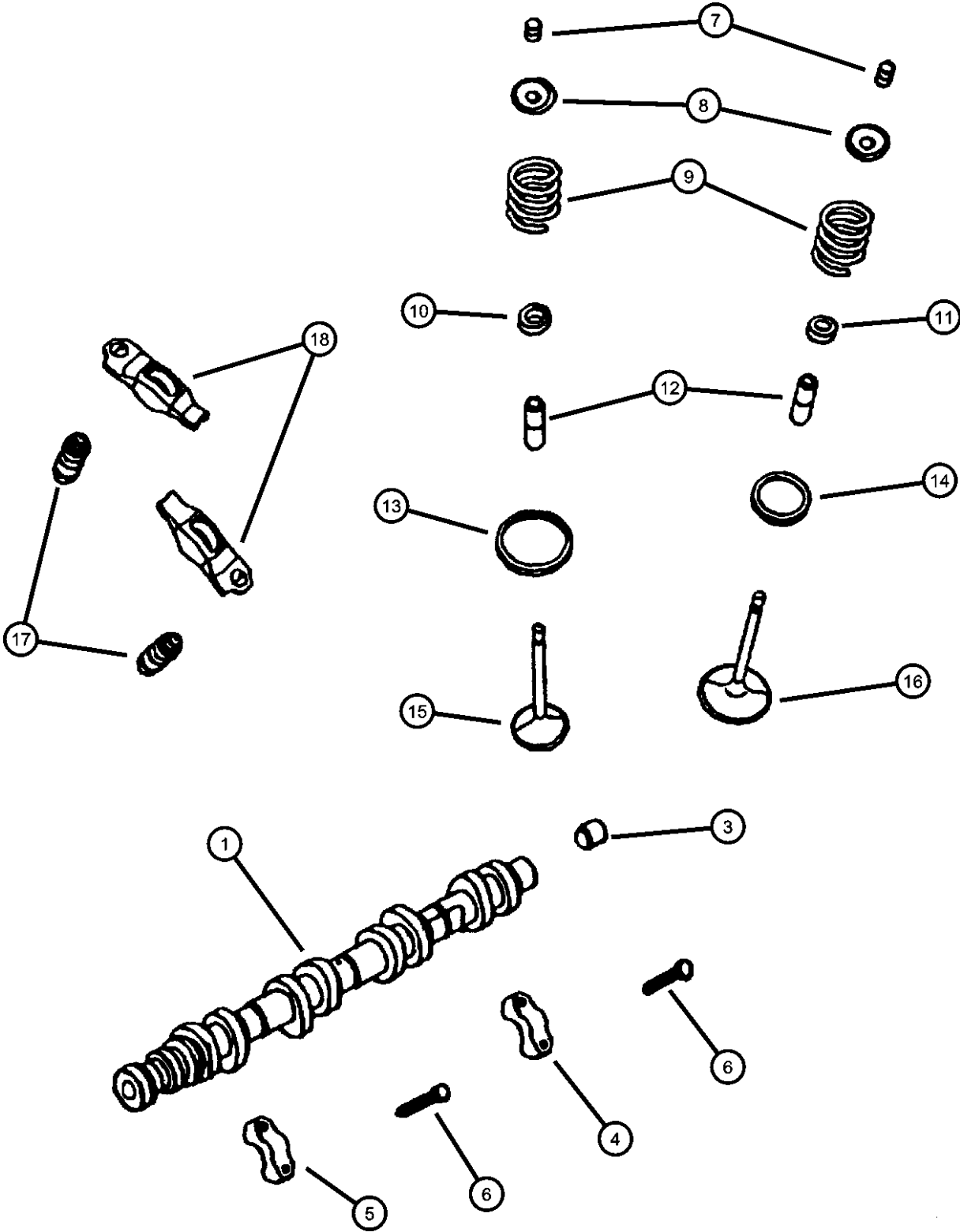
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

-28									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	04736547	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE	
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

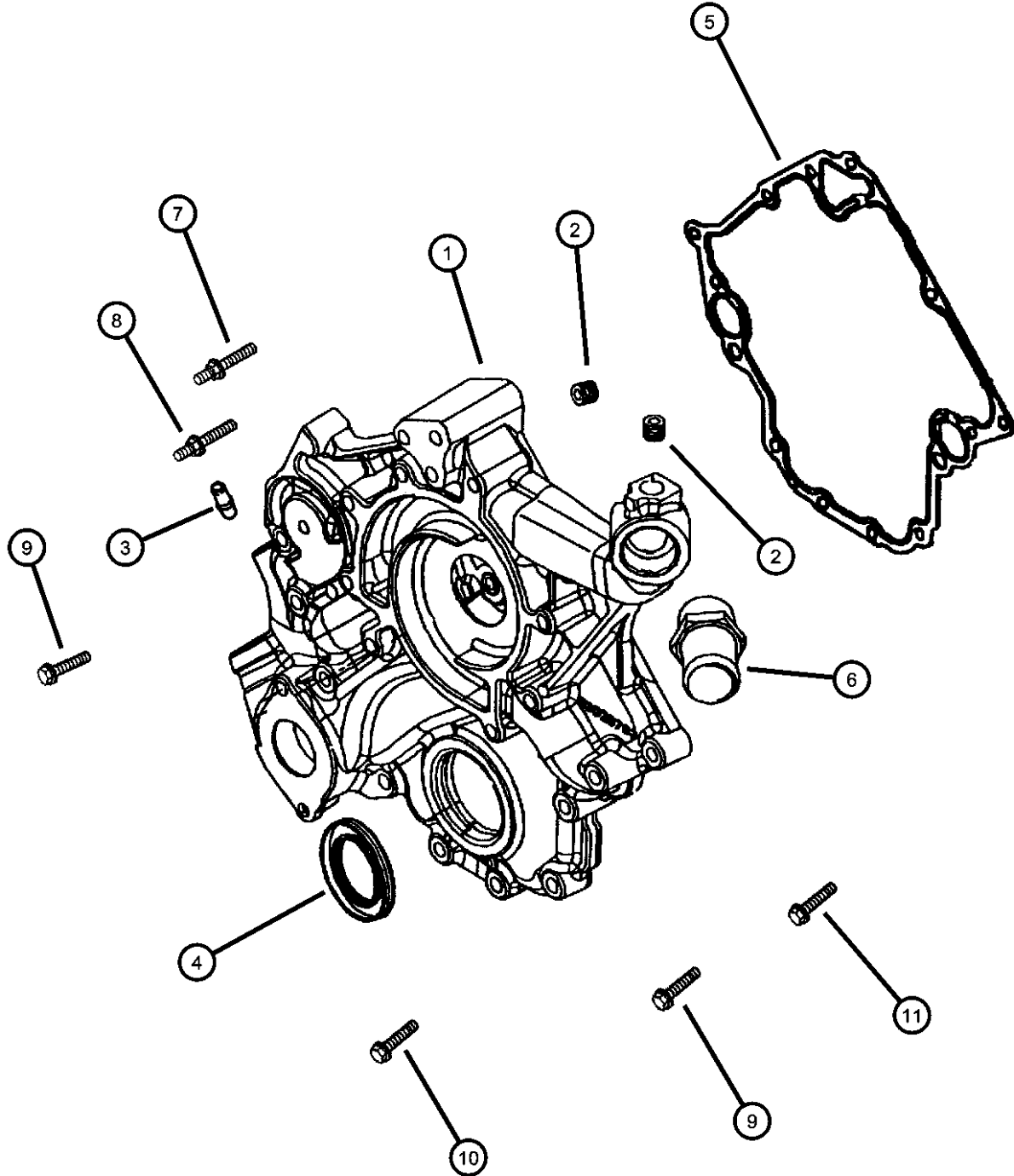
Camshaft and Valves
Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	53021159AA	1				EV0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
-2	53021160AA	1				EV0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
3	53021161AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Camshaft
4	53021161AA	1							CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53021161AA	1							CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06505034AA	10				EV0			SCREW, M6x1x40
7	04536513	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	53020750	16				EV0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	53020749AB	16				EV0			SPRING, Valve
10	53020752AC	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	53020752AC	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
12	53020752AC	16							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
13	53020752AC	16							INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
14	53020752AC	16							INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
15	53020747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
16	53020748	8				EV0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
17	53021077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
18	53020742	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Timing Cover
Figure 4.7L-610

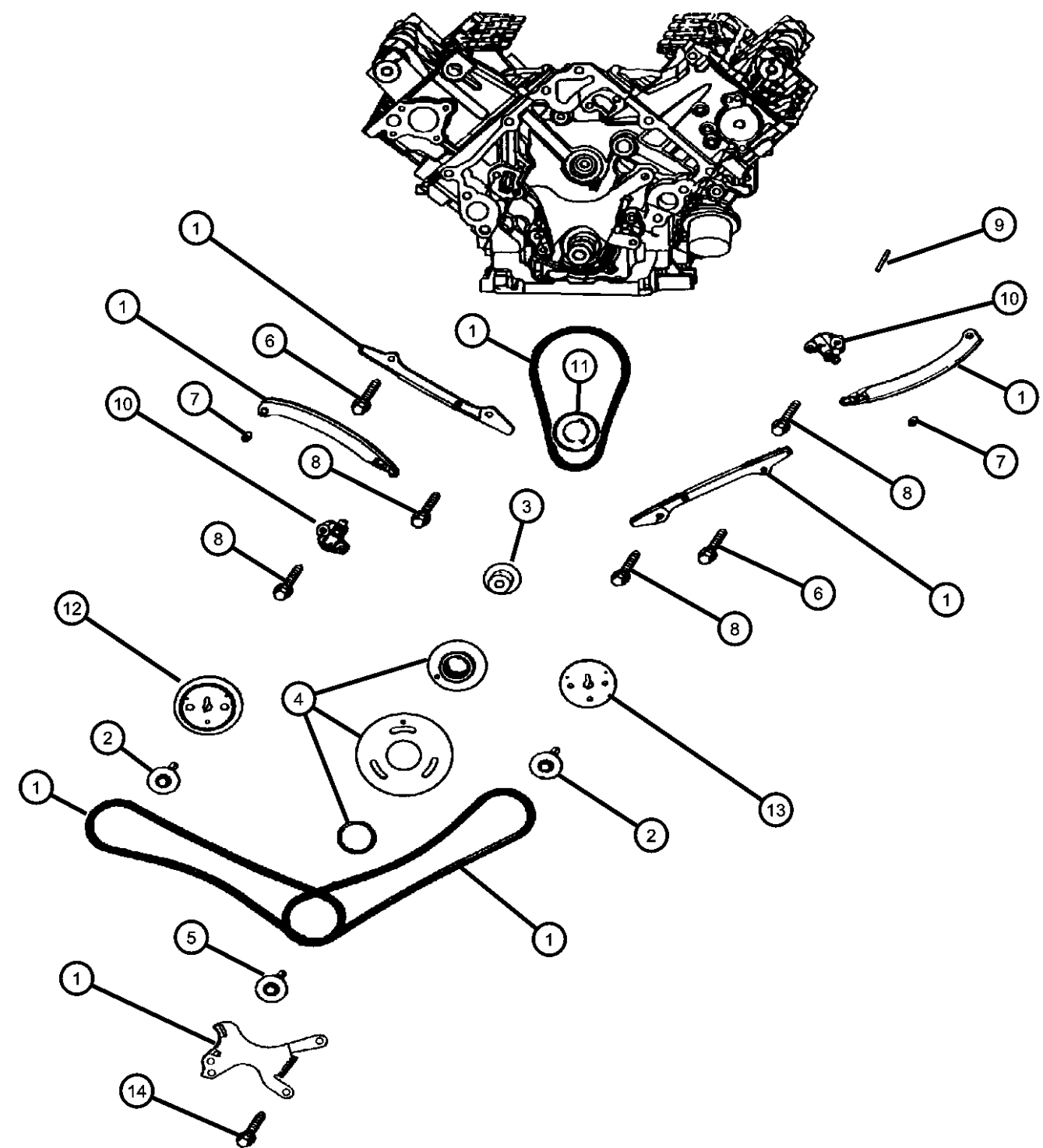


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	53020791	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Case
2	06034331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
3	06035854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	53020790	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	53020862	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
6	06035961AA	1				EV0			PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2
7	06505293AA	1				EV0			STUD
8	06505019AA	1				EV0			STUD
9	06101998	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	06101985	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
11	06505579AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Timing Chain and Guides
Figure 4.7L-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	05013867AA	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine
2	06504429	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	53020835	1				EV0			SHAFT, Idler
4	05013868AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
5	06504370	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	06102111AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
7	06504440	2				EV0			SCREW
8	06503257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
9	06504471	1				EV0			KEY, Woodruff
10									TENSIONER, Chain
	53020779	1				EV0			Right
	53021168AA	1				EV0			Left
11	53020679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
12	53021169AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
13	53020938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
14	06100932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
-15	53020781	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain
-16	53020681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

LINE

H = Laredo

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

P = Limited

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI

EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION

DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

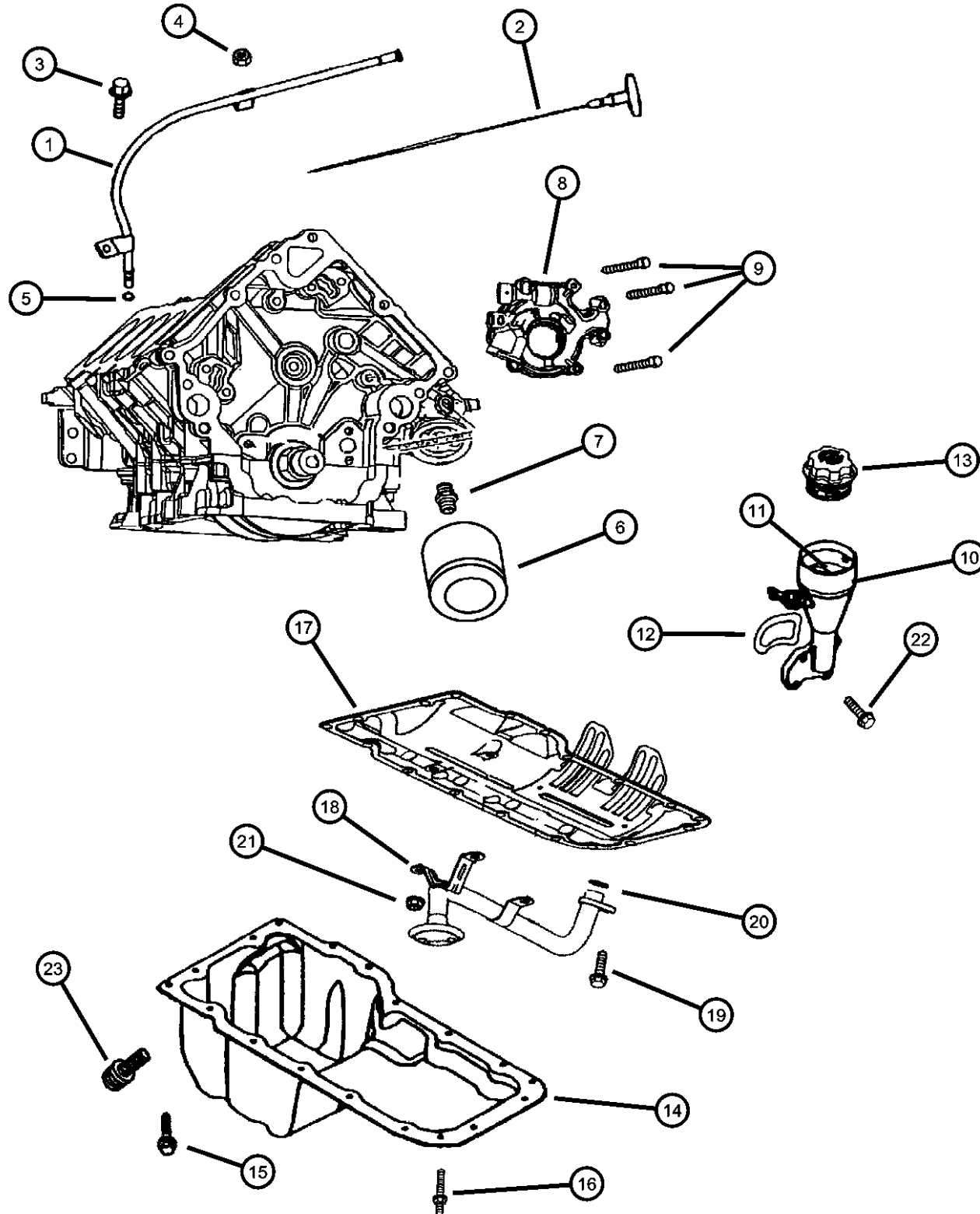
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

2000 WJ

Engine Oiling Figure 4.7L-710



NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53021024	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	53020859AB	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
3	06504810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	06504810AA	1							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53021144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	05281090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
7	53007563	1				EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
8	53020827	1				EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
9	06100932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
10	53020890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53032126AA	1				EV0	DG0		BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
12	53020889	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
13	53020880	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020678AB	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
15	06504810AA	17				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	06502647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
17	53020675AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	53020828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
19	06102046AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20	53020861	1				EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	06502756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
22	06505504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
23	06504894AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14x1.5x16.0]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

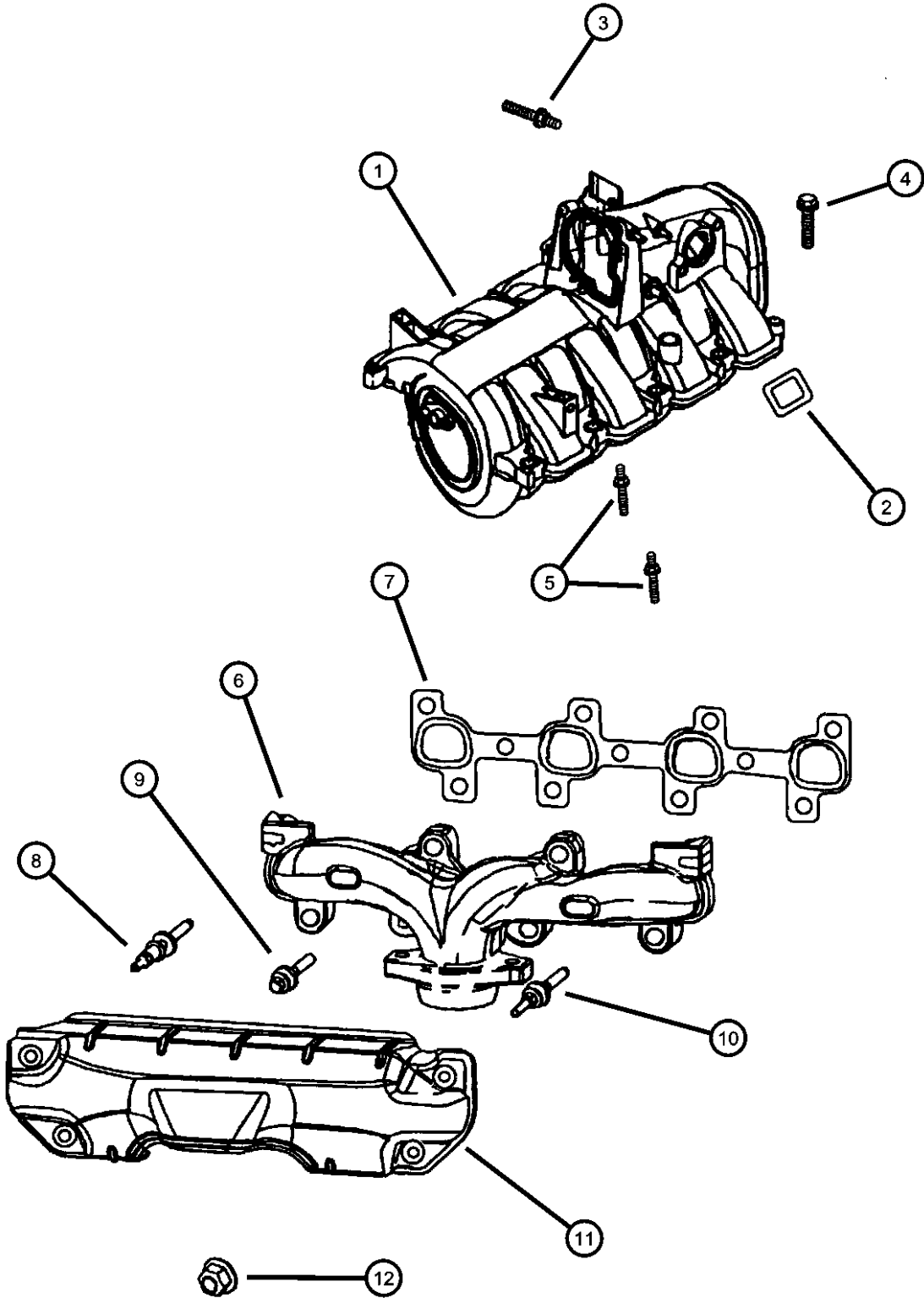
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	53030951AB	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53010310	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	06505498AA	1				EV0			STUD, [M6x1.0x27.7]
4	06505499AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	06505500AA	8				EV0			STUD, [M6x1.0x43.0]
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53030933	1				EV0			Left
	53030934	1				EV0			Right
7									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53030812	1				EV0			Right
	53030813	1				EV0			Left
8	06505257AA	4				EV0			STUD, [M8x1.25xM6x1.0x71.8]
9	06504340	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	06504331	4				EV0			STUD, [M8x1.25xM6x1.0x65.0]
11									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53030815	1				EV0			Left
	53030940	1				EV0			Right
12	06505316AA	8				EV0			NUT

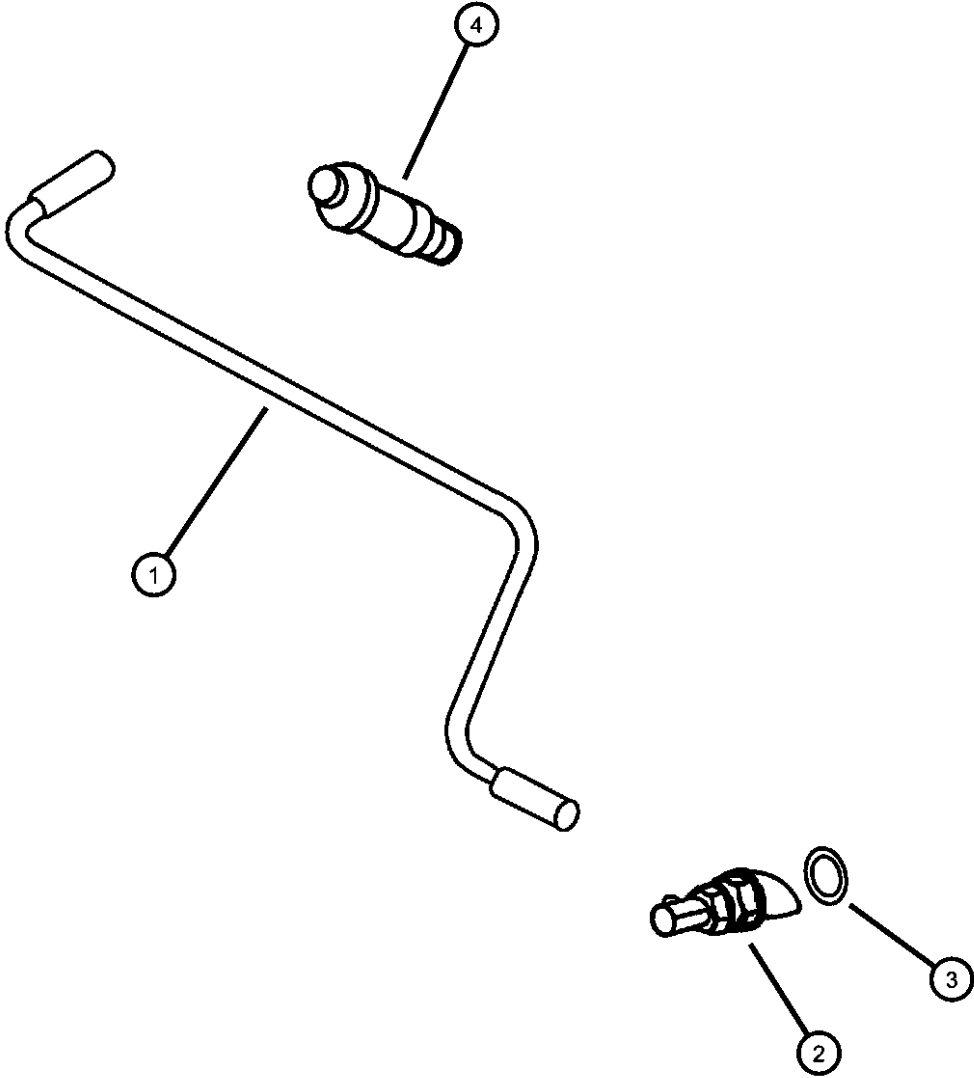
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE	
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 4.7L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines

1	53030851	1				EV0			TUBE, PCV Valve
2	53031777AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031711AA	1				EV0			O RING
4	53030850	2				EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase



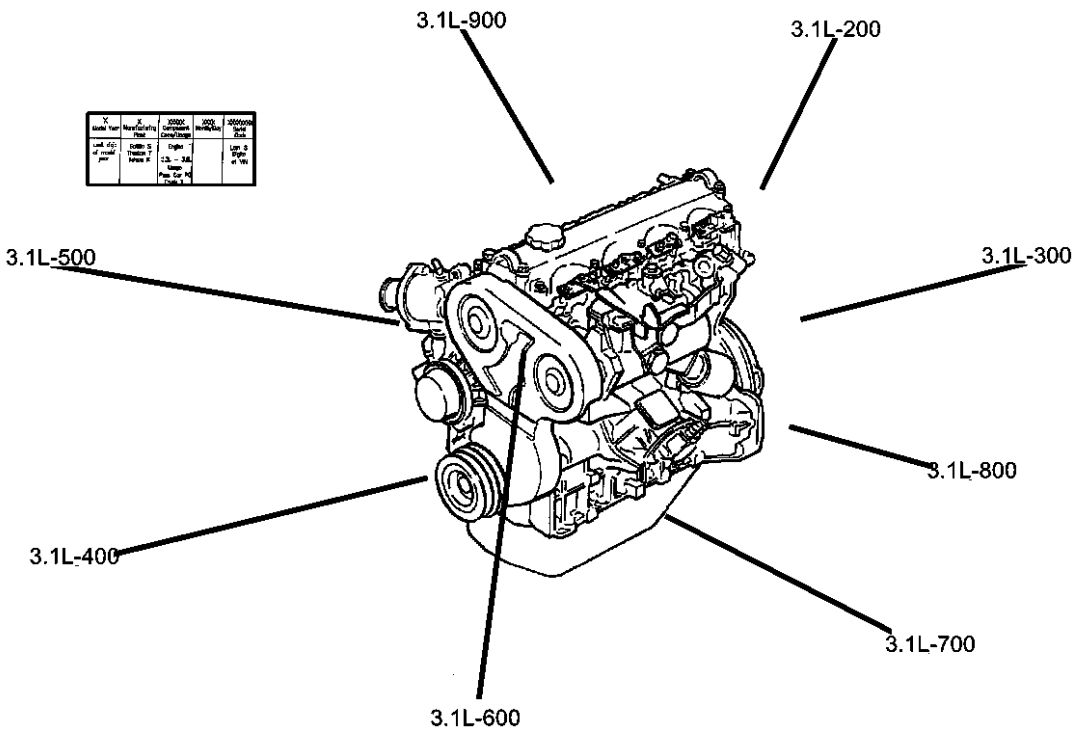
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 3.1L

Engine 3.1L Five Cylinder(Turbo Diesel)

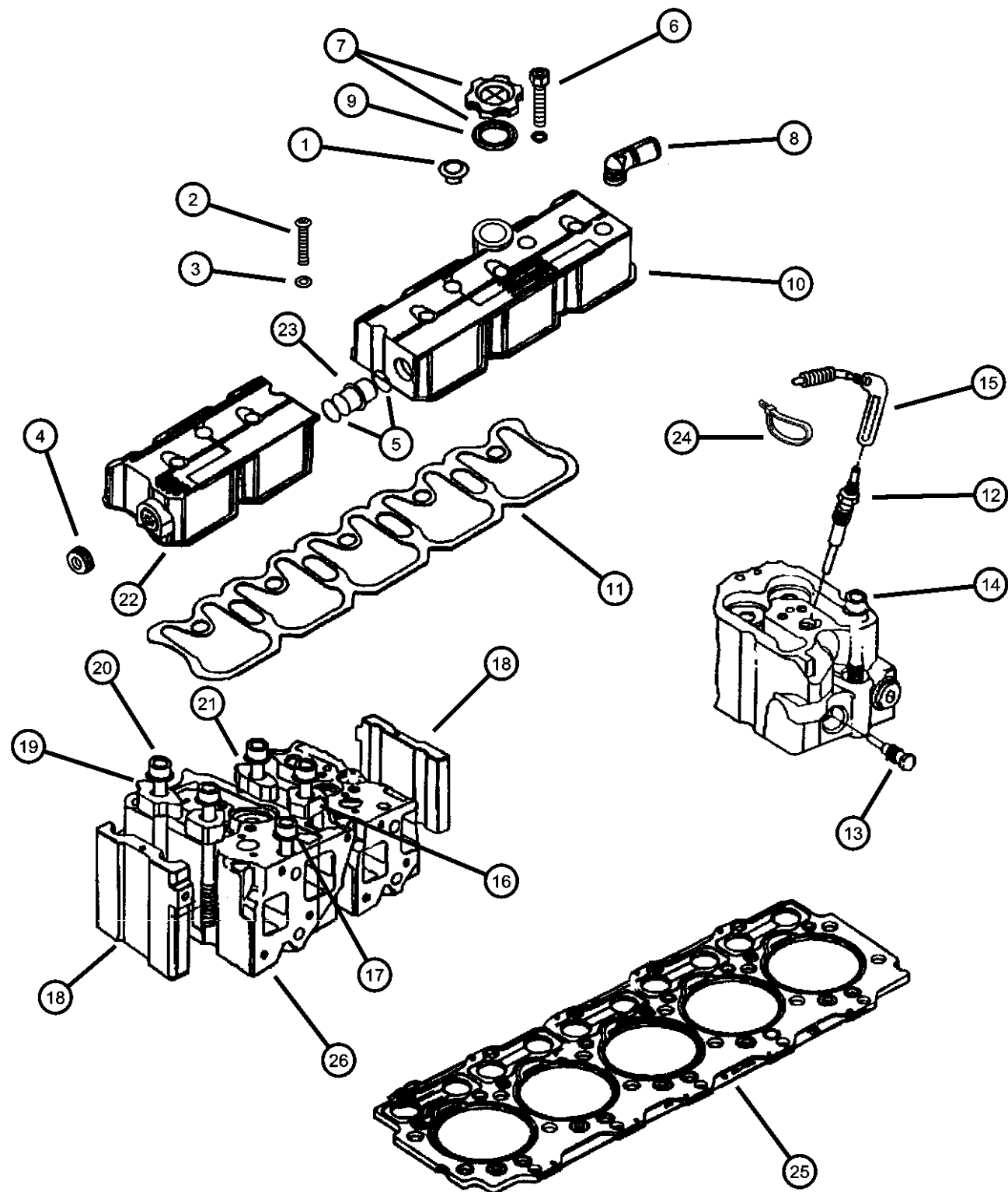


Group - 3.1L Engine 3.1L Five Cylinder(Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head	Fig. 3.1L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block	Fig. 3.1L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	Fig. 3.1L - 410
Camshafts and Valves Camshaft and Valves	Fig. 3.1L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Gear and Cover	Fig. 3.1L - 610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling	Fig. 3.1L - 710
Oil Lines.....	Fig. 3.1L - 720
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust	Fig. 3.1L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation.....	Fig. 3.1L - 910

3.1L-200 Cylinder Head	3.1L-300 Cylinder Block	3.1L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	3.1L-500 Camshafts and Valves
3.1L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	3.1L-700 Engine Oiling	3.1L-800 Manifolds	3.1L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head Figure 3.1L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper and Lower, w/o Head Gaskets - 05015077AA									
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04864555	4				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block
2	05003565AA	3				EX0	DG0		BOLT
3	04864554	5				EX0	DG0		SEAL, Valve Cover Bolt
4	04723169	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	05014987AA	2				EX0	DG0		O RING
6	04863752	2				EX0	DG0		SCREW
7	04863741	1				EX0	DG0		CAP, Oil Filler
8	05015080AA	1				EX0	DG0		ADAPTER, Crankcase Vent
9	04720300	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
10	05015078AA	1				EX0	DG0		COVER, Cylinder Head
11	05014986AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Valve Cover
12	04863826	5				EX0	DG0		GLOW PLUG
13	04863770	5				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Dummy
14	04720671AB	5				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Cylinder Head
15	05015065AA	1				EX0	DG0		WIRING, Glow Plug
16	04864038	6				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Cylinder Head
17	04720233AB	5				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Cylinder Head
18	04882407	2				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Cylinder Head
19	04864039	2				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Cylinder Head
20	04720235AC	12				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Cylinder Head
21	04864040	4				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Cylinder Head
22	05015079AA	1				EX0	DG0		COVER, Cylinder Head
23	05014985AA	1				EX0	DG0		SLEEVE, Insert
24	04728184	3				EX0	DG0		CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
25									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	05014982AA	1				EX0	DG0		1.41
	05014983AA	1				EX0	DG0		1.51
	05014984AA	1				EX0	DG0		1.61
26	04883416AB	5				EX0	DG0		HEAD, Cylinder

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

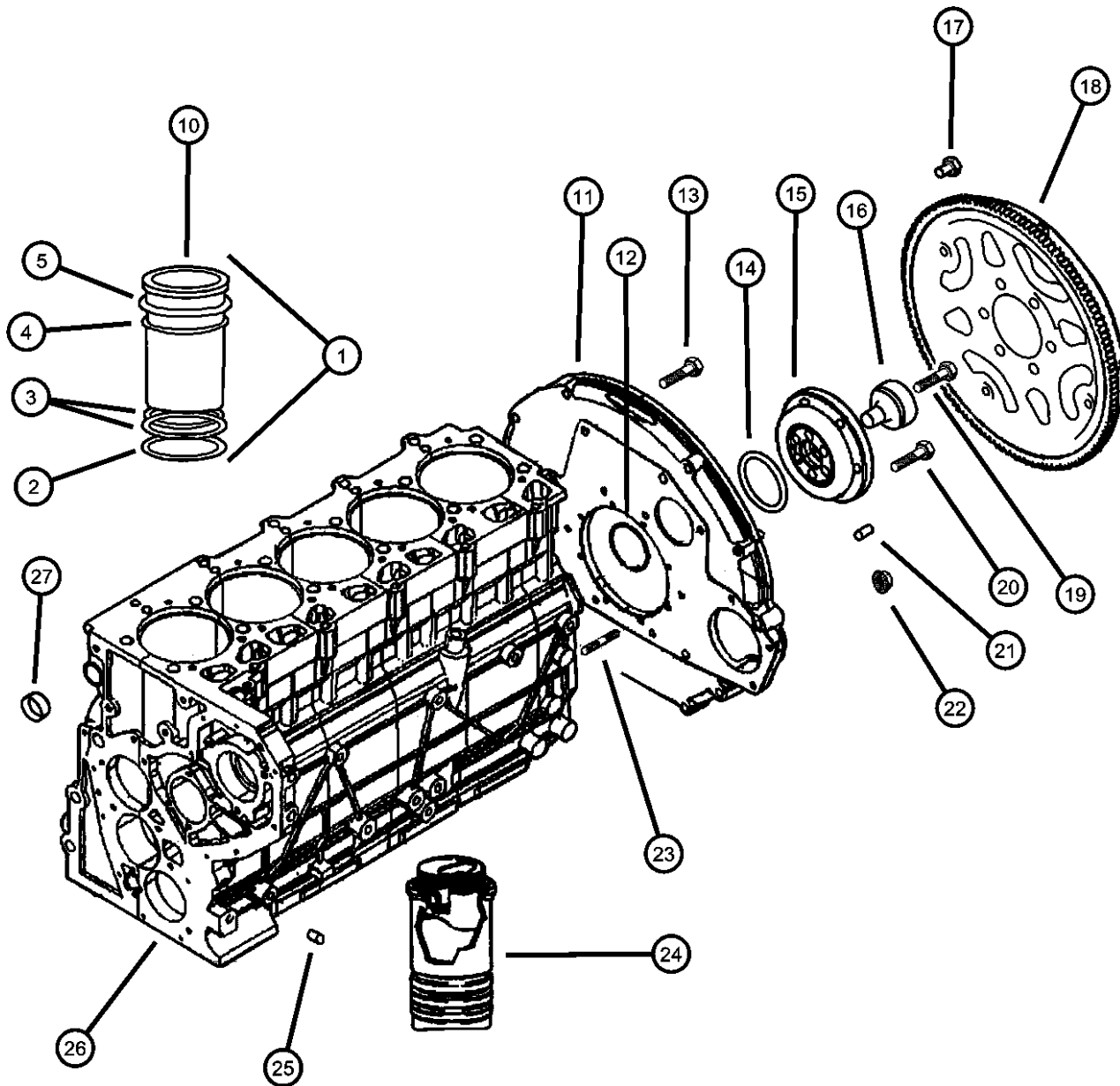
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

Cylinder Block Figure 3.1L-310



Note:

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

EX0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines

GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper and Lower, w/o Head Gaskets - 05015077AA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04723118	5				EX0	DG0		SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner
2	04720625	5				EX0	DG0		O RING, Cylinder Liner
3	04720627	10				EX0	DG0		O RING, Cylinder Liner
4	04720626	5				EX0	DG0		O RING, Cylinder Liner
5	04720622	5				EX0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
-6	04720623	5				EX0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
-7	04720621	5				EX0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
-8	04720624	5				EX0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
-9	04720620	5				EX0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
10	05014328AA	5				EX0	DG0		LINER, Cylinder
11	05015044AA	1				EX0	DG0		PLATE
12	04863833	1				EX0	DG0		O RING
13	05003532AA	4				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
14	05014970AA	1				EX0	DG0		O RING
15	05014967AA	1				EX0	DG0		HUB, Torque Converter
16	05014974AA	1				EX0	DG0		SHAFT, Torque
17	05014969AA	6				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
18	52118776	1				EX0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
19	04720232AB	6				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Flywheel
20	04864537	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, 8Mx20
21	05015045AA	2				EX0	DG0		DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
22	04778961	6				EX0	DG0		NUT
23	04720550	6				EX0	DG0		STUD, Water Pump To Block
24	05014329AA	5				EX0	DG0		LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder
25	04883425AA	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG
26	05014965AA	1				EX0	DG0		BLOCK, Cylinder
27	04778887	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

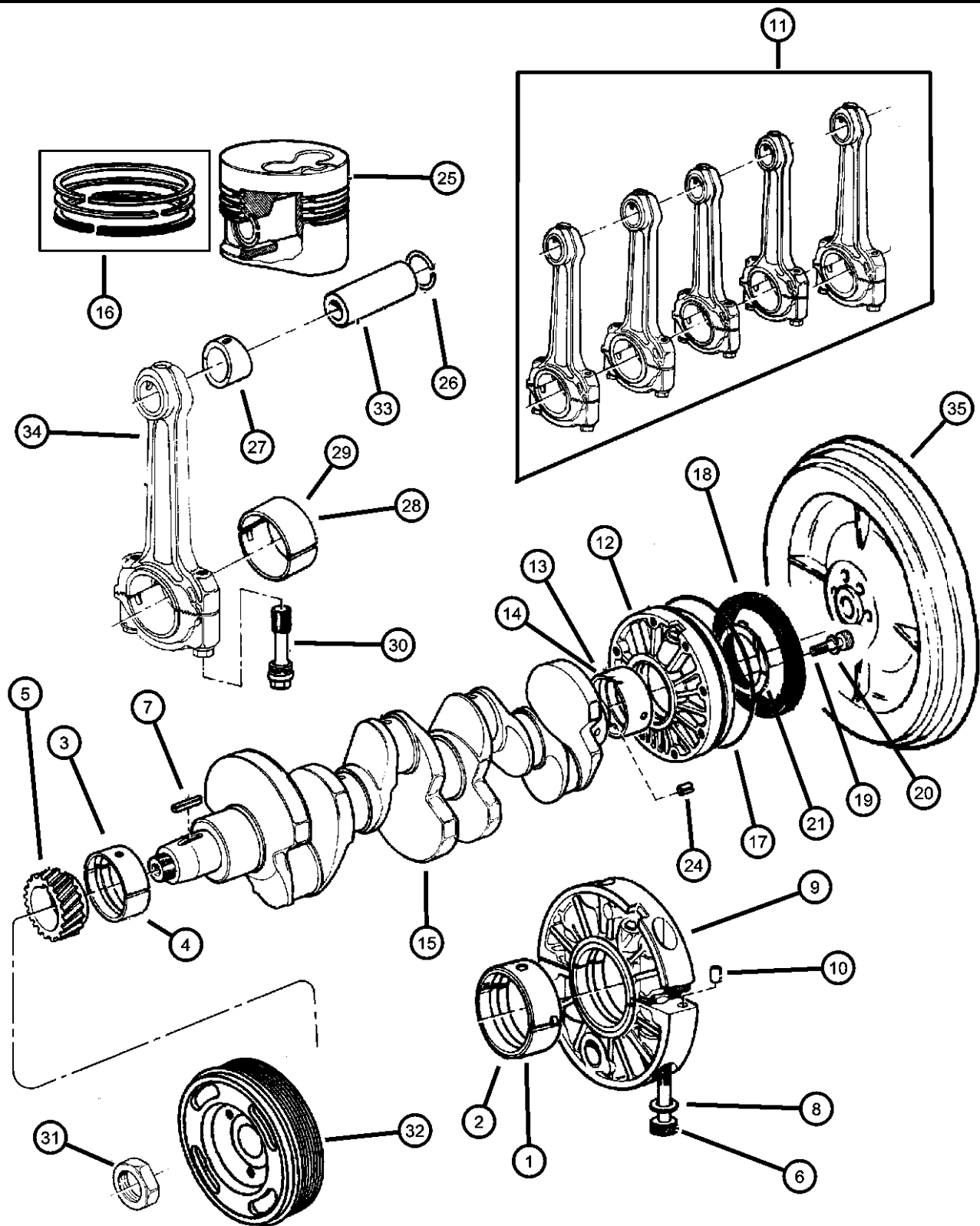
BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

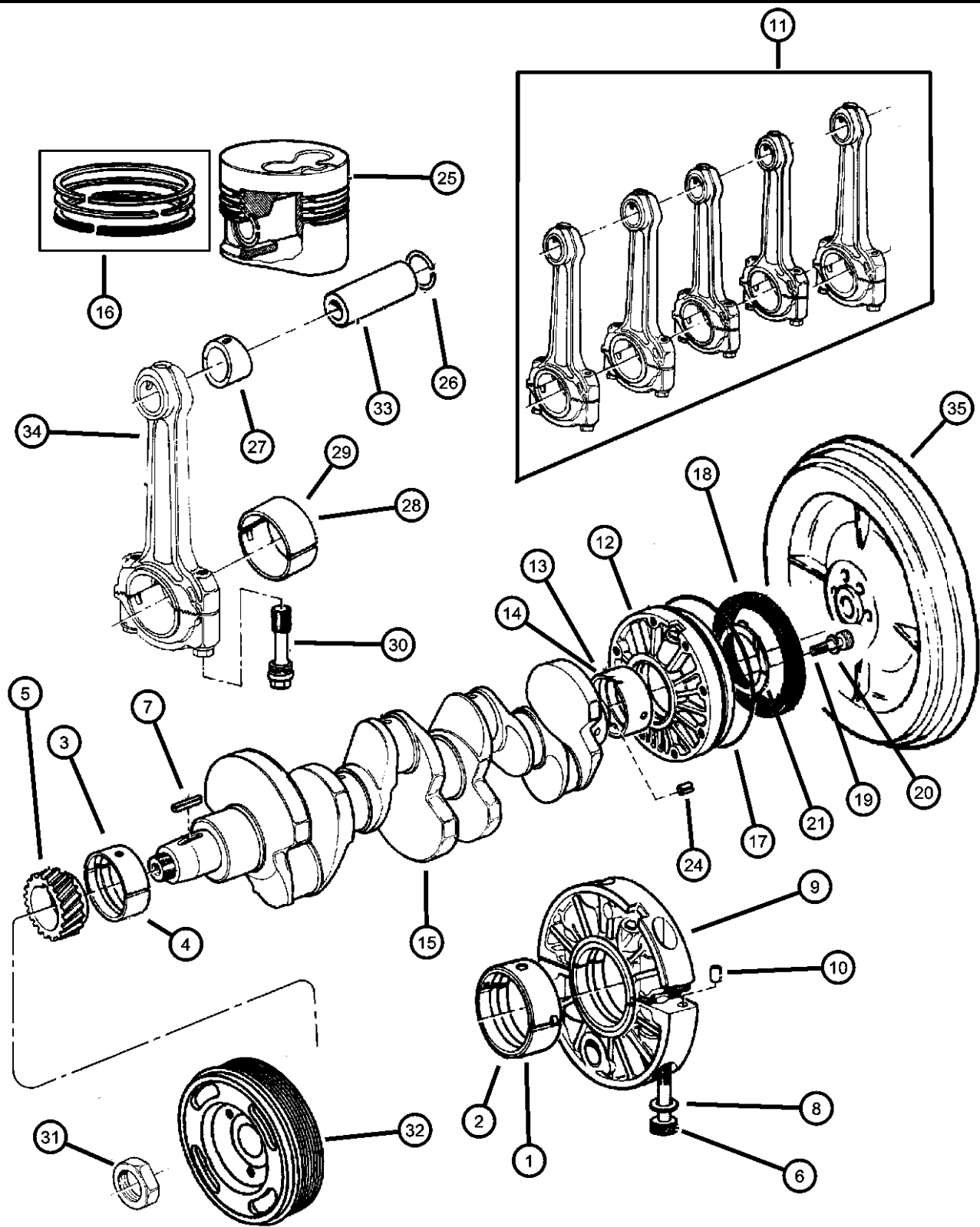
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 3.1L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmission									
1	04720892	4				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft
2	04720889	4				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft
3	04720887	1				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft
4	04720885	1				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft
5	04882402	1				EX0	DG0		GEAR, Crankshaft
6	04720242	10				EX0	DG0		SCREW
7	05014980AA	1				EX0	DG0		KEY, Woodruff
8	04720243	10				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Lock, M10
9	04863711	4				EX0	DG0		HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
10	04720241	10				EX0	DG0		DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
11	05015002AA	1				EX0	DG0		ROD, Connecting
12	05014975AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOUSING, Rear Bearing
13	04864539	1				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft
14	04864541	1				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft
15	05014971AA	1				EX0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
16	05014333AA	5				EX0	DG0		RING KIT, Piston, Standard
17	04720277	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
18	05010817AA	1				EX0	DG0		SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
19	04720284	8				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support
20	04723204	8				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
21	04864046	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Thrust
-22	04864543	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize
-23	04864544	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize
24	04723158AB	1				EX0	DG0		PIN, Dowel
25	05014332AA	5				EX0	DG0		PISTON
26	04720099	10				EX0	DG0		RING, Piston Pin
27	05014331AA	5				EX0	DG0		BUSHING, Connecting Rod
28	04720877	5				EX0	DG0		BUSHING, Connecting Rod
29	04720883	5				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
30	04883386AB	10				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Connecting Rod
31	04720273	1				EX0	DG0		NUT, Damper Pulley

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

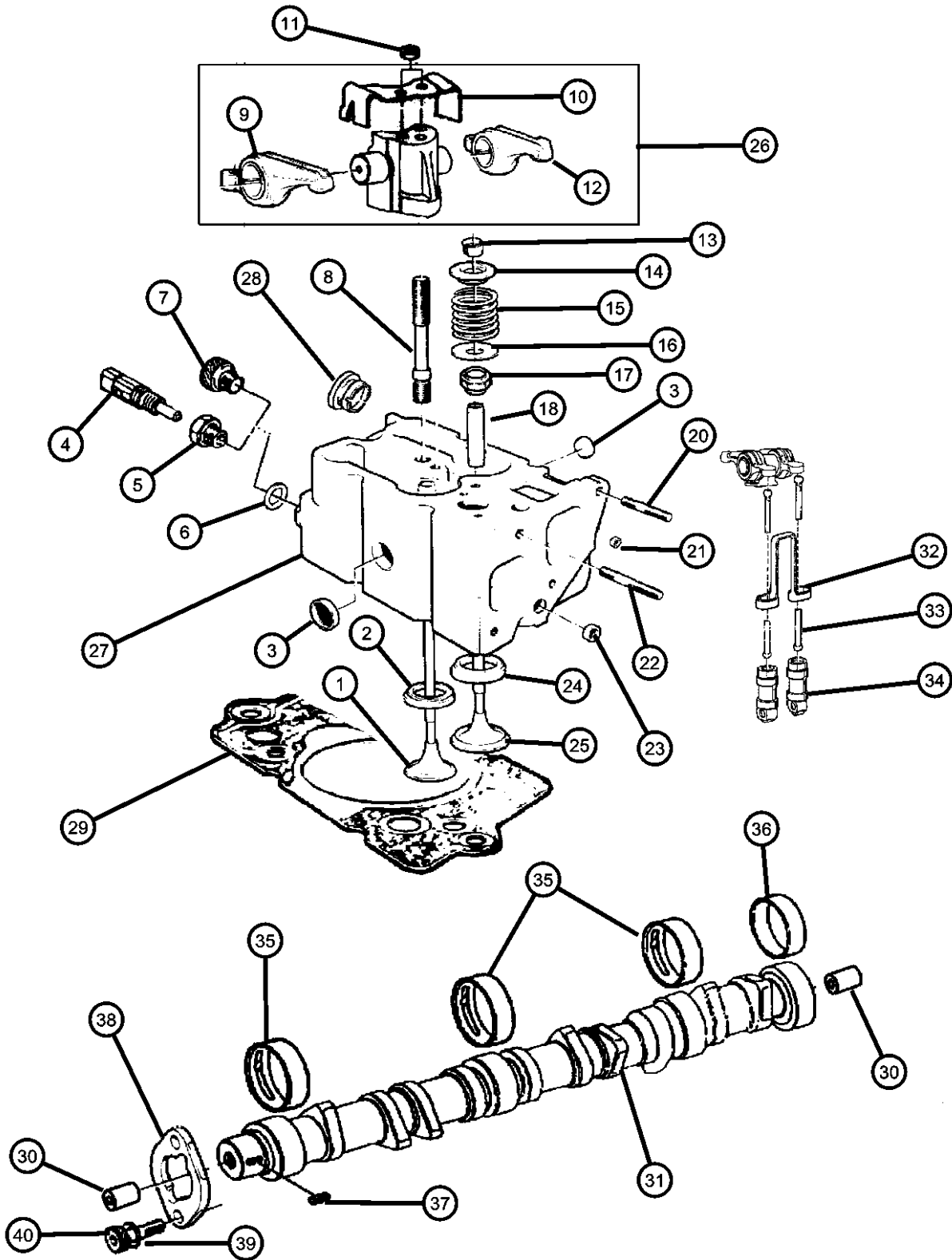
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 3.1L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	05014979AA	1				EX0	DG0		
	33002920	1				ER0			Use Up to 2/11/00
	33002920AB	1				ER0			Use After 2/11/00
33	33002920AB	1							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED),
34	33002920AB	1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)
35	52118861	1				EX0	DG0		CONVERTER, Torque

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

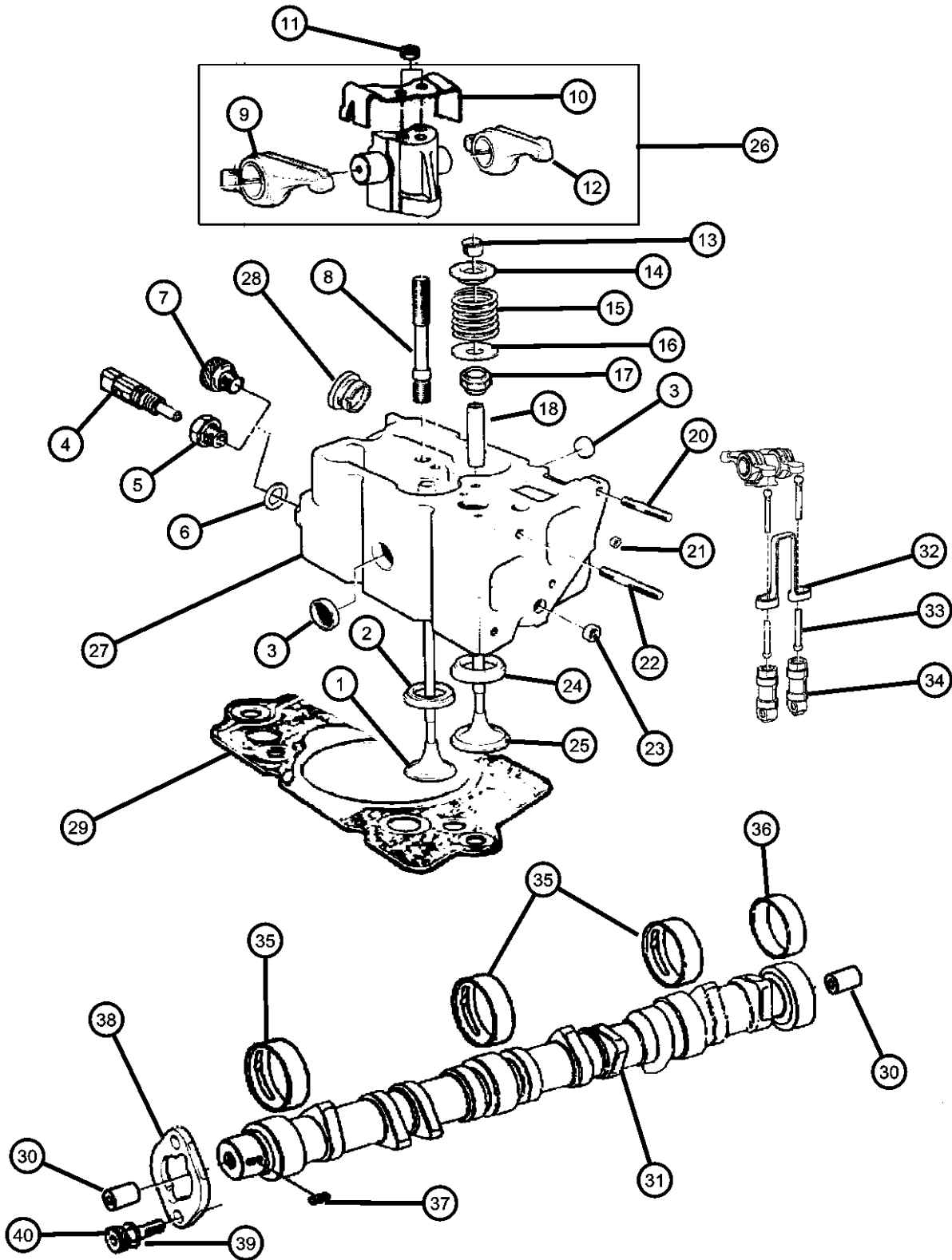
Camshaft and Valves
Figure 3.1L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04720148	5				EX0	DG0		VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
2	04723244	5				EX0	DG0		SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
3	04723228	10				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	05014067AA	2				EX0	DG0		SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
5	05014065AA	2				EX0	DG0		ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor
6	04723246	5				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
7	04720159	3				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	04897831AA	10				EX0	DG0		STUD
9	04883399AA	5				EX0	DG0		ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
10	04863861	5				EX0	DG0		SPRING, Valve
11	04883396AA	10				EX0	DG0		NUT
12	04883398AA	5				EX0	DG0		ROCKER ARM, Intake
13	04720155	20				EX0	DG0		LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
14	04720152	10				EX0	DG0		RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	04720158	10				EX0	DG0		SPRING, Valve
16	04720153	10				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
17	04883821AA	10				EX0	DG0		SEAL, Valve Guide
18	04883417AA	10				EX0	DG0		GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
-19	04883820AA	10				EX0	DG0		GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 0.10mm Oversize
20	04723241	10				EX0	DG0		STUD
21	04723196AB	5				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Camshaft
22	04882405	10				EX0	DG0		STUD
23	04723210	5				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
24	04723245	5				EX0	DG0		SEAT, Intake Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
25	04720146	5				EX0	DG0		VALVE, Intake, Standard
26	04883397AA	5				EX0	DG0		ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve
27	04883416AB	5				EX0	DG0		HEAD, Cylinder
28	04863769	5				EX0	DG0		PLUG
29									GASKET, Cylinder Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Camshaft and Valves
Figure 3.1L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05014982AA	1				EX0	DG0	1.41	
	05014983AA	1				EX0	DG0	1.51	
	05014984AA	1				EX0	DG0	1.61	
30	04723196AB	2				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Camshaft
31	05014981AA	1				EX0	DG0		CAMSHAFT, Engine
32	04773701AB	5				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Antirotation
33	04883395AA	10				EX0	DG0		PUSH ROD, Valve
34	04773712	10				EX0	DG0		TAPPET, Valve
35	04720220	3				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Camshaft
36	05014966AA	1				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Camshaft
37	04720137	1				EX0	DG0		KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
38	04723163	1				EX0	DG0		PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
39	04723165	2				EX0	DG0		WASHER, P Clip
40	04720135	5				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18

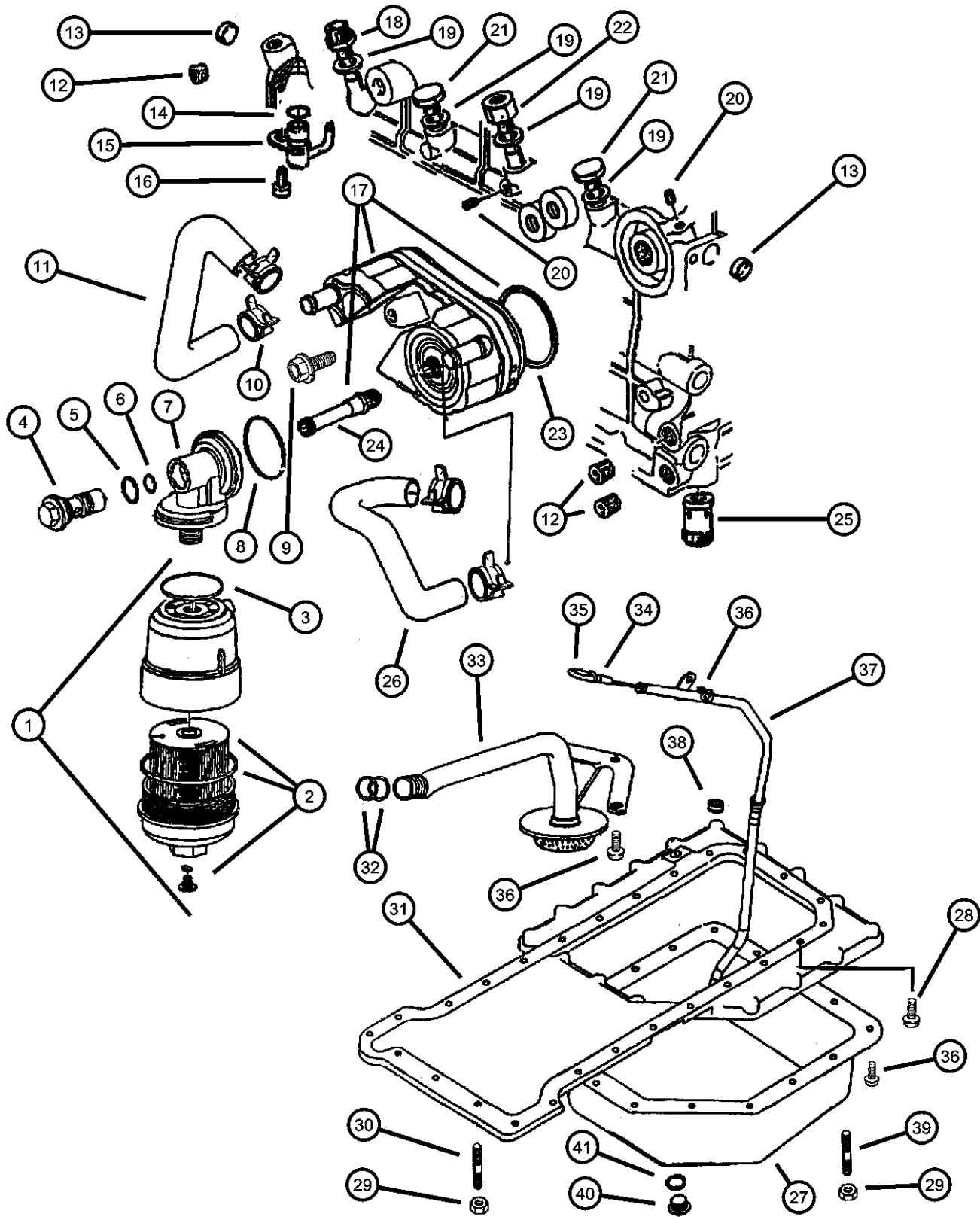
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

Timing Gear and Cover
Figure 3.1L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	05010856AA	1				EX0	DG0		SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
2	05003551AA	15				EX0	DG0		BOLT, M6x10
3	04720304	2				EX0	DG0		DOWEL, Front Cover
4	05010853AA	1				EX0	DG0		COVER, Timing Belt
5	04778839	1				EX0	DG0		COVER, Timing Belt
6	04720290	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Engine Oil Plug
7	05015006AA	1				EX0	DG0		PUMP, Engine Oil
8	04720135	5				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
9	04720565	6				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Tube Bolt
10	05003539AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT
11	04720136	3				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20
12	05003716AB	1				EX0	DG0		PUMP, Vacuum
13	05010821AA	3				EX0	DG0		INSERT, Vacuum Pump Rotor
14	04882412	1				EX0	DG0		GEAR, Injection Pump
15	04882403	1				EX0	DG0		GEAR, Camshaft
16	04720239	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Adaptor Plate
-17	04863779	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Vacuum Pump, Mounting
-18	05015037AA	1				EX0	DG0		VALVE, Vacuum Pump
-19	05015035AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Vacuum

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Engine Oiling
Figure 3.1L-710

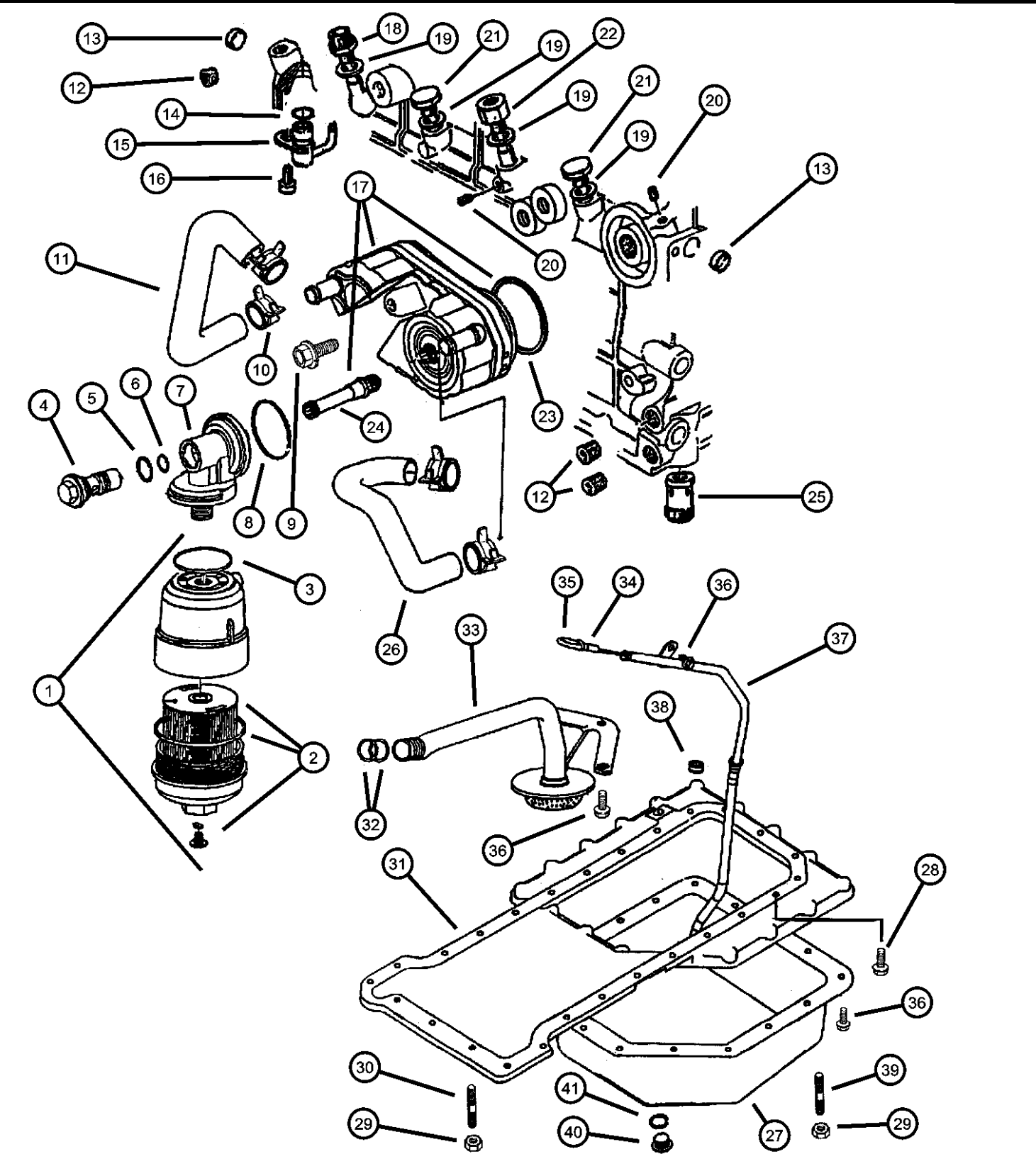


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	05003594AA	1				EX0	DG0		FILTER, Engine Oil
2	05015171AA	1				EX0	DG0		FILTER, Engine Oil
3	05015172AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Filter Head
4	05015063AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT
5	04723334	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Valve
6	04886305AA	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
7	04883526AA	1				EX0	DG0		BASE, Oil Filter
8	04720375	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Oil Filter Base
9	05003724AA	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW
10	04883924AA	1				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
11	05015052AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
12	04864753	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG
13	04723211	2				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
14	04864689	5				EX0	DG0		O RING
15	04864041AB	5				EX0	DG0		JET, Valve Body
16	04882620	5				EX0	DG0		SCREW
17	05014360AA	1				EX0	DG0		COOLER, Engine Oil
18	04720709	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
19	04720704	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
20	04883424AA	2				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block
21	04720726	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
22	05015007AA	1				EX0	DG0		PIN
23	04723217	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Oil Cooler
24	05015178AA	1				EX0	DG0		FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
25	05003543AA	1				EX0	DG0		VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
26	05014358AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
27	05015059AA	1				EX0	DG0		PAN, Oil
28									SCREW
	04864551	23				EX0	DG0		
		1				EX0	DG0		
29	04778936	4				EX0	DG0		NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
30	05015062AA	3				EX0	DG0		STUD

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling
Figure 3.1L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	05015060AA	1				EX0	DG0		PAN, Engine Oil
32	04720374	2				EX0	DG0		O RING, Oil Suction Tube
33	05015061AA	1				EX0	DG0		PICKUP, Engine Oil
34	04720373	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
35	05015051AA	1				EX0	DG0		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
36	05003551AA	15				EX0	DG0		BOLT, M6x10
37	05015053AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Gauge
38	04720362	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
39	04864745	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT
40	04720352	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Drain
41	04720353	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Plain

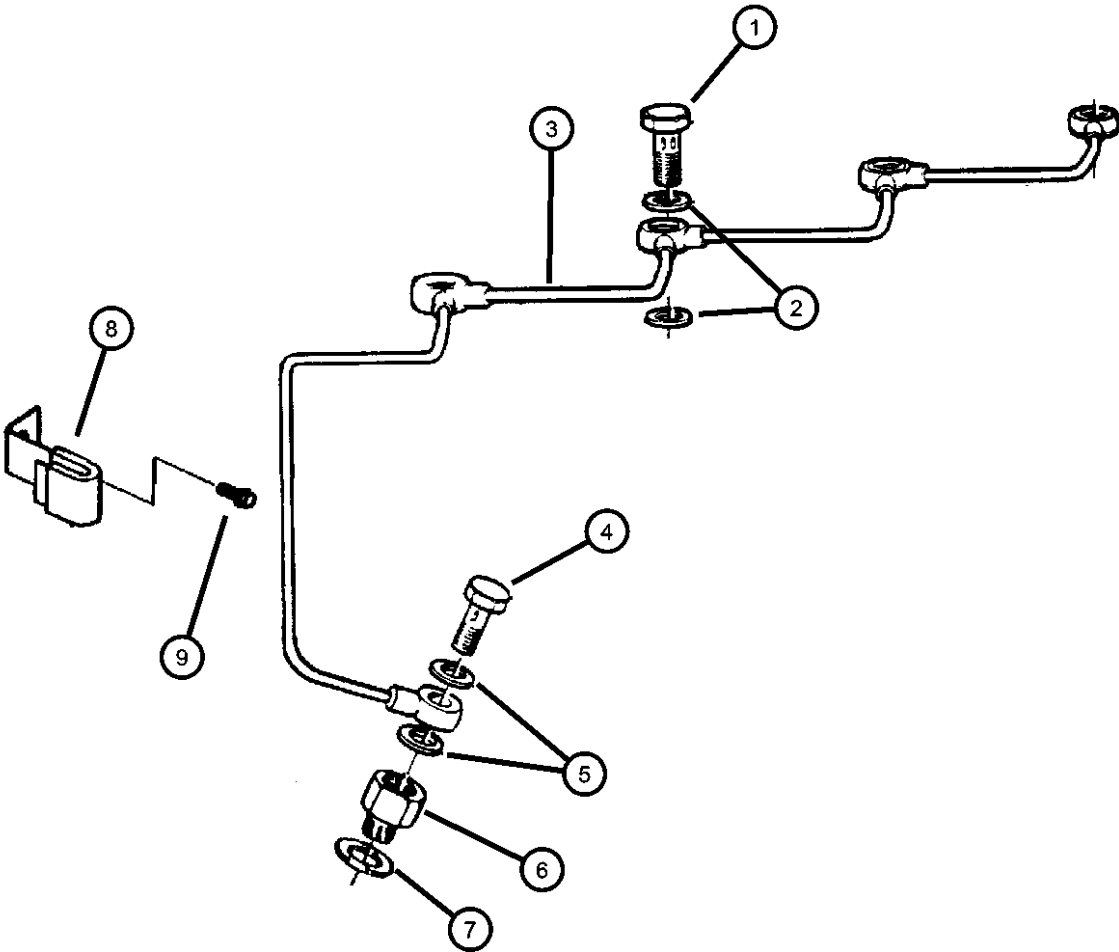
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Oil Lines
Figure 3.1L-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	04720358	6				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo
2	04720554	12				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Banjo
3	05015005AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Feed
4	04720358	6				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo
5	04720554	12				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Banjo
6	04863777	1				EX0	DG0		UNION
7	04720704	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
8	05013828AB	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Tube
9	05014071AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, M5x10

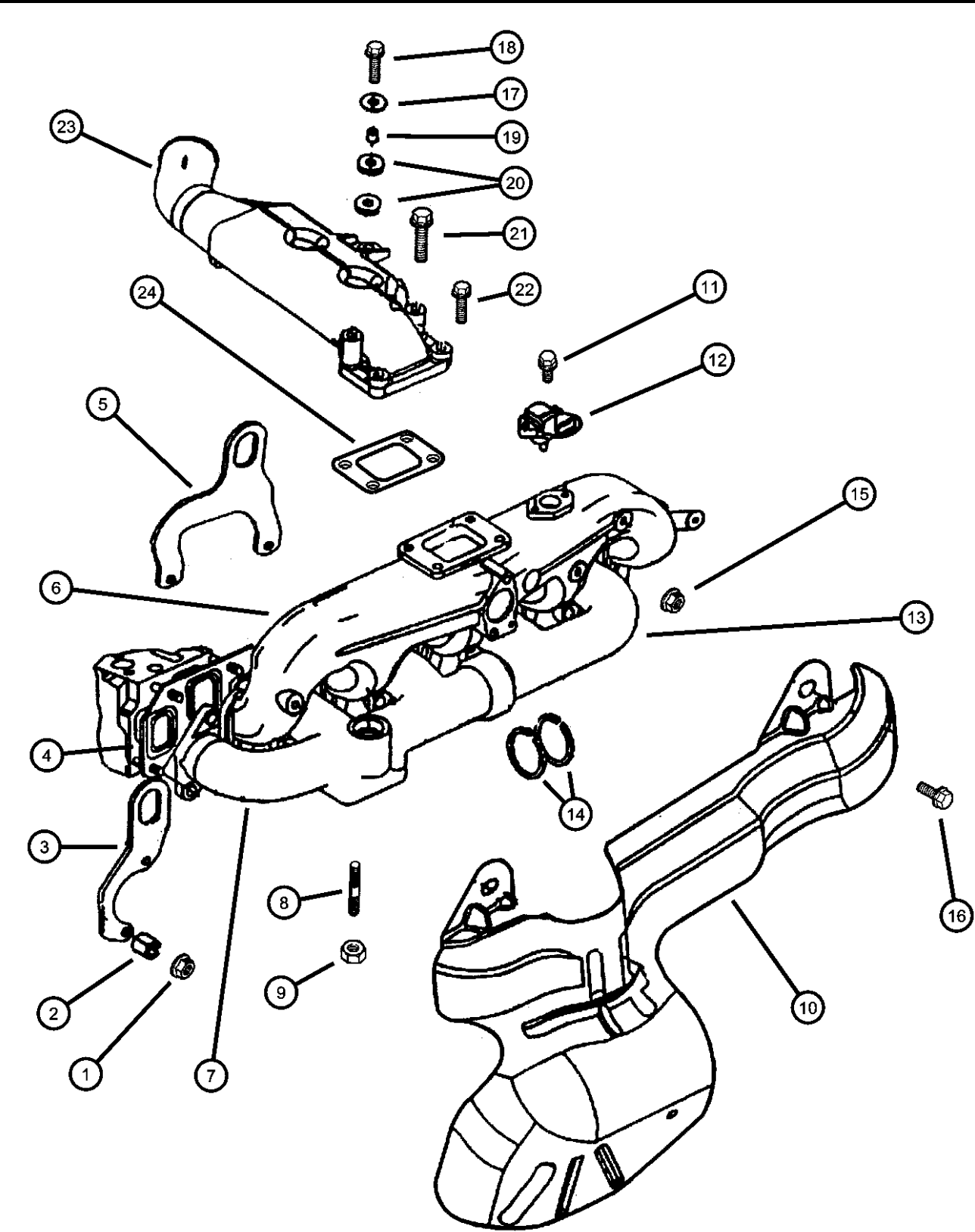


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

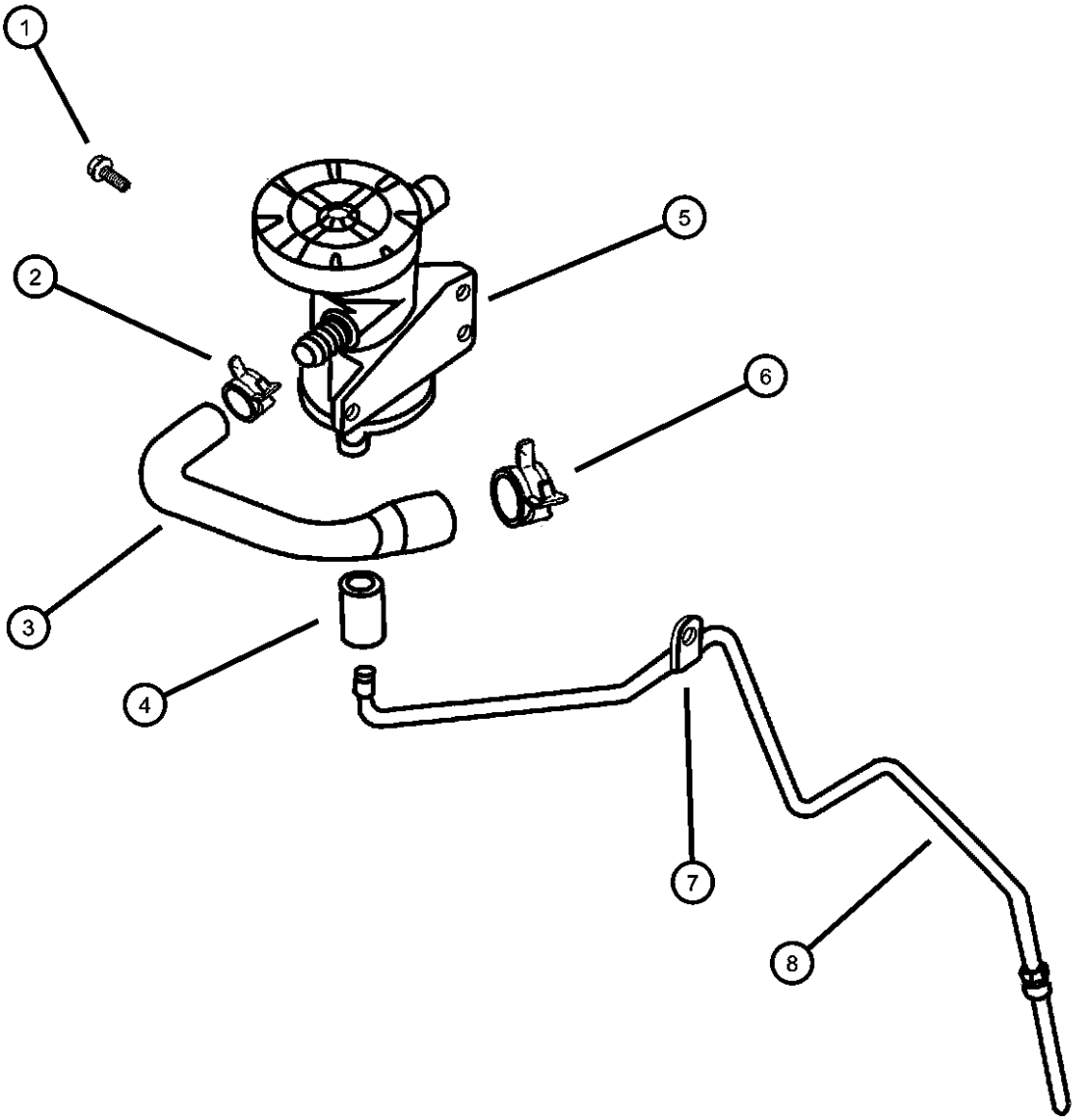
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 3.1L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04882611	10				EX0	DG0		NUT, Lock
2	05014348AA	10				EX0	DG0		SPACER
3	05014073AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Engine Lift
4	05015016AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
5	05015056AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Engine Lift
6	05015009AA	1				EX0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Intake
7	05015058AA	1				EX0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	04882606	4				EX0	DG0		STUD, Turbo Elbow
9	04882610	4				EX0	DG0		NUT, Lock
10	05015029AA	1				EX0	DG0		SHIELD, Heat
11	05014066AA	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT
12	05003734AA	1				EX0	DG0		SENSOR, Air Temperature
13	05015057AA	1				EX0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Exhaust
14	04720214	2				EX0	DG0		CIRCLIP, Exhaust Manifold
15	04778961	10				EX0	DG0		NUT
16	05003553AA	2				EX0	DG0		SCREW
17	05015014AA	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER
18	04864551	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW
19	05015011AA	1				EX0	DG0		SPACER
20	05015112AA	2				EX0	DG0		GROMMET
21	05015113AA	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT
22	04864534	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
23	05015010AA	1				EX0	DG0		ELBOW, Intake Manifold Vacuum
24	05015015AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Intake Connector

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 3.1L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	05003553AA	2				EX0	DG0		SCREW
2	04883924AA	1				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
3	05015048AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Separator
4	05015049AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Separator
5	04741769	1				EX0	DG0		SEPERATOR, Oil
6	04886050AA	1				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
7	05015050AA	1				EX0	DG0		CLIP
8	05015047AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Drain

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

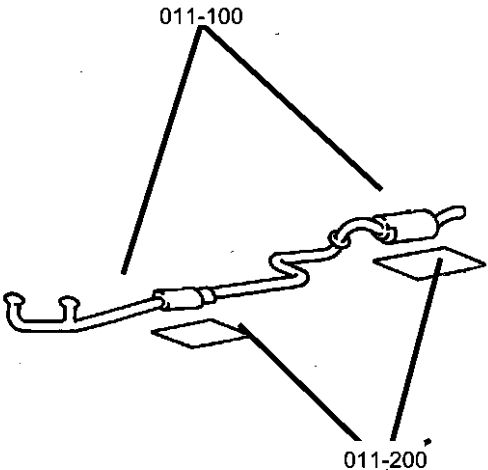
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

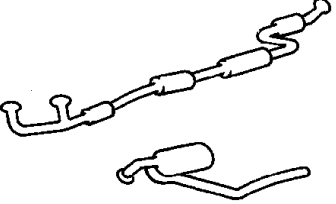
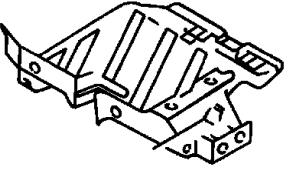
Group - 11

Exhaust

Group - 11 Exhaust

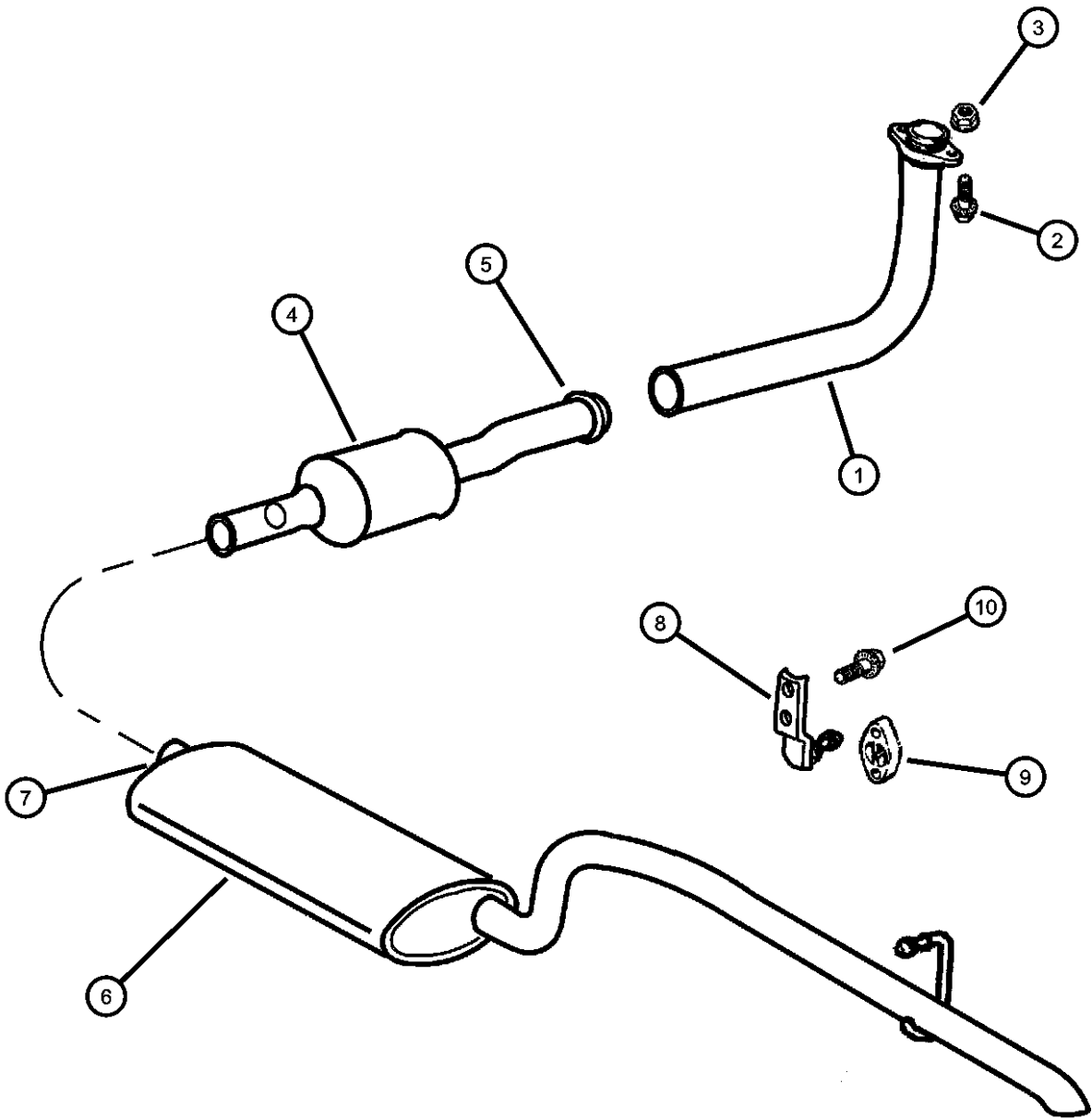
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System	Fig. 11 - 110
Exhaust System	Fig. 11 - 120
Exhaust System	Fig. 11 - 130
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields	Fig. 11 - 210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

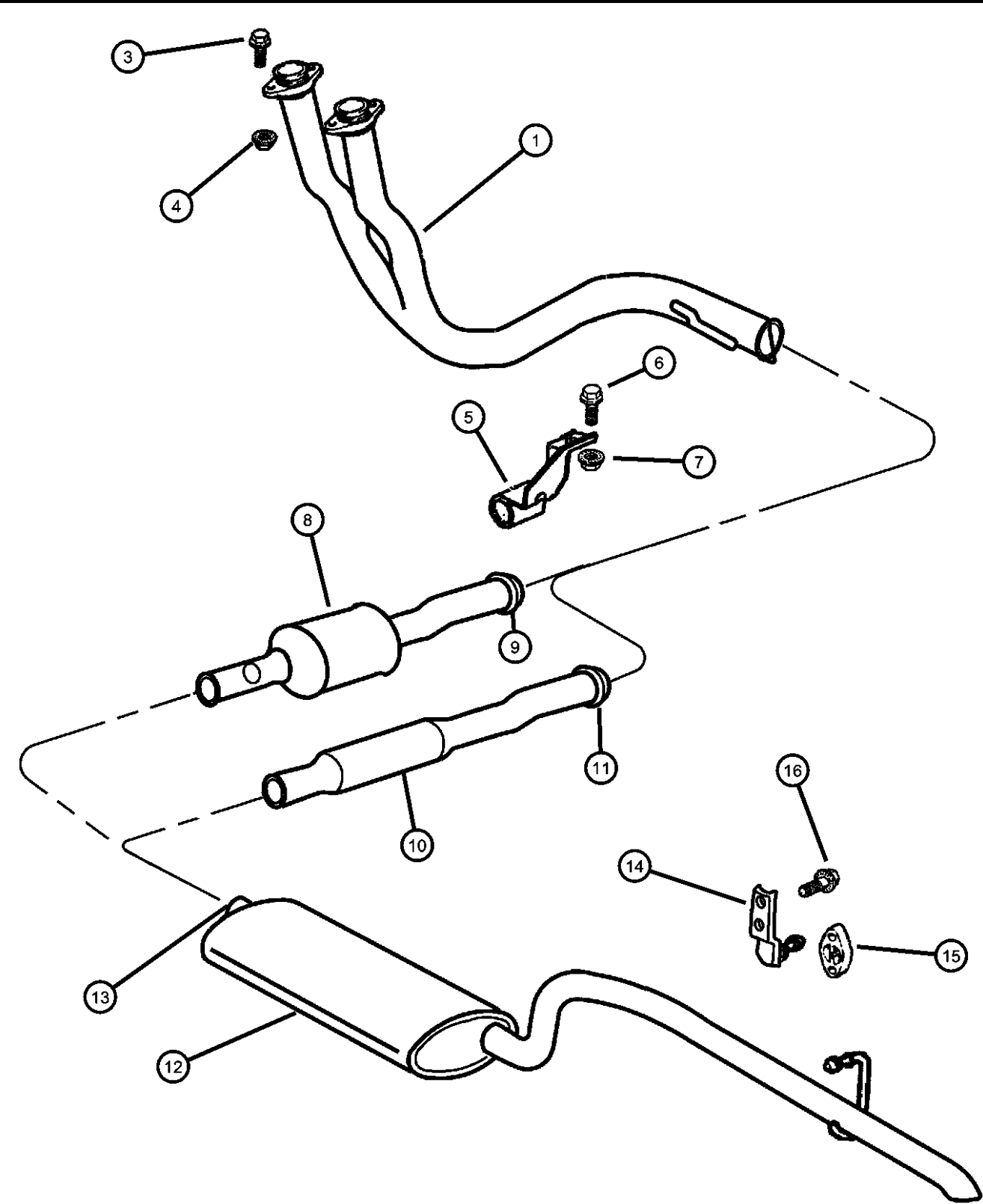
Exhaust System
Figure 11-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines									
1	52101037	1				EX0			PIPE, Exhaust
2	06505495AA	2				EX0			SCREW, M10x1.50x60.00
3	06503231	2				EX0			NUT, Brake Line
4	52101394AC	1				EX0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
5	52101394AC	1							CLAMP, Serviced in Converter assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52101043AC	1				EX0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
7	52101040	1				EX0			CLAMP, Exhaust
8	52101141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
9	52101068AA	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
10	06101542	1				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

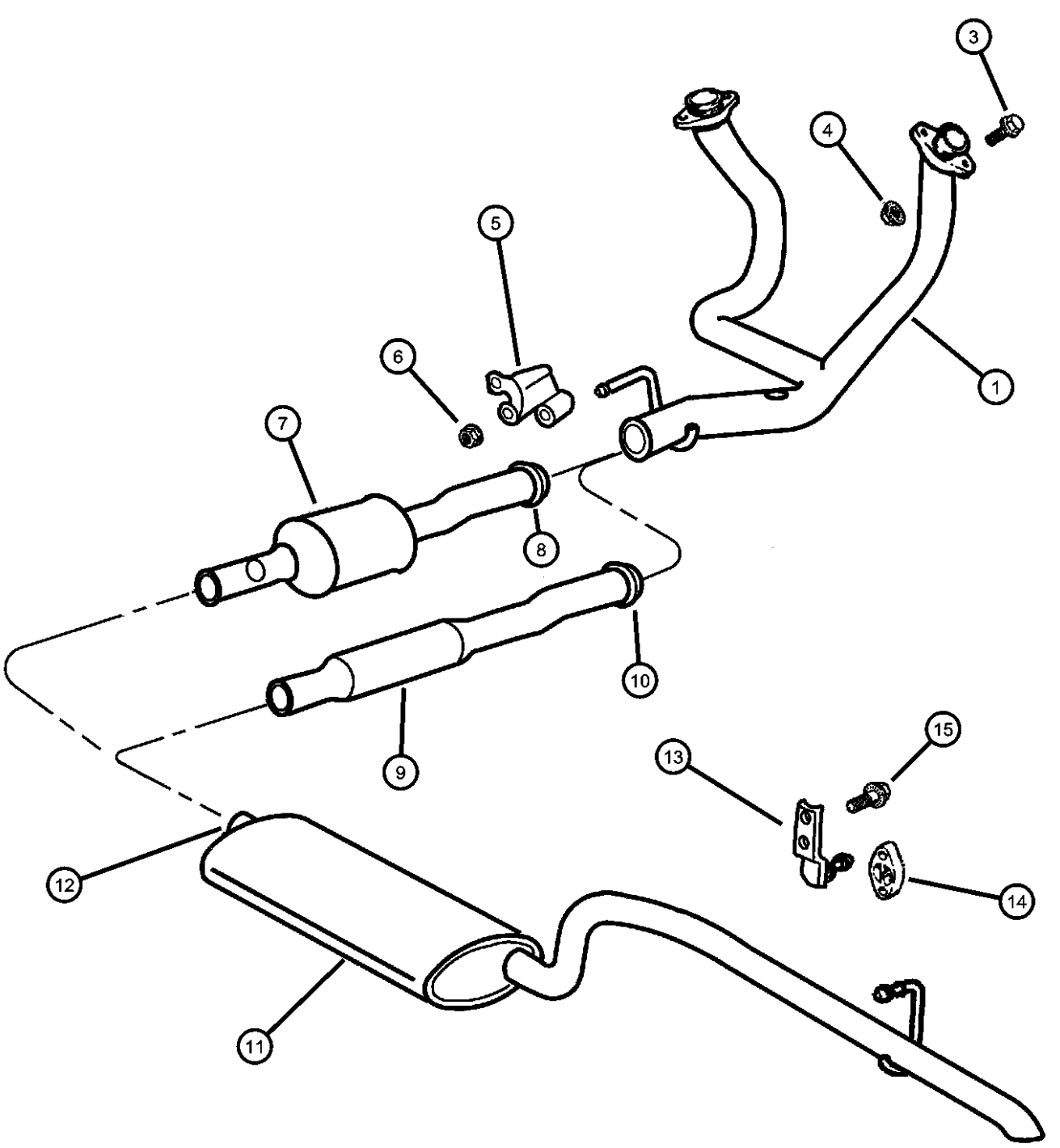
Exhaust System
Figure 11-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines EX0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52101090	1				ER0			PIPE, Exhaust, Federal, Canada, Europe II Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Extension Pipe
-2	52101091AB	1				ER0			CONVERTER, Catalytic, California, Europe III
3	06505754AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
4	06503231	4				EM0, ER0, EV0			NUT, Brake Line
5	52101017AB	1				ER0			HANGER, Exhaust
6									SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
	06022266	1	T			ER0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
7	00152474	1	T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
8									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	52101390	1				ER0			Federal, Canada, Europe II
	52101391	1				ER0			California
9	52101391	1							CLAMP, Serviced in Converter, (NOT SERVICED),
10	52101122AA	1				ER0, EV0			RESONATOR, Exhaust
11	52101122AA	1							CLAMP, Serviced in Resonator, (NOT SERVICED)
12	52101094AB	1				ER0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	E0019312ST								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust With Super Turbo Muffler
	E0017308UF								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust With Ultra Flow Muffler
13	52101040	1				ER0			CLAMP, Exhaust
14	52101141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe, WITH INSULATOR
15	52101068AA	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
16	06101542	1				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20

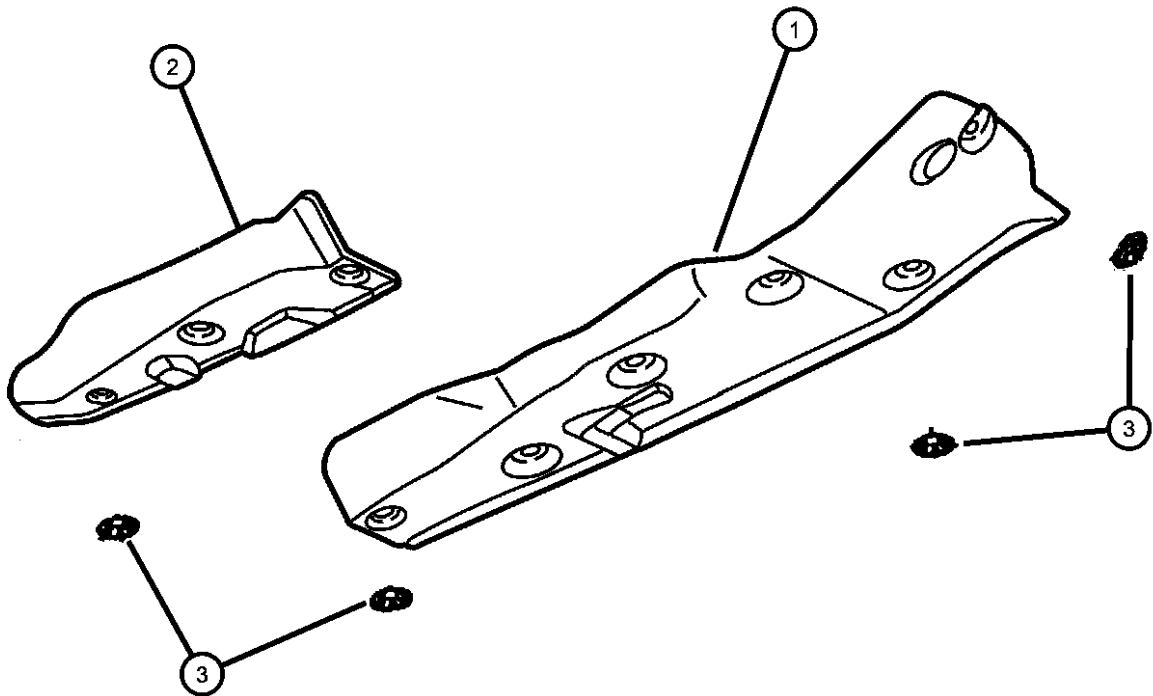
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Exhaust System
Figure 11-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																																																																																																																																																																																																								
<div><div></div><div><p>Note: EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines EX0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines</p><table><tr><td>1</td><td>52101092AB</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>PIPE, Exhaust, Federal, Europe II, Unleaded Fuel Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Y-Pipe</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>E0050324AA</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>-2</td><td>52101093AB</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>CONVERTER, Catalytic, California, Europe III</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>06506012AA</td><td>4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>SCREW, Hex Head</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>06503231</td><td>4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EM0, ER0, EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>NUT, Brake Line</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>52101018AB</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>HANGER, Exhaust</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>06502696</td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>CONVERTER, Catalytic</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>52101392</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>Federal, Europe II</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>52101393</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0, EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>California, Europe III</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>52101393</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>CLAMP, Serviced in Converter, (NOT SERVICED),</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>52101122AA</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>RESONATOR, Exhaust</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>52101122AA</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>CLAMP, Serviced in Resonator, (NOT SERVICED)</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>52101095AB</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>E0019312ST</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust With Super Turbo Muffler</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>E0017308UF</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust With Ultra Flow Muffler</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>52101040</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>CLAMP, Exhaust</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>52101141AD</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>HANGER, Tailpipe</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>52101068AA</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>INSULATOR, Exhaust</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>06101542</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EX0</td><td></td><td></td><td>SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20</td></tr></table></div></div>										1	52101092AB	1				EV0			PIPE, Exhaust, Federal, Europe II, Unleaded Fuel Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Y-Pipe		E0050324AA									-2	52101093AB	1				EV0			CONVERTER, Catalytic, California, Europe III	3	06506012AA	4				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head	4	06503231	4				EM0, ER0, EV0			NUT, Brake Line	5	52101018AB	1				EV0			HANGER, Exhaust	6	06502696	2				EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50	7									CONVERTER, Catalytic		52101392	1				EV0			Federal, Europe II		52101393	1				ER0, EV0			California, Europe III	8	52101393	1							CLAMP, Serviced in Converter, (NOT SERVICED),	9	52101122AA	1				EV0			RESONATOR, Exhaust	10	52101122AA	1							CLAMP, Serviced in Resonator, (NOT SERVICED)	11	52101095AB	1				EV0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust		E0019312ST								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust With Super Turbo Muffler		E0017308UF								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust With Ultra Flow Muffler	12	52101040	1				EV0			CLAMP, Exhaust	13	52101141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe	14	52101068AA	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust	15	06101542	1				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
1	52101092AB	1				EV0			PIPE, Exhaust, Federal, Europe II, Unleaded Fuel Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Y-Pipe																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	E0050324AA																																																																																																																																																																																																																
-2	52101093AB	1				EV0			CONVERTER, Catalytic, California, Europe III																																																																																																																																																																																																								
3	06506012AA	4				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head																																																																																																																																																																																																								
4	06503231	4				EM0, ER0, EV0			NUT, Brake Line																																																																																																																																																																																																								
5	52101018AB	1				EV0			HANGER, Exhaust																																																																																																																																																																																																								
6	06502696	2				EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50																																																																																																																																																																																																								
7									CONVERTER, Catalytic																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	52101392	1				EV0			Federal, Europe II																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	52101393	1				ER0, EV0			California, Europe III																																																																																																																																																																																																								
8	52101393	1							CLAMP, Serviced in Converter, (NOT SERVICED),																																																																																																																																																																																																								
9	52101122AA	1				EV0			RESONATOR, Exhaust																																																																																																																																																																																																								
10	52101122AA	1							CLAMP, Serviced in Resonator, (NOT SERVICED)																																																																																																																																																																																																								
11	52101095AB	1				EV0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	E0019312ST								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust With Super Turbo Muffler																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	E0017308UF								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust With Ultra Flow Muffler																																																																																																																																																																																																								
12	52101040	1				EV0			CLAMP, Exhaust																																																																																																																																																																																																								
13	52101141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe																																																																																																																																																																																																								
14	52101068AA	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust																																																																																																																																																																																																								
15	06101542	1				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20																																																																																																																																																																																																								
<div><div><p>GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)</p><table><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>LINE</td><td>BODY</td><td>ENGINE</td><td>TRANSMISSION</td></tr><tr><td>H = Laredo</td><td>T = JEEP - 2WD</td><td>74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)</td><td>ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6</td><td>DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE</td></tr><tr><td>P = Limited</td><td>J = JEEP - 4WD</td><td></td><td>EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI</td><td>DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</td><td></td><td>EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL</td><td>DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS</td></tr></table></div></div>										SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS																																																																																																																																																																															
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION																																																																																																																																																																																																													
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE																																																																																																																																																																																																													
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE																																																																																																																																																																																																													
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS																																																																																																																																																																																																													
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

Heat Shields
Figure 11-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135709AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
2	55135712AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
3	55135712AD	1							NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT SERVICED)



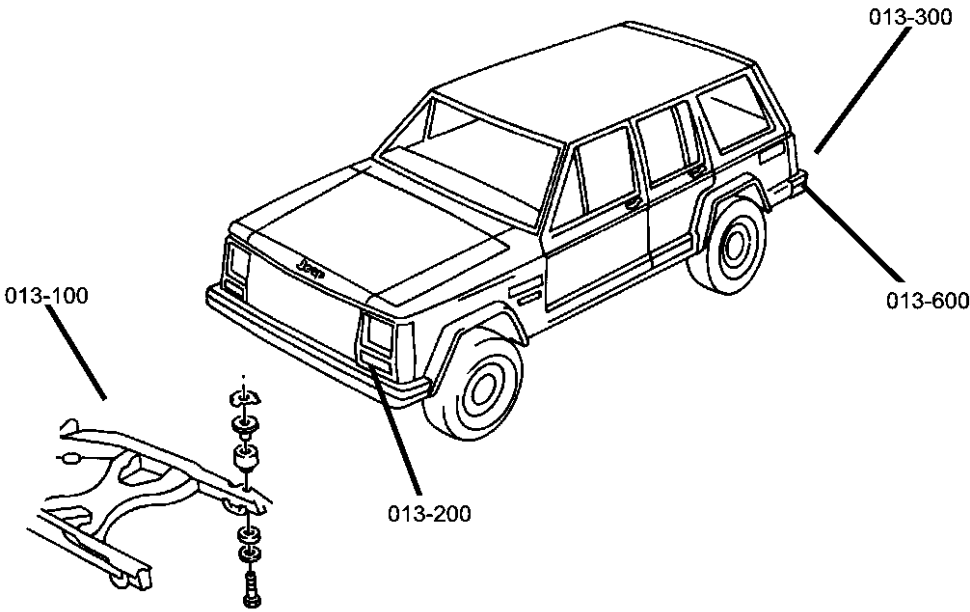
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

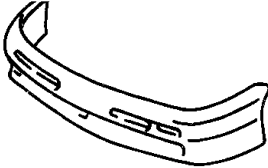


Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers

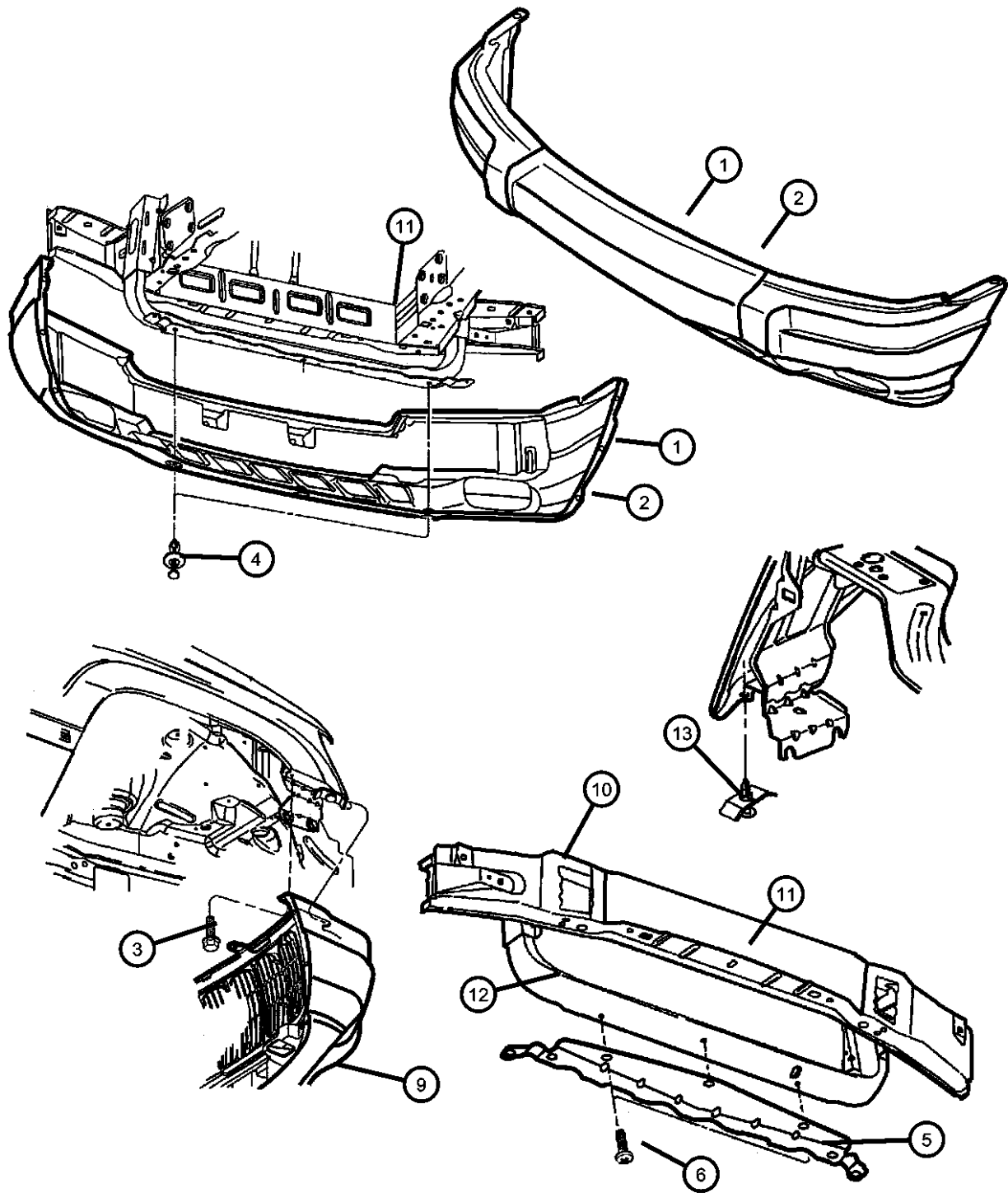
Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 13 - 240
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear.....	Fig. 13 - 340
Trailer Tow	
Tow Eye.....	Fig. 13 - 610
Rear Hitch	Fig. 13 - 620



013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow	
			

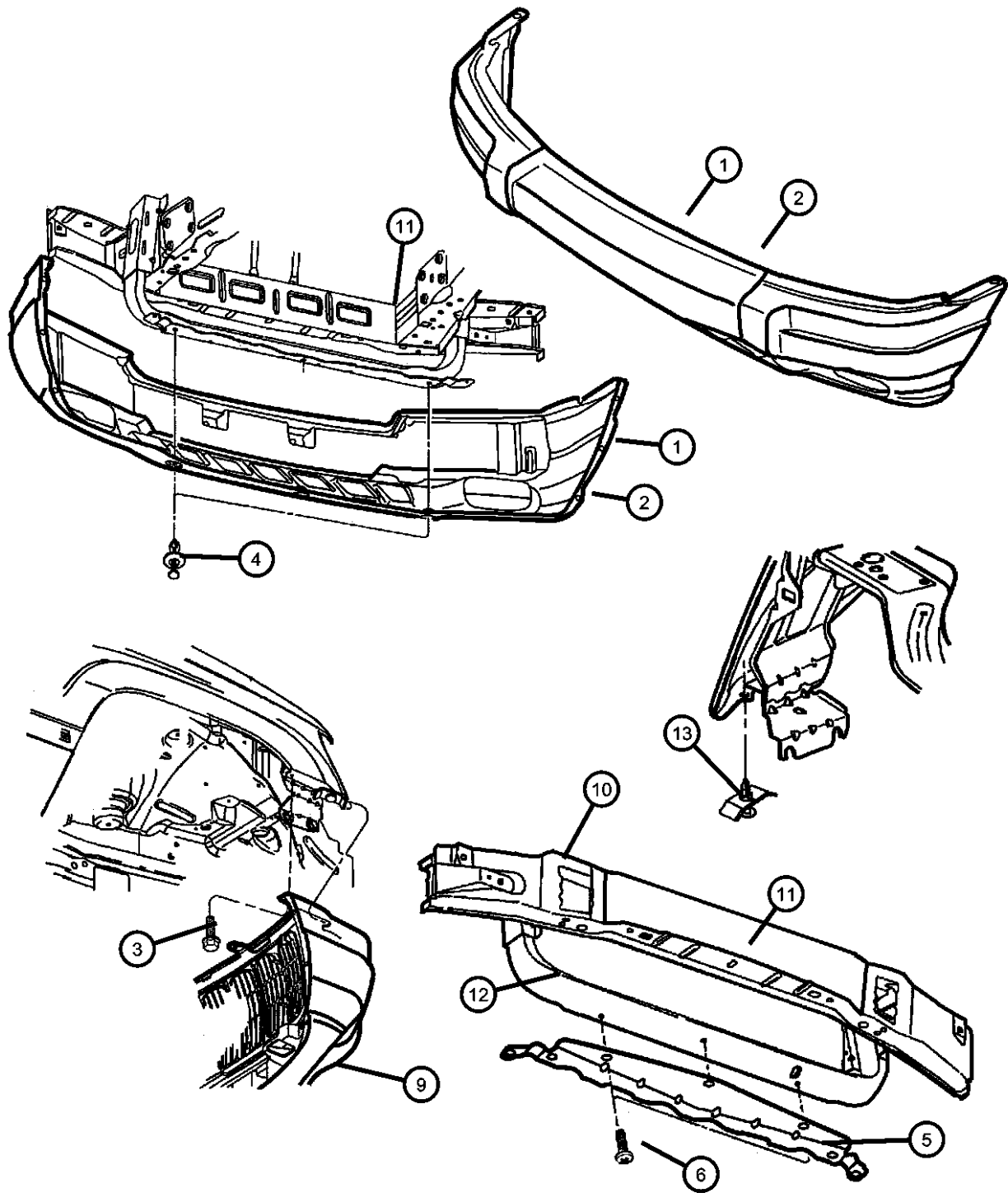
Bumper, Front
Figure 13-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	5EU79VF7	1		H					Laredo, w/o Fog Lamps, Dark Brownstone (Paint Codes: S5, TH, TK, UL, W1)
	5EU79XS9	1		H					Laredo, w/o Fog Lamps, Dark Gray Met. (Paint Codes: BT, GR, PT, R4, X8)
	5FN29VF7	1		H					Laredo, w/Fog Lamps, Dark Brownstone (Paint Codes: S4, S5, TH, TK, UL, W1)
	5FN29XS9	1		H					Laredo, w/Fog Lamps, Dark Gray Met. (Paint Codes: BQ,BT, GR, PT, R4, X8)
		1		H					Laredo, w/Fog Lamps, Dark Gray Met., Export
	5FN33XS9	1		H					Laredo, w/o Fog Lamps, Export
2									FASCIA, Front, Primed
	05012668AA	1		P					Limited
	05015233AA	1		P					Laredo, w/Fog Lamps, Export
3	06035188	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	55176248	3							PIN, Push
5	55296138AA	1							BRACKET, Fascia
6	55296138AA	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x15.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	55296138AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	06503267	2							SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
9									LICENSE PLATE KIT
	55155750AA	1							
	55155995AA	1							Europe
10	55135880	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front Lower Front
11	55136113	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front Lower Rear
12									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	55135870	1							
	55136992AA	1							Export
13	06505361AA	2							PIN, Push
-14									ABSORBER, Front Energy

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55155165	1		H					
	55155505	1		P					
	55155953AA	1		P					Export
	55155954AA	1		H					Export
-15	5FT35DX9	1		H					GRILLE, Texture
-16	06505667AA	4							PIN, Deflector
-17	55115928	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)			BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
					TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
						AUTOMATIC,42RE
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
						TRANSMISSIONS

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176248	3							PIN, Push
2	55176248	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0, (NOT SERVICED)
3	34201631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
4	00154228	5							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
5	06035412	1							SCREW
6									FASCIA, Rear
	05012804AA	1		P					Export
	05012938AA	1		P					Laredo, With Hitch Bezel, [S5]
	0TK66VF7AA	1		H					Laredo, With Hitch Bezel, [BT]
	0TK66XS9AA	1		H					Laredo, w/o Hitch Bezel, Dark Brownstone (Paint Codes: S4, S5, TH, TK, UL, W1)
	5EU81VF7	1		H					Laredo, w/o Hitch Bezel, Dark Gray (Paint Codes: AW, BT, BQ, GR, PT, R4, X8)
	5EU81XS9	1		H					Export
	5FF99XS9	1		H					RIVET, (NOT SERVICED),
7	5FF99XS9	1							CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Rear, Export
-8	55155695AA	1							ABSORBER, Rear Energy
9									Laredo
	55155166	1		H					Limited
	55155506	1		P					Limited, Export
	55155774AA	1		P					Laredo, Export
	55155779AA	1		H					RETAINER PACKAGE, Fascia
10									Limited, Right
	05015522AB	1		P					Laredo, Right
		1		H					Laredo, Left
	05015523AB	1		H					Limited, Left
		1		P					STEP PAD PACKAGE, Rear Fascia
11									Limited
	05015524AA	1		P					Laredo
		1		H					Limited EXPORT
	55155773AA	1		P					

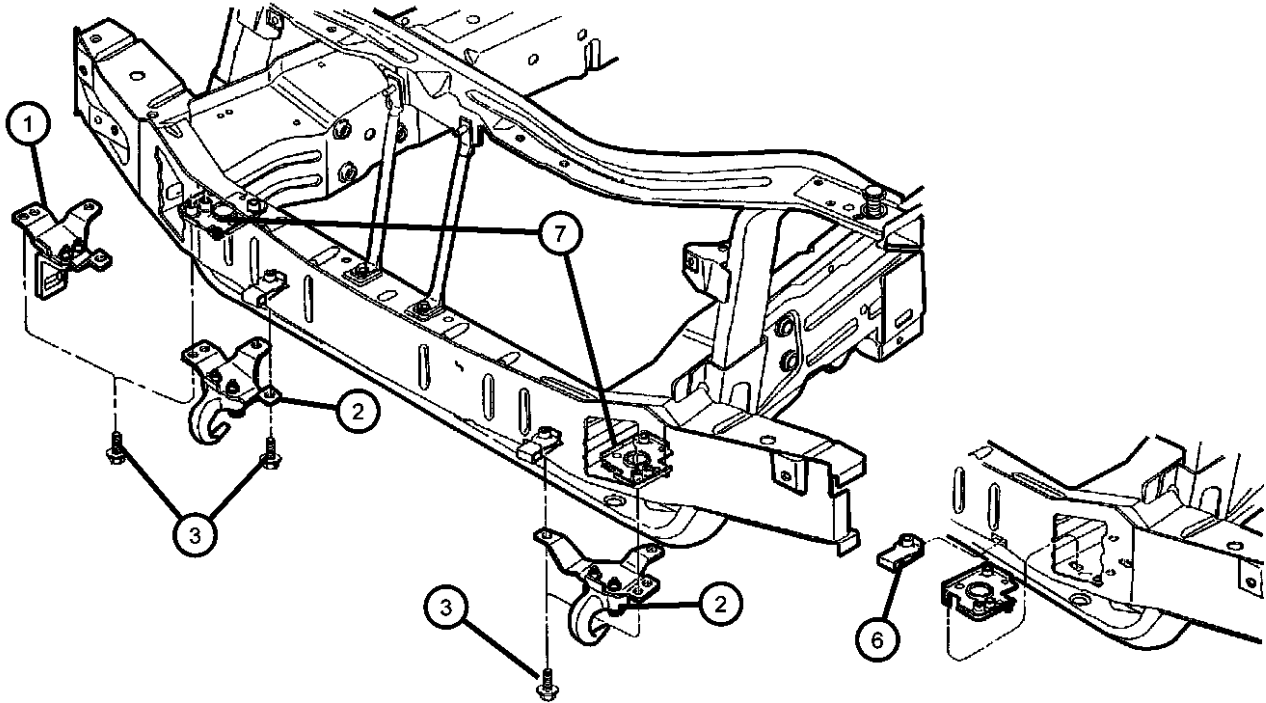
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
							DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-340

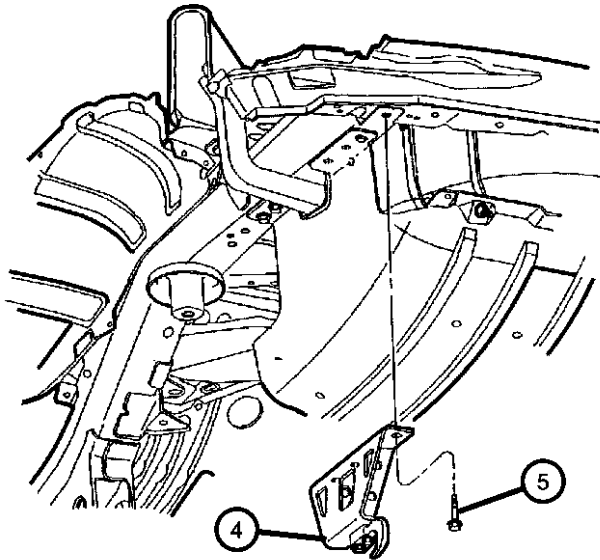
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		H					Laredo EXPORT
-12									NUT, PACKAGE
	05013799AA	4		H					Laredo
		4		P					Limited
13	06503106	8							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
-14									BEZEL, Hitch
	5FY07DX9AA	1		P					
	5FY10VF7AA	1		H					[S5]
	5FY10XS9AA	1		H					[BT]
-15	06503106	8							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole, Fascia to Tank
-16									REFLECTOR, Fascia
	55155788AA	1		H					Right
	55155789AA	1		P					Left
17									BEZEL, Hitch
	5FY10XS9AA	1		H					[BT]
	5FY07DX9AA	1		P					
	5FY10VF7AA	1		H					[S5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Tow Eye
Figure 13-610



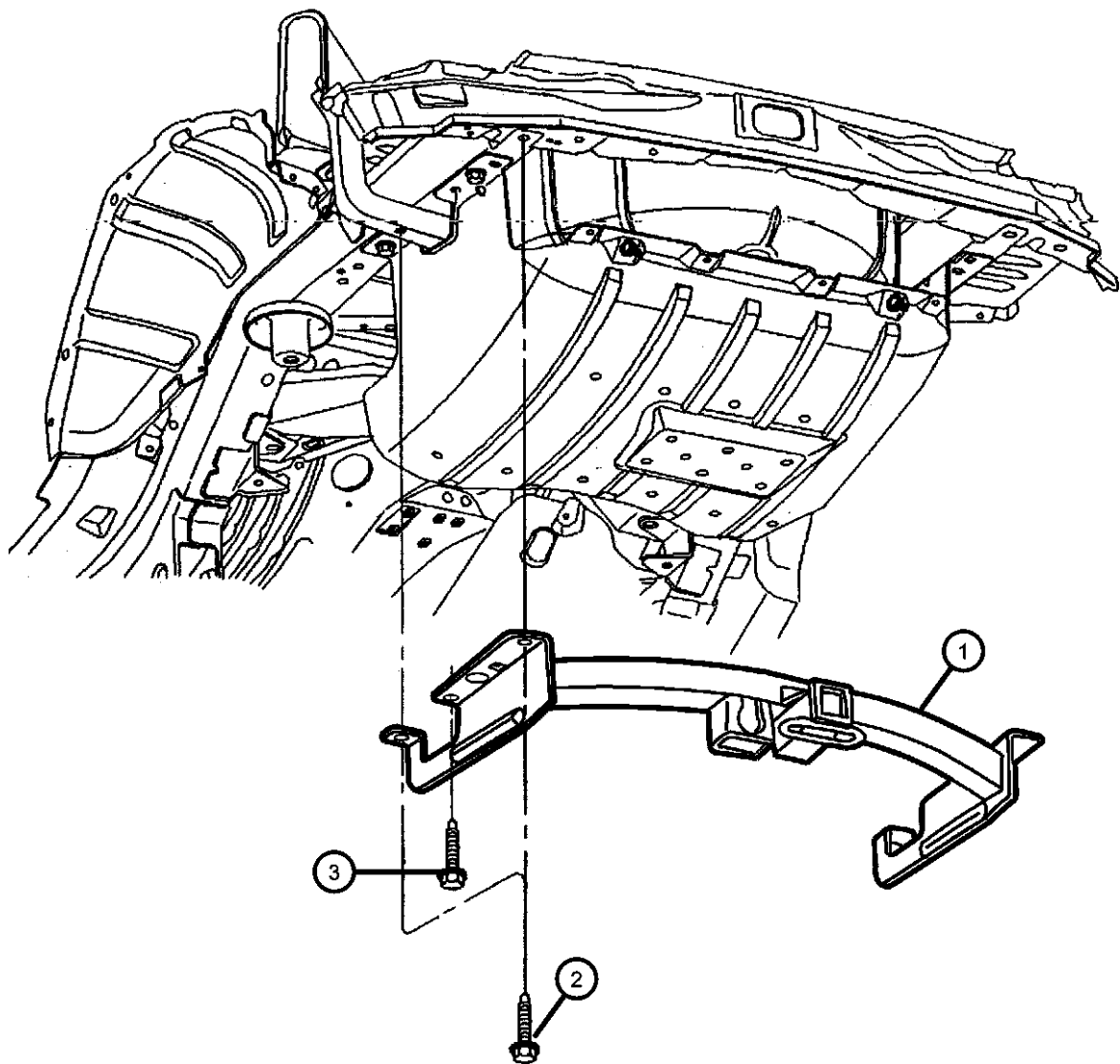
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059158AB	1							EYE, Tow Right
	52059159AA	1							Left
2									HOOK, Tow Right Front
	52059012	1							Left Front
	52059013	1							Hold Down
	52059014AB	1							
3	06101102	7							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
4									HOOK, Tow Right Rear
	52059012	1							Left Rear
	52059013	1							
5	52059013	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06504818AA	2							NUT, M10x1.50
7									TAPPING PLATE, Tow Hook Right
	52059156AA	1							Left
	52059157AA	1							



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Rear Hitch
Figure 13-620

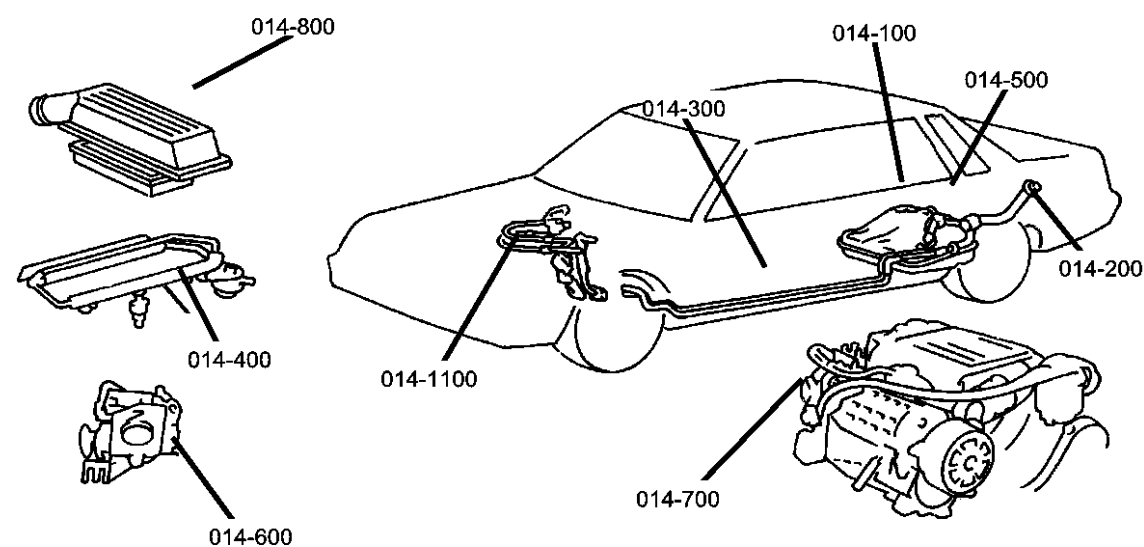
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204491	1	J, T	H, P	74				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
2	06101102	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
3	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
-4	52059238AA	1							BRACE, Tow Hook


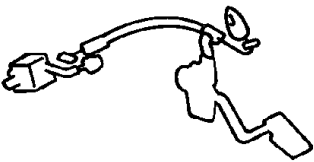


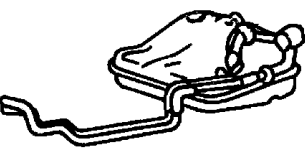
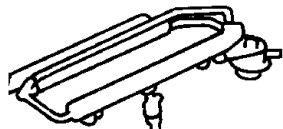
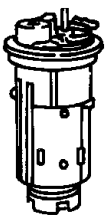

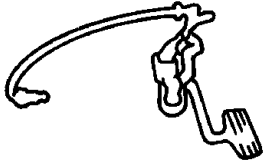
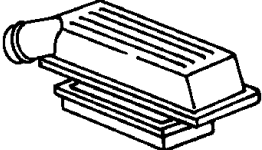



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Group - 14

Fuel

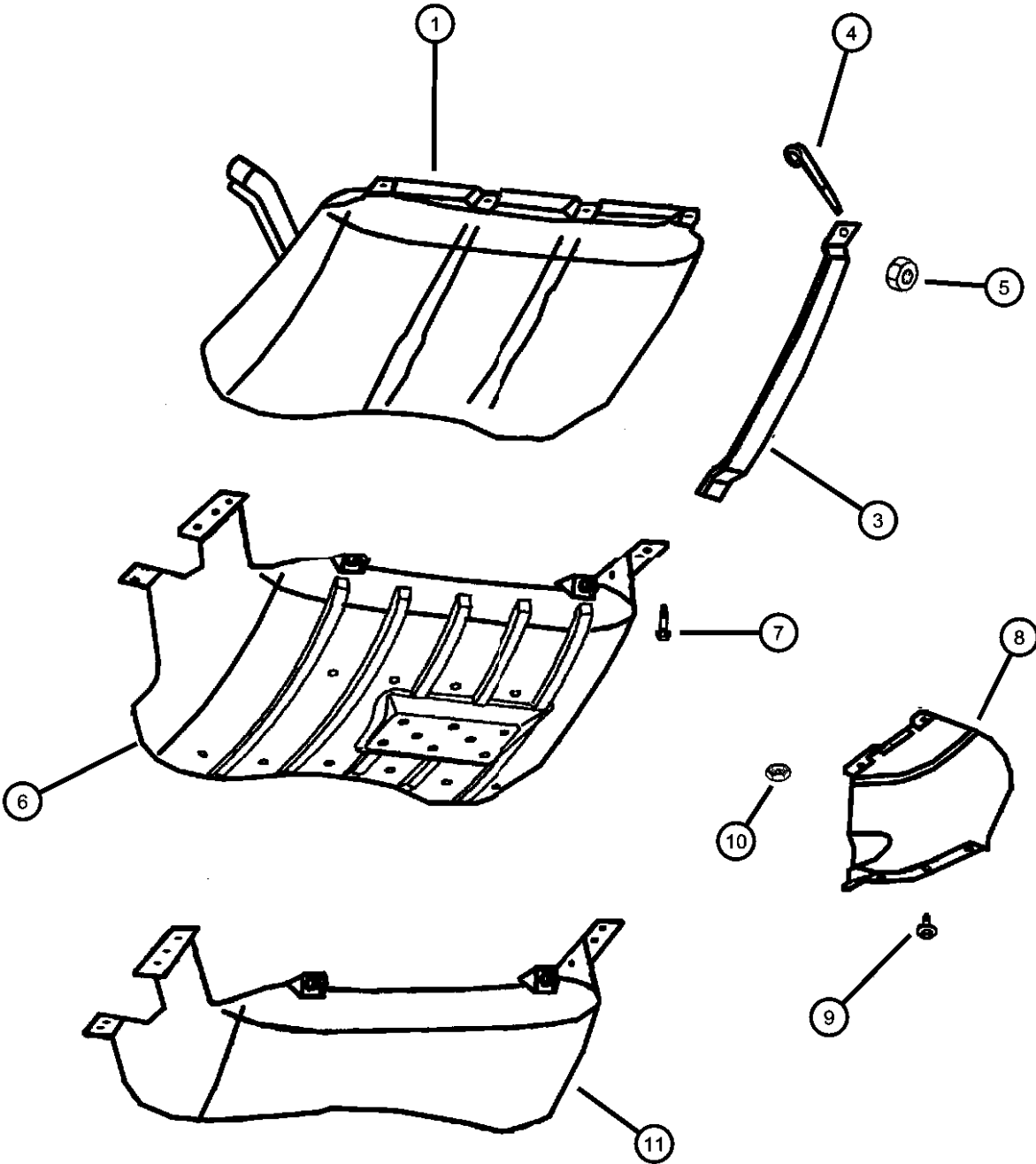


014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube
			
014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail	014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body
			
014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner	014-900 Air Intake System	
			

Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank	Fig. 14 - 110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube.....	Fig. 14 - 210
Fuel Lines	
Front, Fuel Lines & Fuel Separator	Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel Lines, Rear.....	Fig. 14 - 320
Fuel Lines, Front	Fig. 14 - 330
Fuel Lines, Rear.....	Fig. 14 - 340
Fuel Lines, Front	Fig. 14 - 350
Fuel Lines, Rear.....	Fig. 14 - 360
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail	Fig. 14 - 410
Fuel Injection System	Fig. 14 - 440
Fuel Injection Pump.....	Fig. 14 - 460
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit.....	Fig. 14 - 510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body	Fig. 14 - 610
Turbocharger	Fig. 14 - 660
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls.....	Fig. 14 - 710
Throttle Controls.....	Fig. 14 - 720
Throttle Controls.....	Fig. 14 - 730
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner.....	Fig. 14 - 810
Air Cleaner.....	Fig. 14 - 820
Air Cleaner.....	Fig. 14 - 830
Air Intake System	
Air Intake System	Fig. 14 - 910
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 14 - 1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 14 - 1110

Fuel Tank
Figure 14-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines

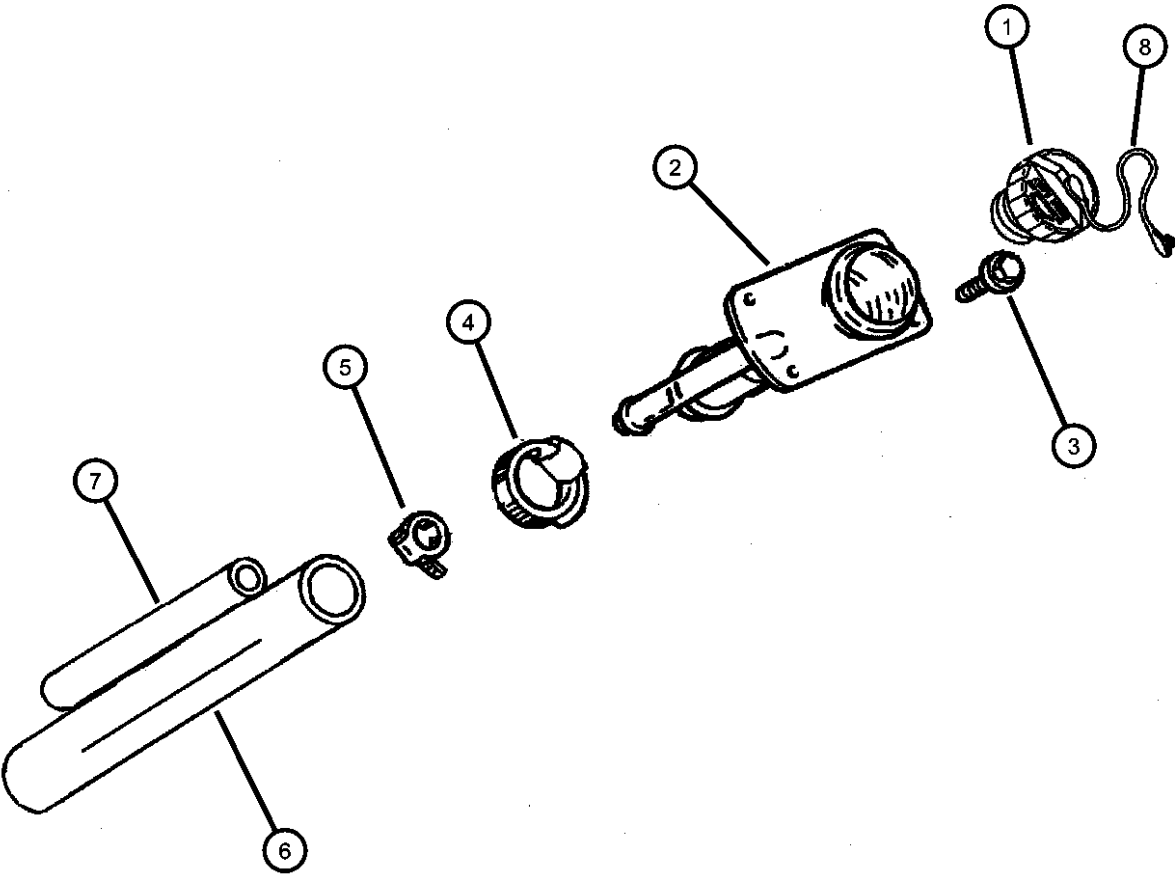
1	52100074	1				ER0, EV0			TANK, Fuel, Federal, Canada
-2									TANK, Fuel - Plastic
	52100364AA	1				ER0, EV0			Export, Export
		1				EX0			Export, Export
3	52100216	2				ER0, EV0			STRAP, Fuel Tank
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
	06504171	2				ER0, EV0			
		2				EX0			
5	06101467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
6									SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
	52100376AB	1				EX0			
		1				ER0, EV0			
7	06101102	7							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
8	55136160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
9	34201631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
10	34201631	6							NUT, Heat Shield Attach, (NOT SERVICED)
11									GUARD, Brush, Fuel Tank
	52100313AC	1				ER0, EV0			
		1				EX0			
-12									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	52080141AA	1							Left Front Standard
	52080142AA	2							Rear Strap Without Hitch [Support]
	52080143AA	2							Left/Right Rear w/o Trailer Tow

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)											
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L			DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE		
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD					POWER TECH I-6			DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE		
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI			DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE		
						EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL			DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS		

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Figure 14-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

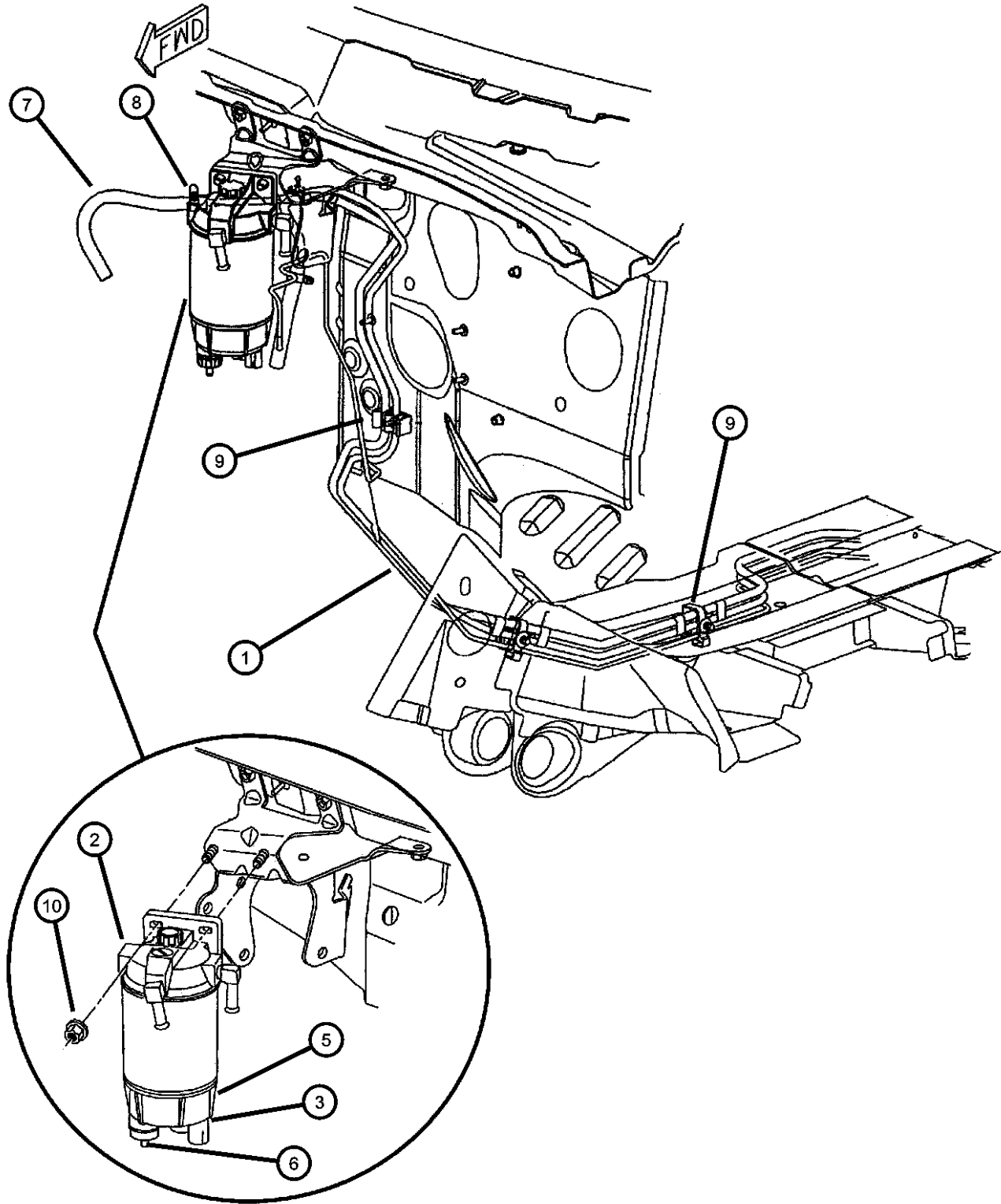
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines



1									CAP, Fuel Filler
	05278679AA	1							Locking
	52100420AA	1							Non-Locking
2									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52100064AC	1				ER0, EV0			Federal, California, Canada
	52100267AD	1				ER0, EV0			Unleaded Fuel, Export
		1				EX0			Export, Export
3	00154236	3							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
4									CLAMP, Hose
	06505322AA	1				ER0, EV0			
		1				EX0			
5		1							CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
6									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52100072AB	1				ER0, EV0			
		1				EX0			
7									HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent
	52100073AB	1				ER0, EV0			
		1				EX0			
8	04682676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Front, Fuel Lines & Fuel Separator
Figure 14-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EX0=All Diesel Engines									
1	52100189AD	1				EX0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	05014017AA	1				EX0			HEAD, Fuel Filter
3	04723901	1				EX0			VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check
-4	04723905	1				EX0			FILTER, Fuel
5	05014018AA	1				EX0			BOWL, Fuel Filter
6	04723907	1				EX0			DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
7	HFV00038	1				EX0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/8"
8	52079632AA	1				EX0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
9	52079632AA	1							CLAMP, Fuel Line, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06101675	2				EX0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

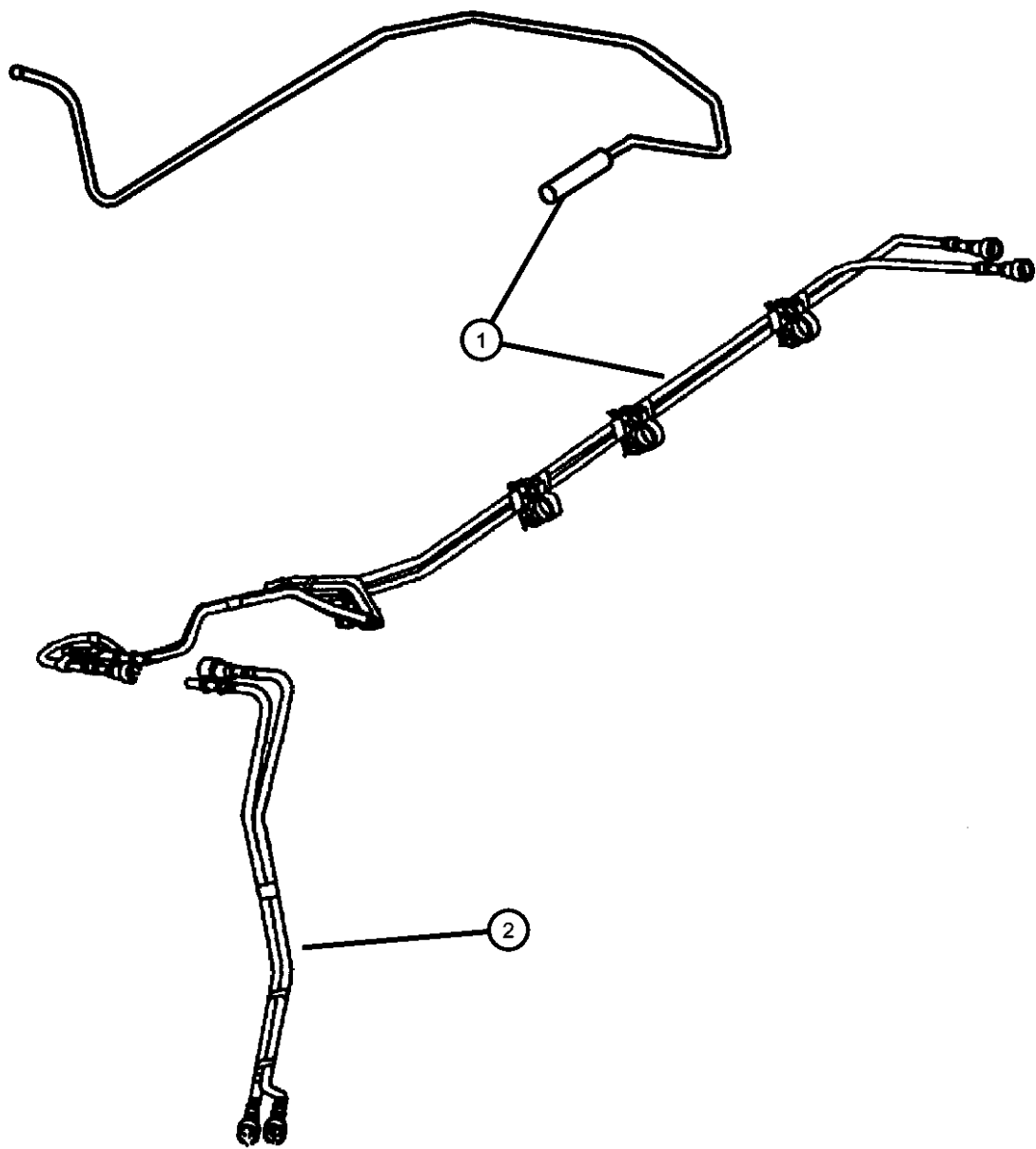
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Fuel Lines, Rear
Figure 14-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines

1	52100189AD	1				EX0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100258AB	1				EX0			TUBE, Fuel



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

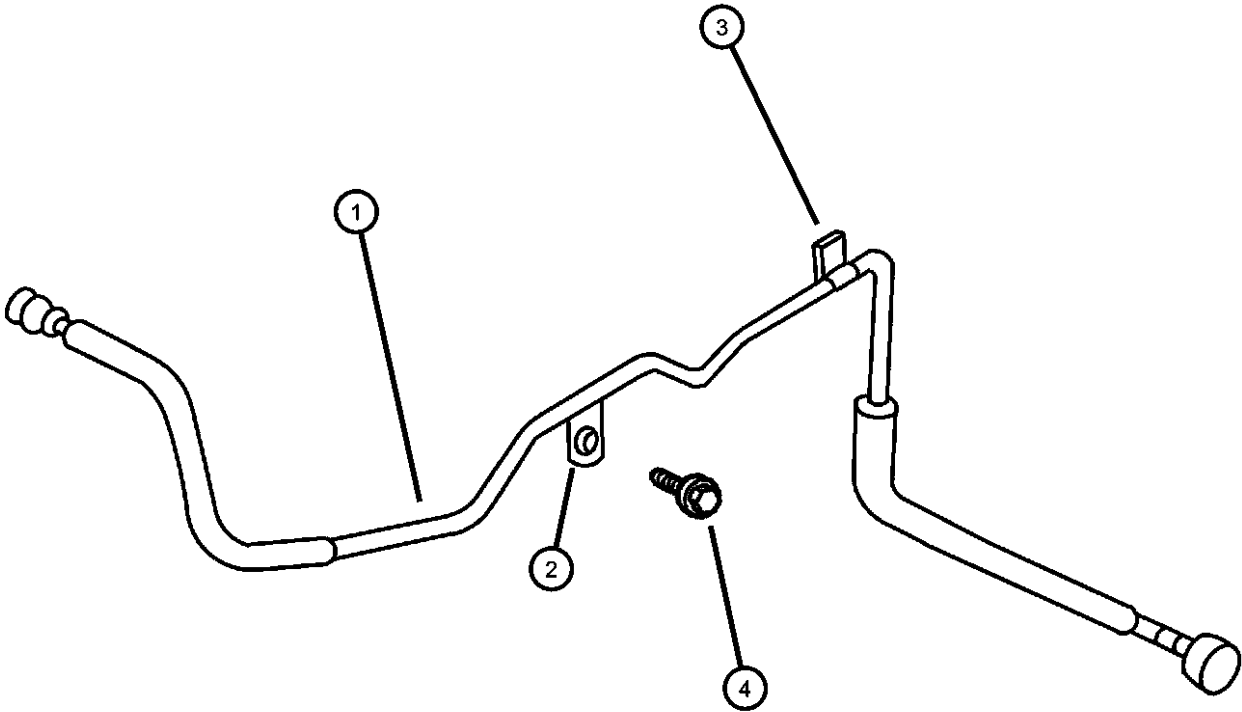
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Front
Figure 14-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52100041AF	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100415AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
3	52100482AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	06101786	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

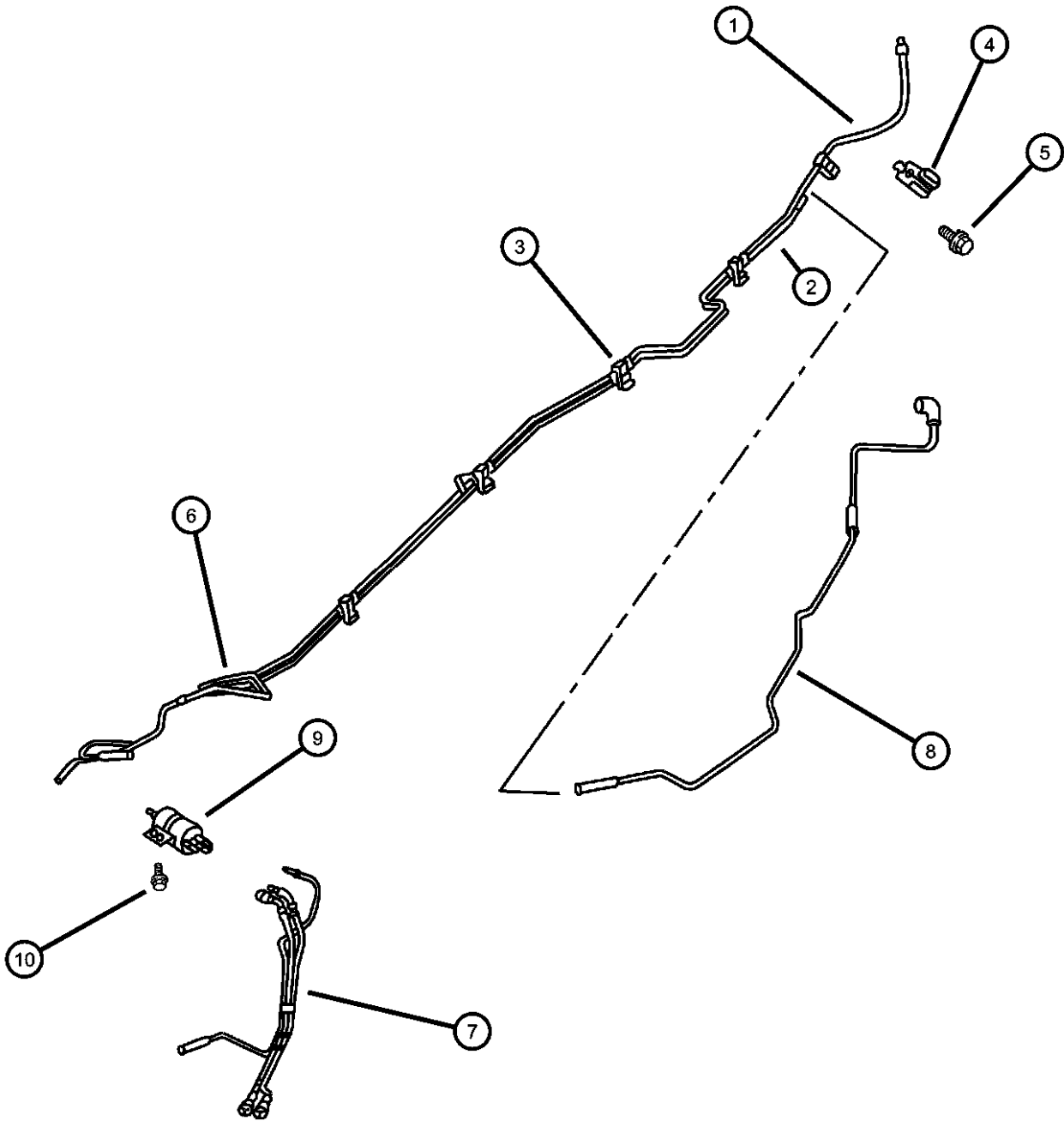
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Rear
Figure 14-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52100249AD	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52100253AD	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	04695819	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
4	34202997	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing
5	34202997	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6	00120526	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel
7	52100196AC	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel
8	52100049AB	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
9	52100283AC	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
10	06101777	2	J, T			EV0	DG4		SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

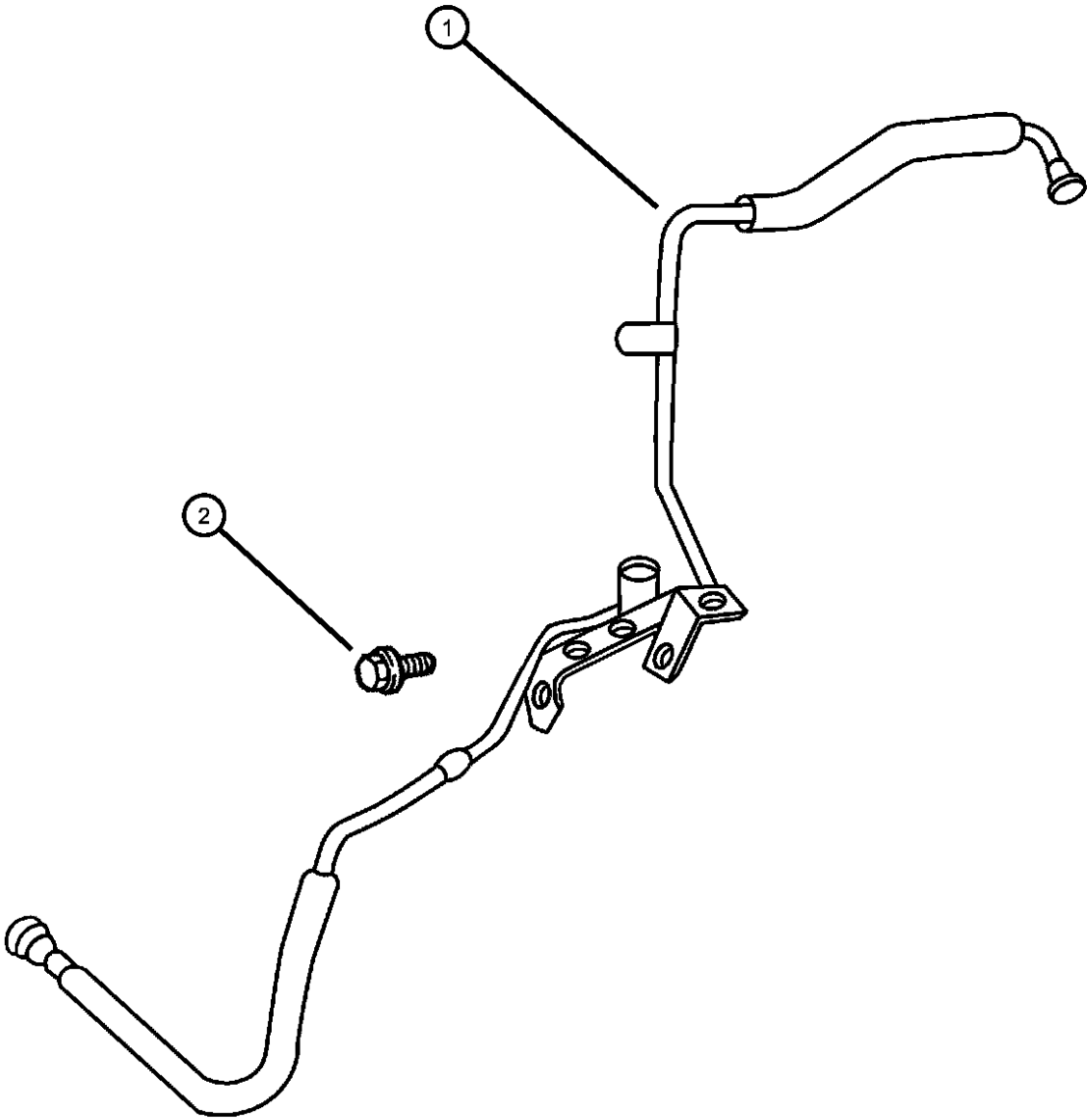
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Fuel Lines, Front
Figure 14-350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines

1	52100043AD	1				EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100043AD	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

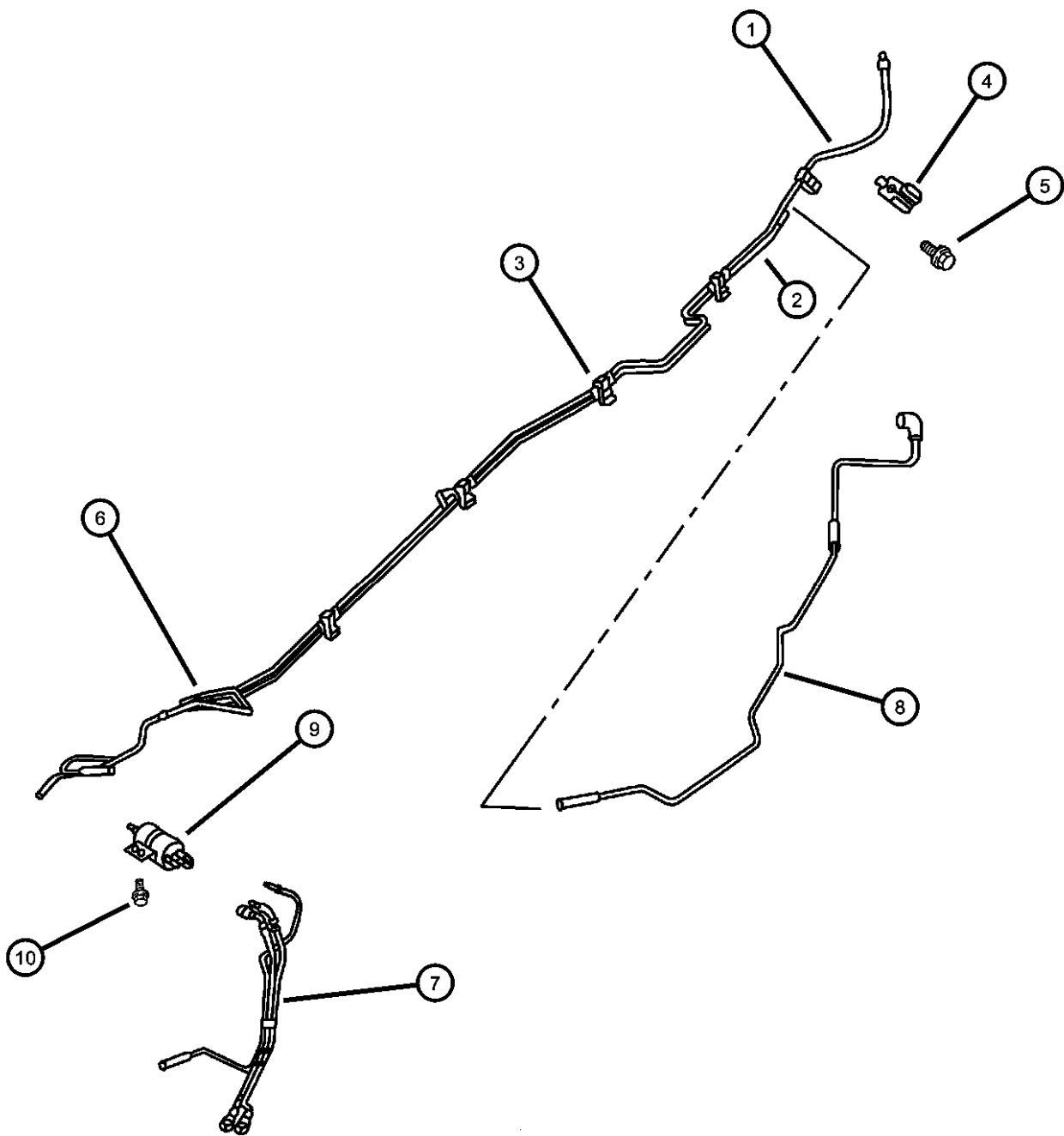


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

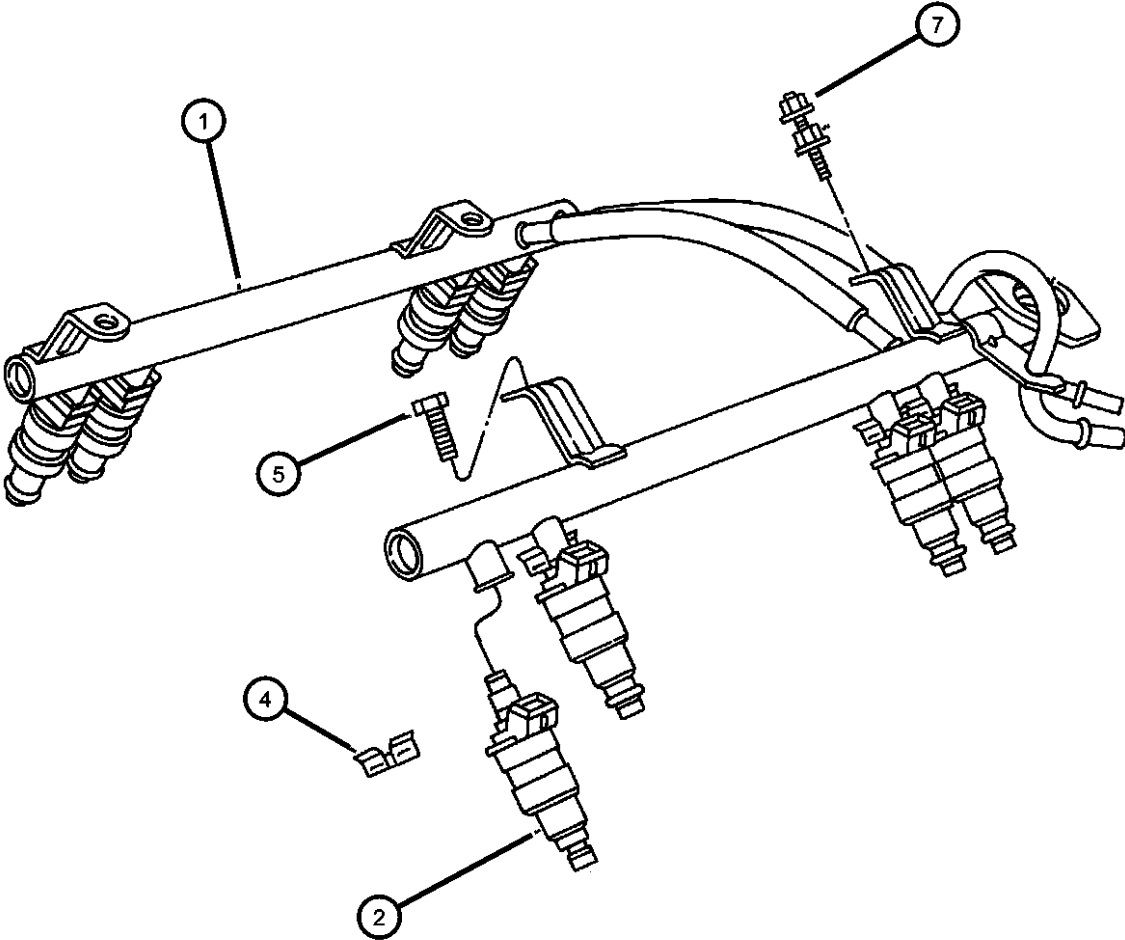
Fuel Lines, Rear
Figure 14-360



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52100249AD	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52100253AD	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	04695819	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
4	34202997	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing
5	34202997	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6	00120526	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel
7	52100196AC	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel
8	52100049AB	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
9	52100283AC	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
10	06101777	2				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-					
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE					
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.					
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE					
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.					
				AUTOMATIC,42RE					
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC					
				TRANSMISSIONS					

Fuel Rail
Figure 14-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L Engines EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
1	05014496AA	1				ER0			RAIL, Fuel
	53030848	1				EV0			
2	04854181	6				ER0			INJECTOR, Fuel
	53030842	8				EV0			
-3	04897125AA	6				ER0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
4	04418257	8				EV0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
		6				ER0			
5	06501979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
-6	06505504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
7	06502647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-8	06505889AA	1				EV0			STUD
-9	05018781AA	1				EV0			CAP
		1				EM0			Diagnostic Port
		1				ER0			Diagnostic Port

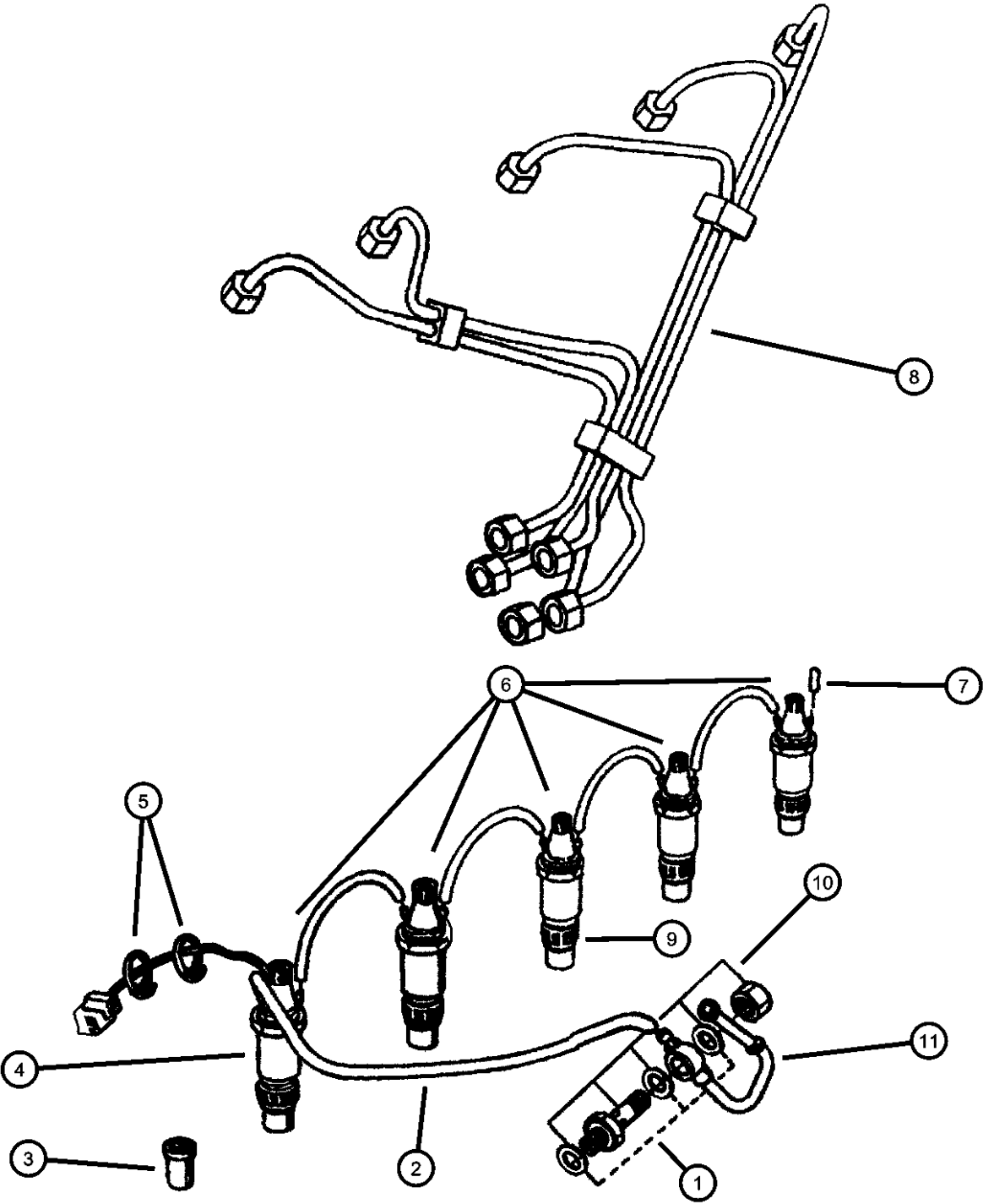
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Fuel Injection System
Figure 14-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	04720703	5				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
2	04720190AB	1				EX0	DG0		PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
3	04723346	5				EX0	DG0		NOZZLE, Fuel Injector
4	05014990AA	1				EX0	DG0		INJECTOR, Fuel
5	04728184	3				EX0	DG0		CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
6	04720189AB	4				EX0	DG0		PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
7	04720197	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	05014988AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
9	05014989AA	4				EX0	DG0		INJECTOR, Fuel
10	04874444	1				EX0	DG0		VALVE, Flow Control
11	04864579	1				EX0	DG0		BANJO, Fuel

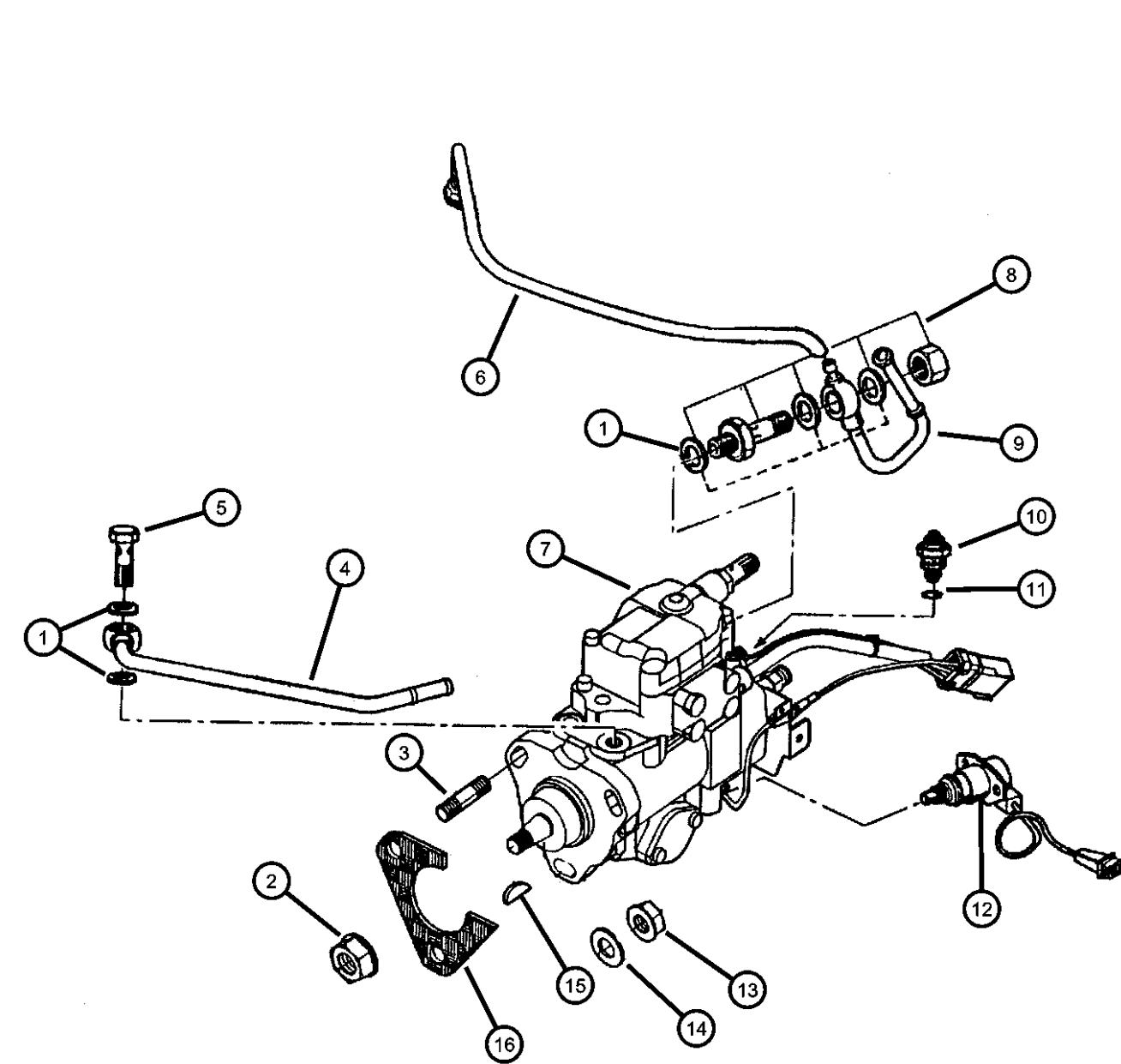


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Fuel Injection Pump
Figure 14-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

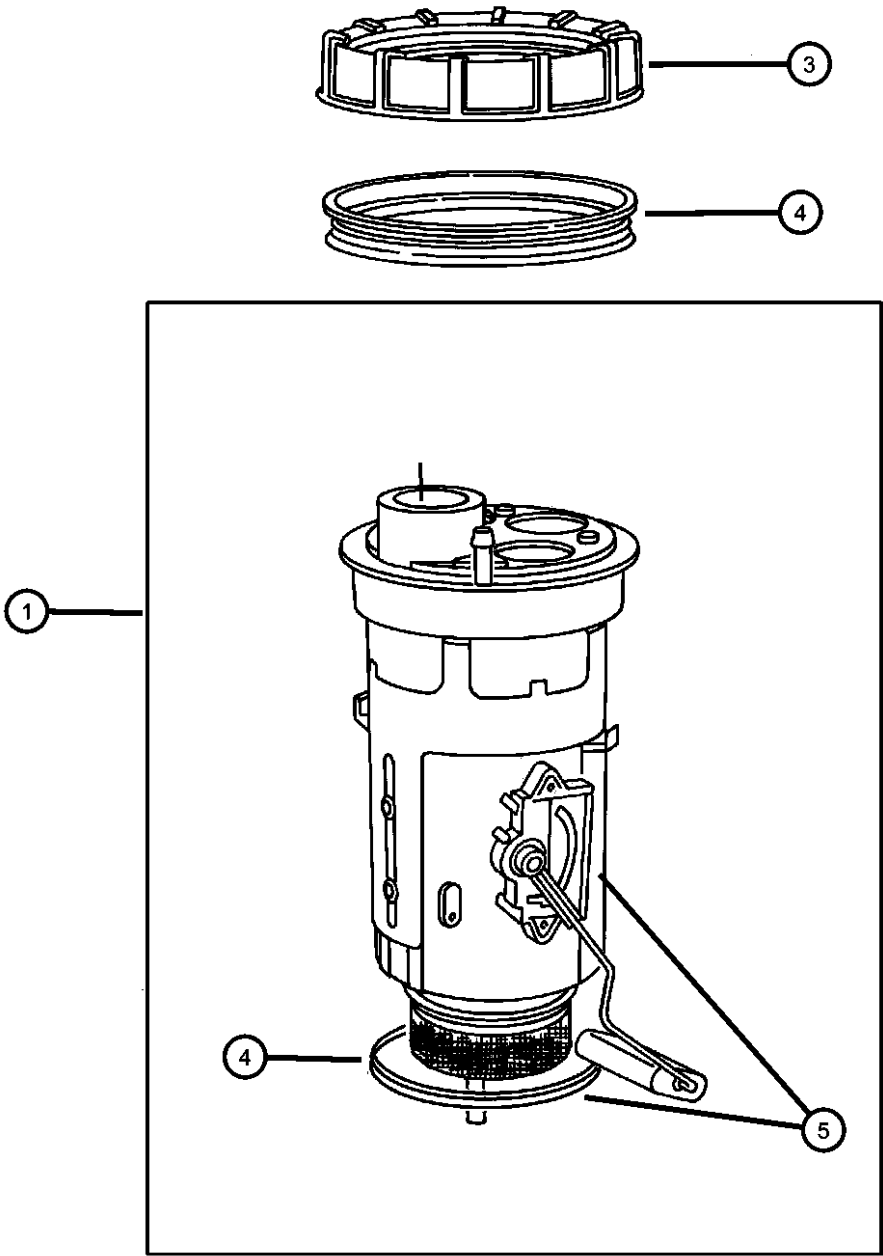


1	04720703	2				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
2	04883402AA	1				EX0	DG0		NUT
3	04723241	3				EX0	DG0		STUD
4	05014991AA	1				EX0	DG0		BANJO, Fuel
5	04720367	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo
6	04720190AB	1				EX0	DG0		PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
7	05014992AA	1				EX0	DG0		PUMP, Fuel Injection
8	04874444	1				EX0	DG0		VALVE, Flow Control
9	04864579	1				EX0	DG0		BANJO, Fuel
10	04723264	1				EX0	DG0		SOLENOID, Fuel Shut Off Valve
11	04723266	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Fuel Solenoid
12	04797786	1				EX0	DG0		ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
13	04778961	3				EX0	DG0		NUT
14	04720193	3				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
15	04720198	1				EX0	DG0		KEY, Fuel Injection Pump
16	04720196	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Injection Pump

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE	
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Figure 14-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=4.7L Engines									
1	05012380AA	1				ER0, EV0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/Level Unit, Module Package also contain seal
-2	05013451AA	1				EX0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
3	52005389	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
		1				EX0			
4	52018808	1				ER0, EV0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
		1				EX0			
5	05013584AA	1				ER0, EV0			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
-6	52098655AB	1				ER0, EV0			HOSE, Axle Vent

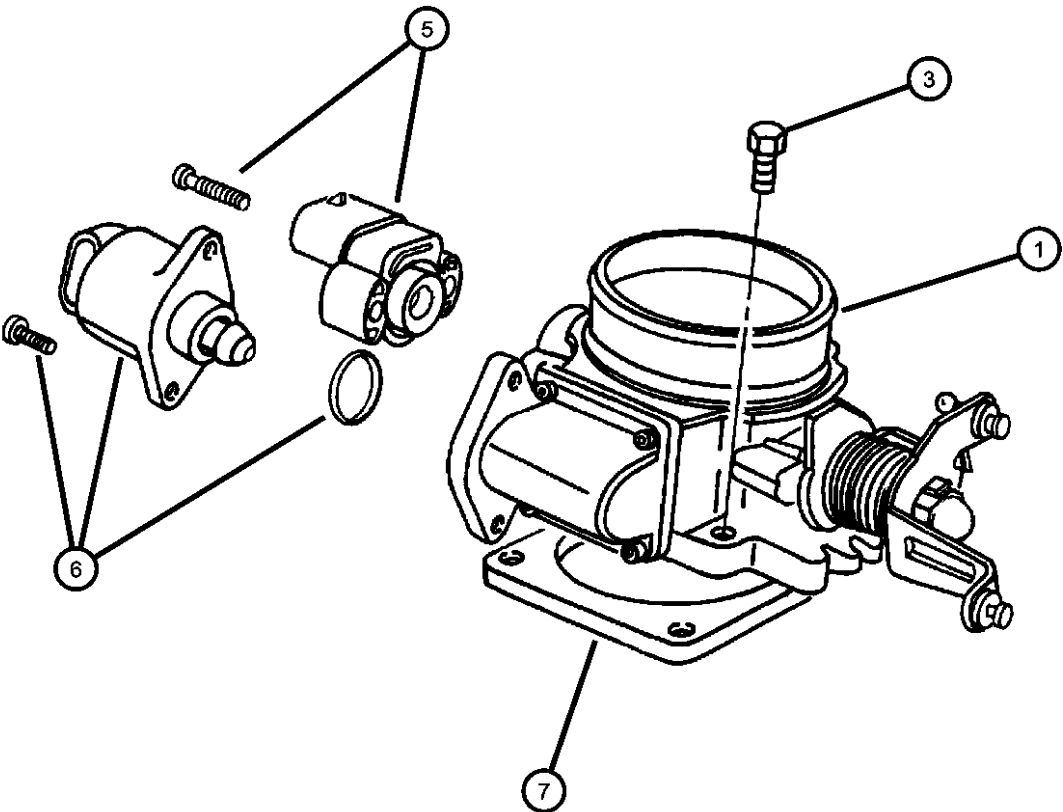
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	AUTOMATIC,44RE	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
			TURBO DIESEL	AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	TRANSMISSIONS

Throttle Body
Figure 14-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines

1									THROTTLE BODY
	53013241AC	1				EV0			
	53032023AC	1				ER0			
-2	83503642	1				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body
3	06503929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
-4	06503929	4							SCREW, M6x1x40, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04874371AC	1				ER0			
	04882219	1				EV0			
6									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	04874373AB	1				ER0			
	53030840	1				EV0			
7	53007543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-8	53030952	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Turbocharger
Figure 14-660

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	05015031AA	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW
2	05015032AA	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW
3	04863803	2				EX0	DG0		STUD
4	04882610	2				EX0	DG0		NUT, Lock
5	05015023AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
6	05015027AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Manifold To Turbo
7	05015028AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
8	05015022AA	1				EX0	DG0		ELBOW, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
9	05015021AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET
10	04864551	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW
11	04720367	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo
12	04720703	2				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
13	05015030AA	1				EX0	DG0		TURBOCHARGER
14	04796007AB	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
15	05015024AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Drain
16	04886035AA	1				EX0	DG0		STUD, M6x1.0x30
17	04886052AA	2				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
18	05015026AA	1				EX0	DG0		ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
19	05015025AA	1				EX0	DG0		PIPE, Oil Return

The diagram shows an exploded view of a turbocharger assembly. At the top, a manifold (6) is shown with a turbocharger (13) mounted to it. Various gaskets (7, 14) and studs (3, 16) are shown in their relative positions. Below the manifold, an oil drain tube (15) and an oil return pipe (19) are shown, along with their respective adapters (18) and clamps (17). The bottom section shows the turbocharger (13) and its associated components, including the oil feed tube (5) and exhaust elbow (8). The diagram is a technical line drawing with numbered callouts for each part.

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = Laredo

T = JEEP - 2WD

74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L

DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-

P = Limited

J = JEEP - 4WD

POWER TECH I-6

SPEED AUTO, 45RFE

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.

EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL

AUTOMATIC,44RE

TURBO DIESEL

DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.

AUTOMATIC,42RE

DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC

TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Throttle Controls
Figure 14-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DGK = 4 Speed Transmission 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE ER0 = All 4.0L Engines EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines EX0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	04854254AB	1	J, T			EX0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	52104232AA	1				EX0	DGW		CABLE, Throttle Valve
3	53031575AD	1				EX0	DGW		BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise
4	52078867	1				ER0, EX0			BRACKET, Cable
5	53009055	1					DGK, DGW		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
6	52078723AB	1				ER0, EX0			LEVER, Throttle Valve
7	00181065	1				ER0, EX0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
8	00138165	1				ER0, EX0			WASHER, Lock
9	J0120375	1					DGW		NUT, Hex, .250-20
10	00181112	1					DGK, DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
11	53013049AA	1				EX0	DGW		BRACKET, Bellcrank
12	06101221	3				EX0			SCREW
13	34201358	2				EX0	DGW		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Throttle Controls Figure 14-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
DGK = 4 Speed Transmission 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines
EX0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	04854150	1	J, T			ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	52104284AA	1					DGK		CABLE, Throttle Valve
3	52079029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	52078987	1	J, T			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
5	06501979	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	53013160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
7	J4005701	1	J, U						CLIP
8	52078867	1				ER0, EX0			BRACKET, Cable
9	53009055	1					DGK, DGW		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
10	52078723AB	1				ER0, EX0			LEVER, Throttle Valve
11	00181065	1				ER0, EX0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
12	00138165	1				ER0, EX0			WASHER, Lock
13	J0120375	1					DGW		NUT, Hex, .250-20
14	00181112	1					DGK, DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
15	52104057	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL

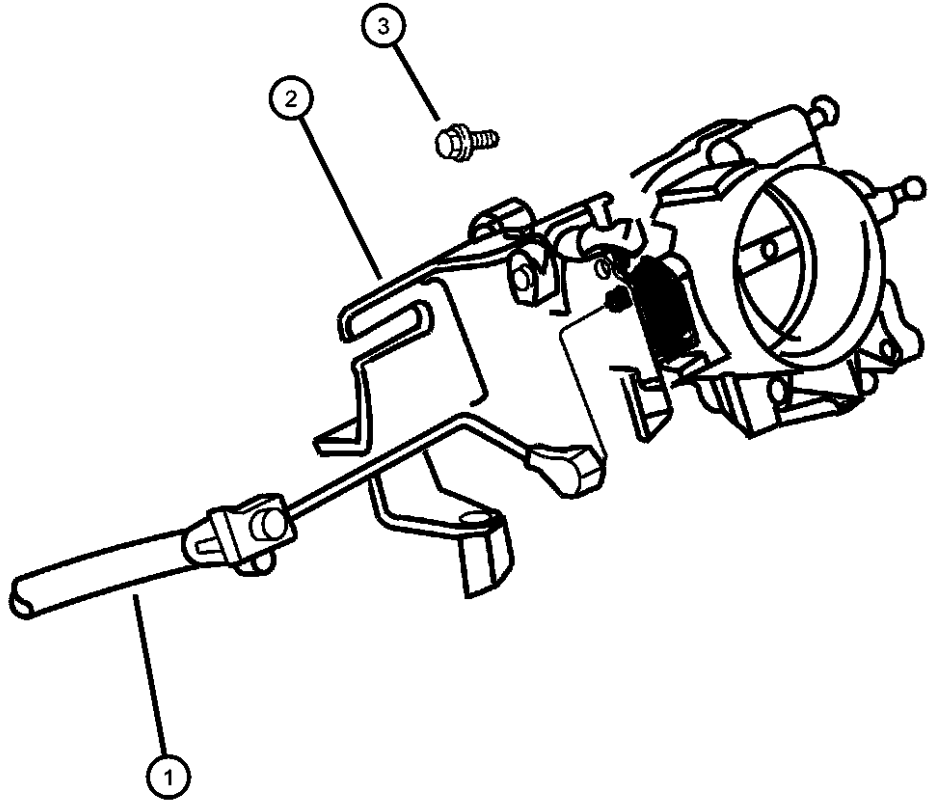
TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

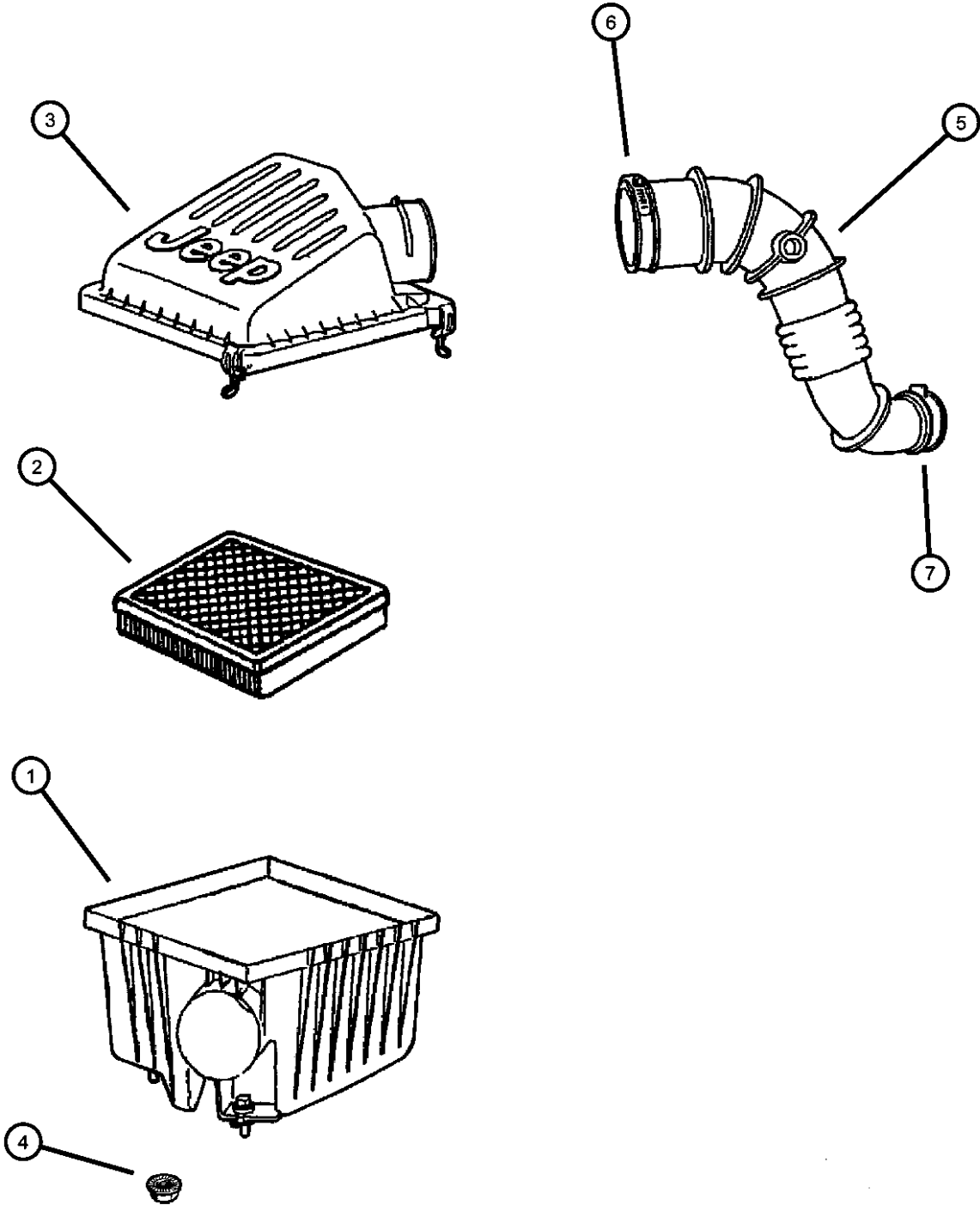
Throttle Controls
Figure 14-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1									CABLE, Accelerator
	04854061	1	J, T			EV0			Use Only If Stamped 4854061
	04854061AB	1	J, T			EV0			
	04854162AC	1	U			EV0			
2	53031683AA	1				EV0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
3	53031683AA	1							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Air Cleaner
Figure 14-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05013465AA	1				EX0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	53030688	1				EX0			FILTER, Air
3	05013466AA	1				EX0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4	05013466AA	1							NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04854188AB	1				EX0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
6	05013837AA	1				EX0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
7	05013838AA	1				EX0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct

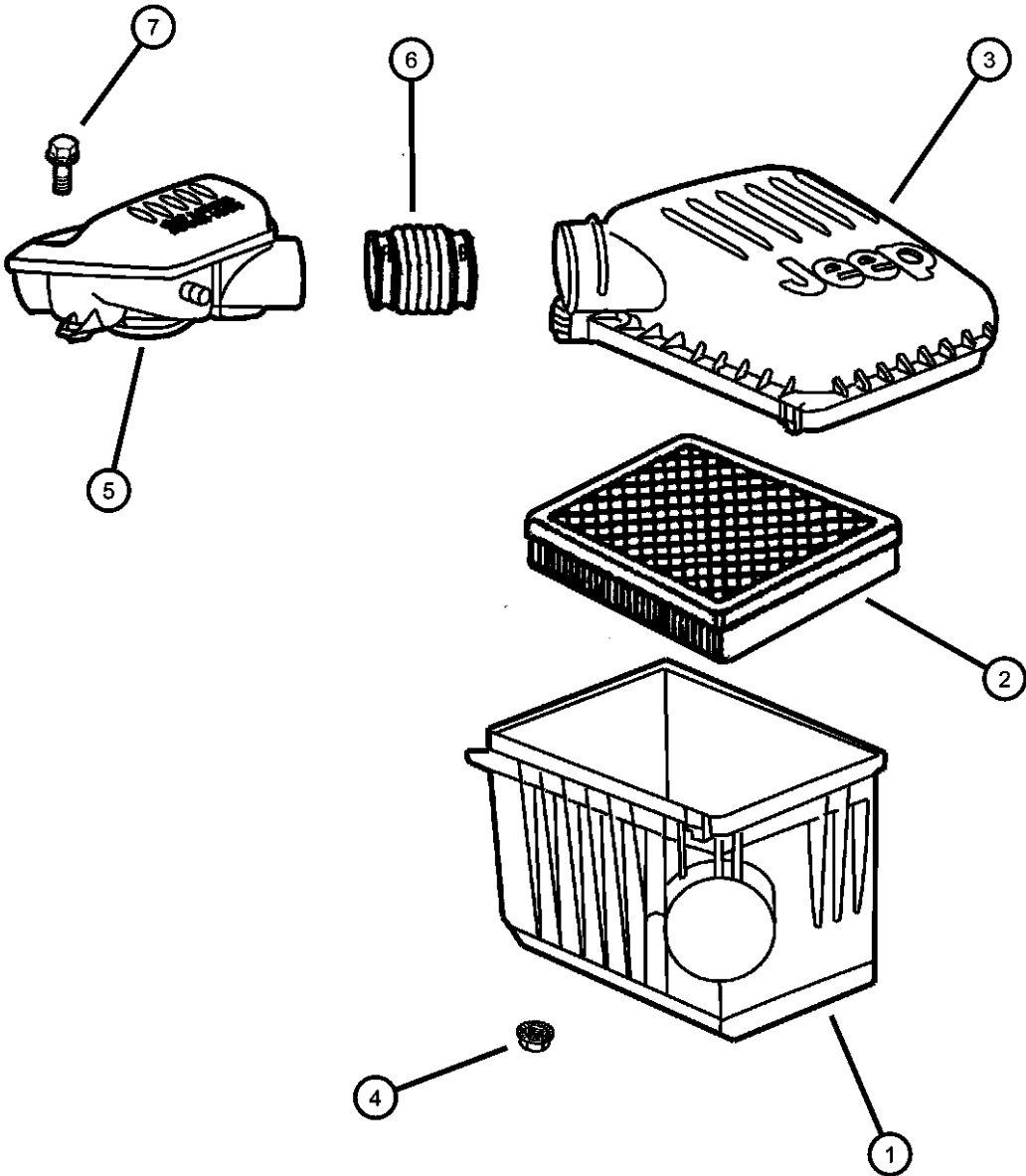
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Air Cleaner
Figure 14-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	05013462AA	1				ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	53007386	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
	P4510475								Performance Air Filter, WJ, 1999-2002, 4.7L
3	05013461AA	1				ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4	05013461AA	1							NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04854013	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
6	04854014	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
7	06101769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35

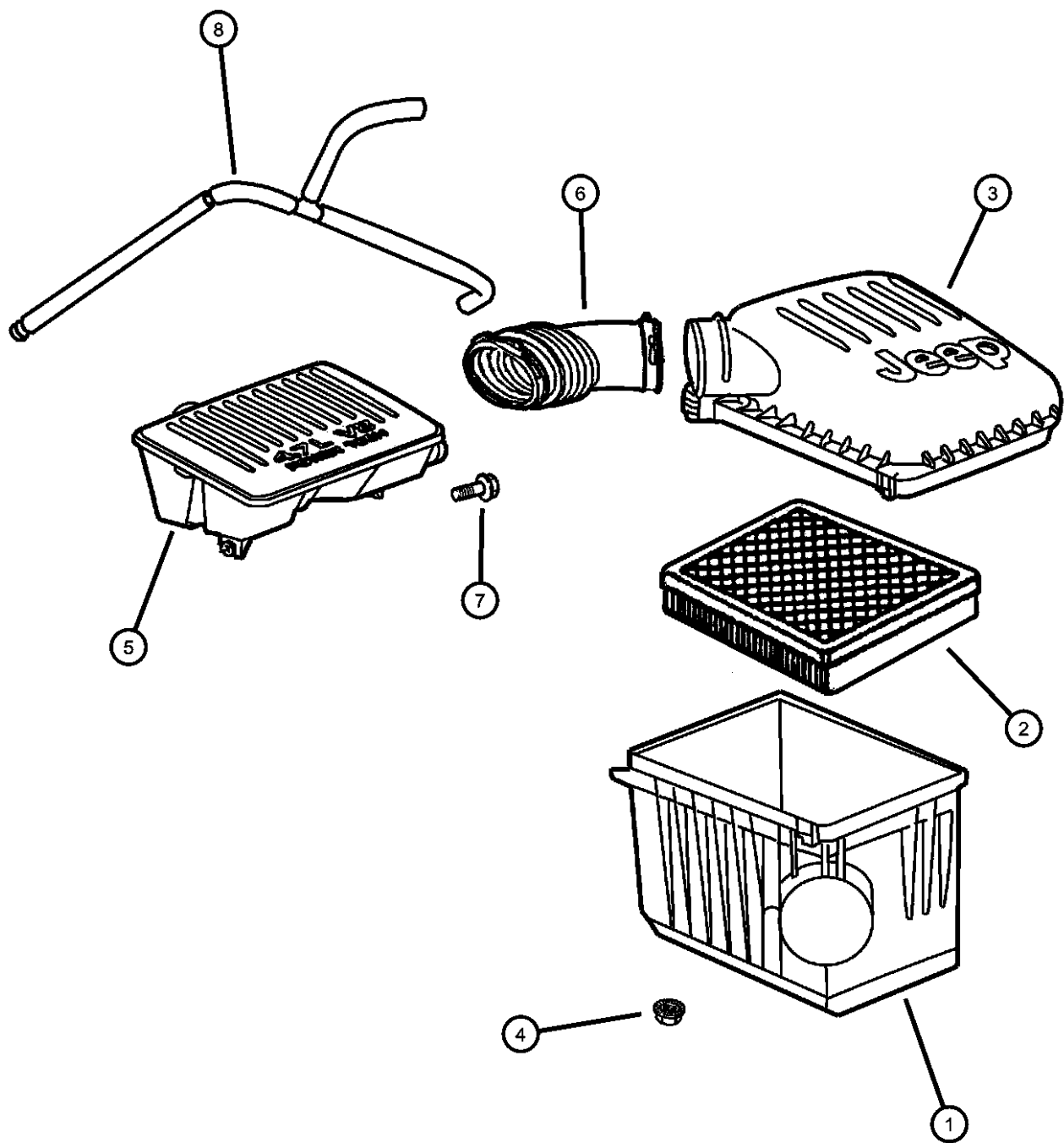


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner
Figure 14-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines

1	05013462AA	1				EV0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	53007386 P4510475	1				EV0			FILTER, Air Performance Air Filter, WJ, 1999-2002, 4.7L
3	05013461AA	1				EV0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4	05013461AA	1							NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04854011	1				EV0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
6	04854012	1				EV0			DUCT, Air Cleaner
7	06101769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
8	53031667AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Breather

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

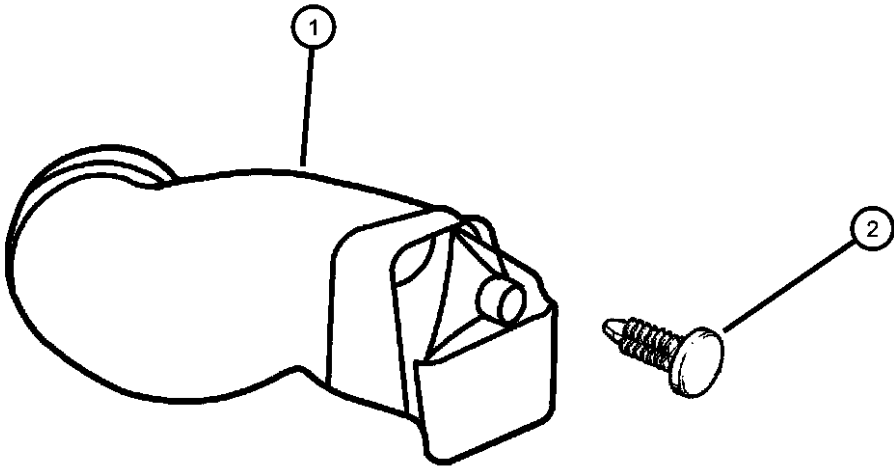
2000 WJ

Air Intake System
Figure 14-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines

1	04854015	1				ER0, EV0			DUCT, Ambient Air
2	06030441	1				ER0, EV0			PIN, Retainer



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speed Control
Figure 14-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines

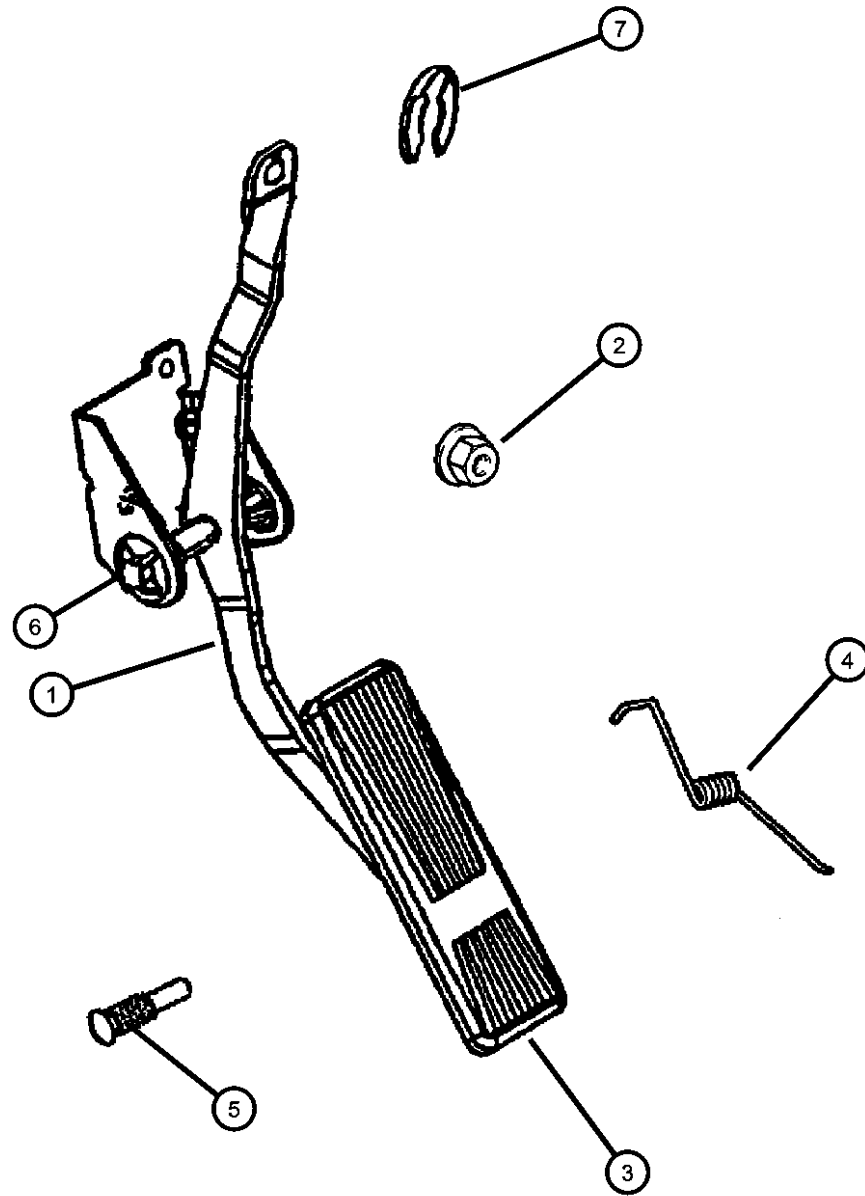
1									SERVO, Speed Control, Vacuum harness is part of hevac a/c harness
	04669979	1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
2									BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
	04854057AD	1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
	04854200AB	1				EX0			
3	06100051	2				EX0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
-4	06101820	2				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5									CABLE, Speed Control
	04854055	1				EV0			
	04854058	1				ER0			
	04854201AA	1				EX0			
6									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	06502493	2				ER0			
		2				EV0			
7									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	06025867	1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
8	04854202AC	1				EX0			HARNESS, Vacuum Speed Control
-9									VALVE PACKAGE, Check
	04549209	1	J, T			EX0			
		1	U			EX0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Accelerator Pedal

Figure 14-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	04854130AB	1	J, T						
	04854131AB	1	U						
2	34201680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
3									PAD, Accelerator Pedal
	53003932AB	1	U						
		1	J, T						
4									SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return
	52078168	1	U						
		1	J, T						
5									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	J3220231	1	U						
		1	J, T						
6									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	52078653	2	J, T						
		2	U						
7	05214613	1							CLIP, Cable



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL
TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DWG = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC, 42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

Group - 16

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

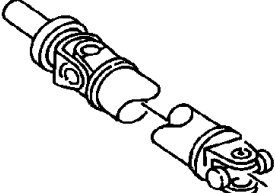
Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title

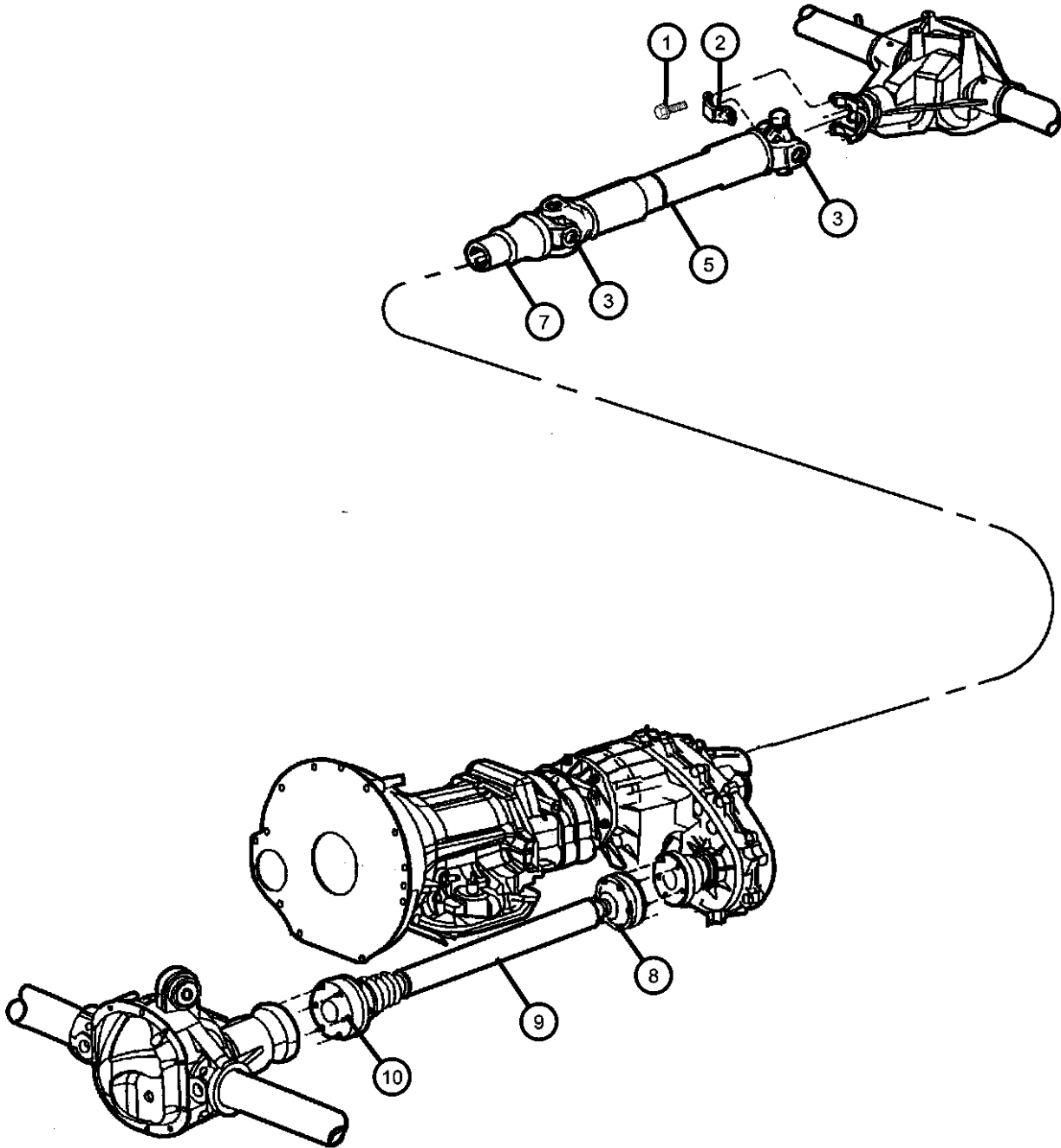
Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft
Propeller Shafts, Front and Rear.....

Fig. 16 - 110

<div><div>016-100</div><div>Propeller Shaft</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Propeller Shafts, Front and Rear
 Figure 16-110



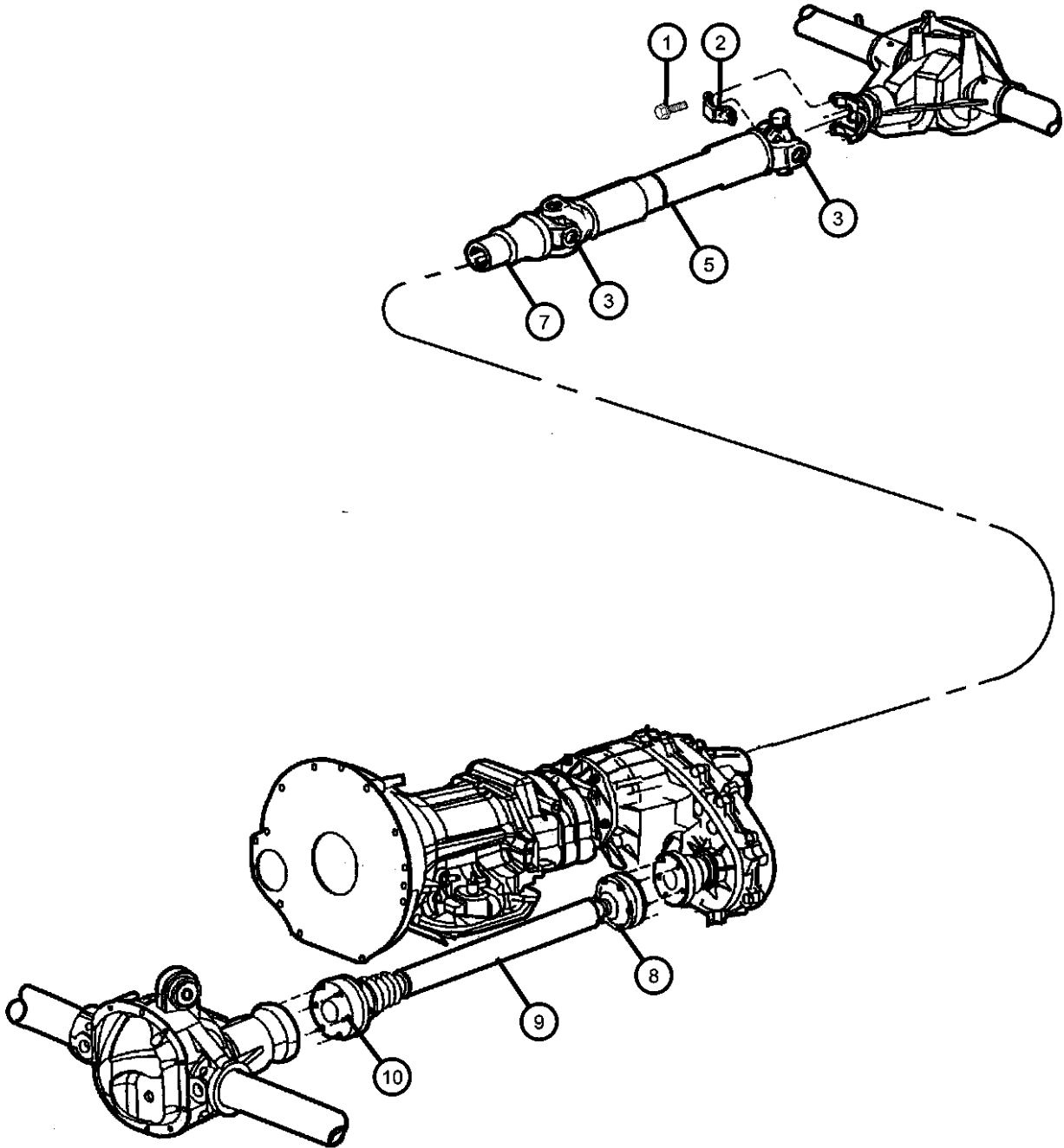
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes:
 Note: Item 6,7,9,that one part number consists of 2 Bolts and 1 Strap
 Note:There are NO parts released for REAR DRIVE SHAFT 52111489AA
 [DGW]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic 44R
 [DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand System
 [DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time 4WD System
 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
 [DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM
 [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas
 [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas10
 [EX0]=Engines - All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel

1	J4006928	4				ER0, EV0			BOLT
2	J3240553	2				ER0, EV0			STRAP, Prop Shaft
3									U-JOINT
	04882793	2	J, U			ER0			Front or Rear
	v8012793AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	T			EV0			Front or Rear
	v8012793AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	T			ER0			Front or Rear
	v8012793AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		1	T			EV0			With Tag 52099486AB, Rear
	v8012793AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	J, U			EV0			Front or Rear
	v8012793AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
	05014733AA	1	J, U			EV0			With Tag
									52111490AA,52111490AB,
	V8014733AA								Front
		1	T			EV0			With Tag 52099486AB, Front
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
	05015694AA	1	J, U			EV0			With Tag
									52111490AA,52111490AB,
									Rear
-4									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4	T			ER0			
		4	J, U			ER0			
		4	T			EV0			
		4	J, U			EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)										
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L			DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD					POWER TECH I-6			SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI			DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL			AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						TURBO DIESEL			DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
									AUTOMATIC,42RE	
									DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
									TRANSMISSIONS	

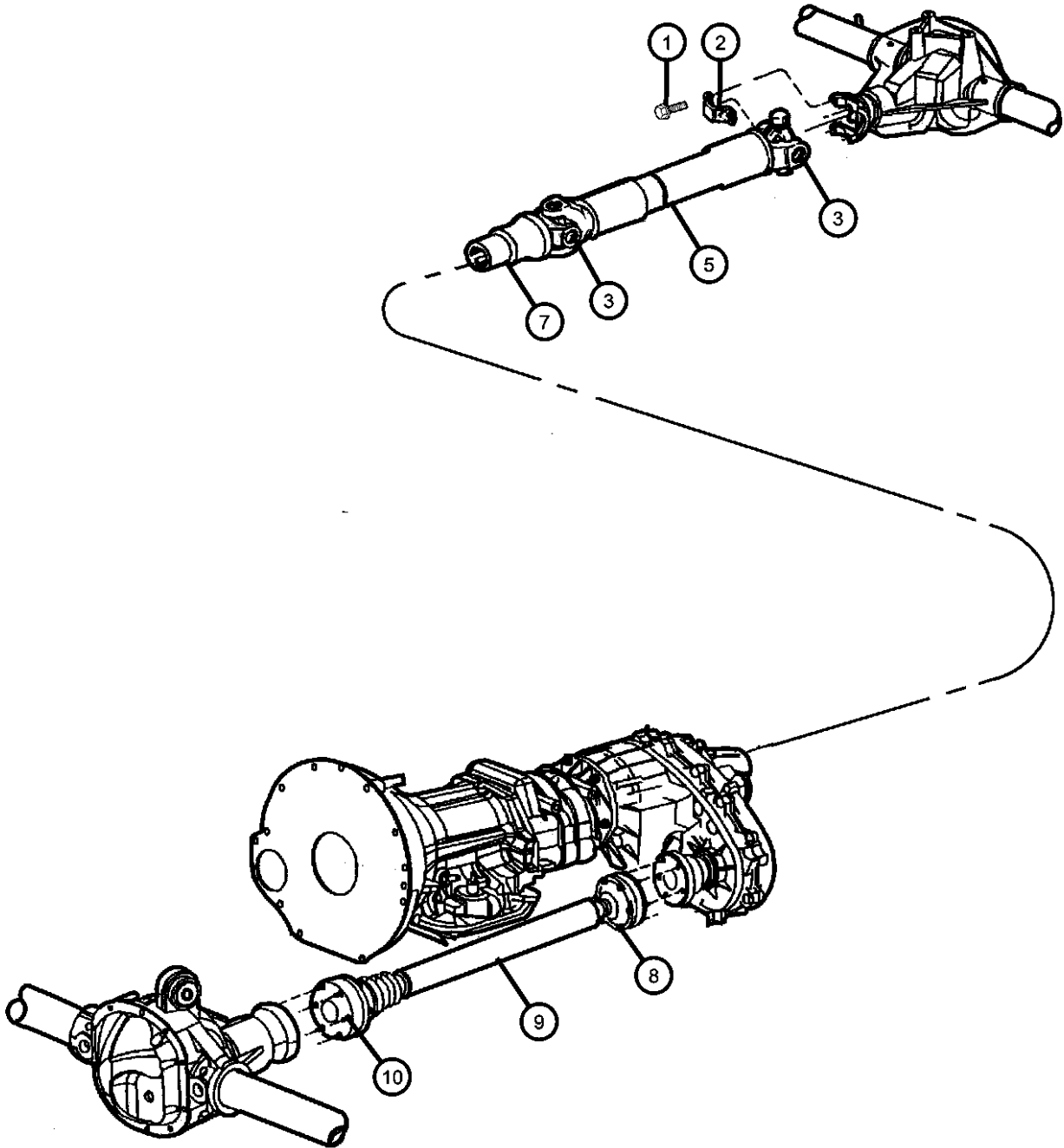
Propeller Shafts, Front and Rear
 Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52099484	1	T			ER0			With Tag 52099484-Up To and Including 9-13-99, Rear
	52099484AD	1	T			ER0			With Tag 52099484AD-9-14-99 and After,
	52099485	1	J, U			ER0			With Tag 52099485-Up To and Including 9-13-99 [DHF,DRM]
	52099485AE	1	J, U			ER0			With Tag 52099485AE-9-14-99 and After [DHF,DRM]
	52099486	1	T			EV0			With Tag 52099486-Up To and Including 9-13-99
	52099486AB	1	T			EV0			With Tag 52099486AB-9-14-99 and After
	52099487	1	J, U			EV0			With Tag 52099487-Up To and Including 9-13-99 [DHF]
	52099487AC	1	J, U			EV0			With Tag 52099487AC-9-14-99 and After [DHF]
	52105530	1	J, U			ER0			With Tag 52105530,52105530AC [DHP]
	52111483AA	1	J, U			ER0			With Tag 52111483AA-Up To and Including 9-13-99 [DRK]
	52111483AB	1	J, U			ER0			With Tag 52111483AB-9-14-99 and After [DRK]
	52111489AA	1	J, U			EX0	DGW		With Tag 52111489AA
	52111490AA	1	J, U			EV0			With Tag 52111490AA-Up To and Including 9-13-99 [DHP]
	52111490AB	1	J, U			EV0			With Tag 52111490AB-9-14-99 and After [DHP]
-6									BOLT AND WASHER
	05096080AA	3	J, U			EX0	DGW		For 52111489AA Drive Shaft, Transmission, End
	05096081AA	3	J, U			EX0	DGW		For 52111489AA Drive Shaft, Rear Axle, End
7									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	04874052	1	J, U			ER0			With Tag 52099485,52111483AA, Up To and Including 9-13-99
		1	J, U			EV0			With Tag 52099487, UpTo and Including 9-13-99
	04882714	1	J, U			ER0			With Tag 52105530, 52105530AC
	05010030AA	1	T			ER0			With Tag 52099484, Up To and Including 9-13-99

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD				
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				

Propeller Shafts, Front and Rear
 Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ER0			With Tag 52099485-Up To and Including 9-13-99 [DHF,DRM]
		1	T			EV0			With Tag 52099486, UpTo and Including 9-13-99
	05014043AA	1	J, U			EV0			With Tag 52111490AA, UpTo and Including 9-13-99
	05017201AA	1	J, U			ER0			With Tag 52099485AE-9-14-99 and After [DHF,DRM]
		1	J, U			ER0			With Tag 52099485AE,52111483AB, 9-14-99 and After
	05017202AA	1	T			ER0			With Tag 52099484AD, 9-14-99 and After
		1	T			EV0			With Tag 52099486AB, 9-14-99 and After
	05018362AA	1	J, U			EV0			With Tag 52099487AC, 9-14-99 and After
	05018773AA	1	J, U			EV0			With Tag 52111490AB, 9-14-99 and After
8									BOLT AND WASHER
	05015109AA	6	J, U			ER0			Mounting
		6	J, U			EV0			Mounting
		6	J, U			EX0	DGW		Mounting
9									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52099497AC	1	J, U			ER0			
	52099498AB	1	J, U			EV0			
	52099499AC	1	J, U			EX0	DGW		
10									BOLT AND WASHER
	05015996AA	6	J, U			ER0			Mounting
		6	J, U			EV0			Mounting
		6	J, U			EX0	DGW		Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Group - 17

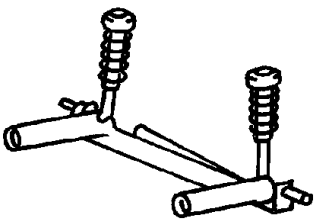
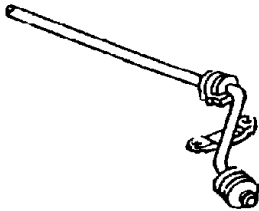
Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

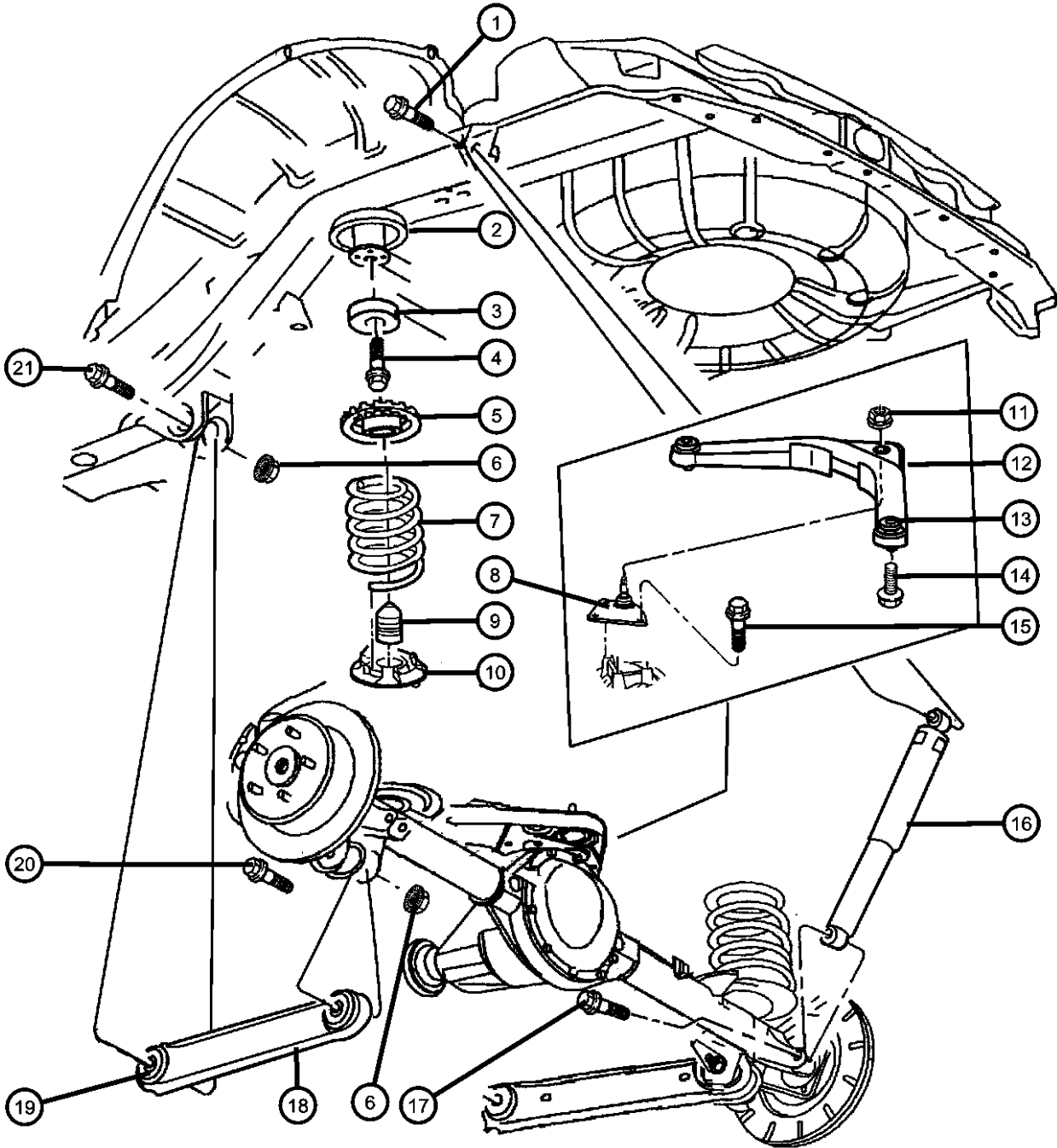
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension	
Suspension,Rear with Springs,Shocks and Control Arms	Fig. 17 - 110
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer Bar, Rear	Fig. 17 - 210

<div>017-100 Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>017-200 Rear Stabilizer</div> <div></div>		
--	---	--	--

Suspension,Rear with Springs,Shocks and Control Arms
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

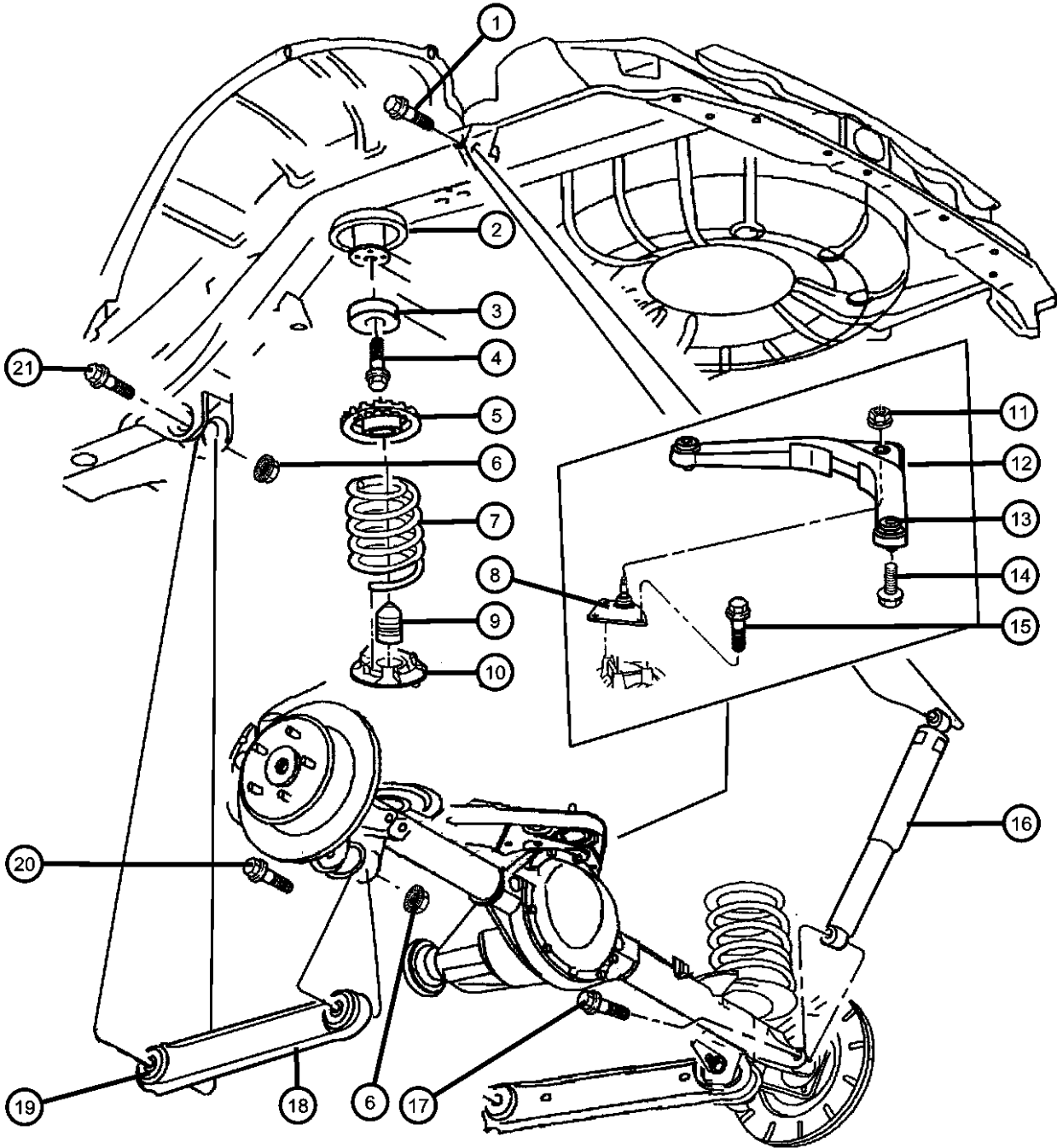
Note:
SDA = Quadra Coil Suspension
SDU = Heavy Duty Suspension
SDJ = Firm Feel Suspension (EXPORT)
The 'Z' Sales Codes for the Coil Springs will be found in the VIN number

1	06506147AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Shock Mounting, Upper
2	05014781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, NoneUpper
3	52088350	2							SPACER, Jounce BumperUpper
4	06505378AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Jounce Bumper Spacer, Mounting
5	52088346	2							ISOLATOR, SpringUpper
6	06502698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
7									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	52088343	1							[ZKW,ZYW]
	52088344	1							[ZLV,ZZV]
	52088345	1							[ZLW,ZZW]
	52088404	1							[ZKY,ZYY]
	52088550	1							[ZKX,ZYX]
	52088551	1							[ZLU,ZZU]
	52089500AA	1							[ZKZ,ZYZ]
8	52088808AB	1							BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, UPPER
9	52088352	2							CONTROL ARM, REAR
10	52088402AB	2							BUMPER, JounceLower
									ISOLATOR, SpringLower
11	06502698	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, UCA to Axle Ball Joint, Mounting
12	52088422AB	1							ARM, Upper Control, Rear, With 2 Bushings
13	52088425	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
14	06504748	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x117, UCA to Body, Mounting
15	06505445AA	3							BOLT, UCA Ball Joint to Axle, Mounting
16									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Rear with Springs,Shocks and Control Arms
Figure 17-110

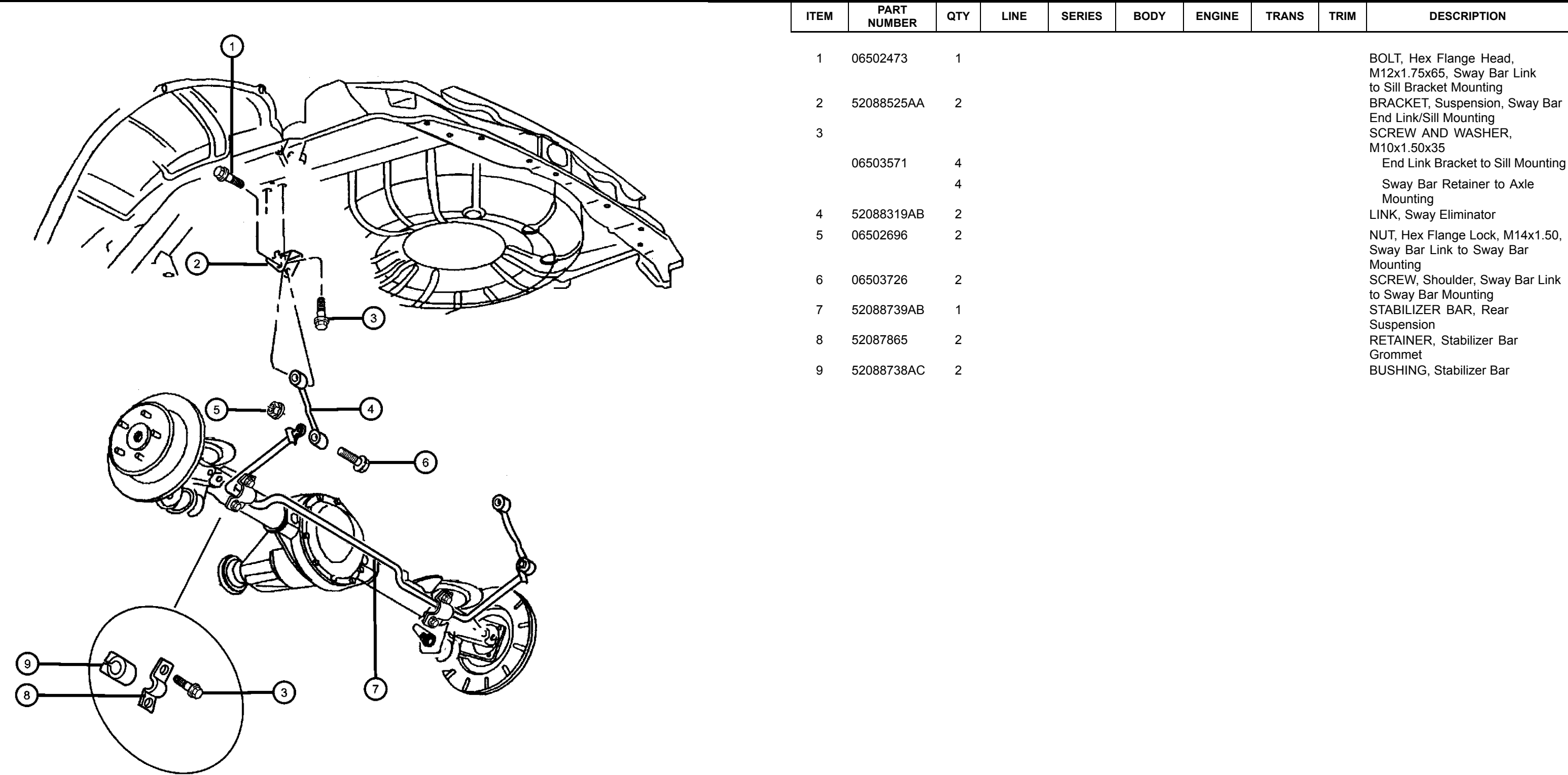


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52088221AE	2							[SDA] CMU Market
	0SG23339								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52088235AB	2							[SDU] CMU Market
	0SG23339								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SGR5128								Rancho Shock
	52088735AA	2							[SDU] B Market
	52088736AC	2							[SDA] B Market
	52088950AC	2							[SDJ] B Market
17	06505935AA	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower
18	52088355AB	2							ARM, ControlRight or Left
19	52088220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Body, Mounting
20	06505214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting
21	06506033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x105.00, LCA to Sill, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer Bar, Rear
Figure 17-210

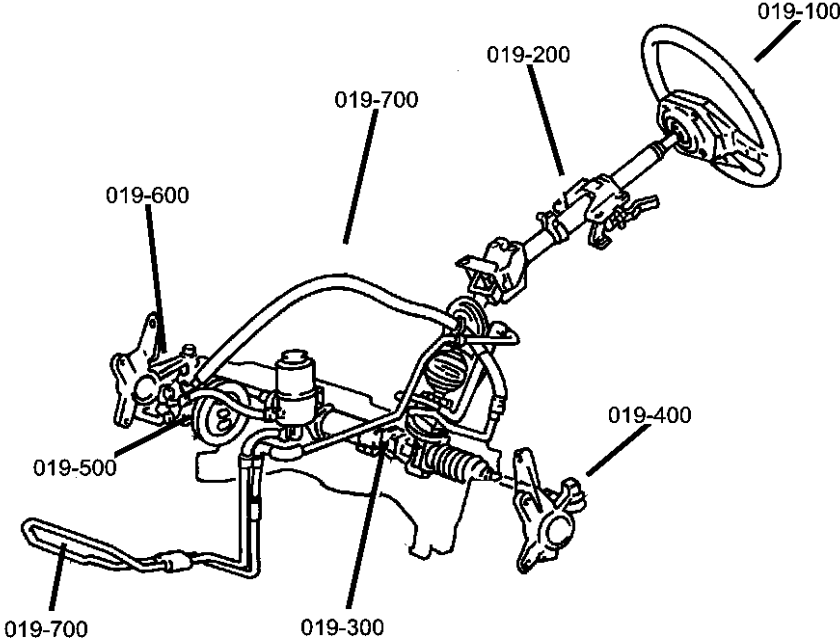


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Sway Bar Link to Sill Bracket Mounting
2	52088525AA	2							BRACKET, Suspension, Sway Bar End Link/Sill Mounting
3									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
	06503571	4							End Link Bracket to Sill Mounting
		4							Sway Bar Retainer to Axle Mounting
4	52088319AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar Mounting
6	06503726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar Mounting
7	52088739AB	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
8	52087865	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
9	52088738AC	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

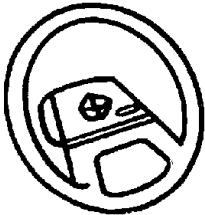
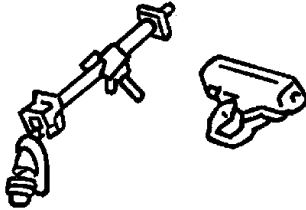
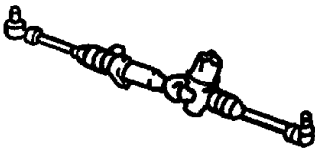
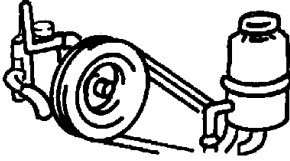

Group - 19

Steering

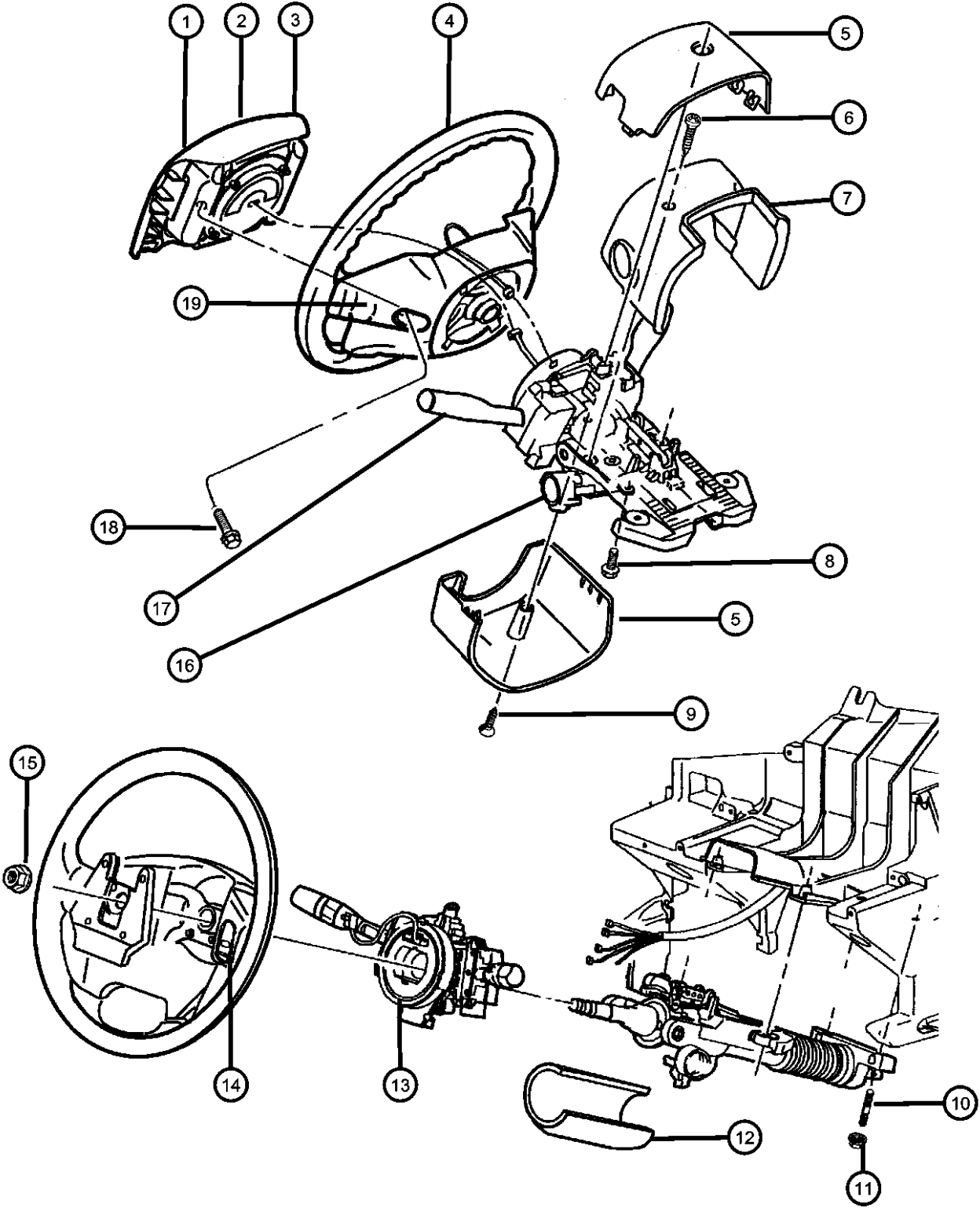


Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 19 - 110
Steering Column	
Steering Column Assy	Fig. 19 - 210
Steering Gear	
Steering Gear and Linkage-Left Hand Drive	Fig. 19 - 310
Steering Gear and Linkage-Right Hand Drive	Fig. 19 - 320
Power Steering Pump	
Power Steering Pumps-Gas.....	Fig. 19 - 510
Power Steering Pumps-Diesel	Fig. 19 - 520
Power Steering Hoses	
Power Steering Hoses-Gas-Left Hand Drive.....	Fig. 19 - 710
Power Steering Hoses-Diesel-Left Hand Drive	Fig. 19 - 720
Power Steering Hoses-Gas-Right Hand Drive	Fig. 19 - 730
Power Steering Hoses-Diesel-Right Hand Drive.....	Fig. 19 - 740

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-500 Power Steering Pump
			
019-700 Power Steering Hoses			
			

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

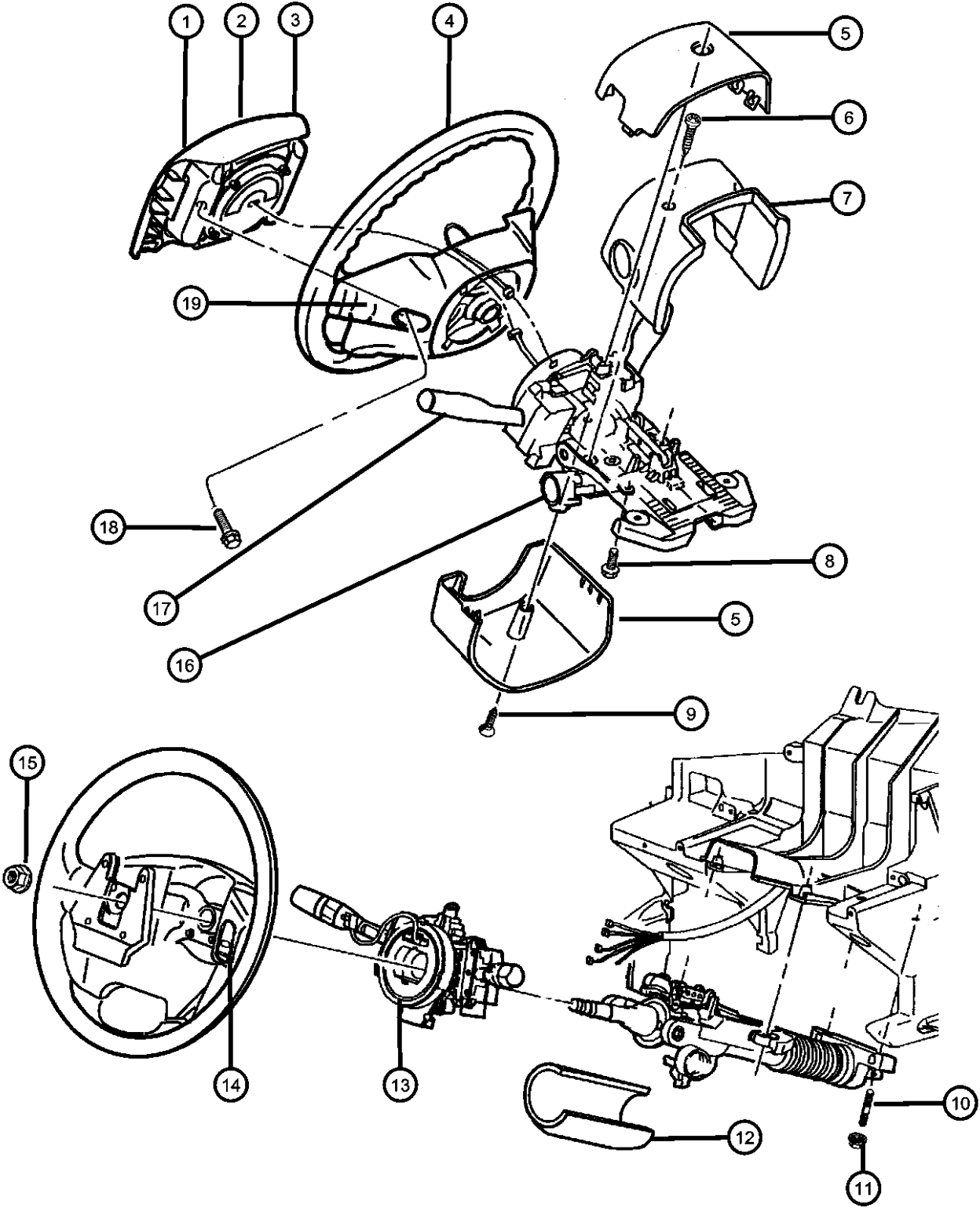
Note: Sales Codes:
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
SCA = Vinyl Steering Wheel
SCL = Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel

1	5FA39LAZAG	1		H					AIR BAG, Driver
		1		P					AZ
	5FA39VK9AG	1		P					K5
	5FA39WL8AG	1		P					L5
2	0SX52LAZAA	1		H					COVER, Air Bag Module
		1		P					AZ-Includes Horn Switch
	0SX52VK9AA	1		P					K5-Includes Horn Switch
	0SX52WL8AA	1		P					L5-Includes Horn Switch
3	05014533AA	1		H					SWITCH, Horn
		1		P					
4	0WB611AZAA	1		H					WHEEL, Steering
		1		P					[SCL] AZ
	0WB611K9AA	1		P					[SCL] K5
	0WB611L8AA	1		P					[SCL] L5
	5HM231AZAA	1							[SCA] AZ
5	5GE40LAZAA	1		H					SHROUD, Steering Column
		1		P					AZ-Upto and Including 02-13-00, Upper And Lower
	5GE40VK9AA	1		P					AZ-Upto and Including 02-13-00, Upper And Lower
	5GE40WL8AA	1		P					K5-Upto and Including 02-13-00, Upper And Lower
	5GE40LAZAB	1		H					L5-Upto and Including 02-13-00, Upper And Lower
		1		P					AZ-02-14-00 and After, Upper And Lower
	5GE40VK9AB	1		P					AZ-02-14-00 and After, Upper And Lower
									K5-02-14-00 and After, Upper And Lower

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

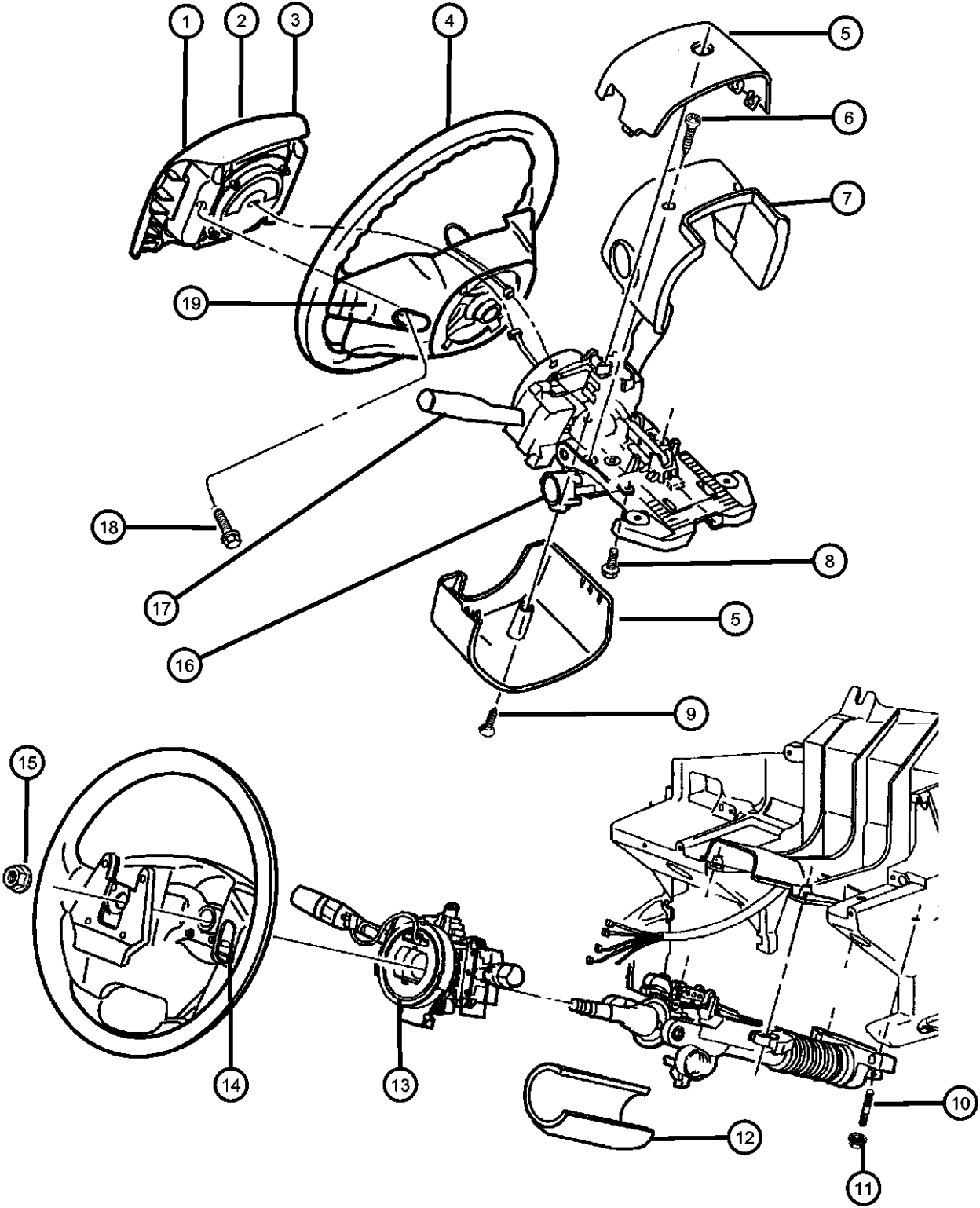
Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GE40WL8AB	1		P					L5-02-14-00 and After, Upper And Lower
6	06035142	2							SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Shroud to Column
7	5GE39LAZAA	1		H			DG0		SHROUD, Steering Column
		1		P			DG0		AZ
	5GE39VK9AA	1		P			DG0		AZ
	5GE39WL8AA	1		P			DG0		K5
8	06505513AA	1					DG0		L5
									SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x14, Smart Key Immobilizer Module, Mounting
9	06034678	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15-1, Shroud to Shroud
10	06034678	1							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06503014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
12	04690413	2							COVER, Steering Wheel, Steering Column Tilt Assist Spring
13	56042341AE	1	J, U						CLOCKSPRING
		1	J, T						
14									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56042310AC	1							[SCA], Right
	56042311AC	1							[SCA], Left
	5GY381AZAA	1		H					[SCL] AZ, Right
		1		P					[SCL] AZ, Right
	5GY381K9AA	1		P					[SCL] K5, Right
	5GY381L8AA	1		P					[SCL] L5, Right
	5GY391AZAA	1		H					[SCL] AZ, Left
		1		P					[SCL] AZ, Left
	5GY391K9AA	1		P					[SCL] K5, Left
	5GY391L8AA	1		P					[SCL] L5, Left
15	06505248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel, Mounting
16	56042298AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer, Sentry Key

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-110

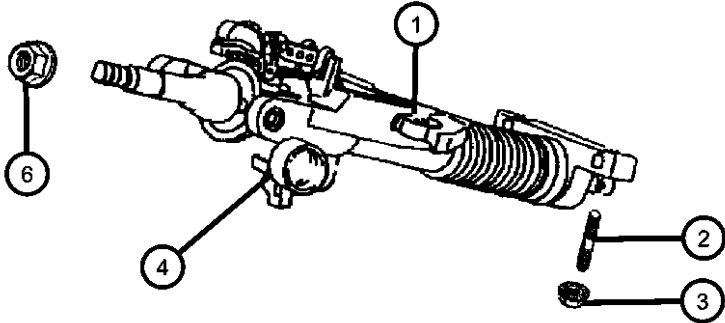


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	04690595AA	1							LEVER, Steering Column, Tilt
18	06506091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag to Steering Wheel, Mounting
19									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042312AB	1		H					Radio Control, Right
		1		P					Radio Control, Right
	56042313AB	1		H					Radio Control, Left
		1		P					Radio Control, Left
-20	04595746AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, End Cap
-21									HOUSING, Switch
	56042297AD	1	J, T						Multifunction with Turn Signal Cancelling Cam
		1	J, U						Multifunction with Turn Signal Cancelling Cam

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

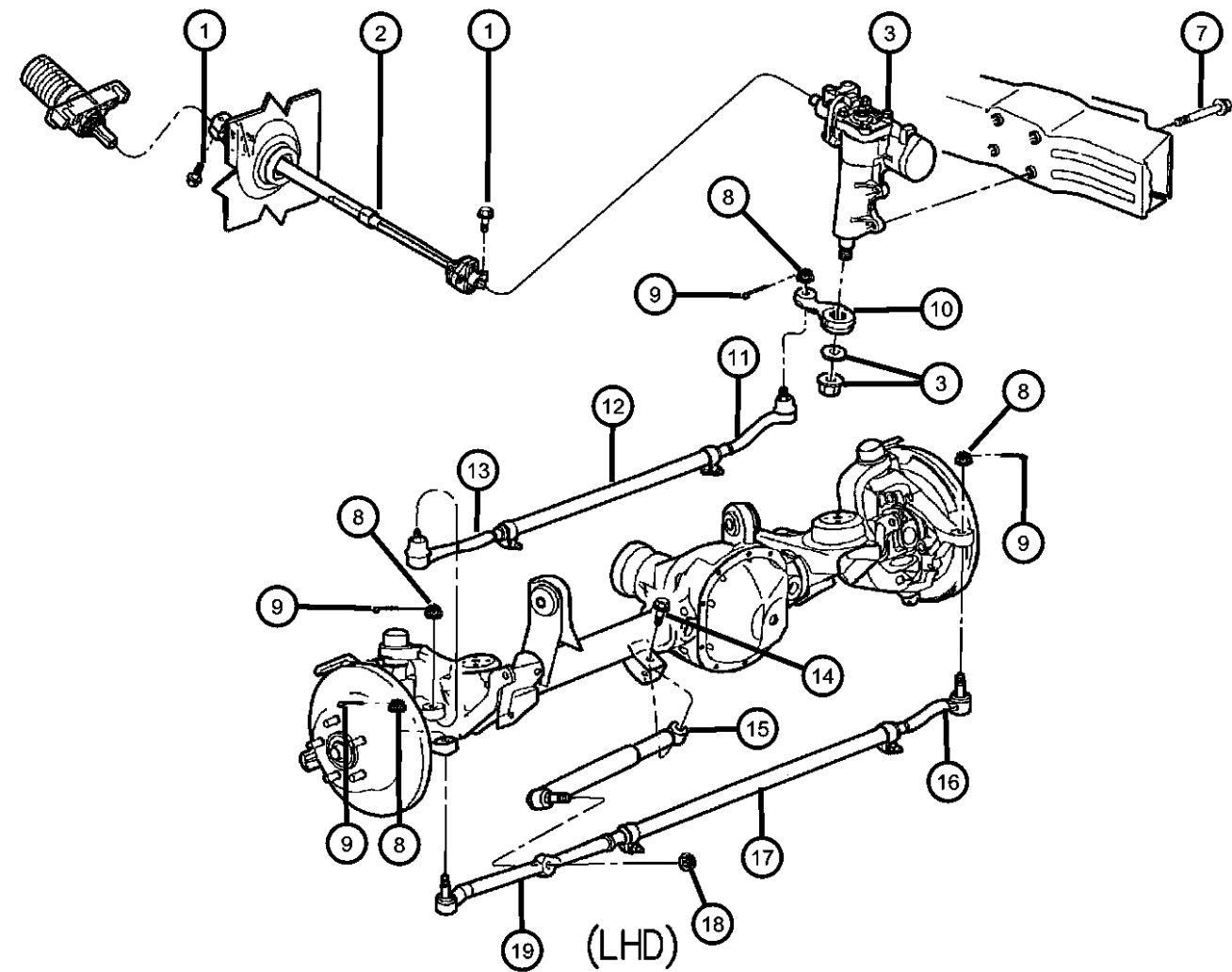
Steering Column Assy
Figure 19-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	55115970AD	1							w/Floor shift
	55116975AD	1							Export
2	55116975AD	1							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED),
3	06503014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column Mounting
4	04690488	1							HOUSING, Steering Column Lock, Includes Ignition Key Cylinder Ring
-5	04690023	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.62, Ignition Lock Housing Mounting
6	06505248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel Attaching
-7	56042298AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-8									HOUSING, Switch
	56042297AD	1	J, T						Multifunction
		1	J, U						Multifunction



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Steering Gear and Linkage-Left Hand Drive
Figure 19-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Ote: T=2 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive—J=4 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive

1	06504926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column and to Steering Gear
2	52088253AE	1	J, T						SHAFT, Intermediate Upto and Including 03-08-00
	52088253AG	1	J, T						03-09-00 and After
3	52088272AC	1	J, T						GEAR, Power Steering
	52088273	1	J						Export
-4	05014667AA	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing, CONTAINS: HOUSING ASM - BEARING/SEAL/VALVE O-RING (7.6 ID) O-RING (72.20 ID) X3 BOLT GREASE
-5	05014665AA	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear, CONTAINS:O-RING O-RING O-RING PITMAN SHAFT SEAL SEAL BACK-UP WASHER RETAINING RING PITMAN SHAFT DUST SEAL GREASE LUBE RACK PISTON RING O-RING SEAL
-6	05014671AA	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft, CONTAINS: COVER ASM O-RING PITMAN SHAFT SEAL SEAL BACK-UP WASHER PITMAN SHAFT DUST SEAL PITMAN ARM NUT LOCK WASHER X4 BOLT GREASE SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill Mounting
7	06504965AA	4							NUT, Hex, .50-20
8	06034358	1							Drag Link to Knuckle Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm Mounting
		2							Tie Rod to Knuckle
9	34202101	1							PIN, Cotter
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle
									Drag Link to Pitman Arm

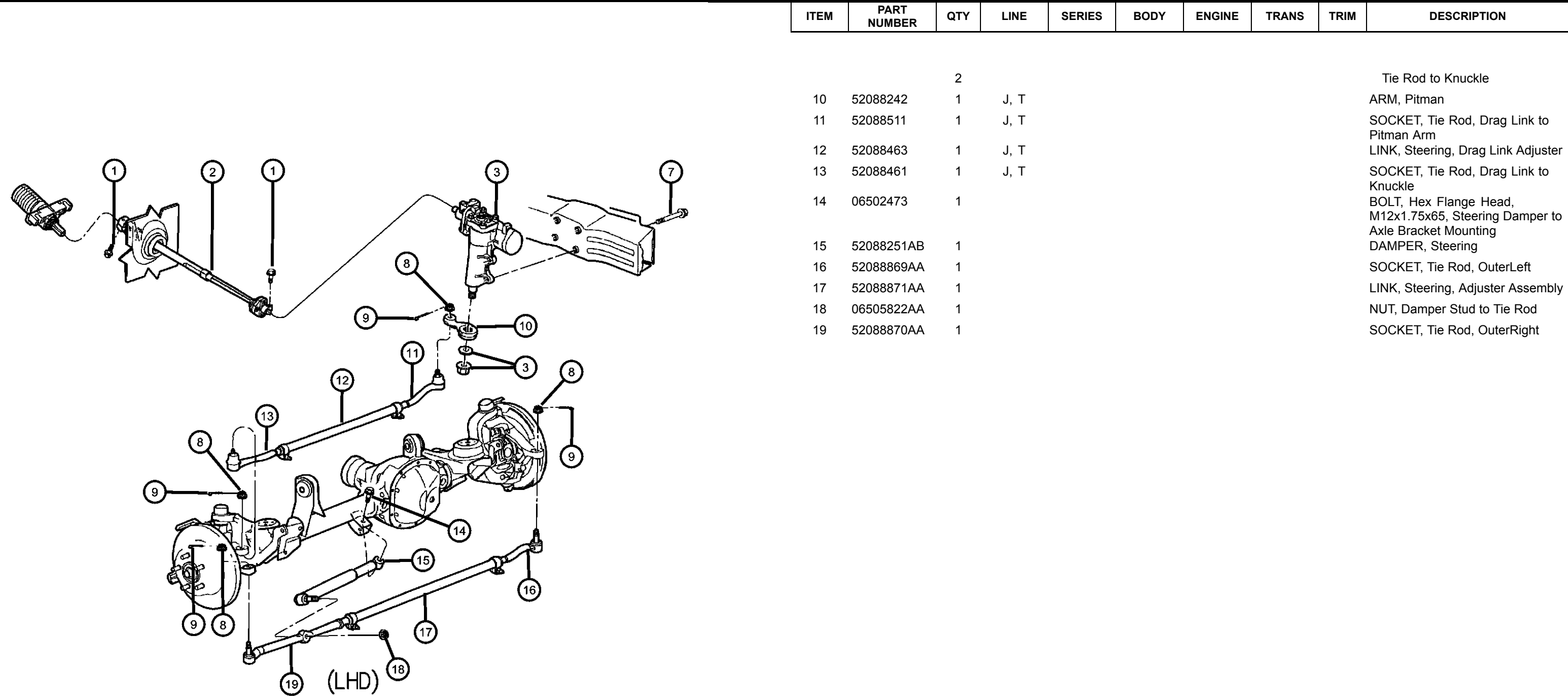
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

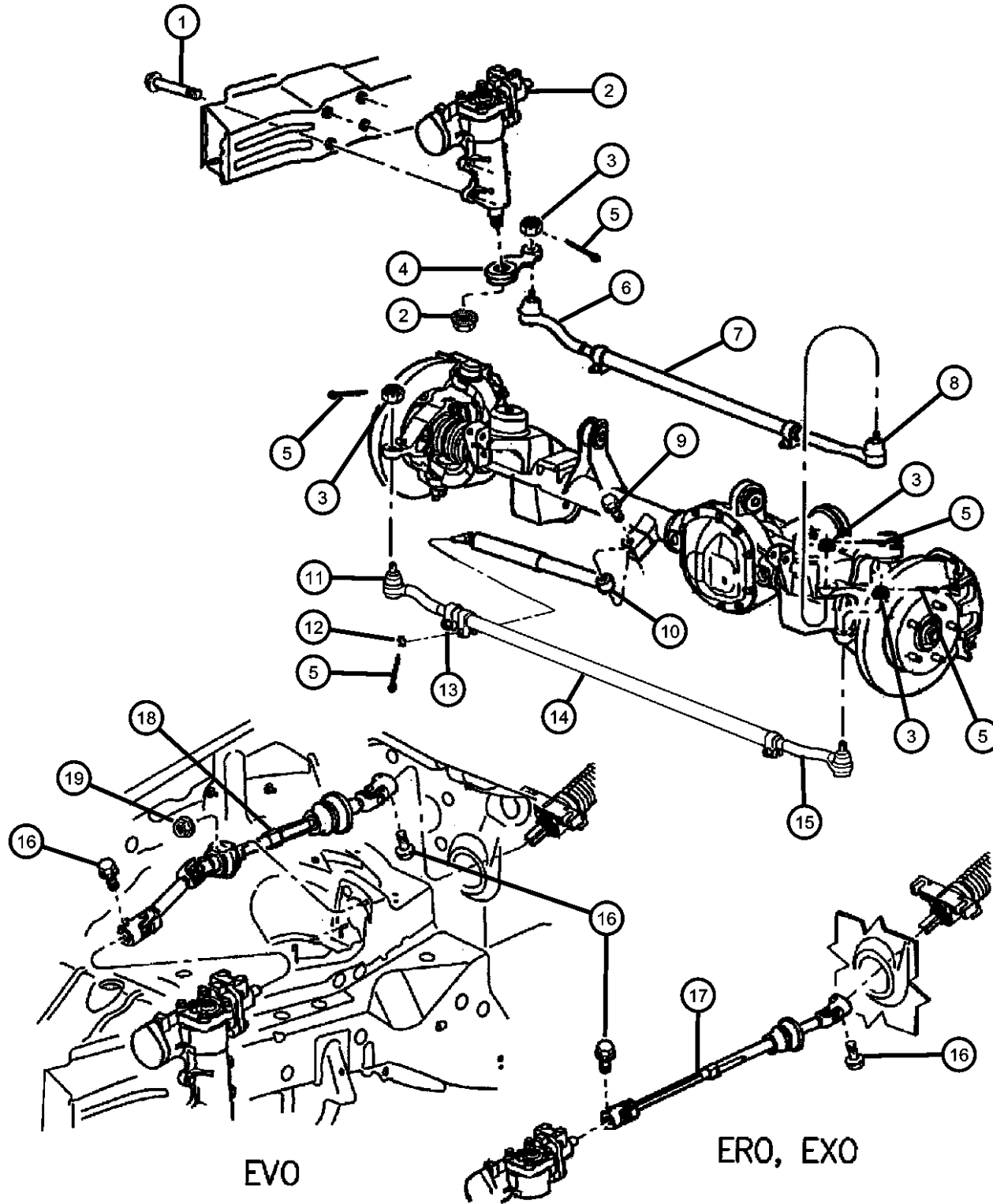
Steering Gear and Linkage-Left Hand Drive
Figure 19-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2							Tie Rod to Knuckle
10	52088242	1	J, T						ARM, Pitman
11	52088511	1	J, T						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Pitman Arm
12	52088463	1	J, T						LINK, Steering, Drag Link Adjuster
13	52088461	1	J, T						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Knuckle
14	06502473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket Mounting
15	52088251AB	1							DAMPER, Steering
16	52088869AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, OuterLeft
17	52088871AA	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster Assembly
18	06505822AA	1							NUT, Damper Stud to Tie Rod
19	52088870AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, OuterRight

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Steering Gear and Linkage-Right Hand Drive Figure 19-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:ER0=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine—EV0=4.7L Gas Engine—EX0=3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	06504965AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill Mounting
2	52088471	1	U						GEAR, Power Steering
3	06034358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm Mounting
		2							Tie Rod to Knuckle Mounting
4	52088243	1	U						ARM, Pitman
5	34202101	1							PIN, Cotter
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle
		2							Tie Rod to Knuckle
6	52088511	1	U						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Pitman Arm
7	52088728AB	1	U						LINK, Steering, Drag Link Adjuster
8	52088512	1	U						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Knuckle
9	06502473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket Mounting
10	52088251AB	1							DAMPER, Steering
11	52088870AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, OuterRight
12	06505822AA	1							NUT, Damper Stud to Tie Rod Mounting
13	52088872AA	1							CLAMP, Steering Damper, To Tie Rod Assembly Mounting
14	52088871AA	1							LINK, Steering
15	52088869AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, OuterLeft
16	06504926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column and to Steering Gear Mounting
17	52088253AE	1	U			ER0, EX0			SHAFT, Intermediate
	52088253AG	1	U			ER0, EX0			Upto and Including 03-08-00
									03-09-00 and After

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL

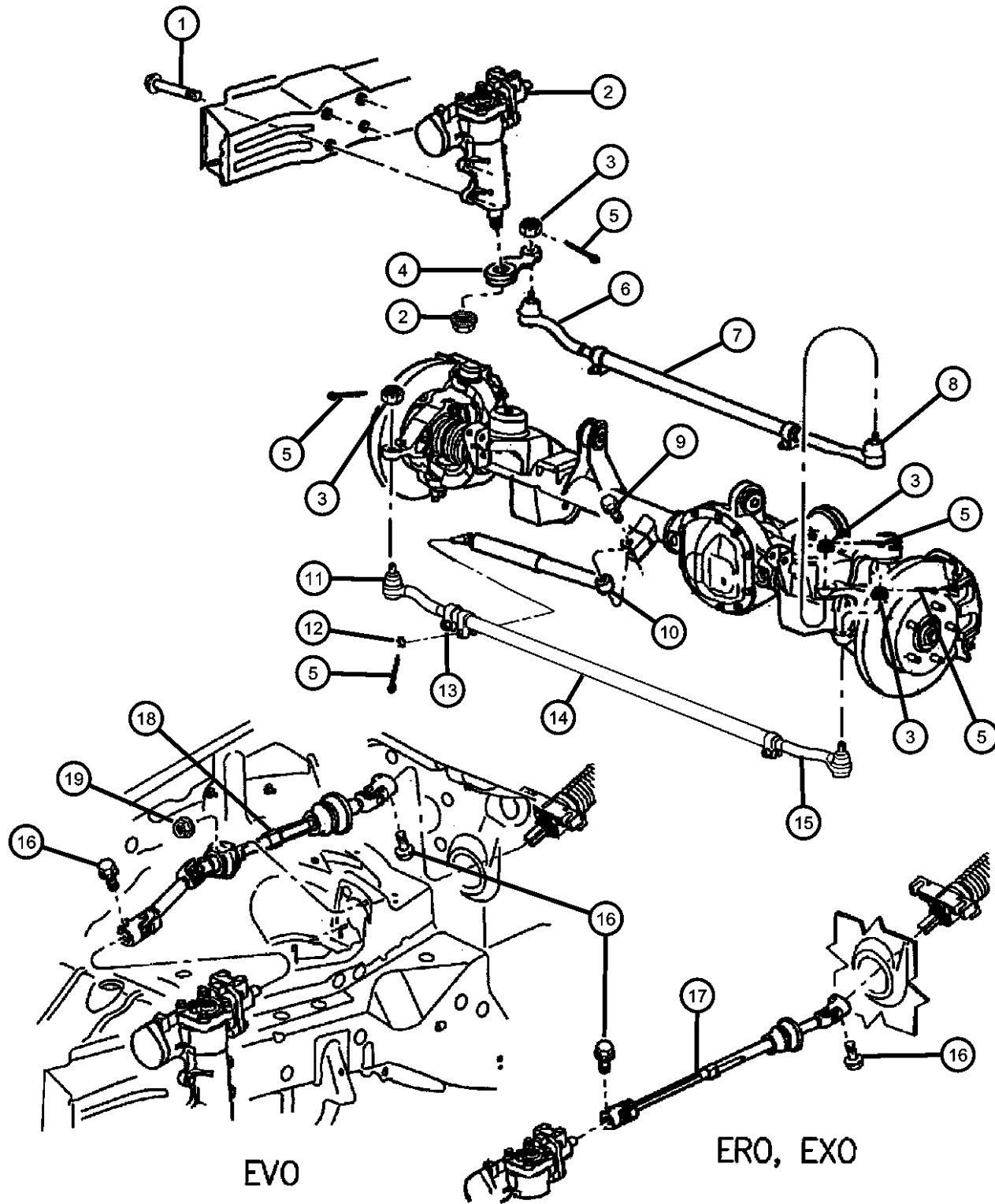
TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

Figure 19-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



EVO

ERO, EXO

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

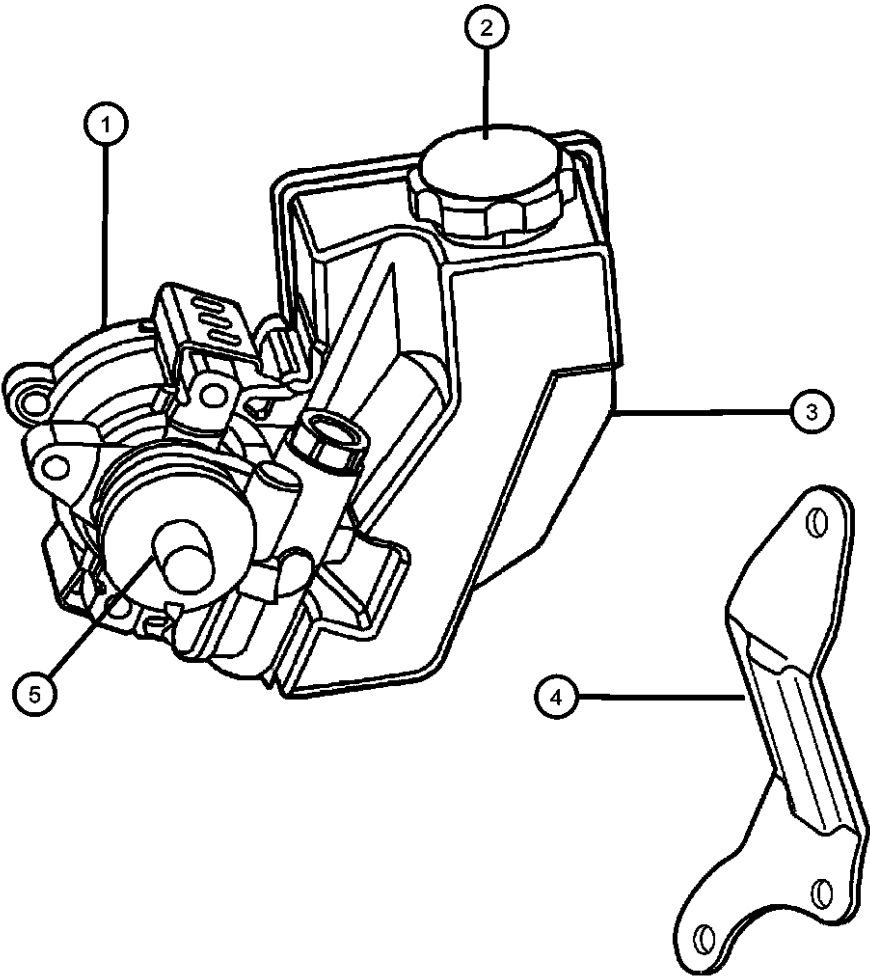
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL
TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC, 42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

2000 WJ

Power Steering Pumps-Gas
Figure 19-510



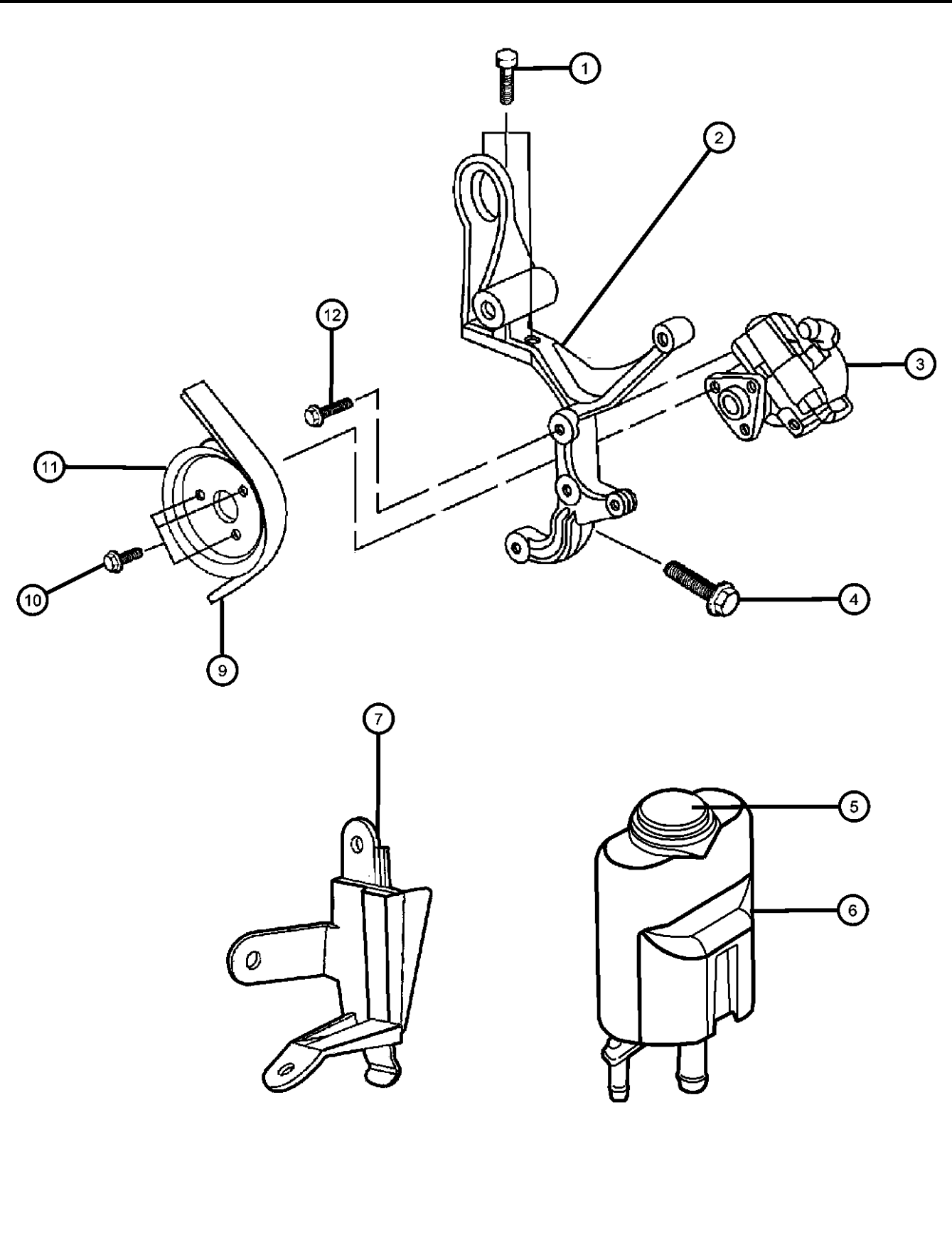
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: ERO=4.0L 6 Cyl Engine—EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

1	52088278AB	1				ER0, EV0			PUMP, Power Steering
2	04897287AA	1				ER0, EV0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
3	05016184AA	1				ER0, EV0			RESERVOIR KIT, Power steering pump
4	04854157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
5	04728247	1				ER0, EV0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump Shaft
-6	53010258AB	1				ER0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-7	06502425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95, Power Steering Pump and Brace Mounting
-8	06102045AA	3				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Pump Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Power Steering Pumps-Diesel
Figure 19-520



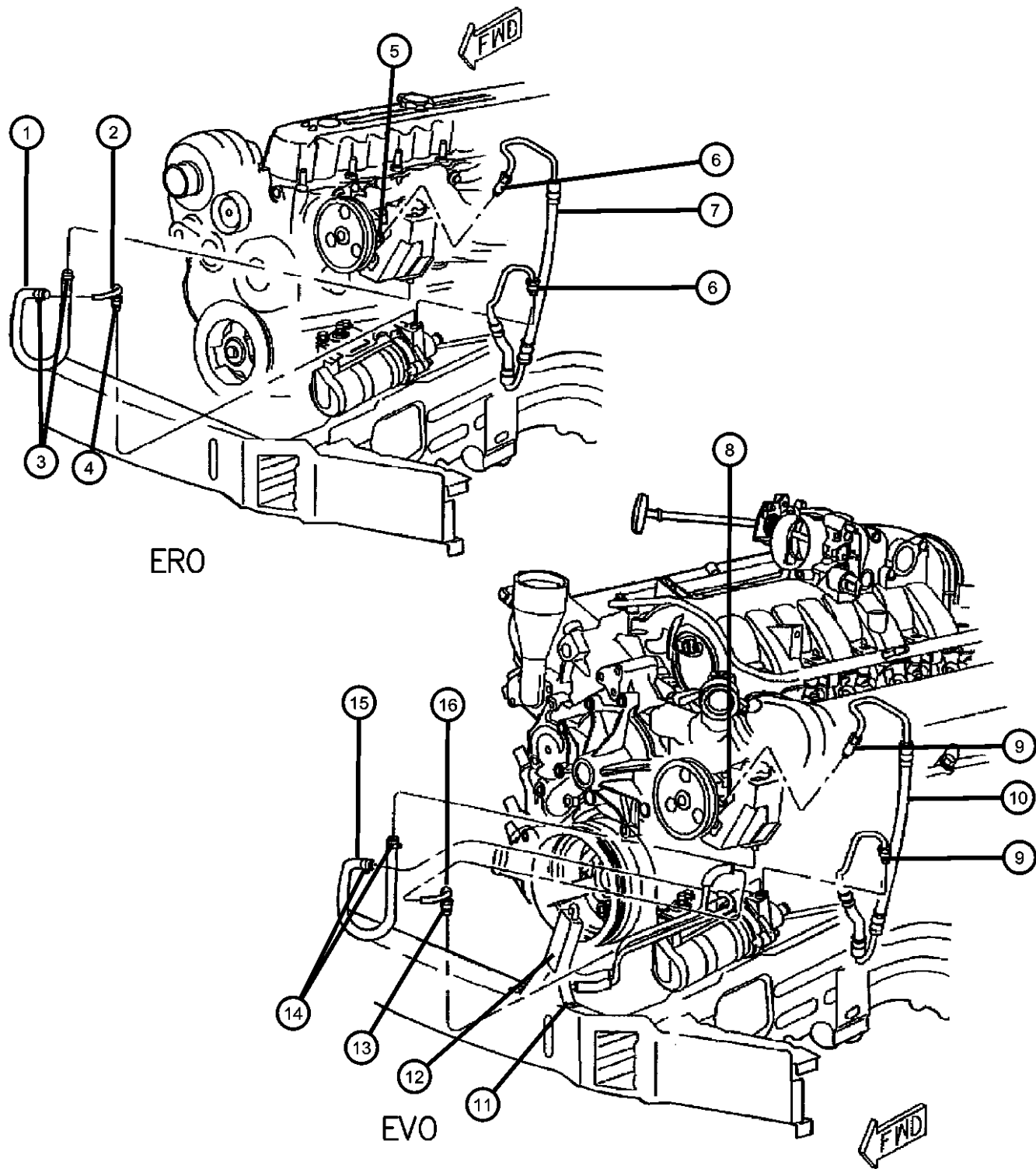
The diagram shows an exploded view of a power steering pump assembly. Callout 1 points to a bolt on the pump bracket. Callout 2 points to the pump bracket. Callout 3 points to the power steering pump. Callout 4 points to a bolt on the pump bracket. Callout 5 points to the pump cap. Callout 6 points to the pump reservoir. Callout 7 points to the pump bracket. Callout 8 points to a screw on the pump bracket. Callout 9 points to the pump pulley. Callout 10 points to a screw on the pump pulley. Callout 11 points to the pump pulley. Callout 12 points to a bolt on the pump bracket.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05015073AA	3				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Power Steering Pump and Alternator Bracket Mounting
2	05015072AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Alternator, Power Steering Pump Mounting and PUMP, Power Steering
3	52088582AB	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Power Steering Pump and Alternator Mounting
4	05015074AA	1				EX0	DG0		CAP, Power Steering Pump
5	04694766	1				EX0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
6	52087713AD	1				EX0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir, Mounting
7	52088529AA	1				EX0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00, Power Steering Reservoir Mounting
-8	06101777	1	J, T						BELT, Alternator, Power Steering Pump and
9	05015962AA	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Power Steering Pump Pulley Mounting
10	05003554AA	3				EX0	DG0		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
11	05015034AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate, Power Steering Pump Mounting
12	04864534	3				EX0	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

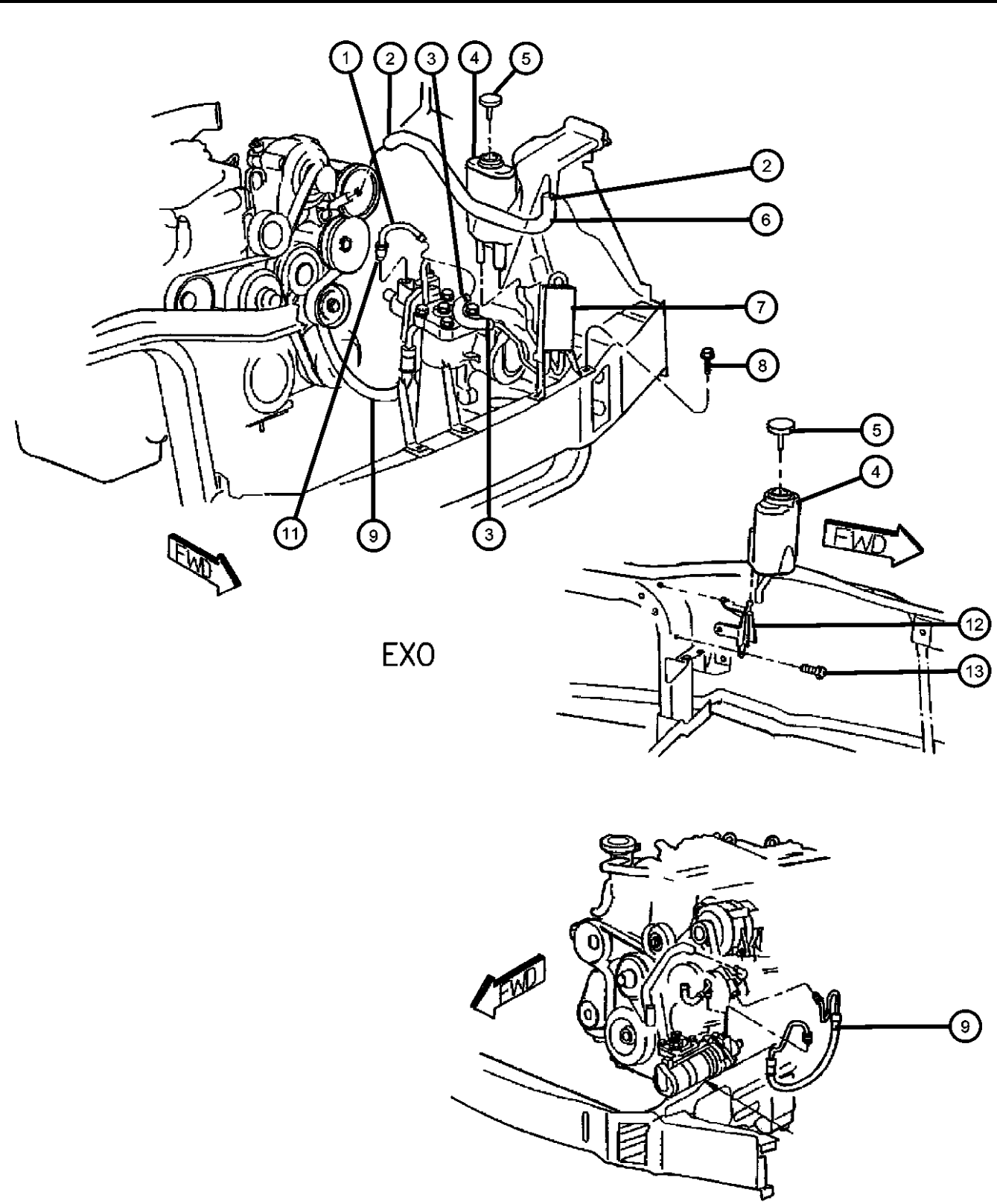
Power Steering Hoses-Gas-Left Hand Drive
Figure 19-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines—EV0=4.7L Gas Engine									
1	52088774AA	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Formed Rubber
2	52088775AA	1	J, T						TUBE, Power Steering Return
3	02448761	2	J, T			ER0			CLAMP, Hose
4	05205254	1	J, T			ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
5	52088116AB	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			FITTING, Quick Connect
6	05205254	2	J, T			ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
7	52088452AB	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
8	52088116AB	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			FITTING, Quick Connect
9	05205254	2	J, T			EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
10	52088453AB	1	J, T			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
11	06101777	2	J, T			EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
12	52088618AA	1	J, T			EV0			COOLER, Power Steering
13	05205254	1	J, T			EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
14	02448761	2	J, T			EV0			CLAMP, Hose
15	52088777AA	1	J, T			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Formed Rubber
16	52088775AA	1	J, T						TUBE, Power Steering Return

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Power Steering Hoses-Diesel-Left Hand Drive
Figure 19-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EX0=3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel									
1	52088775AA	1	J, T						TUBE, Power Steering Return
2	02448761	2	J, T			EX0			CLAMP, Hose
3	02448761	2	J, T			EX0			CLAMP, Hose
4	52087713AD	1				EX0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
5	04694766	1				EX0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
6	52088530AA	1				EX0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
7	52088618AB	1	J, T			EX0			COOLER, Power Steering
8	06102132AA	3				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Power Steering Reservoir Bracket Mounting
9	52088666AB	1	J, T			EX0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-10	05205254	2	J, T			EX0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
11	05205254	1	J, T			EX0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
12	52088529AA	1				EX0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
13	06101777	2	J			EX0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00, Cooler to Crossmember

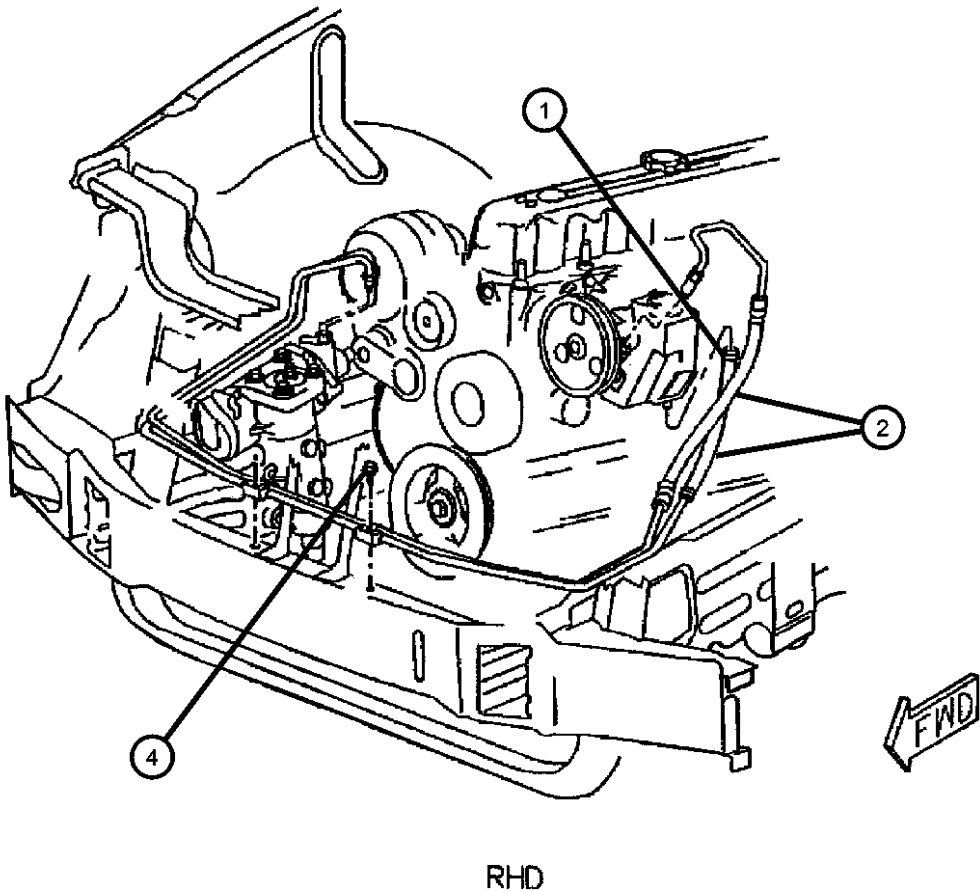
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Power Steering Hoses-Gas-Right Hand Drive
Figure 19-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engine
EX0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	02448761	2	U			EX0			CLAMP, Hose
2	52088620AD	1	U			ER0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering, Pressure and Return Assembly
-3									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	05205254	1	U			ER0, EV0			Return
		2	U			ER0, EV0			Pressure
4	06101780	2	U			ER0, EV0			SCREW, M6x1x25, Power Steering Hose Retainer to Crossmember Mounting



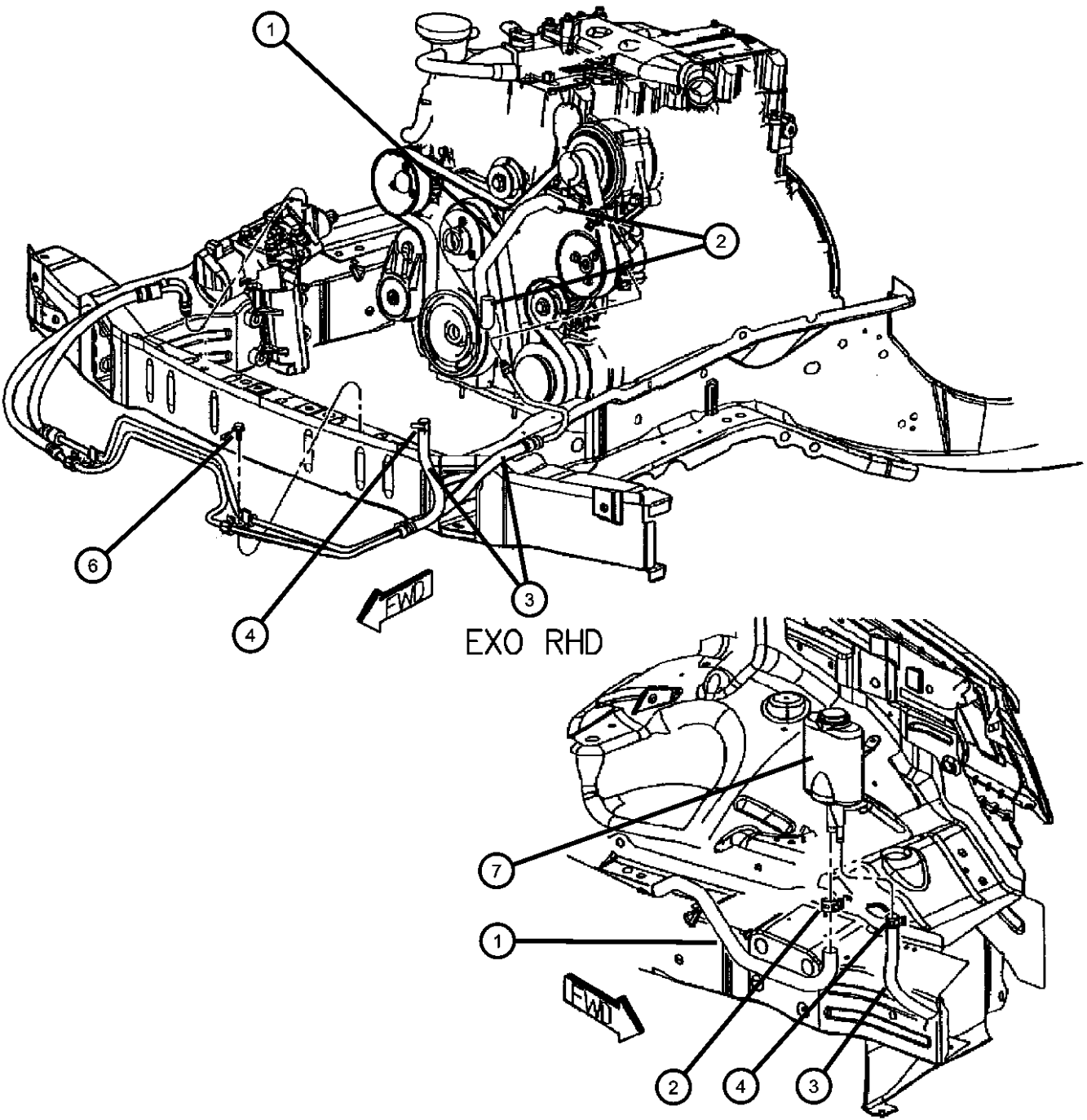
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-		
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE		
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.		
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE		
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.		
				AUTOMATIC,42RE		
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC		
				TRANSMISSIONS		

Power Steering Hoses-Diesel-Right Hand Drive
Figure 19-740

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: EX0=3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel

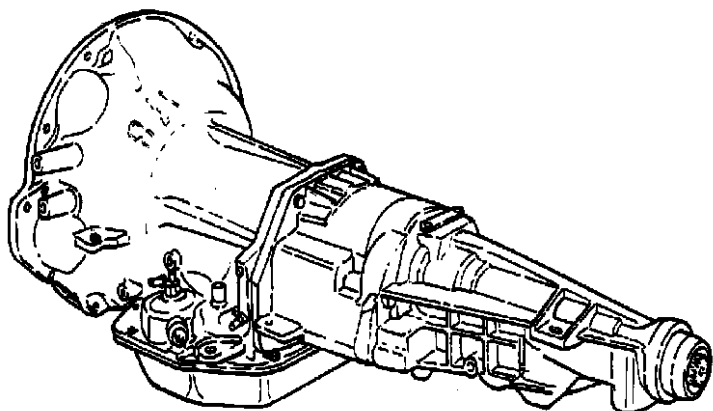
1	52088530AA	1				EX0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
2	02448761	2	U			EX0			CLAMP, Hose, Reservoir
3	52088622AB	1	U			EX0			HOSE ASSEMBLY, P/S PRESSURE AND RETURN
4	02448761	2	U			EX0			CLAMP, Hose, For Return Hose to Reservoir
-5									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	05205254	1	U			EX0			For Return Hose Fitting
		2	U			EX0			For Pressure Hose Fittings
6	06102132AA	3				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Power Steering Pressure and Return Hose to Crossmember Mounting
7	52087713AD	1				EX0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
							DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

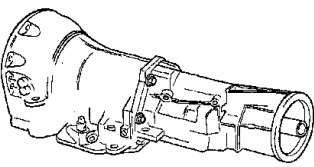
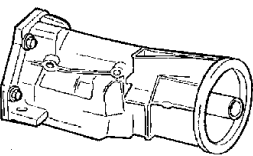
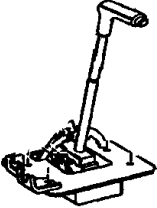
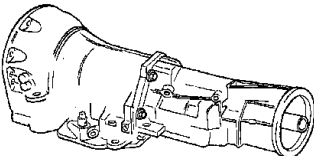

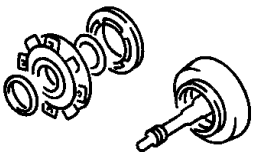
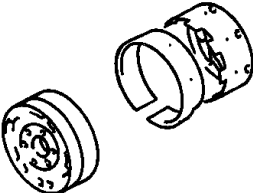
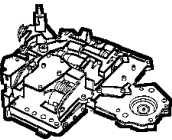
Group - 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



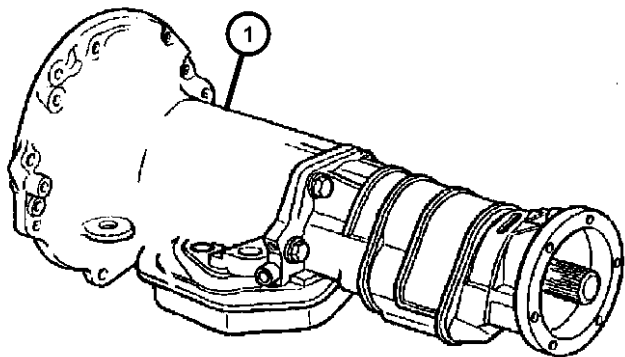
Group - 42RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 210
Case Rear 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 310
Gear Train	
Gear Train 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE - 410
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 420
Output Shaft 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 510
Valve Body	
Valve Body 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 710
Servos 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 720
Parking Sprag 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 1010
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 1210

42RE-100 Transmission Assembly	42RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	42RE-1200 Gearshift Controls	42RE-200 Case and Extension
			
42RE-300 Oil Pump	42RE-400 Gear Train	42RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	42RE-700 Valve Body
			

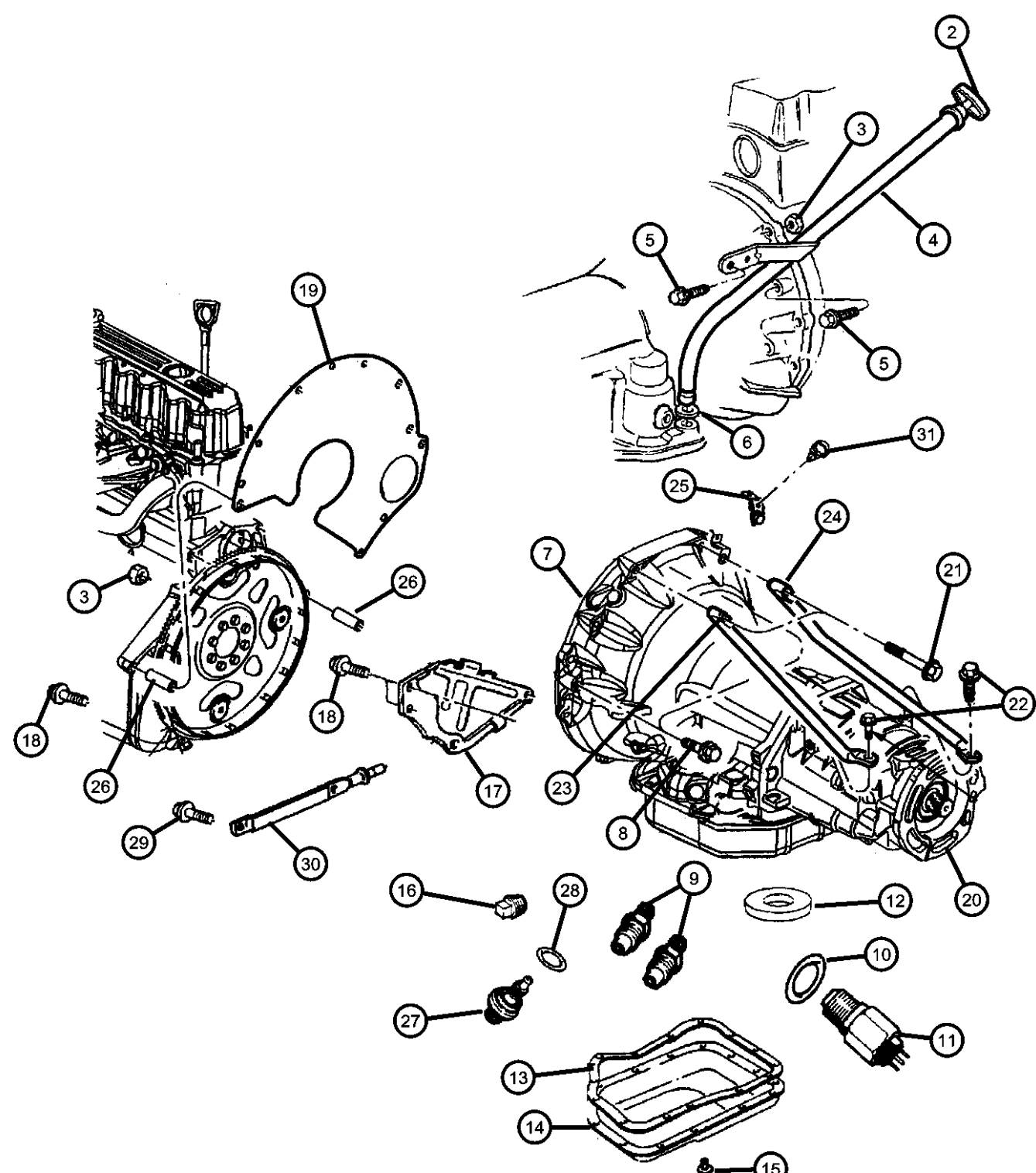
Transmission 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission									
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	05015273AA	1	T				DGK		52119836AA (Package Contains 52119836AA Transmission, K4736596 Converter, K1949765 Bolts)
	05015274AA	1	J, U				DGK		52119837AA (Package Contains 52119837AA Transmission, K4736596 Converter, K1949765 Bolts)
-2									OVERDRIVE
	52118782	1	T				DGK		
	52118783AB	1	J, U				DGK		



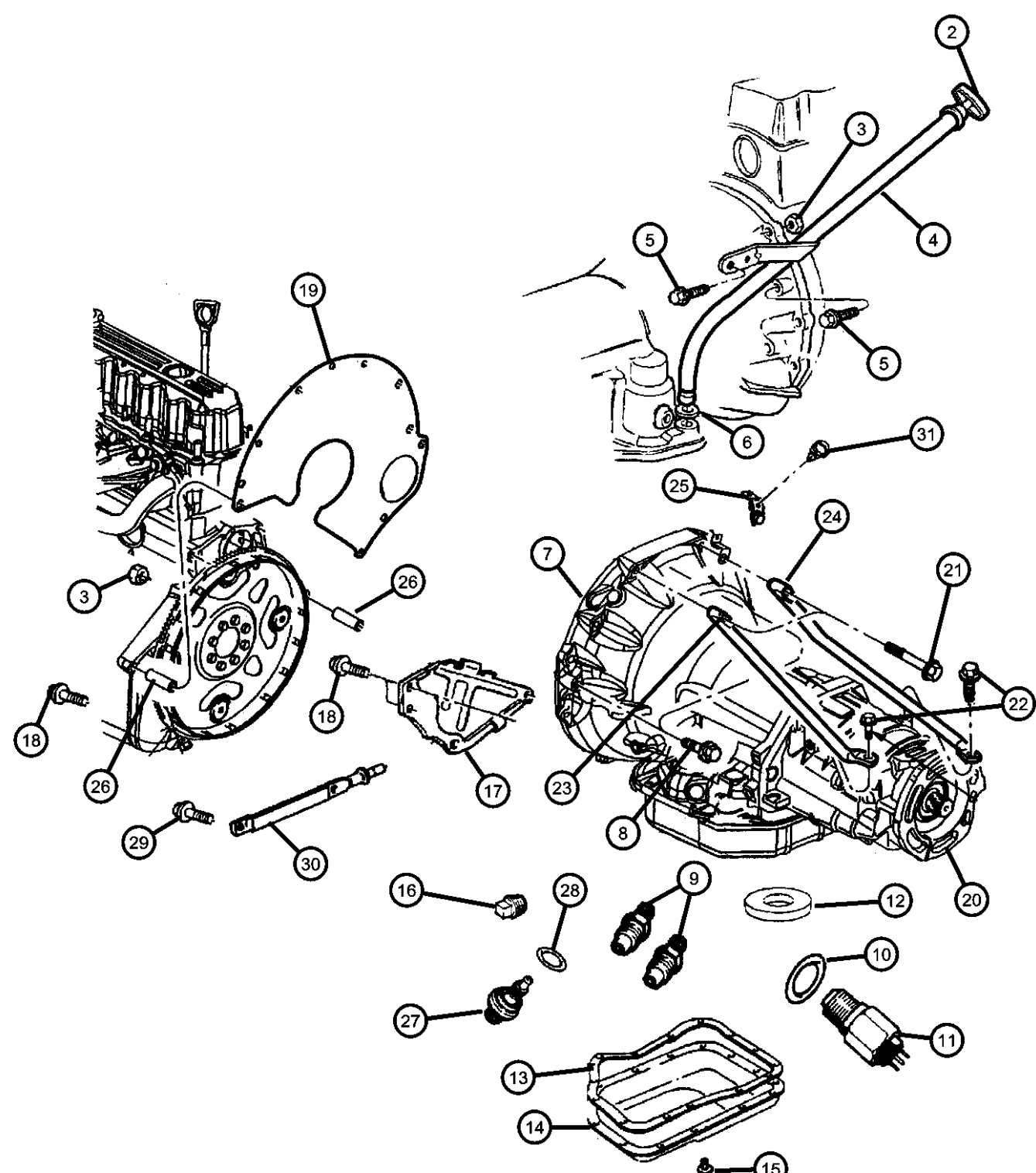
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Case and Related Parts 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div></div>									
NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	04863907AD	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
2	52118641	1				ER0, EX0			INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
3	J0219422	1					DGK		NUT, Hex
4	52104247	1				ER0	DGK		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
5	00153371	1					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
6	52118629AB	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
7									CASE, Transmission
	52118291	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
8	J4004370	2					DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
9									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	06033879	2	T				DGK		
		2	J, U				DGK		
10									WASHER, Switch
	02408143	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
11									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	03747361	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
12									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
13									GASKET, Oil Pan
	04295875	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
14									PAN, Transmission Oil
<div><div>GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>H = Laredo</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div><div>P = Limited</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6</div><div>EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI</div><div>EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE</div><div>DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE</div><div>DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE</div><div>DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS</div></div>									

Case and Related Parts 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	52118779AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	04723548	12	T				DGK		
		12	J, U				DGK		
16	06028095	1	T				DGK		PLUG, Pressure Check
		1	J, U				DGK		
		1					DGK		
17	52118136AB	1							COVER, Converter
18	04723548	12	T				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
		12	J, U				DGK		
		1							
19	J3237847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
20	05012428AA	1	J, U				DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
21	06034242	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER
22	06027865	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		SCREW, .375-16x1.375, 06025677
23	52104201	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Left
24	52104200	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Right
25	52098522	1	J, U			ER0, EX0			BRACKET, Tube
26	J4005148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
27	04412879	1	T				DGK		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1	J, U				DGK		
28	06501701	1	T				DGK		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1	J, U				DGK		
29	06034498	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.25
30	52104250AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bell Housing
31	J4005701	1	J, U						CLIP



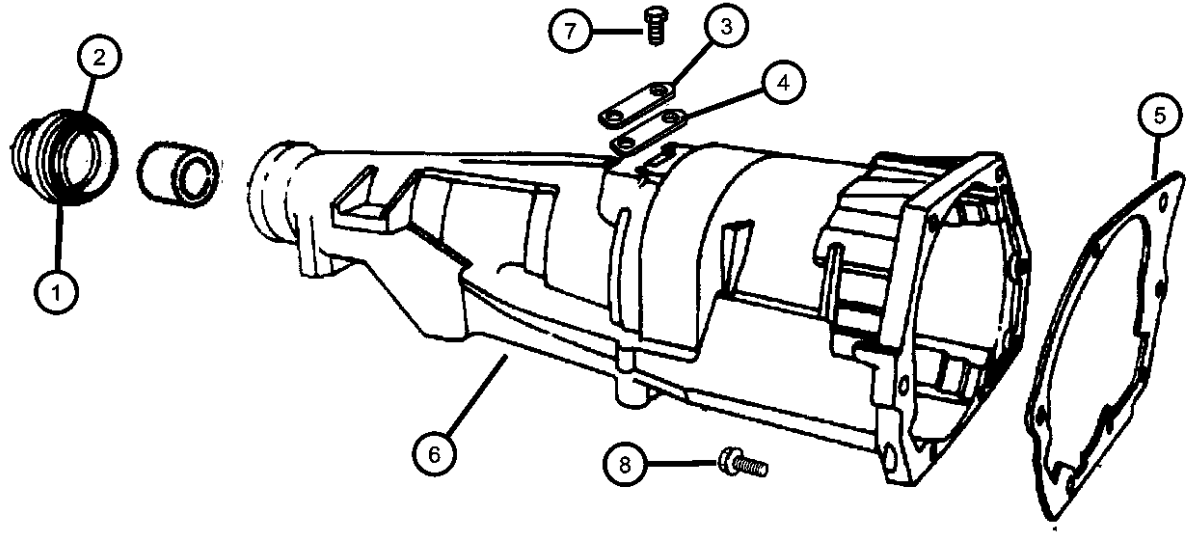
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)
SERIES LINE
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

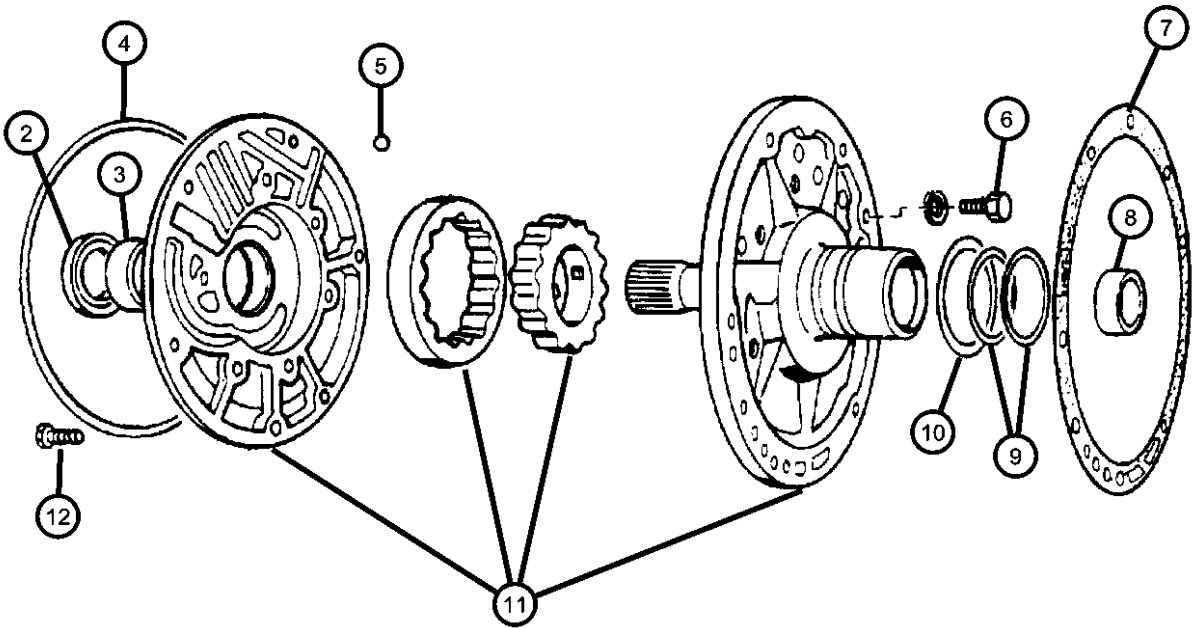
Case Rear 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission									
1	04531216	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Extension Yoke
2	04269956	1	J, U				DGK		SEAL, Adapter
3	02466957	1	J, U				DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
		1	T				DGK		
4	02801398	1	J, U				DGK		GASKET, Transmission
		1	T				DGK		
5	04471564	1	J, U				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	T				DGK		
6	05003231AA	1	T				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear
7	05003231AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06036046AA	7	T				DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
		7	J, U				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Oil Pump 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-310



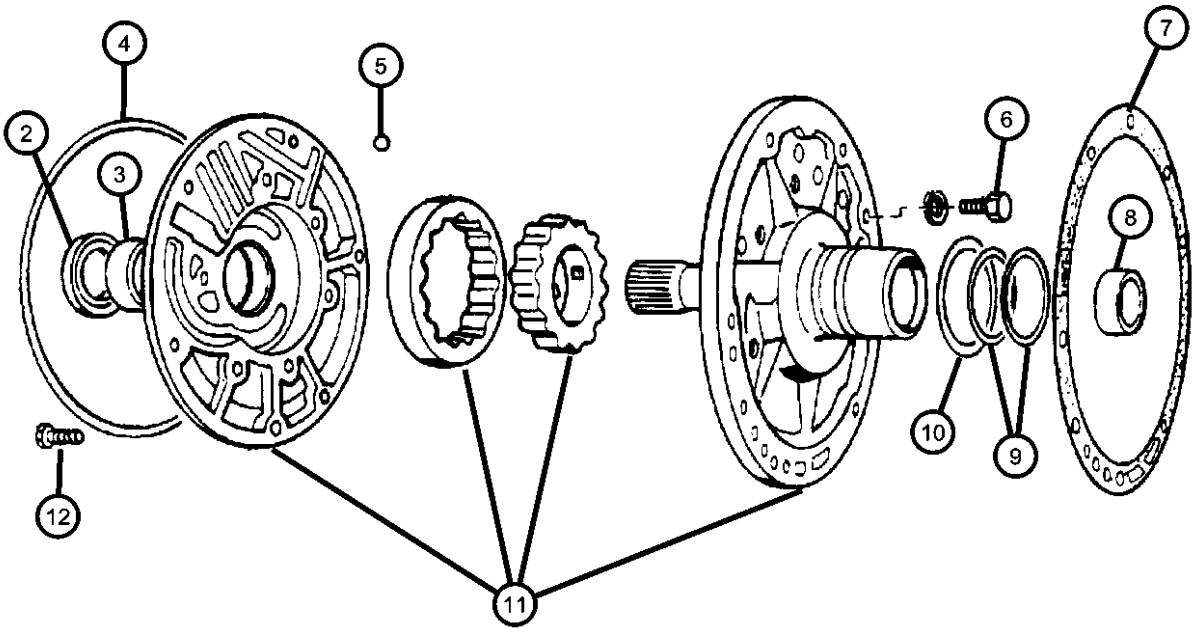
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04713108AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
2	04412475	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1	J, U				DGK		
3	02466796	1	T				DGK		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	J, U				DGK		
4	02204709	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
		1	J, U				DGK		
5	00104918	1	T				DGK		BALL, Valve Body Check
		1	J, U				DGK		
6	00179815	6	T				DGK		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
		6	J, U				DGK		
7	52118266	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	J, U				DGK		
8	04058635	1	T				DGK		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
		1	J, U				DGK		
9	04471874	2	T				DGK		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
		2	J, U				DGK		
10	04617786	1	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	J, U				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

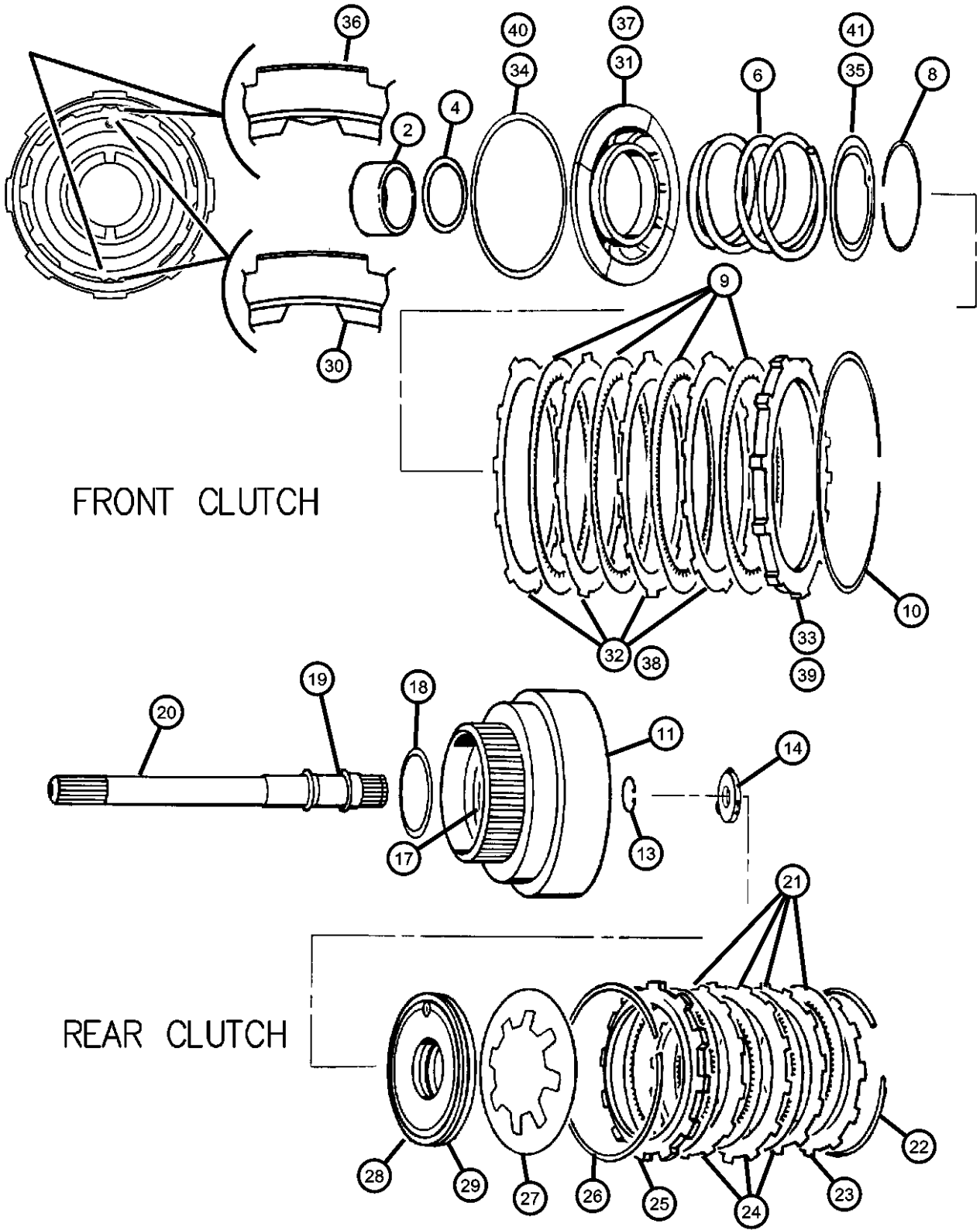
Oil Pump 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	52118267AB	1	T				DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	J, U				DGK		
12	06023943	6	T				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
		6	J, U				DGK		Flange Head, .312-18x1.375



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

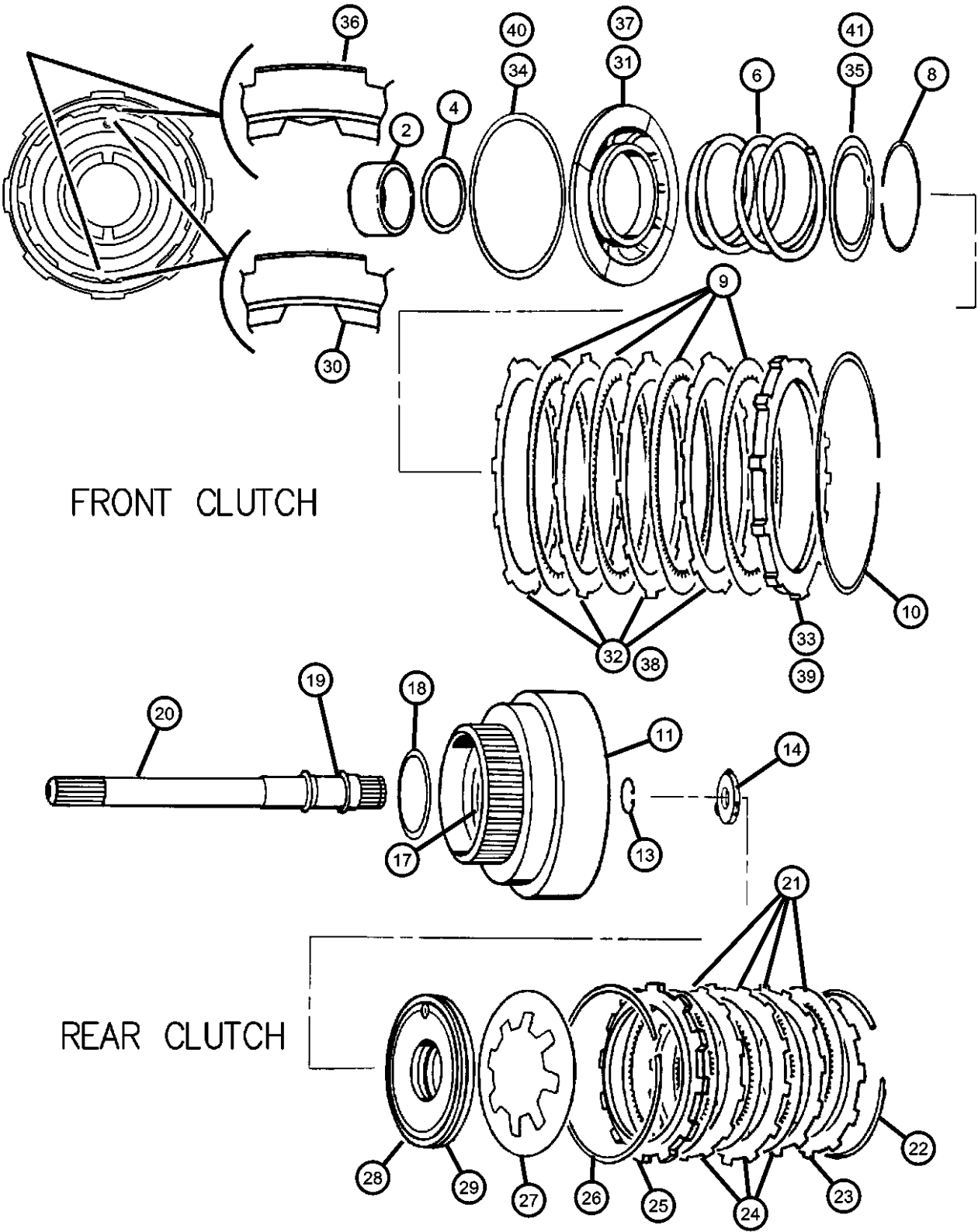
Gear Train 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	05252926AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
2	04617157	1	T				DGK		BUSHING, Front Clutch
		1	J, U				DGK		
-3	04617159	1	T				DGK		BUSHING, Rear Clutch
		1	J, U				DGK		
4	03515176	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
		1	J, U				DGK		
-5	00147483	1	T				DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	J, U				DGK		
6	03515054	1	J, U				DGK		SPRING, Front Clutch
		1	T				DGK		
-7	00147483	1	T				DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	J, U				DGK		
8	03410571	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DGK		
9	04617362	4	T				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
		4	J, U				DGK		
10	03410571	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

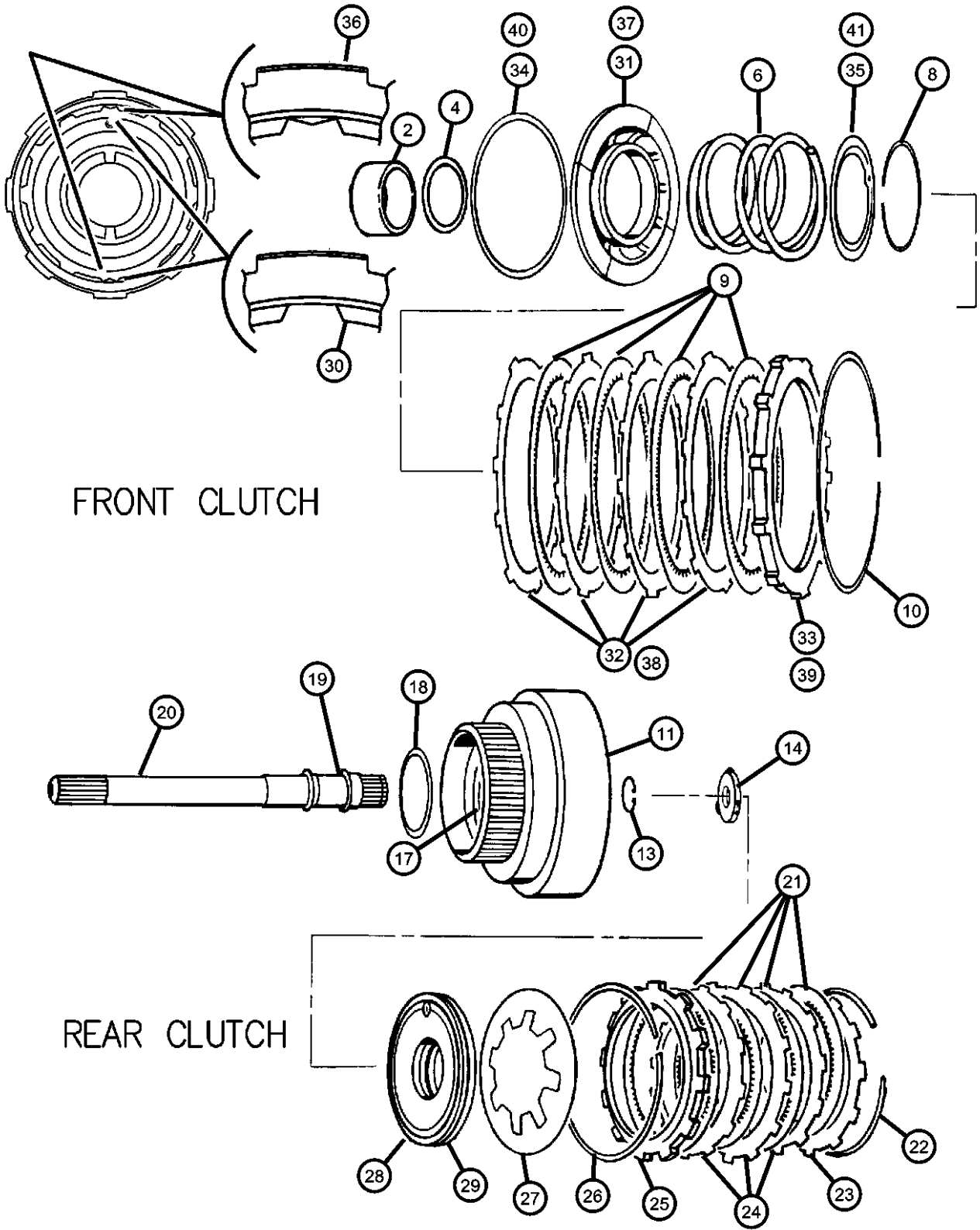
Gear Train 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	04505199	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
-12									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
13									SNAP RING, .890625
	06022859	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
14									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
	04505185	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
-15									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	04505186	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
-16									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
	04505187	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
17									SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
	04617063	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
18									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	04617786	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
19									SEAL, Input Shaft
	01401221AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
20									INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	04505189	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

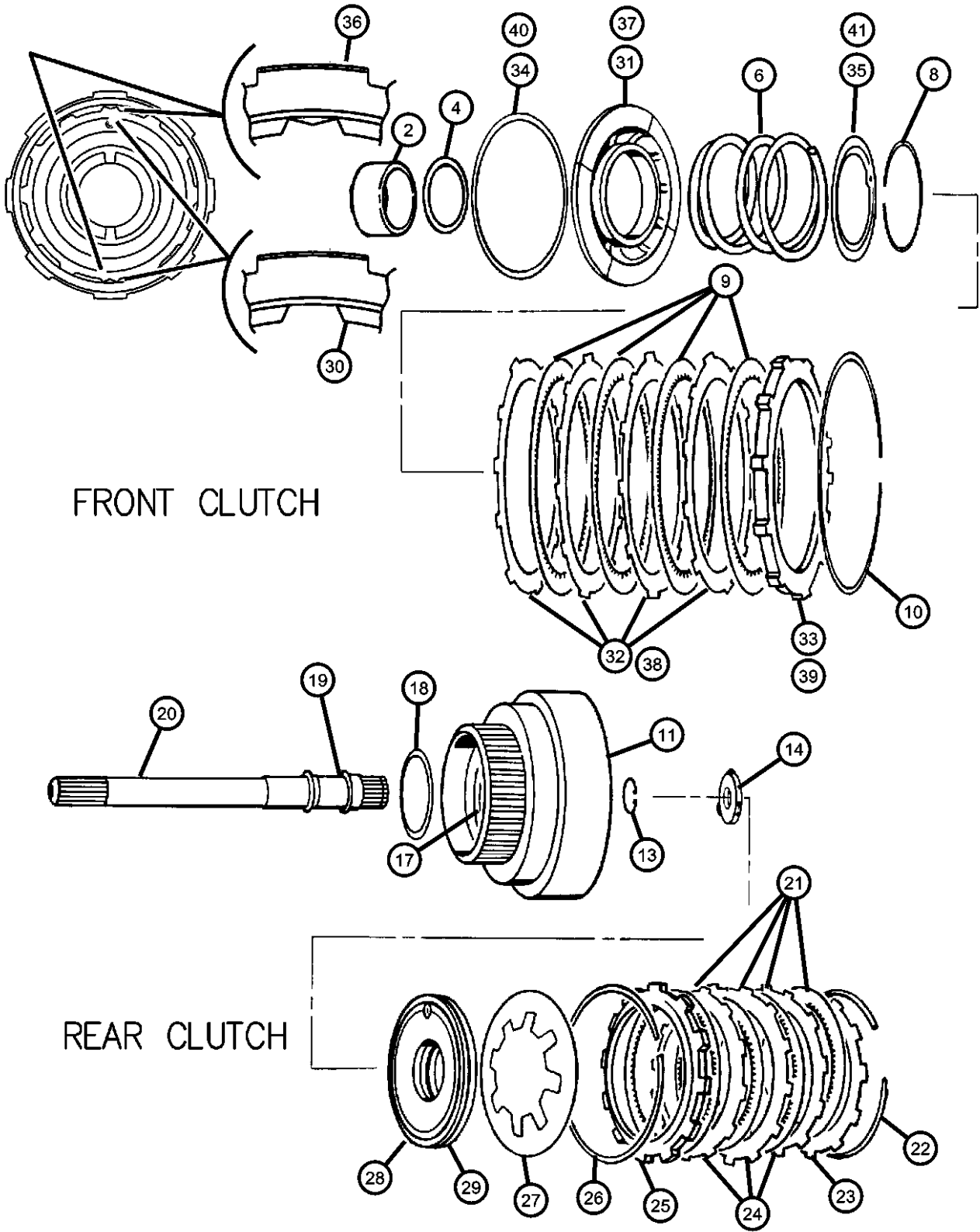
Gear Train 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	04531285	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Clutch
		1	J, U				DGK		
32	04617154AB	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		1	J, U				DGK		
33	01942403AB	3	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		3	J, U				DGK		
34	04617176	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
		1	J, U				DGK		
35	04058487	1	T				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
		1	J, U				DGK		
36	04617516AB	1	T				DGK		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch, From 01-07-2000
		1	J, U				DGK		
37	04531285AB	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Clutch
		1	J, U				DGK		
38	04617154AB	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		1	J, U				DGK		
39	01942403AB	4	T				DGK		Without [V] Notch
		4	J, U				DGK		Without [V] Notch
	01942403AC	4	T				DGK		With [V] Notch
		4	J, U				DGK		With [V] Notch
	04617176AB	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

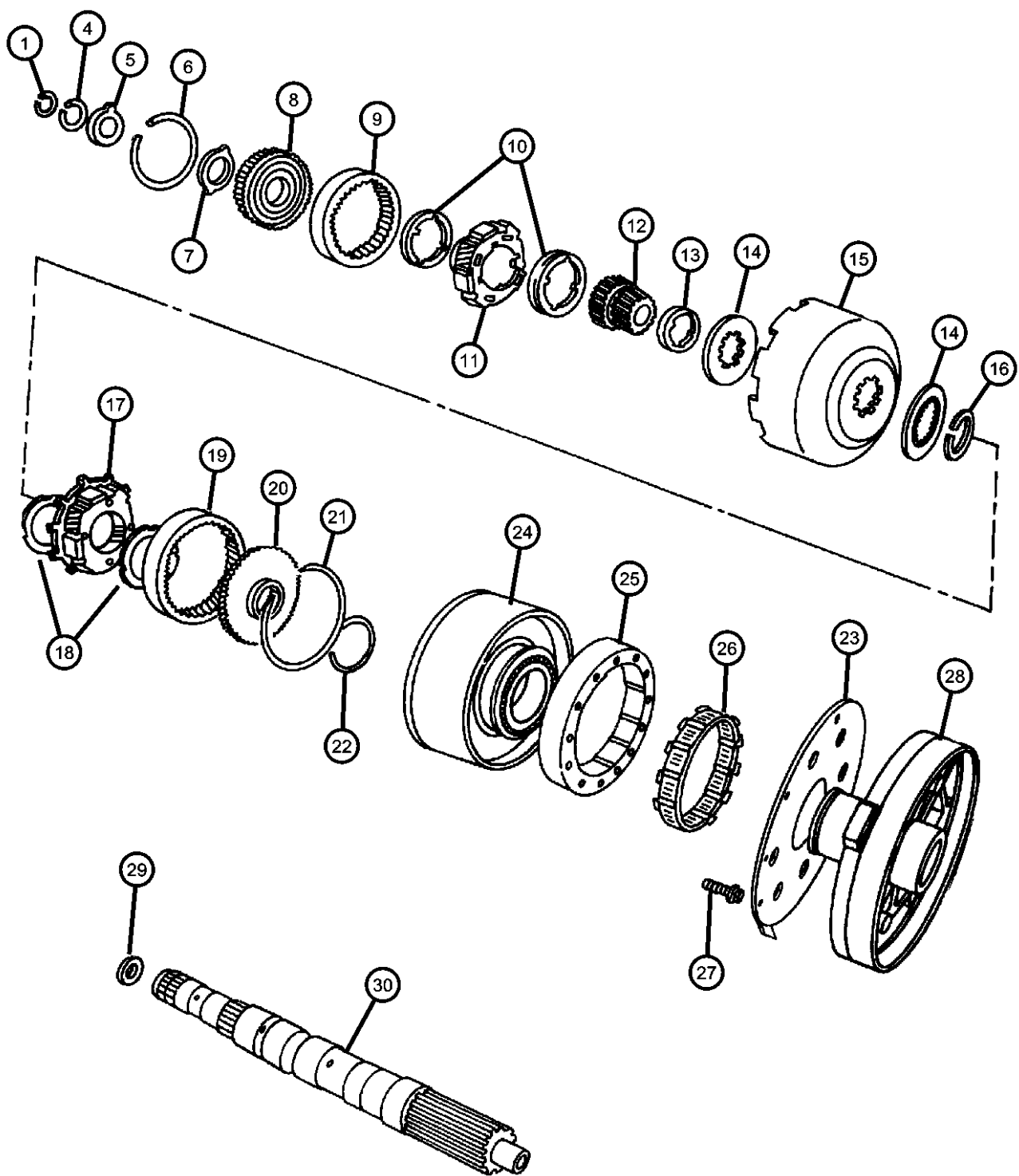
Gear Train 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40	04058487AB	1	J, U				DGK		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
		1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
41	04617516AC	1	T				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
		1	J, U				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

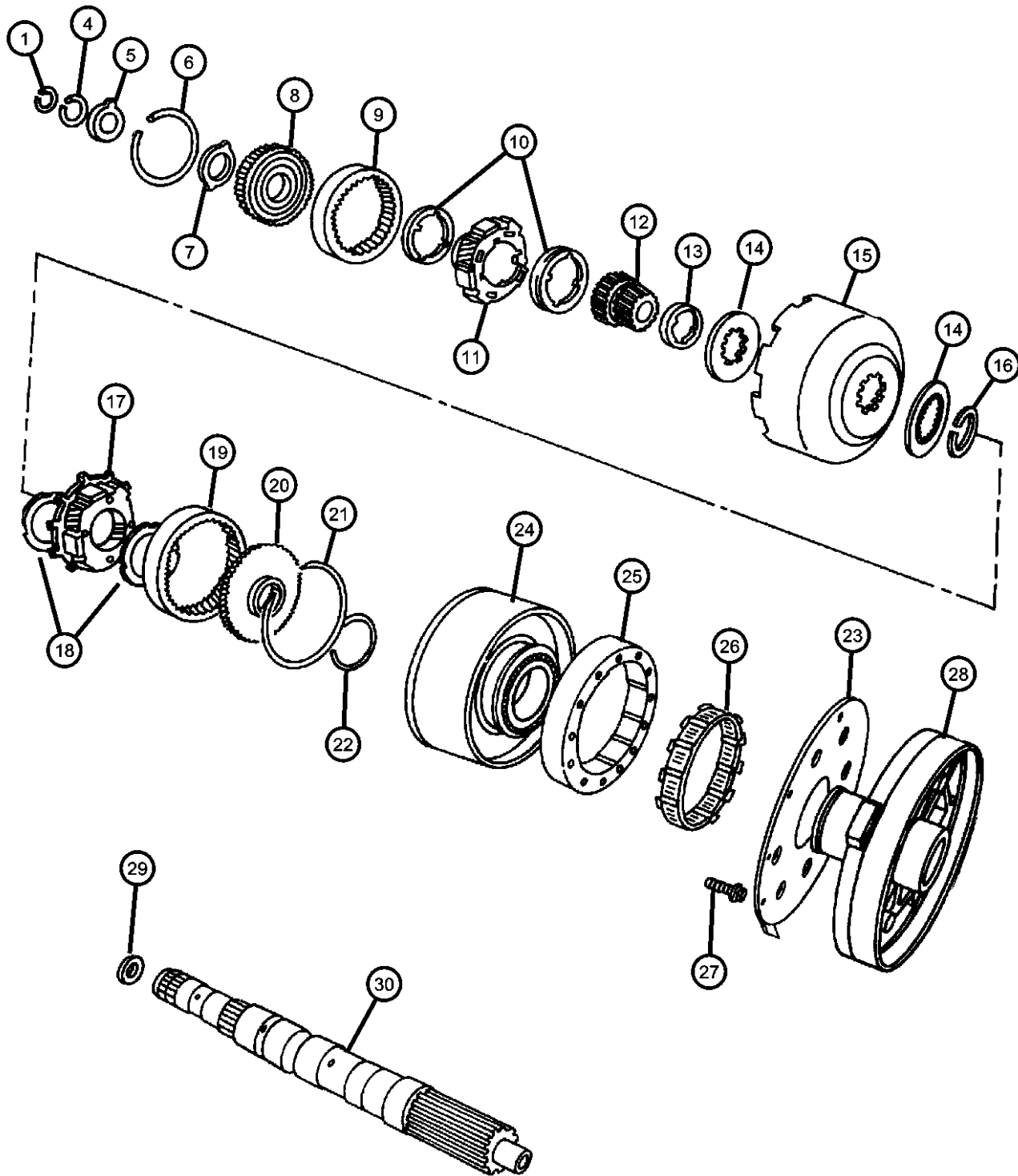
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	06026289	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
		1	J, U				DGK		
-2	06030938	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DGK		
-3	06030404	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
		1	J, U				DGK		
4	06030576	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
		1	J, U				DGK		
5	03681969	1	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
		1	J, U				DGK		
6	06030938	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DGK		
7	04617775	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
		1	J, U				DGK		
8	04617774	1	T				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	J, U				DGK		
9	04130512	1	T				DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	J, U				DGK		
10	04130518	2	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420



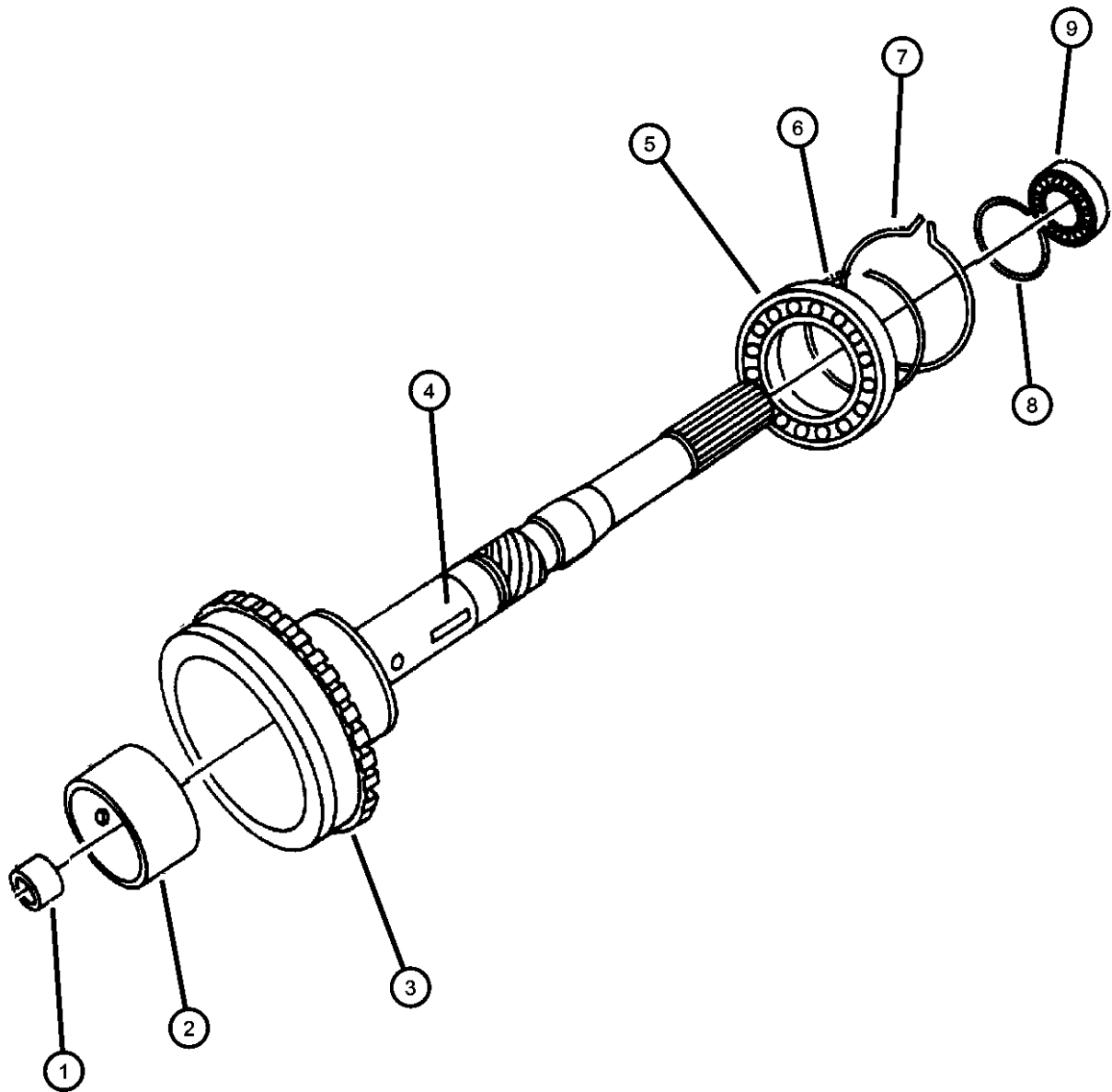
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		2	J, U				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	04130514	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
12		1	T				DGK		GEAR, Sun
	04130685	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
13		1	T				DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
	04130736	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
14		2	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
	04471566	2	T				DGK		
		2	J, U				DGK		
15		1	T				DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
	04531288	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
16		1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
	01942439	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
17		1	T				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	04431438	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
18		1	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	03681935	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
19		1	T				DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
	03743184	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
20		1	T				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
	03515501	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
21									SNAP RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											01942444	1	T				DGK		
												1	J, U				DGK		
										22	06033480	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
												1	J, U				DGK		
										23	04471564	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
												1	J, U				DGK		
										24	04637956	1	T				DGK		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
												1	J, U				DGK		
										25	04431690	1	T				DGK		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
												1	J, U				DGK		
										26	04431432	1	T				DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning
												1	J, U				DGK		
										27	06033616	5	T				DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
												5	J, U				DGK		
										28	04617246	1	T				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
												1	J, U				DGK		
										29	04471566	2	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
												2	J, U				DGK		
										30	04617604	1	T				DGK		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
												1	J, U				DGK		
										GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
										P = Limited		J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
												U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
																EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
																TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
																		AUTOMATIC,42RE	
																		DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	
										AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									

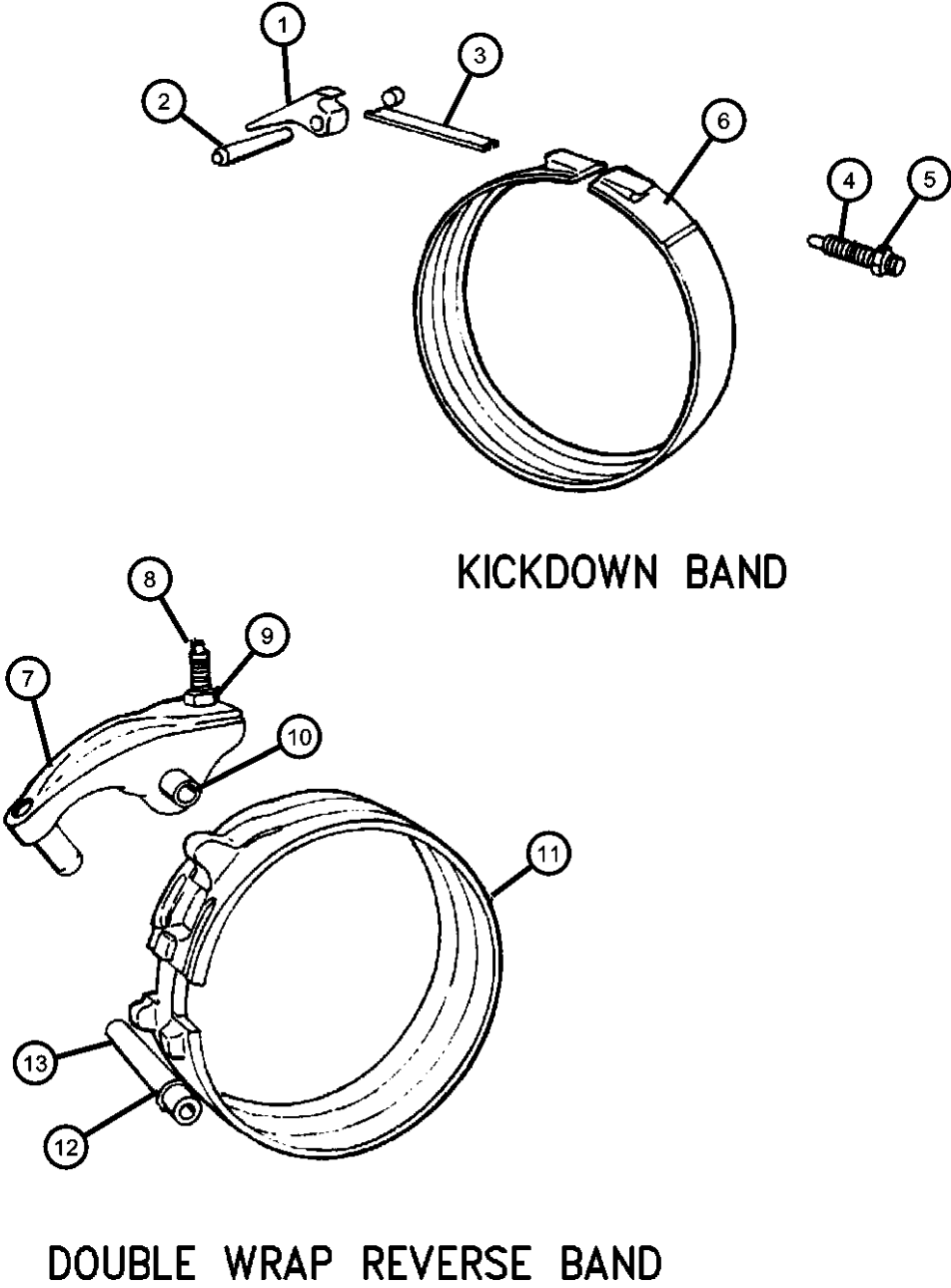
Output Shaft 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1		1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
2		1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
3									SHAFT, Output
	04798536	1	J, U				DGK		
	05003232AA	1	T				DGK		
4	05003232AA	1							KEY, Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04461008	1	J, U				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
6									SNAP RING, .946 ID
	06026289	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
7									SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
	06030404	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
8									SNAP RING
	06030938	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
9									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04461008	1	J, U				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

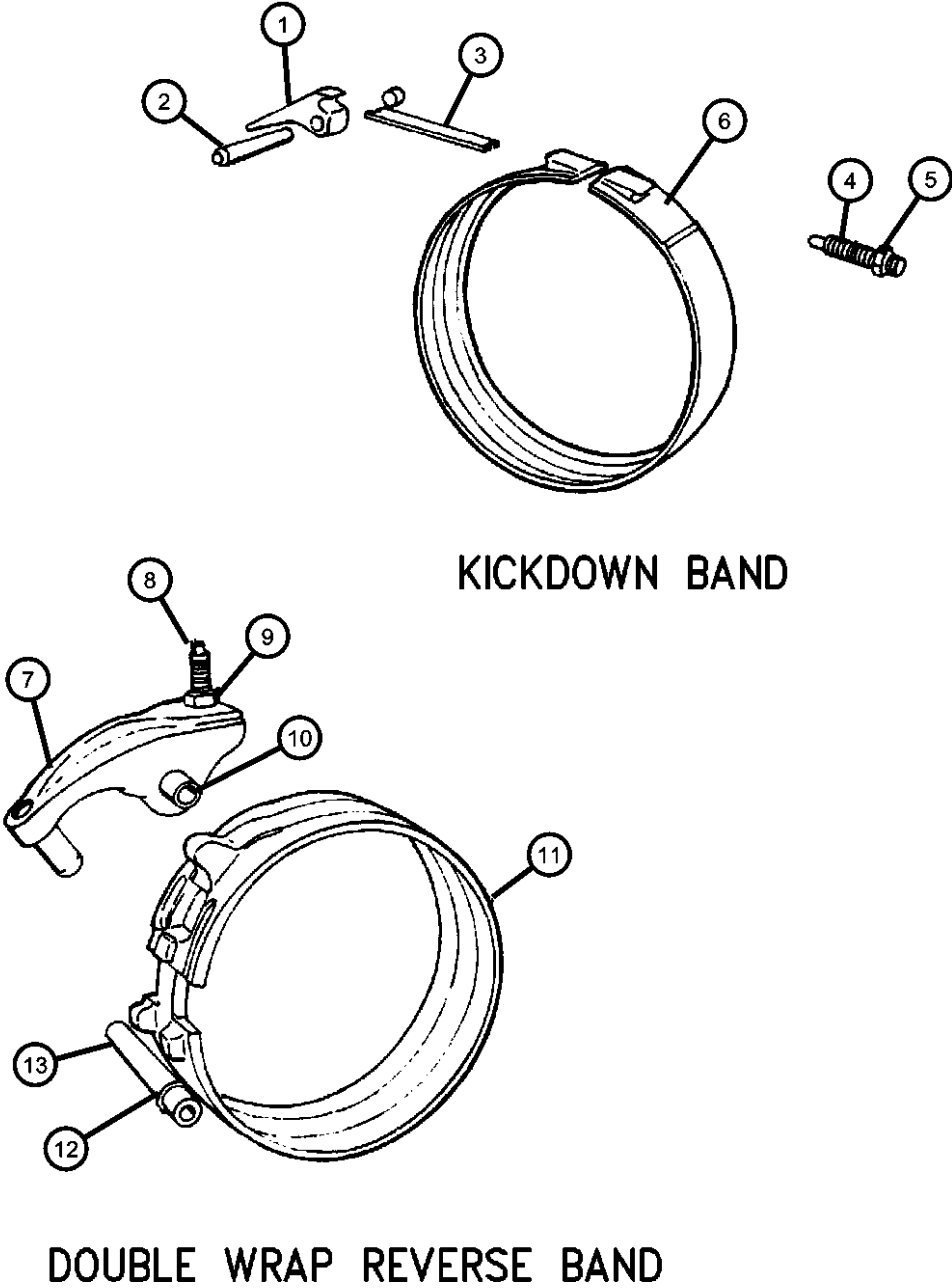
Bands 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52118264	1	T				DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	J, U				DGK		
2	04531181	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	J, U				DGK		
3	03515084	1	T				DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	J, U				DGK		
4	06036141AA	1	T				DGK		SCREW
		1	J, U				DGK		
5	00124934	1	T				DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	J, U				DGK		
6	04617849	1	T				DGK		BAND, Kickdown
		1	J, U				DGK		
7	04202764AB	1	T				DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	J, U				DGK		
8	02538472	1	T				DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
		1	J, U				DGK		
9	00114942	1	T				DGK		NUT, Hex, .375-24
		1	J, U				DGK		
10	03410102	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	J, U				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			

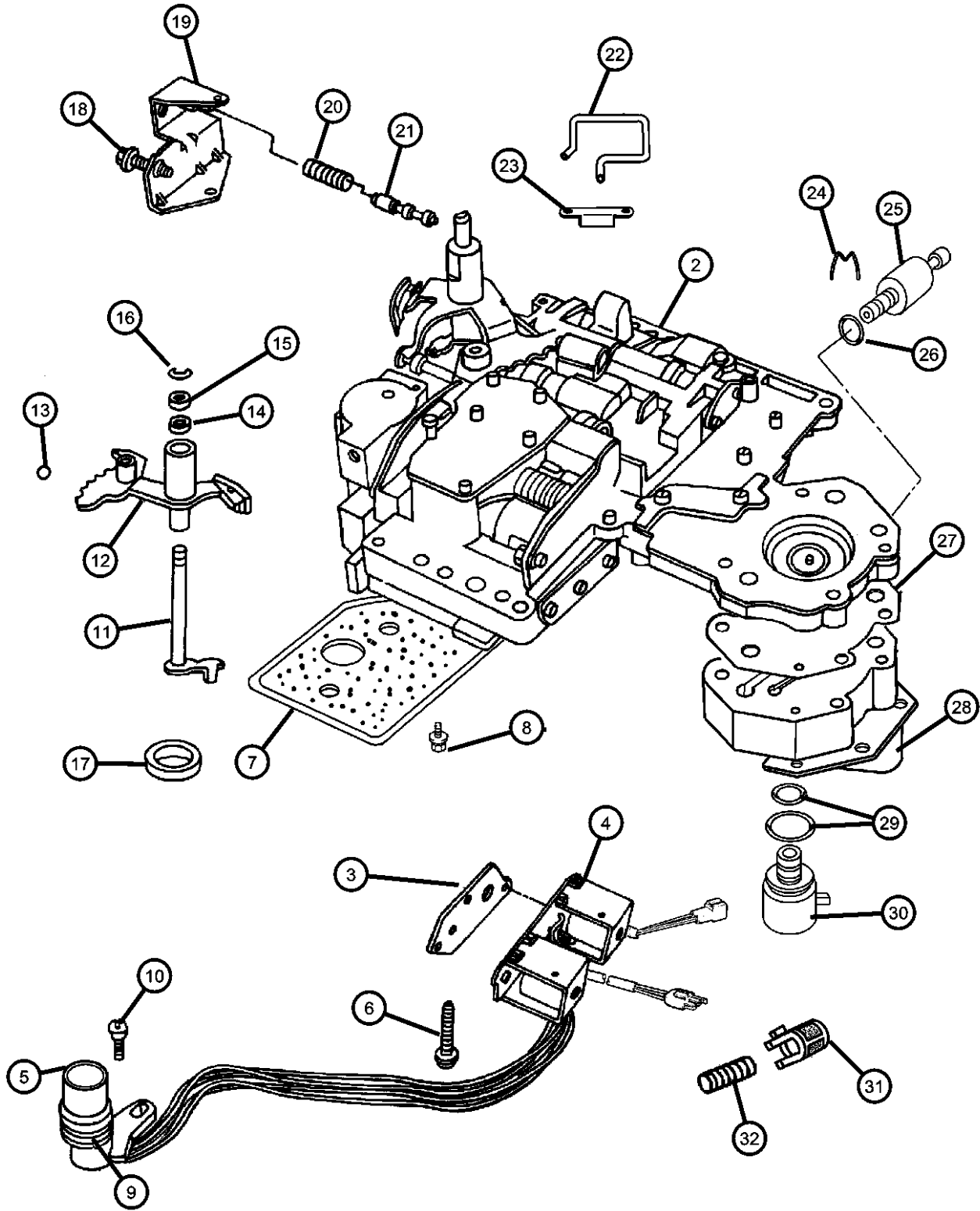
Bands 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04431406	1	T				DGK		BAND, Reverse
		1	J, U				DGK		
12	06030657	1	T				DGK		O RING, Steering Gear
		1	J, U				DGK		
13	03410102	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	J, U				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Valve Body 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

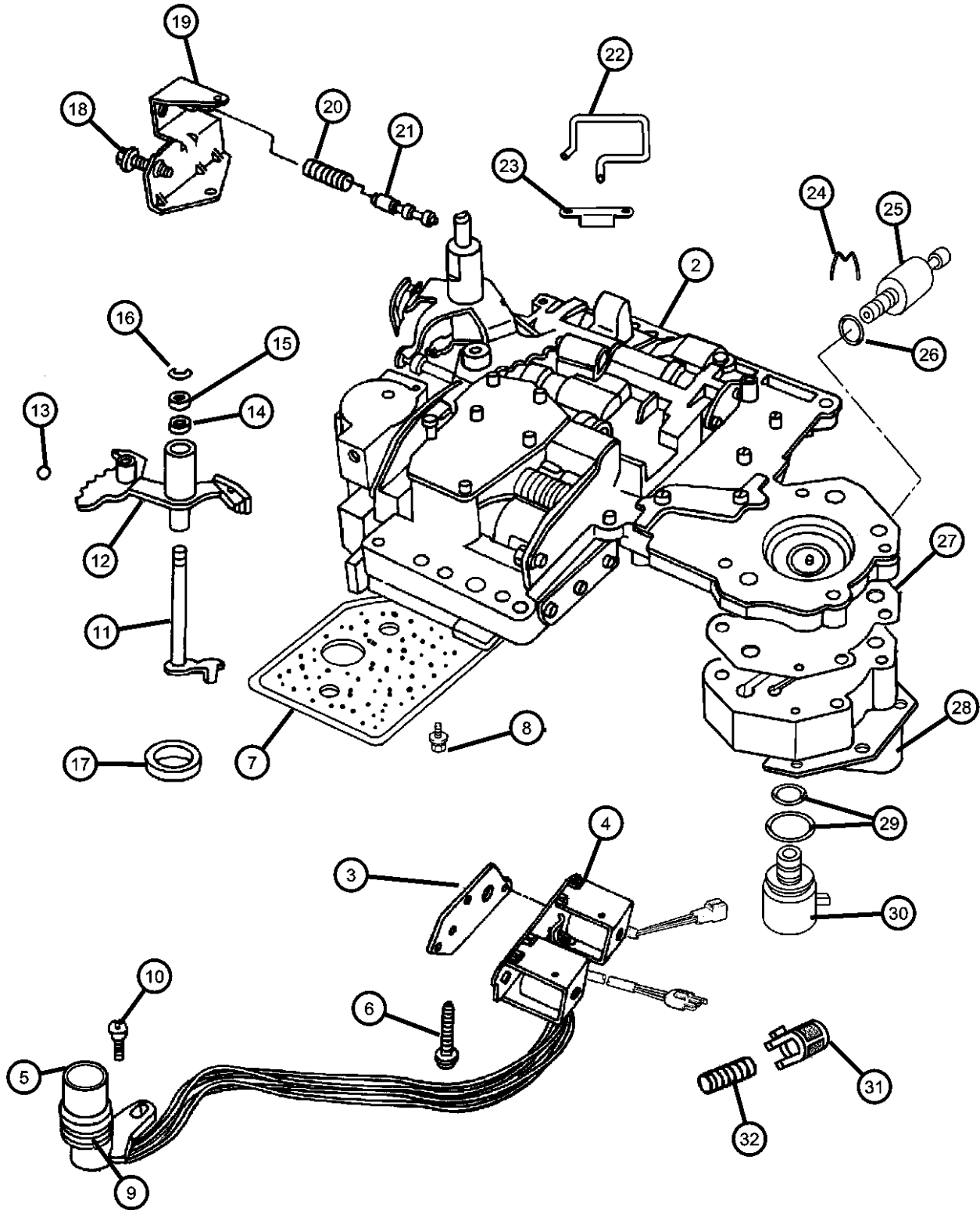
NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	04863933AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
2	52119633AB	1	T				DGK		BODY, Transfer Plate
		1	J, U				DGK		
3	04617216	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	J, U				DGK		
4	52118500AB	1	T				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
		1	J, U				DGK		
5	56028196AA	AR	T				DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		AR	J, U				DGK		
6	00181071	3	T				DGK		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
		3	J, U				DGK		
7	52118789	1	T				DGK		FILTER, Valve Body
		1	J, U				DGK		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
	06033826	3	T				DGK		
		3	J, U				DGK		
9									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	06034748	2	T				DGK		
		2	J, U				DGK		
10									SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

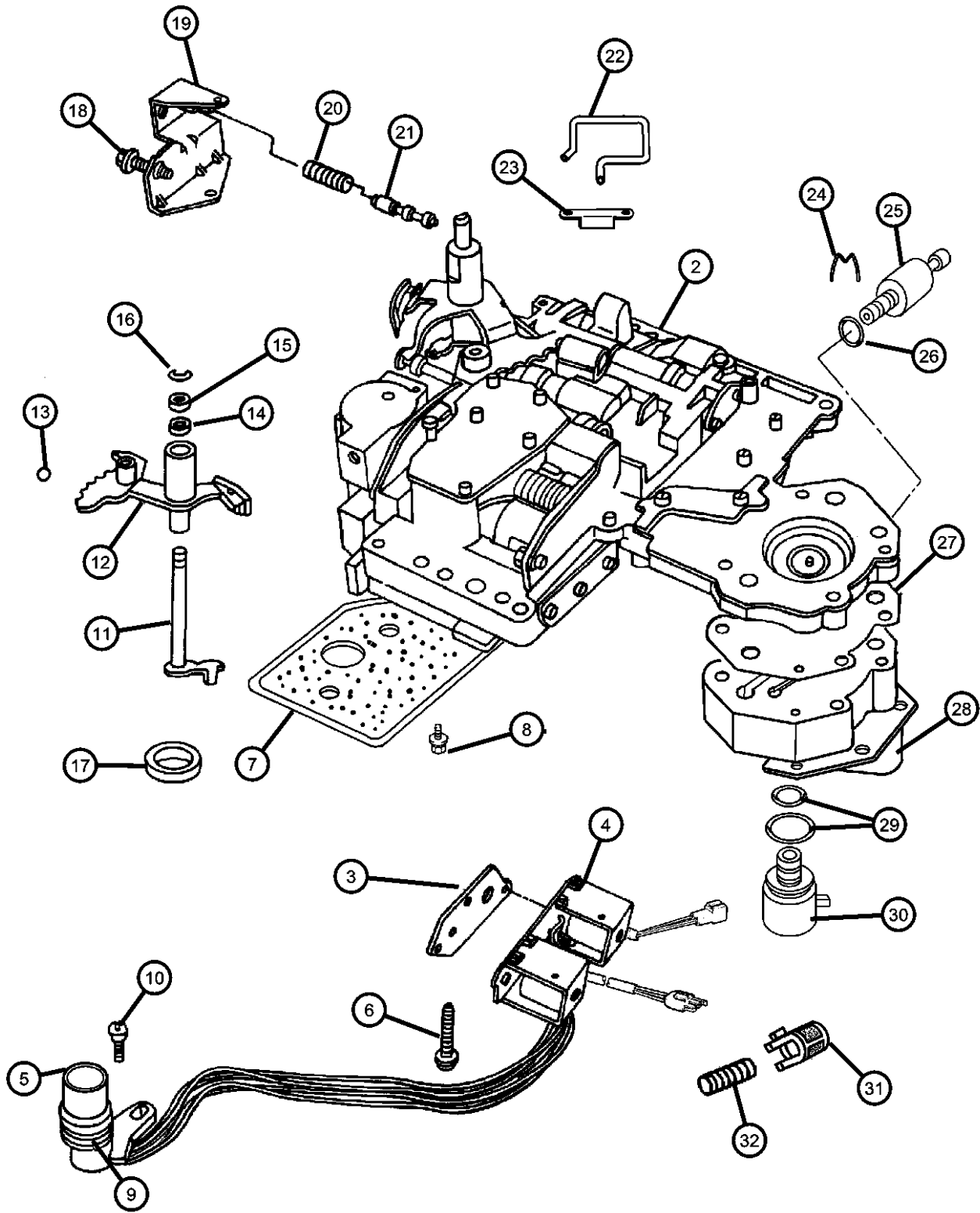
Valve Body 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06033985	1	T				DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
		1	J, U				DGK		
12	03681227	1	T				DGK		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	J, U				DGK		
13	04617439	1	T				DGK		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
		1	J, U				DGK		
14	00147488	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
		1	J, U				DGK		
15	02466548	1	T				DGK		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	J, U				DGK		
16	02538062	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DGK		
17	06035208	2	T				DGK		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		2	J, U				DGK		
18	04505098	1	T				DGK		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
		1	J, U				DGK		
19	06030609	1	T				DGK		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	J, U				DGK		
20	04617010	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Switch Valve
		1	J, U				DGK		
	04130492	1	T				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

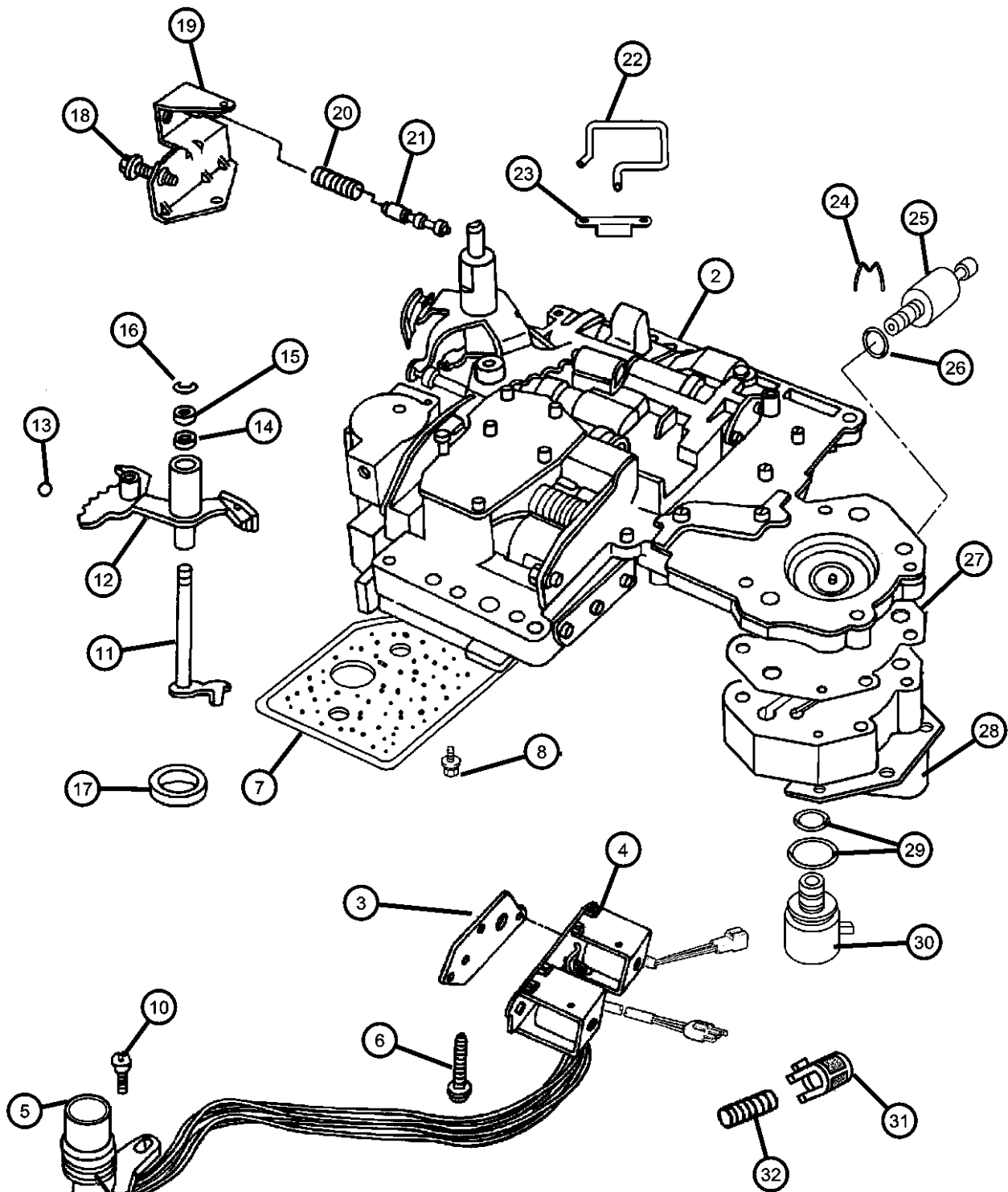
Valve Body 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21		1	J, U				DGK		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
	04505036	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
22		1	T				DGK		TUBE, Boost Valve
	04617008	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
23		1	T				DGK		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	52117958	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
24		1	T				DGK		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
	04617219	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
25		AR	T				DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	56028196AA	AR	J, U				DGK		
26		1	T				DGK		O RING, Pressure Switch
	06034493	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
27		1	T				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	04617216	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
28		1	T				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	04617211AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
29		1	T				DGK		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	04723549	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
30		1	T				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	04617210	1	T				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

Valve Body 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31		1	J, U				DGK		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	03878313	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
32		1	T				DGK		SPRING, Limit Valve
	04348907	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

Servos 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	06028863	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
		1	J, U				DGK		
2	04295966	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	J, U				DGK		
3	03410332	1	T				DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	J, U				DGK		
4	04058885	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	J, U				DGK		
5	06031392	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	J, U				DGK		
6	04058780	1	T				DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	J, U				DGK		
7	06028864	1	T				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	J, U				DGK		
8	04295966	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	J, U				DGK		
9	04058777	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	J, U				DGK		
10	06028864	1	T				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	J, U				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

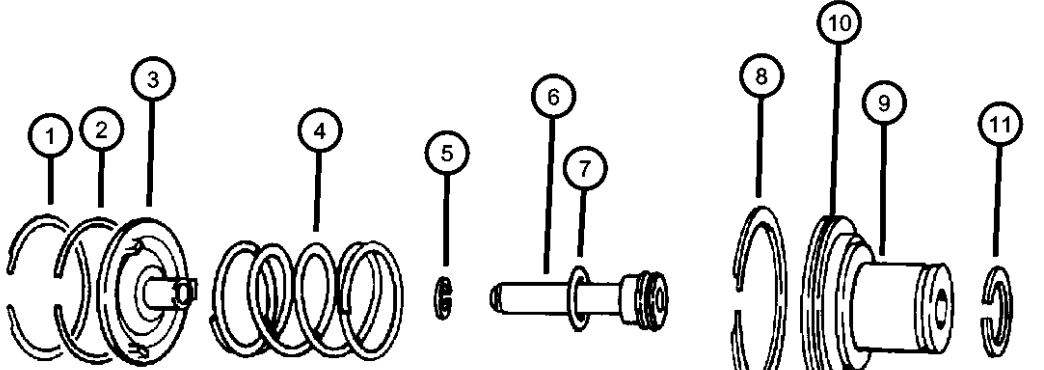
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

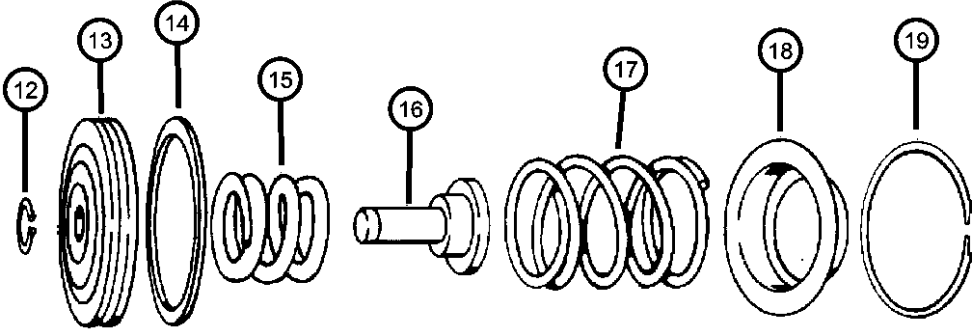
Servos 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	03743033	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
		1	J, U				DGK		
12	06027153	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	J, U				DGK		
13	52118744	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
		1	J, U				DGK		
14	04202864	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	04130824	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	J, U				DGK		
16	52118740AB	1	T				DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	J, U				DGK		
17	02801274	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	J, U				DGK		
18	02464463	1	T				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
		1	J, U				DGK		
19	02464464	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DGK		
20	04531259	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
		1	J, U				DGK		
21	03743013	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	J, U				DGK		

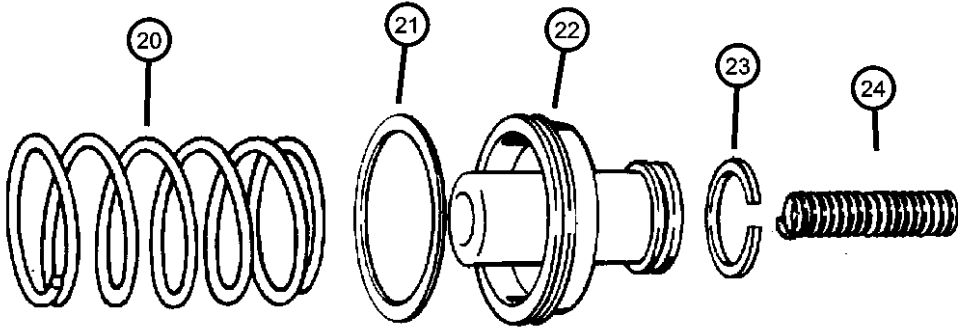
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS



KICKDOWN SERVO

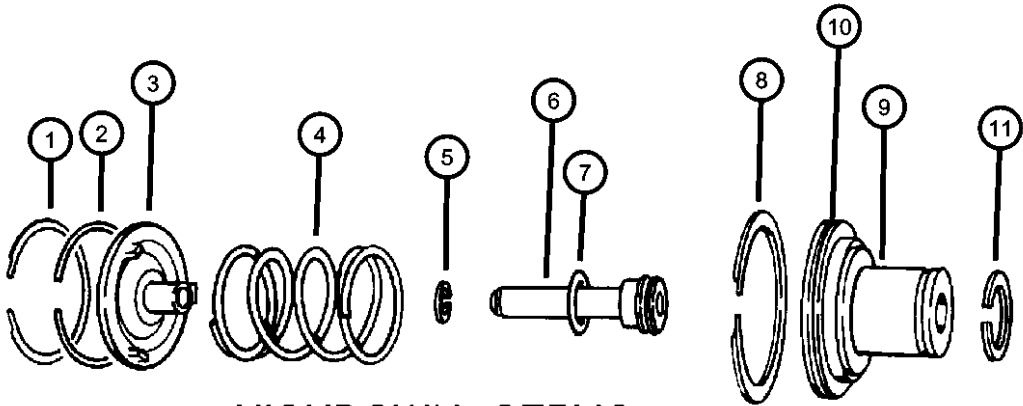


LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

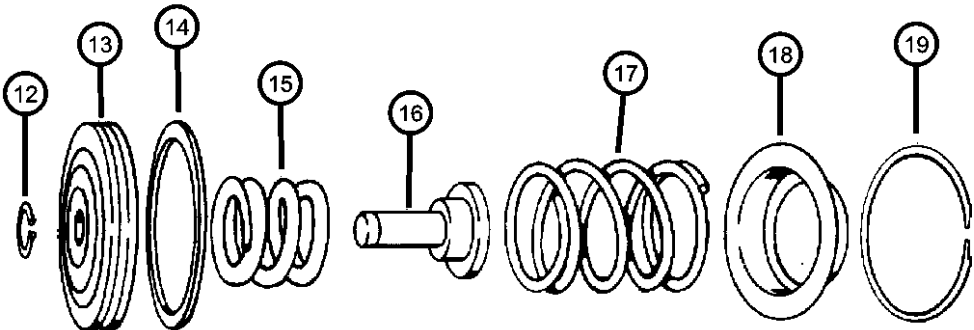


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

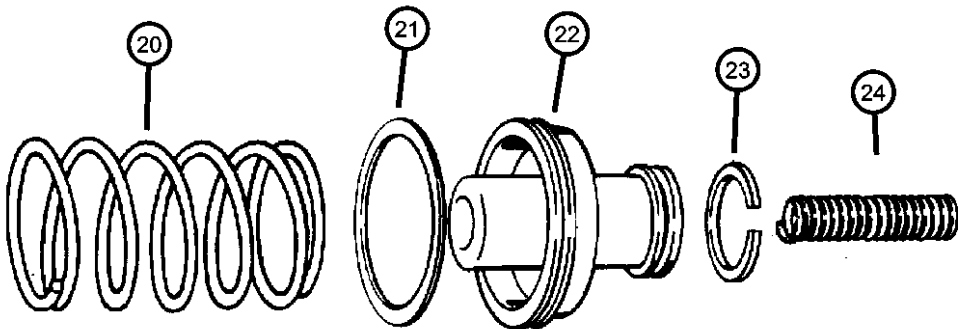
Servos 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

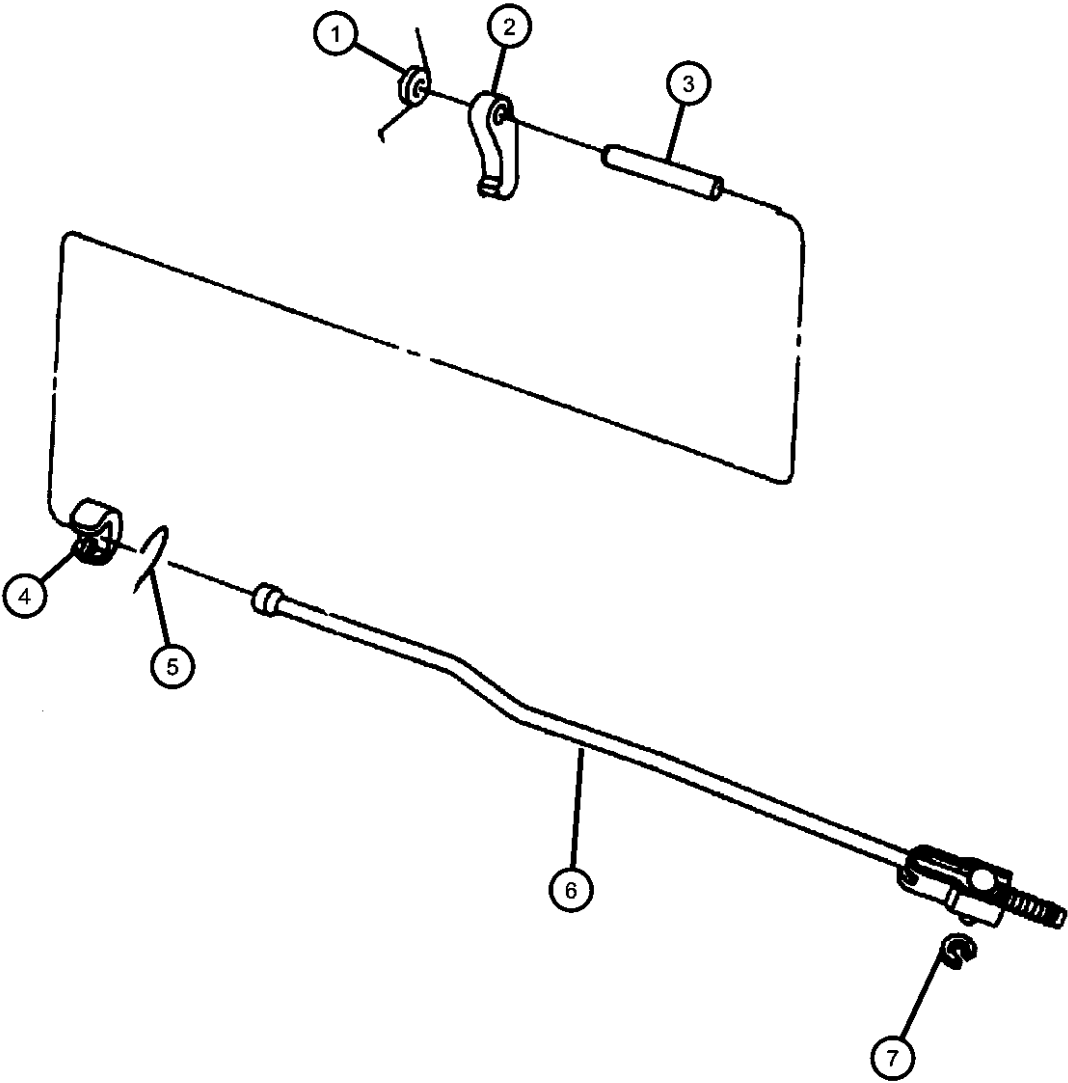


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	03743650	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	J, U				DGK		
23	03743010	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	J, U				DGK		
24	04617529	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Accumulator Piston
		1	J, U				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Parking Sprag 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	02466909	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
		1	J, U				DGK		
2	04471415	1	T				DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	J, U				DGK		
3	02466892	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	J, U				DGK		
4	02538042	1	T				DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
		1	J, U				DGK		
5	02538034	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J, U				DGK		
6	04431748	1	T				DGK		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	J, U				DGK		
7	06035256	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	J, U				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	04740774	AR	T						
		1	J, U				DGK		
2									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	05015107AA	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
3									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	04798520	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
4									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	04461124	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
5									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	04461014	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
6									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	04461015	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
7									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
	04761010	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
8									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	04461059	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
9									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	04461060	2	T						
		2	J, U				DGK		
10									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	04461040	1	T				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

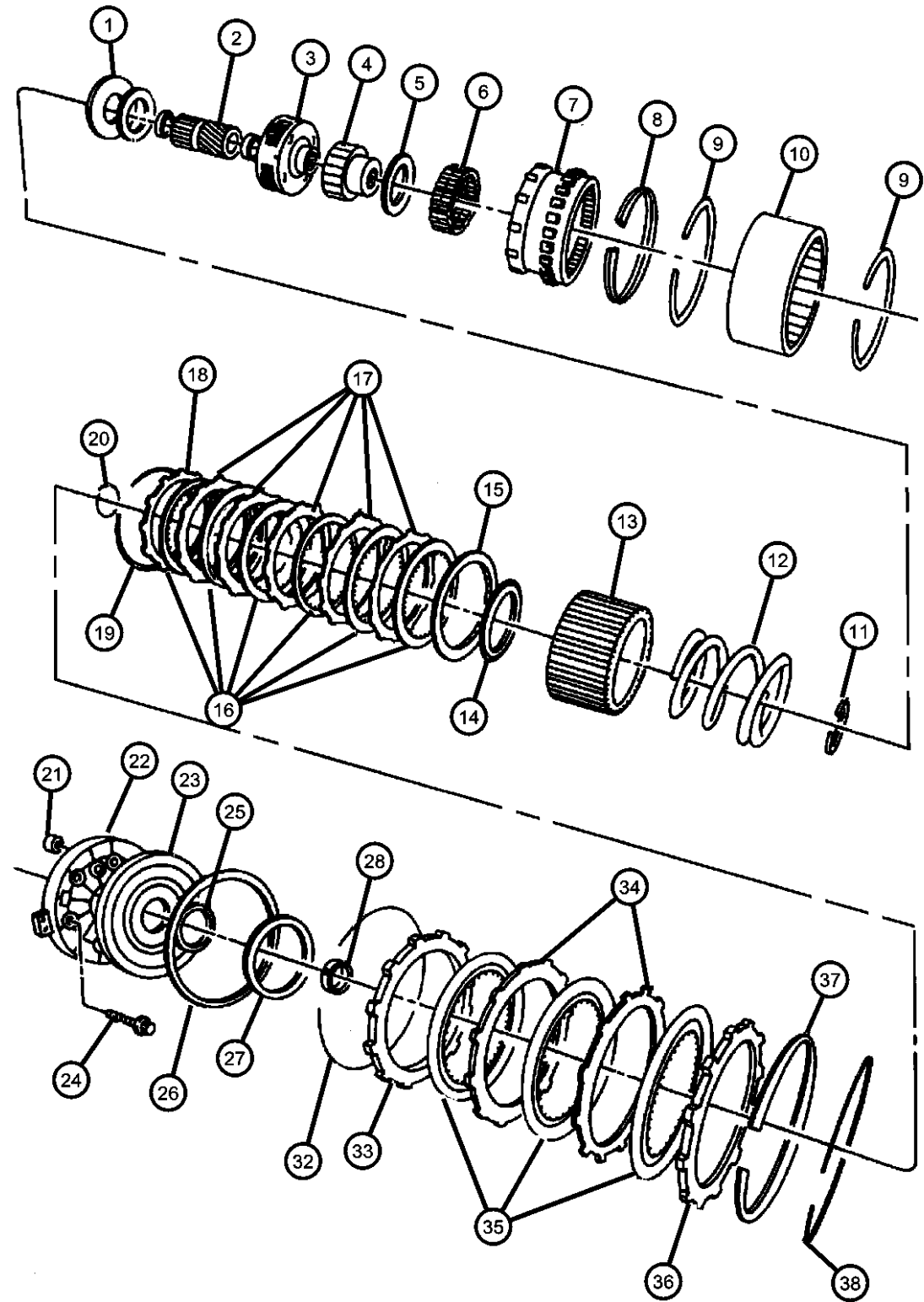
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04461063	1	J, U				DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
		AR	T						
12	04461027	1	J, U				DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		AR	T						
13	04461072	1	J, U				DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
		AR	T				DGK		
14	04446724	1	T				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	J, U				DGK		
15	04461030	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	J, U				DGK		
16	04461042	6	T						DISC, Direct Clutch
		6	J, U				DGK		
17	04461054	5	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		5	J, U				DGK		
18	04461031	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	J, U				DGK		
19	04461032	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	J, U				DGK		
20	04461064	AR	T						SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
		1	J, U				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD			74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD						POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
							EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE	
							TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
								AUTOMATIC,42RE	
								DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
								TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part 2000 WJ

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



21	04412583	1	T				DGK		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
		1	J, U				DGK		
22	04617246	1	T				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	J, U				DGK		
23	52118599	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
		1	J, U				DGK		
24	06033479	6	T				DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
		6	J, U				DGK		
25	04431696	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	J, U				DGK		
26	04431696	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	J, U				DGK		
27	04431585	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	J, U				DGK		.123"-.125" Thick
	04431586	1	T				DGK		.123"-.125" Thick
		1	J, U				DGK		.153"-.155" Thick
	04431587	1	T				DGK		.153"-.155" Thick
		1	J, U				DGK		.183"-.185" Thick
	04431588	1	T				DGK		.183"-.185" Thick
		1	J, U				DGK		.213"-.215" Thick
	04431590	1	T				DGK		.213"-.215" Thick
		1	J, U				DGK		.243"-.245" Thick
	04431731	1	T				DGK		.243"-.245" Thick
		1	J, U				DGK		.138"-.140" Thick
							DGK		.138"-.140" Thick

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04431732	1	T				DGK		.168"-.170" Thick
		1	J, U				DGK		.168"-.170" Thick
	04431733	1	T				DGK		.198"-.200" Thick
		1	J, U				DGK		.198"-.200" Thick
	04431734	1	T				DGK		.228"-.245" Thick
		1	J, U				DGK		.228"-.245" Thick
	04431735	1	T				DGK		.108"-.110" Thick
		1	J, U				DGK		.108"-.110" Thick
28	04431916	1	T				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
		1	J, U				DGK		
-29	04431917	1	T				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
		1	J, U				DGK		
-30	04431918	1	T				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
		1	J, U				DGK		
-31	04431919	1	T				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
		1	J, U				DGK		
32									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	04461082	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
33									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461048	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
34									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461047	2	T						
		2	J, U				DGK		
35									DISC, Direct Clutch
	04461181	3	T						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36		3	J, U				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461033	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
37									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	04461066	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
38									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	04461065	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Gearshift Controls 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104147	1	T				DG0		
	52104149	1	J				DG0		With [DHP]
	52104151	1	J				DG0		With [DHF] Without [DSB]
	52104152	1	U				DG0		With [DHF] Without [DSB]
	52104374AA	1	J				DG0		With [DHF] And [DSB]
	52104375AA	1	U				DG0		With [DHF] And [DSB]
2									CONNECTOR, Wiring
	05013117AA	1	T				DG0		
		1	J				DG0		
		1	J				DG0		Without Vari-Lok
		1	J				DG0		With Vari-Lok
		1	U				DG0		Without Vari-Lok
		1	U				DG0		With Vari-Lok
3	52104054	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104060	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	06101695	4					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	52104057	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable
7	52104058	1					DGK		LEVER, Manual Control
8	53009055	1					DGK, DGW		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
9	06028114	1					DGK, DGW		NUT, Hex, .437-14
10	52078867	1				ER0, EX0			BRACKET, Cable
11	00181112	1					DGK, DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
12	00181065	1				ER0, EX0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
13	00138165	1				ER0, EX0			WASHER, Lock
14	J0120375	1				ER0, EX0			NUT, Hex, .250-20
15	52078723AB	1				ER0, EX0			LEVER, Throttle Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

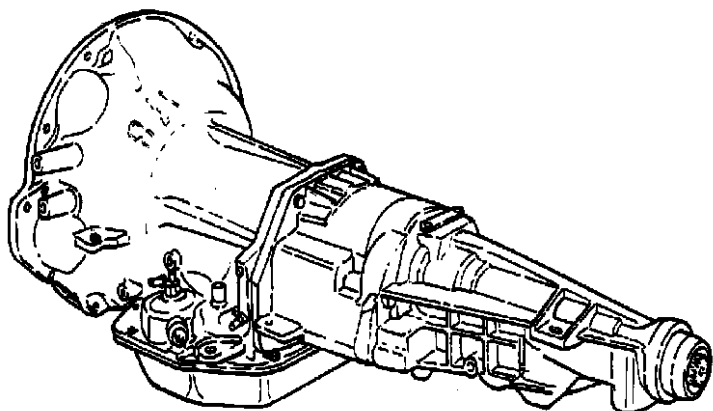
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

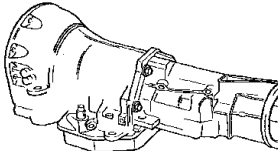
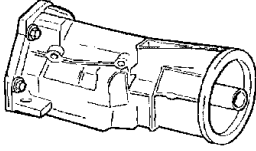
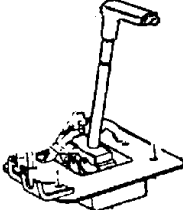
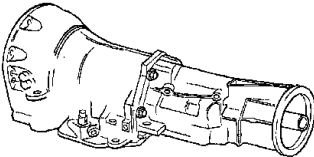

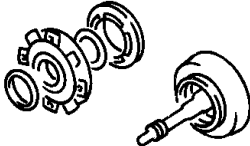
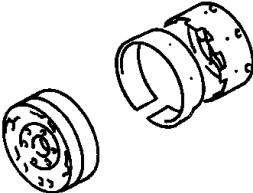
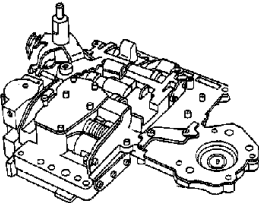
Group - 44RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



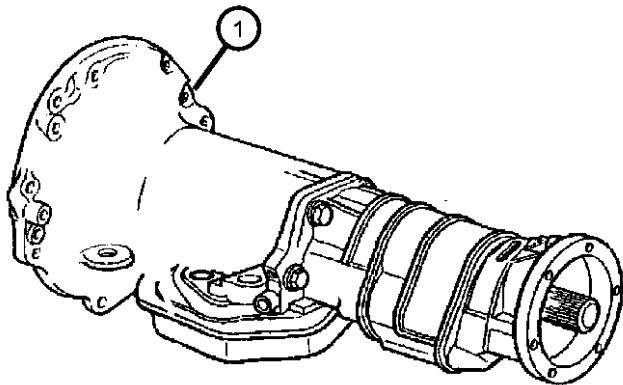
Group - 44RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 44RE [DGW].....	Fig. 44RE - 110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 44RE [DGW].....	Fig. 44RE - 210
Extension 44RE [DGW].....	Fig. 44RE - 220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE - 310
Gear Train	
Clutch Front and Rear 44RE [DGW].....	Fig. 44RE - 410
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE - 420
Output Shaft 44RE [DGW].....	Fig. 44RE - 430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 44RE [DGW].....	Fig. 44RE - 510
Valve Body	
Valve Body 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE - 710
Servos 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE - 720
Parking Sprag 44RE [DGW].....	Fig. 44RE - 730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Overdrive Gear Train 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE - 1010
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE - 1210

44RE-100 Transmission Assembly	44RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	44RE-1200 Gearshift Controls	44RE-200 Case and Extension
			
44RE-300 Oil Pump	44RE-400 Gear Train	44RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	44RE-700 Valve Body
			

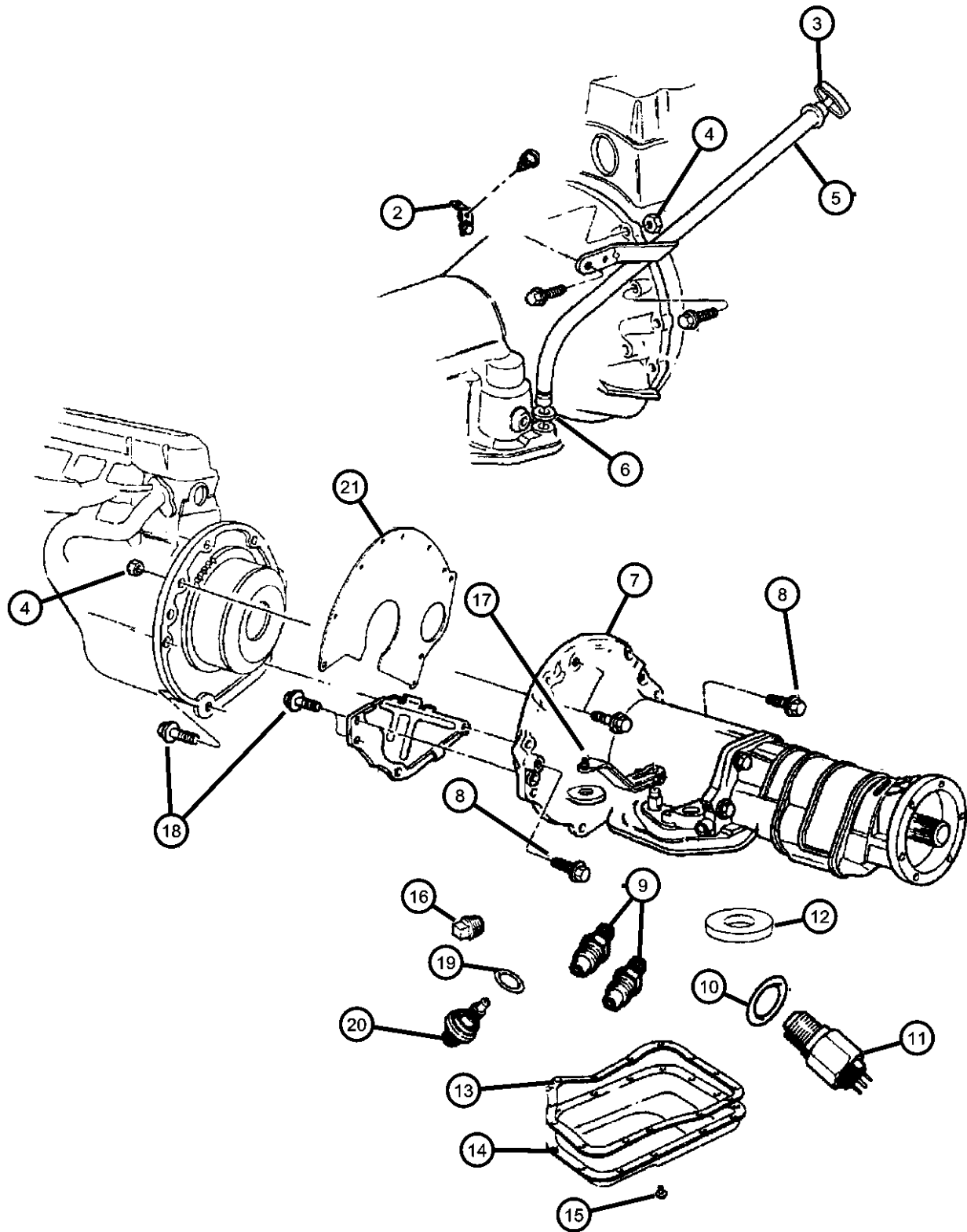
Transmission 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	05015275AA	1	J, U				DGW		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119842AA(Package Contains 52119842AA Transmission, 52118861 Converter, K1949765 Bolts)
-2	52118155AB	1	J, U				DGW		OVERDRIVE ASSEMBLY, Transmission Rear Unit w/Extension



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-					
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE					
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.					
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE					
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.					
				AUTOMATIC,42RE					
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC					
				TRANSMISSIONS					

Case and Related Parts 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
-1	04863907AD	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52098522	1	J, U			ER0, EX0			BRACKET, Tube
3	52118641	1				ER0, EX0			INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	J0219422	1					DGK		NUT, Hex
5	52118800	1				EX0	DGW		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
6	52118629AB	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
7	52118816AA	1	J, U				DGW		CASE, Transmission
8	J4004370	2					DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
9	06033879	2	J, U				DGW		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
10	02408143	1	J, U				DGW		WASHER, Switch
11	03747361	1	J, U				DGW		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
12	03681601	1	J, U				DGW		MAGNET, Transmission
13	04295875	1	J, U				DGW		GASKET, Oil Pan
14	52118779AB	1	J, U				DGW		PAN, Transmission Oil
15	04723548	12	J, U				DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
16	06028095	1	J, U				DGW		PLUG, Pressure Check
17	52104276AA	1					DGW		LEVER, Manual Control
18	04723548	2	T				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
19	06501701	1	J, U				DGW		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
20	04412879	1	J, U				DGW		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
21	J3237847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing

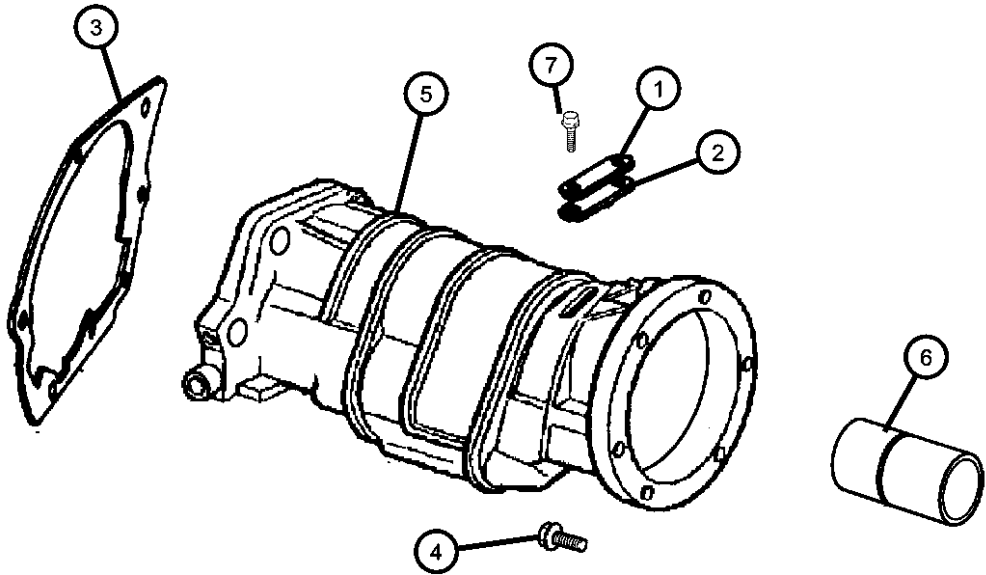
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Extension 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	02466957	1	J, U				DGW		COVER, Transmission Converter
2	02801398	1	J, U				DGW		GASKET, Transmission
3	04471564	1	J, U				DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
4	06036046AA	7	J, U				DGW		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
5	05012428AA	1	J, U				DGW		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
6	04269956	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Adapter
7	04269956	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)



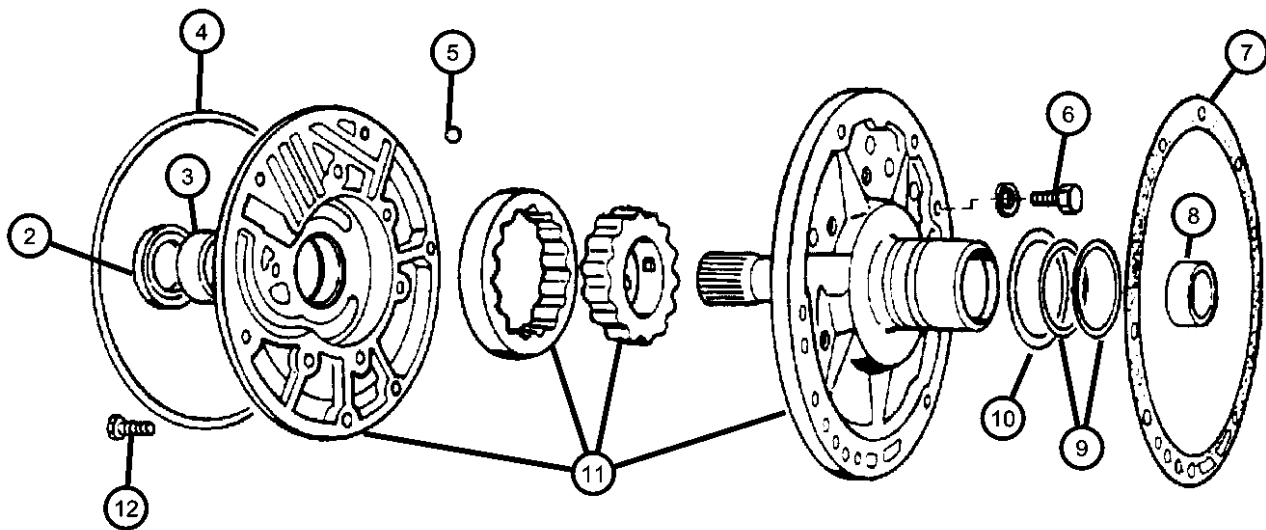
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD					EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
								DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Oil Pump 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

-1	04713108AB	1	J, U	DGW	GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	04412475	1	J, U	DGW	SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	02466796	1	J, U	DGW	BUSHING, Front Pump
4	02204709	1	J, U	DGW	SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	00104918	1	J, U	DGW	BALL, Valve Body Check
6	00179815	6	J, U	DGW	SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
7	52118266	1	J, U	DGW	GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
8	04058635	1	J, U	DGW	BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
9	04471874	2	J, U	DGW	SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
10	04617786	1	J, U	DGW	THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
11	52118267AB	1	J, U	DGW	PUMP, Transmission Oil
12	06023943	6	J, U	DGW	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

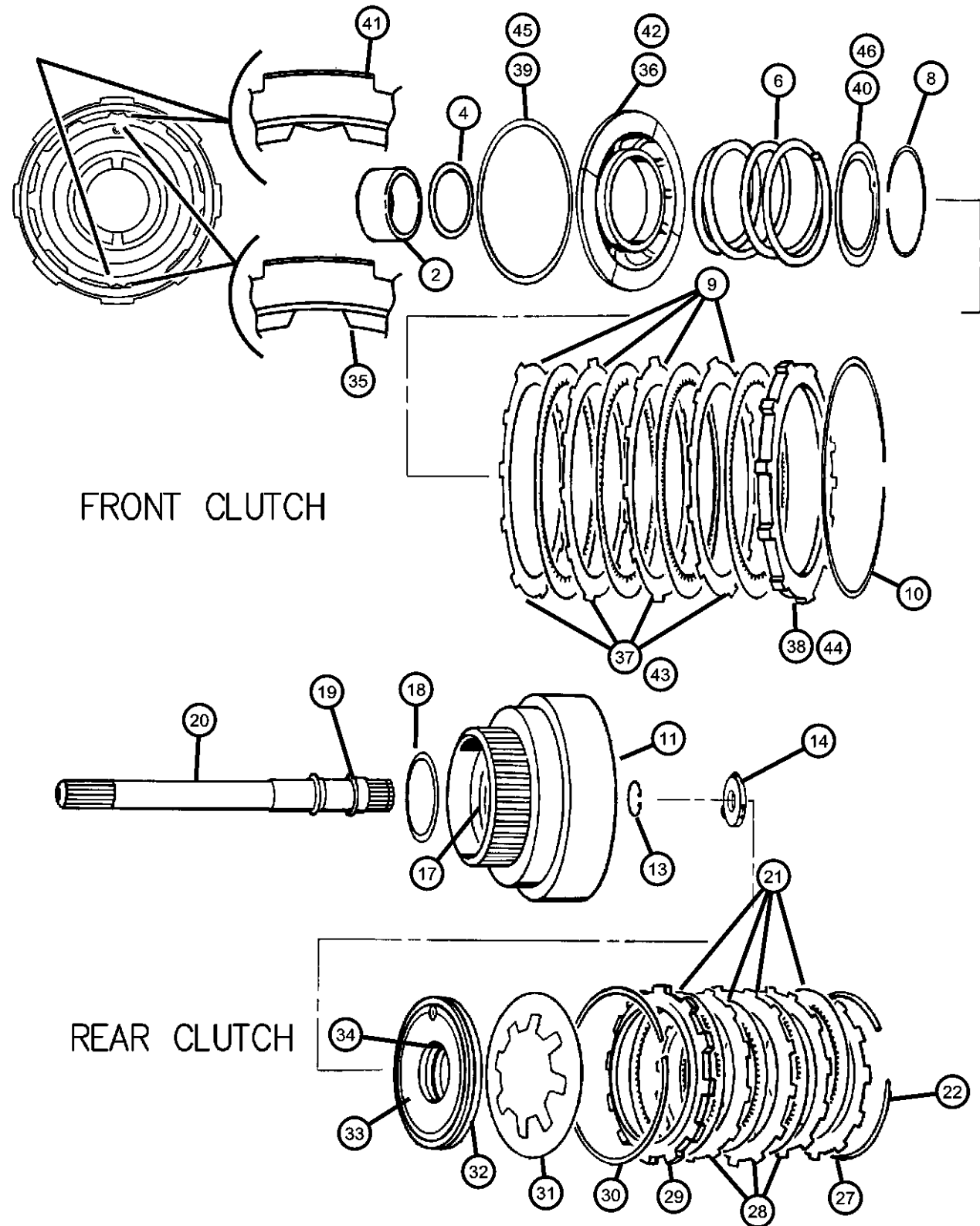
Figure 44RE-410



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

2000 WJ

Clutch Front and Rear 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	01942403AB	3	J, U				DGW		Without [V] Notch
	01942403AC	4	J, U				DGW		With [V] Notch
29	02466281	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
30	02466283	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch
31	04269623	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
32	02538695	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
33	03515716	1	J, U				DGW		PISTON, Clutch
34	02538510	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
35	04617153	1	J, U				DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch, Up to 01-07-2000
36	04617154	1	J, U				DGW		PISTON, Clutch
37	01942403AB	5	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Clutch Separator
38	04617176	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
39	04058487	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
40	04617516AB	1	J, U				DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
41	04617153AB	1	J, U				DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch, From 01-07-2000
42	04617154AB	1	J, U				DGW		PISTON, Clutch
43	01942403AC	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Clutch Separator
44	04617176AB	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
45	04058487AB	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
46	04617516AC	1	J, U				DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

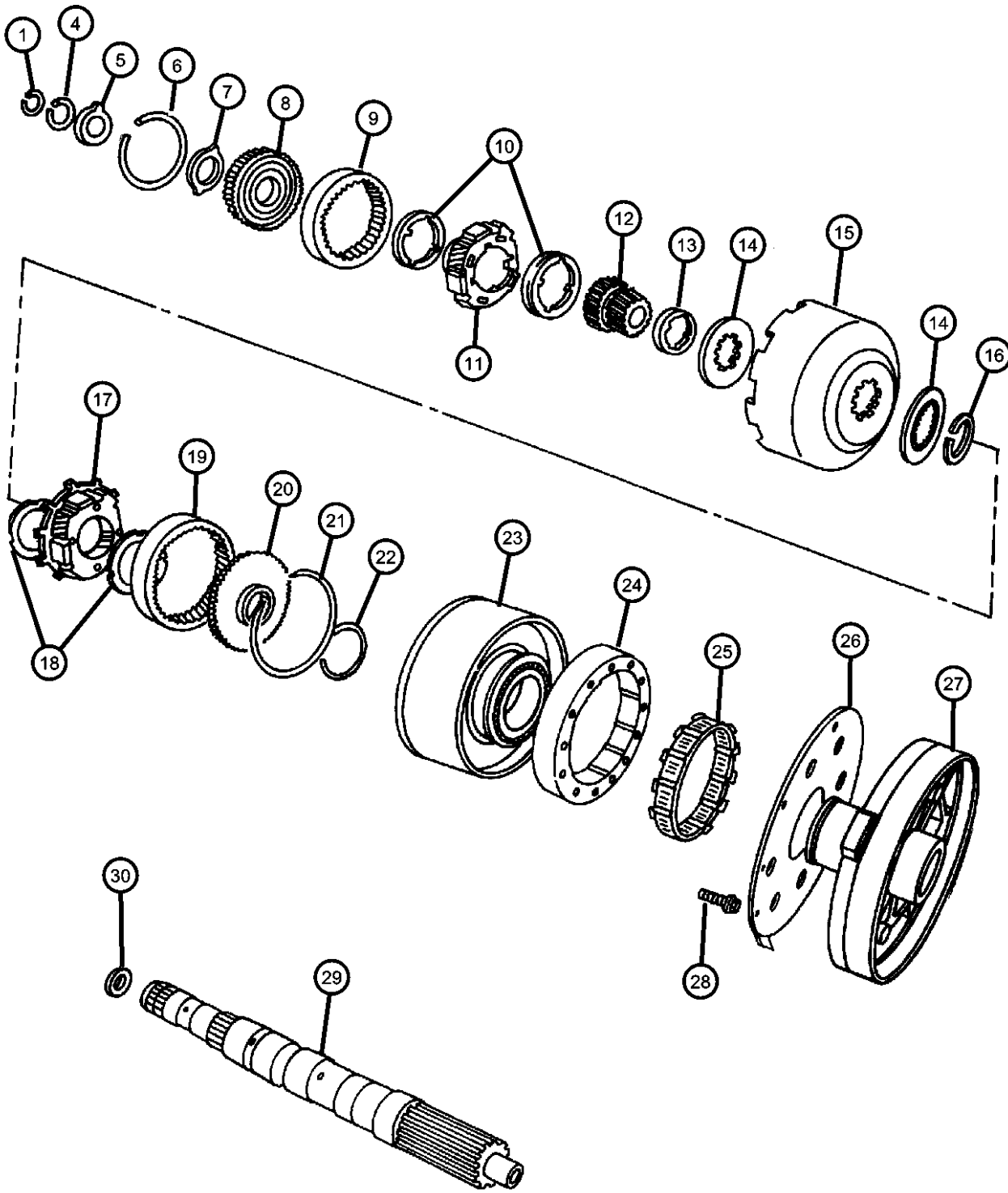
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL
TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

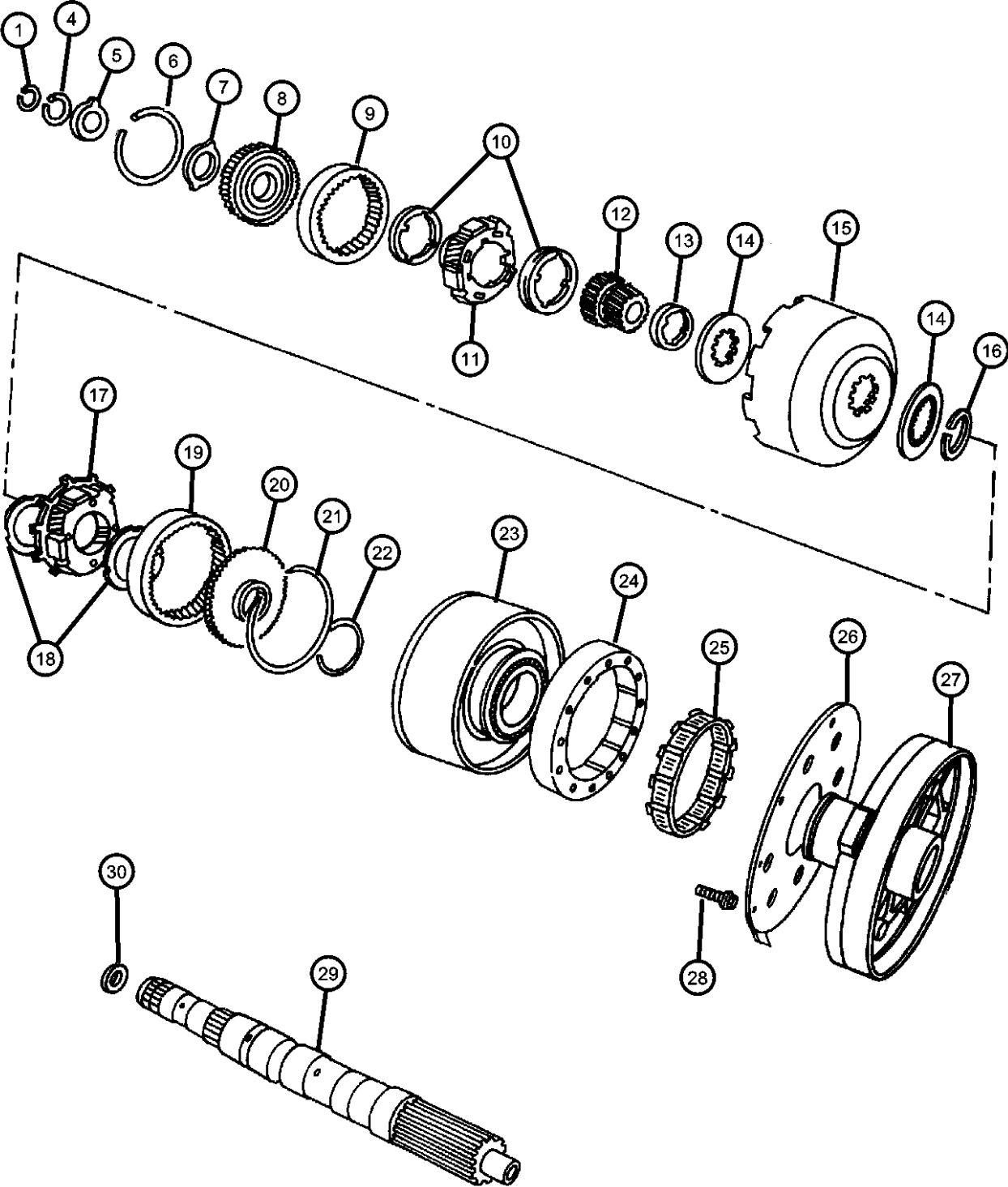
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	06026289	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	06030938	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING
-3	06030404	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	06030576	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	03681969	1	J, U				DGW		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	06035238	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING
7	04617775	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
8	04617774	1	J, U				DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
9	04130512	1	J, U				DGW		GEAR, Front Annulus
10	04130518	2	J, U				DGW		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
11	52118476	1	J, U				DGW		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
12	04130685	1	J, U				DGW		GEAR, Sun
13	04130736	1	J, U				DGW		SPACER, Sun Gear
14	04471566	2	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module
15	04531288	1	J, U				DGW		SHELL, Sun Gear
16	01942439	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
17	04431438	1	J, U				DGW		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
18	03681935	1	J, U				DGW		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
19	03743184	1	J, U				DGW		GEAR, Rear Annulus
20	03515501	1	J, U				DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
21	01942444	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING
22	06033480	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
23	04637956	1	J, U				DGW		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
24	04431690	1	J, U				DGW		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
25	04431432	1	J, U				DGW		CLUTCH, Overrunning
26	04471564	1	J, U				DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
27	04617246	1	J, U				DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	06033616	5	J, U				DGW		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
29	04617604	1	J, U				DGW		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
30	04505188	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module

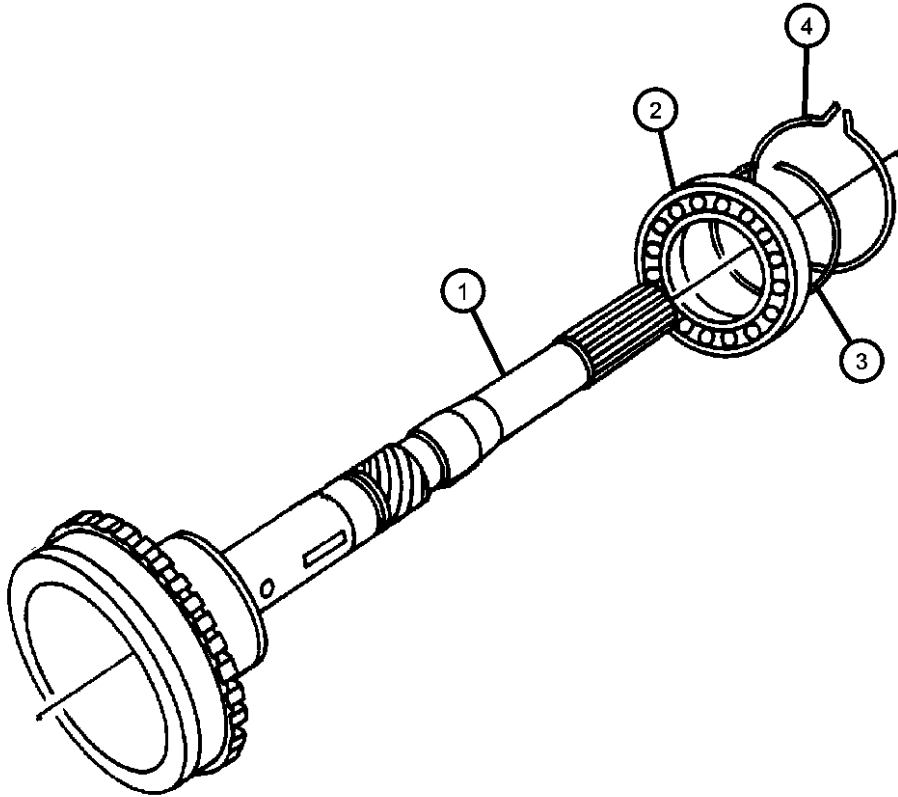
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Output Shaft 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	04798536	1	J, U				DGW		SHAFT, Output
2	04461008	1	J, U				DGW		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	04461068	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING
4	04461057	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING



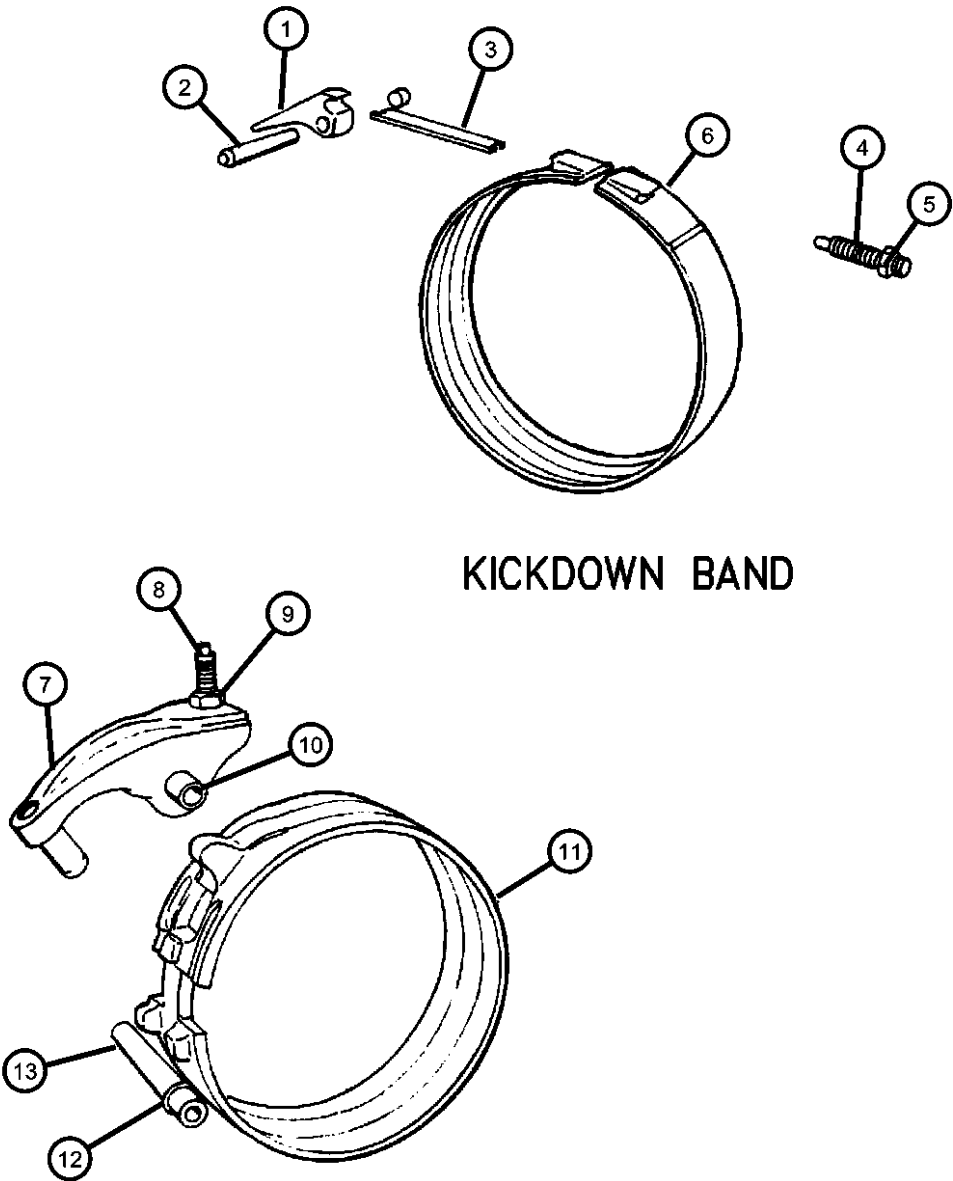
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bands 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	02125067	1	J, U				DGW		LEVER, Kickdown
2	04531181	1	J, U				DGW		SHAFT, Band Lever
3	03515084	1	J, U				DGW		STRUT, Kickdown Band
4	06036141AA	1	J, U				DGW		SCREW
5	00124934	1	J, U				DGW		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
6	04617899	1	J, U				DGW		BAND, Kickdown
7									LEVER, Reverse Band
	04202764AB	1	J, U				DGW		
	04202765	1	J, U				DGW		With Stem
8	02538472	1	J, U				DGW		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
9	00114942	1	J, U				DGW		Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
10	03410102	1	J, U				DGW		NUT, Hex, .375-24
11	04431406	1	J, U				DGW		SHAFT, Reverse Band
12	06030657	1	J, U				DGW		BAND, Reverse
13	03410102	1	J, U				DGW		O RING, Steering Gear
							DGW		SHAFT, Reverse Band

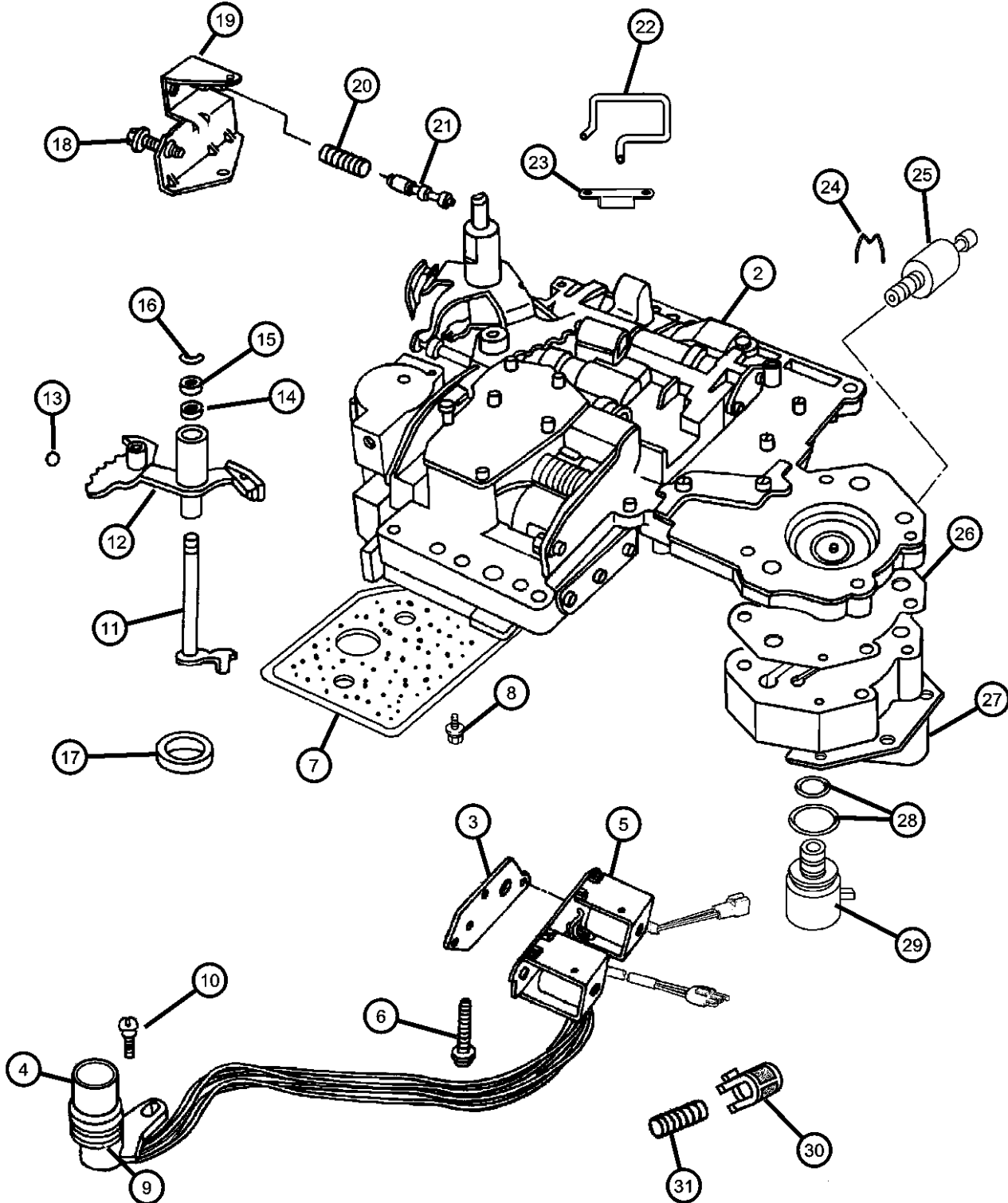


KICKDOWN BAND

DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			

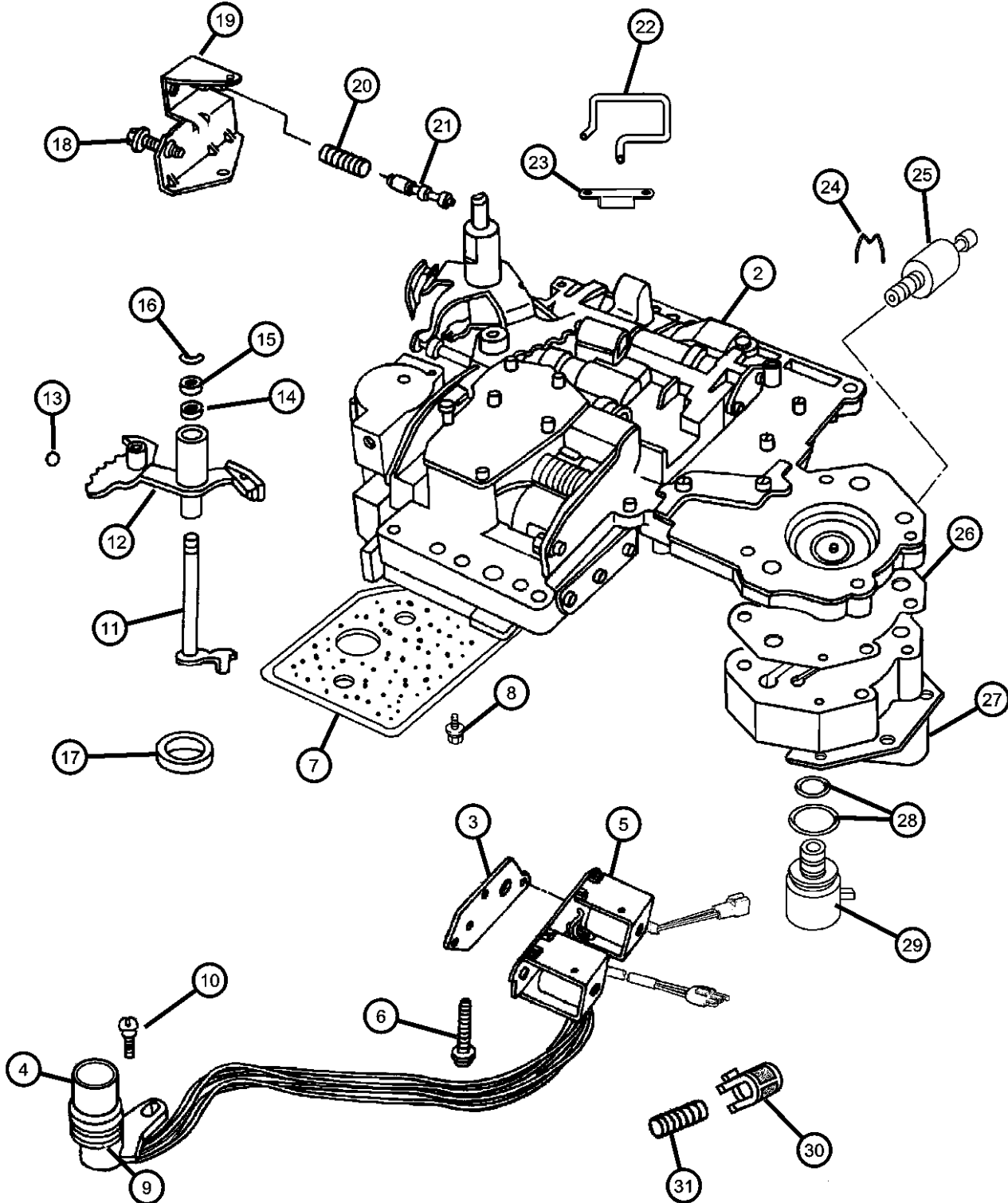
Valve Body 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
-1	04863933AB	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	52119634AB	1	J, U				DGW		BODY, Transfer Plate
3	04617216	1	J, U				DGW		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
4	52118500AB	1	J, U				DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
5	56028196AA	1	J, U				DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
6	00181071	3	J, U				DGW		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
7	52118789	1	J, U				DGW		FILTER, Valve Body
8	06033826	3	J, U				DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
9	06034748	2	J, U				DGW		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
10	06033985	1	J, U				DGW		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
11	03681227	1	J, U				DGW		LEVER, Throttle Valve
12	04617439	1	J, U				DGW		LEVER, Manual Valve
13	00147488	1	J, U				DGW		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
14	02466548	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
15	02538062	1	J, U				DGW		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
16	06035208	2	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING
17	04505098	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	06030609	1	J, U				DGW		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
19	04617010	1	J, U				DGW		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
20	04130492	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Switch Valve
21	04505036	1	J, U				DGW		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
22	04617008	1	J, U				DGW		TUBE, Boost Valve
23	52117958	1	J, U				DGW		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
24	04617219	1	J, U				DGW		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
25	56028196AA	1	J, U				DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
26	04617216	1	J, U				DGW		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Valve Body 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	04617211AB	1	J, U				DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
28	06034748	2	J, U				DGW		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
29	04617210	1	J, U				DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
30	03878313	1	J, U				DGW		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
31	04348907	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Limit Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Servos 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:Sales Codes
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	06028863	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	04295966	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	03410332	1	J, U				DGW		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	04531119	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	06031392	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	04058780	1	J, U				DGW		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	06028864	1	J, U				DGW		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	04295966	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	04058777	1	J, U				DGW		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	03743033	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
11	06027153	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, .435 ID
12	52118744	1	J, U				DGW		PISTON, Reverse Servo
13	04202864	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
14	04130824	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	52118740AB	1	J, U				DGW		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
16	02801274	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
17	02464463	1	J, U				DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
18	02464464	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING
19	52118710	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
20	03743013	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
21	03743650	1	J, U				DGW		PISTON, Accumulator
22	03743010	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
23	04617529	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Accumulator Piston

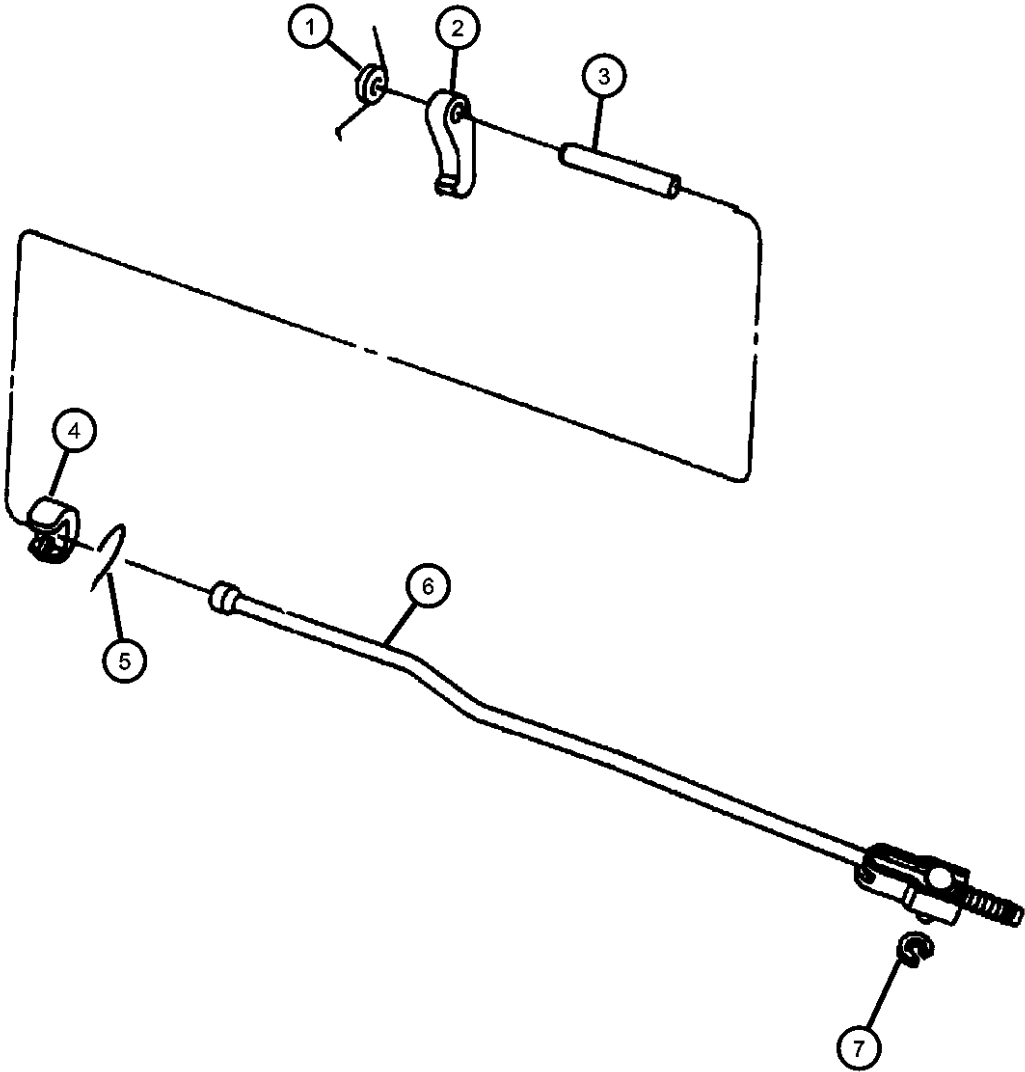
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Parking Sprag 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	02466909	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	04471415	1	J, U				DGW		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	02466892	1	J, U				DGW		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	02538042	1	J, U				DGW		PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	02538034	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	04431748	1	J, U				DGW		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	06035256	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Rod



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive Gear Train 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	04740774	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2	04740774	1							BEARING, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04740774	1							BEARING, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05015107AA	1	J, U				DGW		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
5	04798520	1	J, U				DGW		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
6	04461124	1	J, U				DGW		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
7	04461014	1	J, U				DGW		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
8	04461015	1	J, U				DGW		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
9	04761010	1	J, U				DGW		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
10	04461059	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
11	04461060	2	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
12	04461089	1	J, U				DGW		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
13	04461063	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
14	04461027	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Direct Clutch
15	04461072	1	J, U				DGW		HUB, Direct Clutch
16	04446724	1	J, U				DGW		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
17	04461030	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	04461042	8	J, U				DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
19	04461054	7	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
20	04461031	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
21	04461032	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Direct Clutch
22	04461064	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
23	04412583	1	J, U				DGW		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
24	04617246	1	J, U				DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
25	52118599	1	J, U				DGW		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
26	06033479	6	J, U				DGW		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
27	04431697	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
28	04431696	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Overdrive Gear Train 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04431586	1	J, U				DGW		.153-.155" Thick
	04431587	1	J, U				DGW		.183-.185" Thick
	04431588	1	J, U				DGW		.213-.215" Thick
	04431590	1	J, U				DGW		.243-.245" Thick
	04431731	1	J, U				DGW		.135-.140" Thick
	04431732	1	J, U				DGW		.168-.170" Thick
	04431733	1	J, U				DGW		.198-.200" Thick
	04431734	1	J, U				DGW		.228-.230" Thick
	04431735	1	J, U				DGW		.108-.110" Thick
30	04431916	1	J, U				DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm, 1.58mm
-31	04431917	1	J, U				DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175, .175mm
-32	04431918	1	J, U				DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193, .193mm
-33	04431919	1	J, U				DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211, .211mm
34	04461082	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
35	04461033	2	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
36	04461047	3	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
37	04461181	4	J, U				DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
38	04461033	2	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
39	04461066	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
40	04461065	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

Gearshift Controls 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission
[DGW]= 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104147	1	T				DG0		Two Wheel Drive
	52104149	1	J				DG0		With [DHP]
	52104152	1	U				DG0		With [DHF] Without [DSB], Right Hand Drive
	52104374AA	1	J				DG0		With [DHF] And [DSB]
	52104375AA	1	U				DG0		With [DHF] And [DSB], Right Hand Drive
2	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	52104054	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104218	1	J, U				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52104060	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift ControlTransfer Case
6	04269830	2	J, U						CLIP, Cable
7	53009055	1					DGK, DGW, DGW		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
8	03681227	1	J, U						LEVER, Throttle Valve
9	00181065	1				ER0, EX0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
10	00138165	1				ER0, EX0			WASHER, Lock
11	J0120375	1				ER0, EX0			NUT, Hex, .250-20
12	52104276AA	1					DGW		LEVER, Manual Control
13	00180034	1					DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.50
14	00115984	1					DGW		NUT, Brake Line
15	52104275AA	1					DGW		BRACKET, Shift Cable
16	52078867	1				ER0, EX0			BRACKET, Cable
17	00181112	1					DGK, DGW, DGK, DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
18	06028114	1							NUT, Hex, .437-14

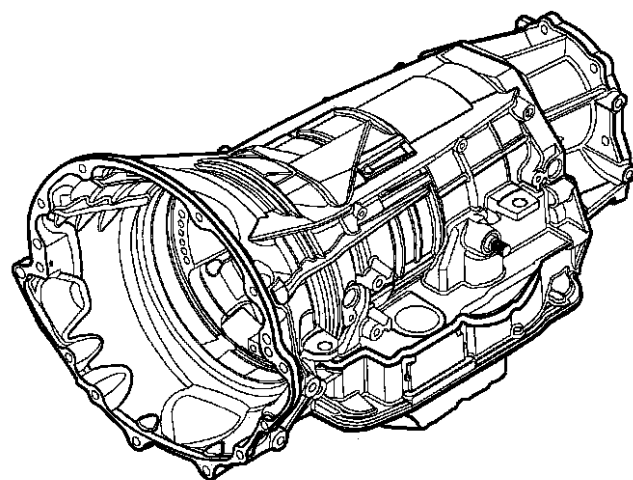
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

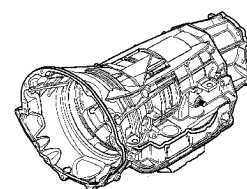
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 45RFE

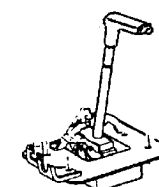
Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



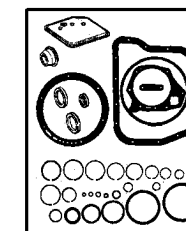
45RFE-100
Transmission Assembly



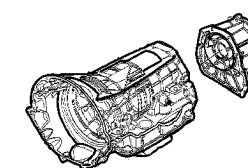
45RFE-1200
Gearshift Controls



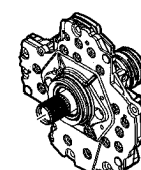
45RFE-1300
Seal and Shim Packages



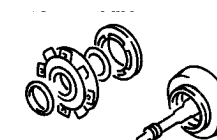
45RFE-200
Case and Extension



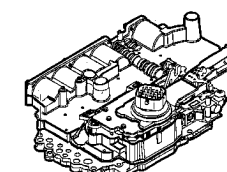
45RFE-300
Oil Pump



45RFE-400
Gear Train



45RFE-700
Valve Body



Group - 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission 45RFE [DG4]Fig. 45RFE - 110

Case and Extension

Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 210

Adapter 45RFE [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 310

Gear Train

Input Shaft 45RFE [DG4]..... Fig. 45RFE - 410

Underdrive 45RFE [DG4]..... Fig. 45RFE - 420

Overdrive 45RFE [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 430

2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 440

Input/Reverse Planetary 45RFE [DG4]..... Fig. 45RFE - 450

Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear 45RFE [DG4]..... Fig. 45RFE - 460

Low / Reverse Clutch Fig. 45RFE - 470

Valve Body

Valve Body 45RFE [DG4]..... Fig. 45RFE - 710

Parking Sprag 45RFE [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 730

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls 45RFE [DG4]..... Fig. 45RFE - 1210

Seal and Shim Packages

LR Clutch 45RFE [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 1302

Input Clutch Plate 45RFE [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 1303

OVERHAUL 45RFE [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 1304

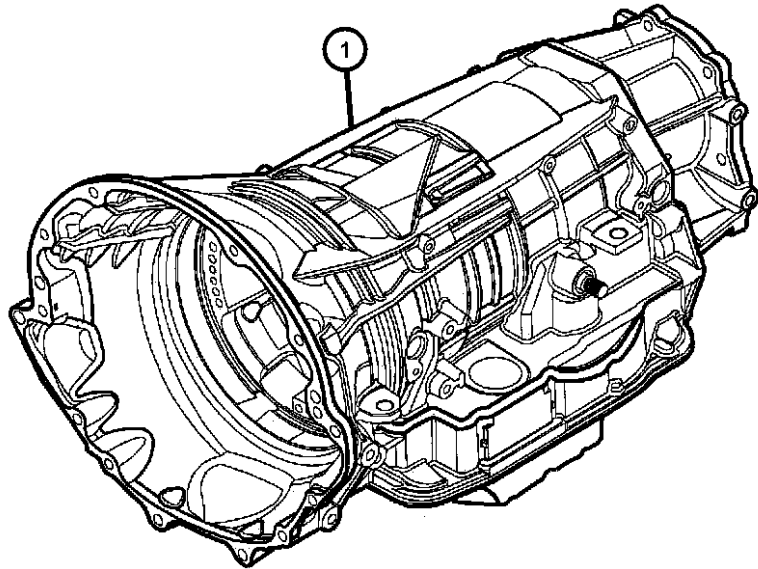
Input Clutch 45RFE [DG4]..... Fig. 45RFE - 1305

Planetary Plate 45RFE [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 1306

2&4 Clutch [DG4]..... Fig. 45RFE - 1310

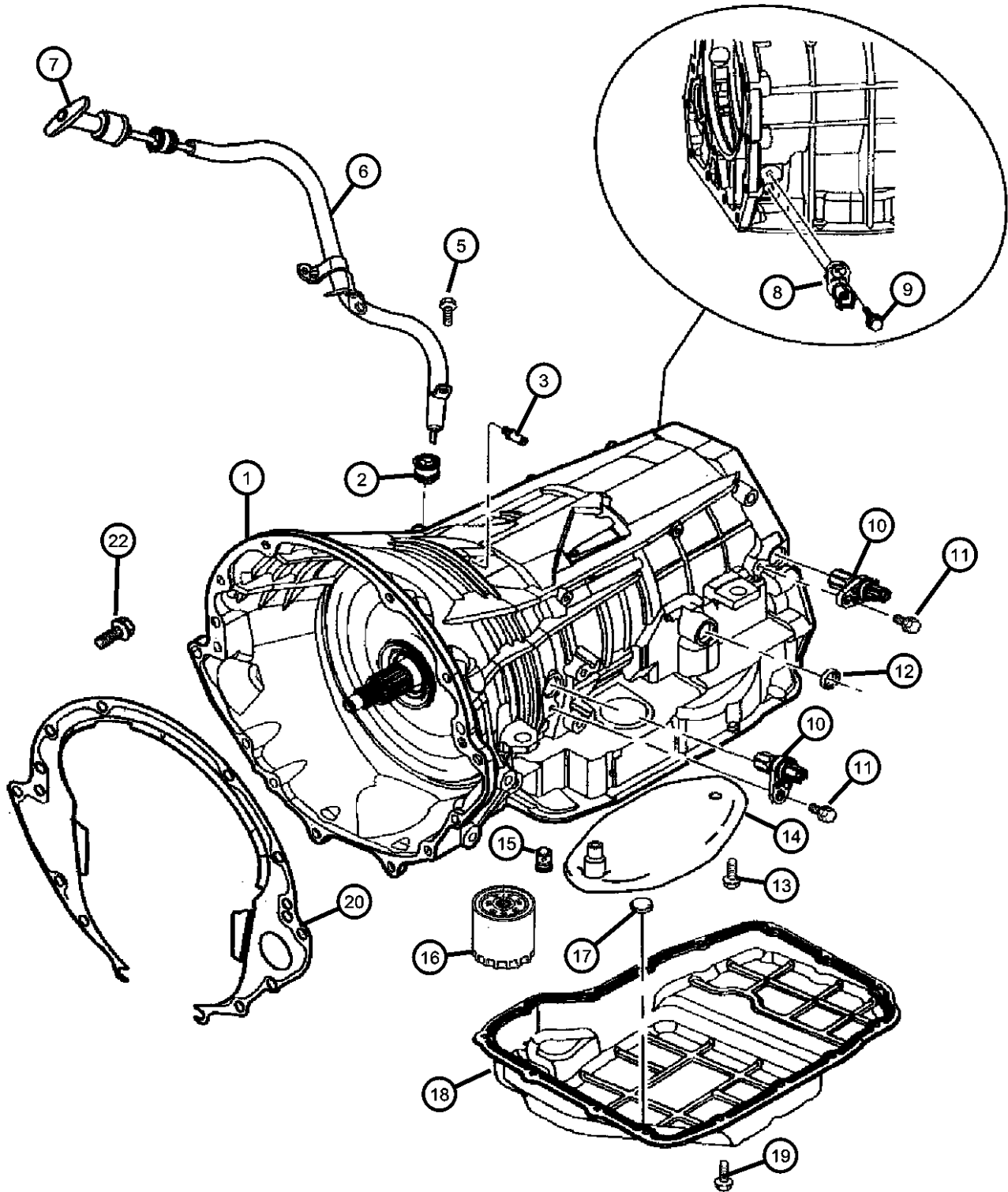
Transmission 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	05014218AA	1	J, U				DG4		52119099 Transmission Includes Converter.
	05015266AA	1	T				DG4		52119098



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

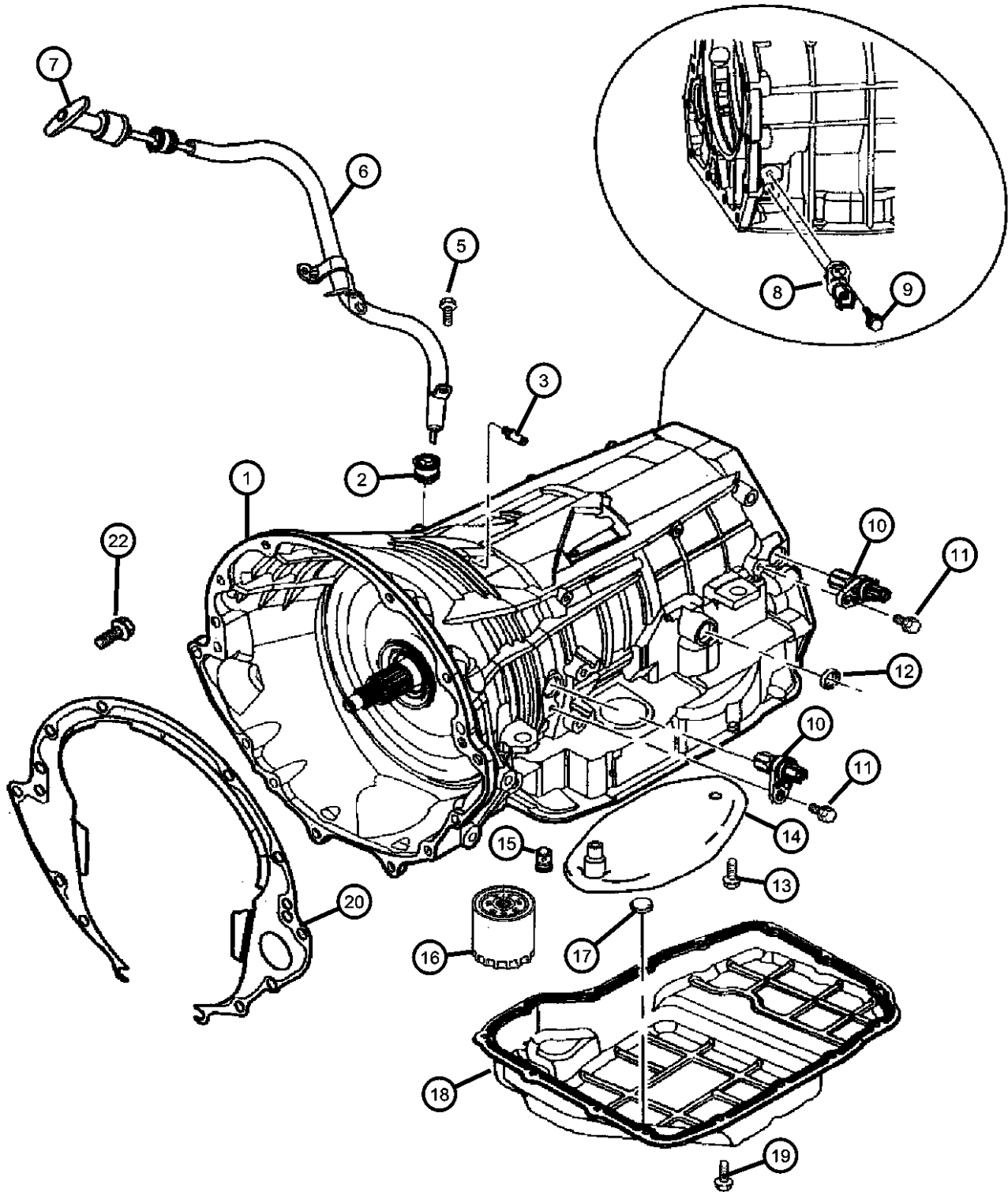
NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4]= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									CASE, Transmission
	04799613	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
2									GROMMET
	04810021	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
3									VENT, Transmission
	04799861AA	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
-4	52104212	1					DG4		TUBE, Vent
5	06501979	1					DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	52104134	1				EV0	DG4		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	52104137	1					DG4		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	04799758	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
9									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	06101331	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
10									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04799061	2	T				DG4		Input & Output Speed Sensor
		2	J, U				DG4		Input & Output Speed Sensor
11									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	06101331	2	T				DG4		52119098
		2	J, U				DG4		52119099
12									SEAL
	04799346	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-210

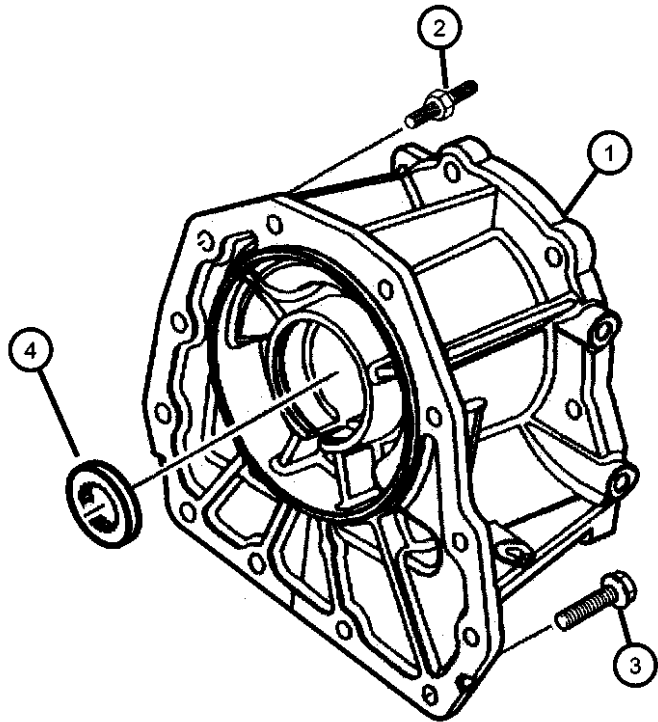


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	2	T				DG4		52119098
		2	J, U				DG4		52119099
14									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	05013470AC	1	J, U				DG4		
	05015267AC	1	T				DG4		
15									VALVE, Flow Control
	04799681	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
16									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	04799662	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
17									MAGNET, Transmission
	04446728	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
18									PAN, Transmission Oil
	04800078AA	1	T				DG4		52119098
	05013681AA	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
19									SCREW
	06101221	15	T				DG4		52119098
		15	J, U				DG4		52119099
20	52104133	1					DG4		COVER, Transmission Dust
-21									NUT, Transmission Case
	04799433AB	2	T				DG4		
		2	J, U				DG4		
22	06022266	4				EV0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Transmission to Engine

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

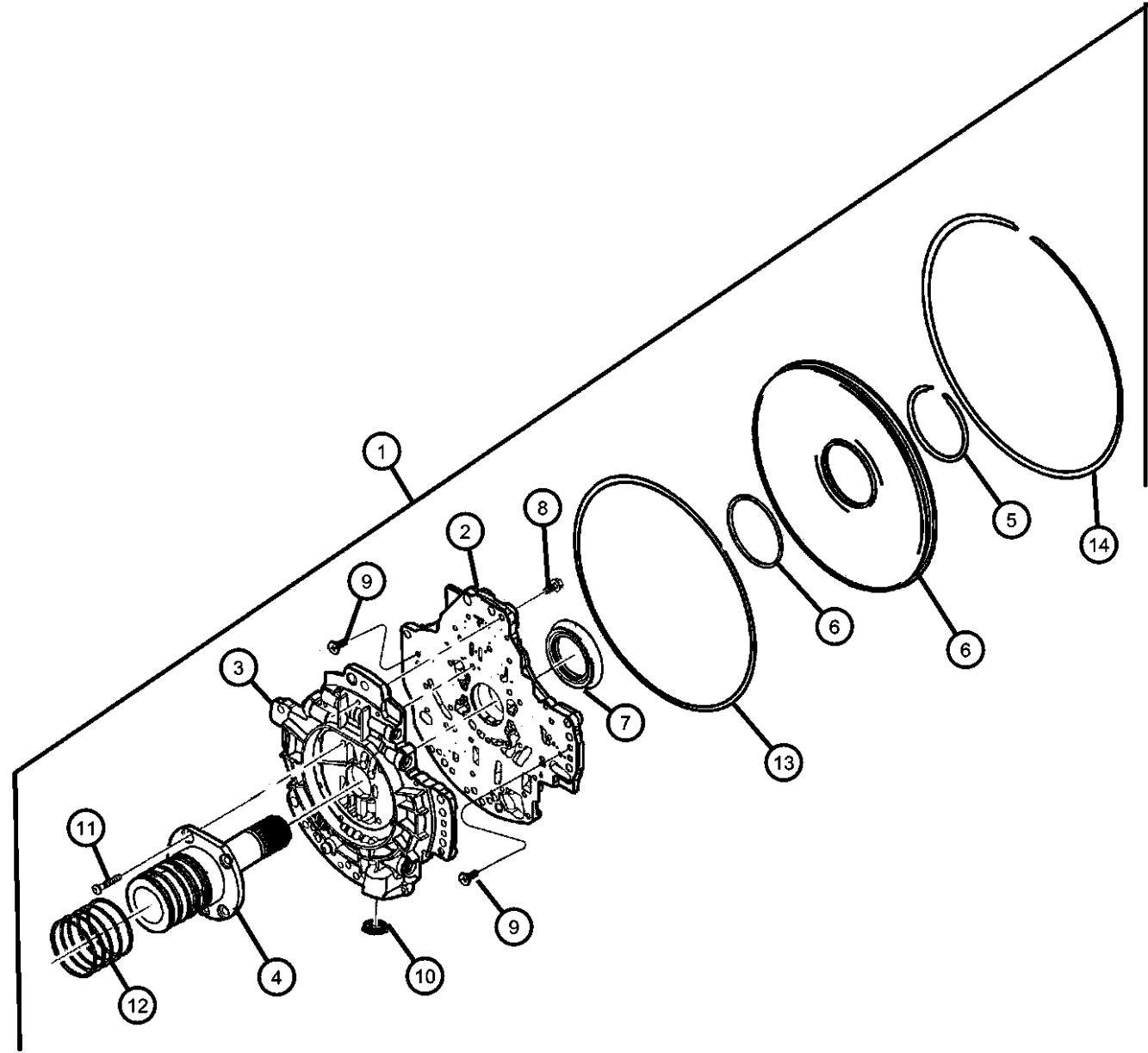
Adapter 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [DG4]= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	52098690	1	J, U				DG4		ADAPTER, Transfer Case, 52119099
2	06505064AA	2	T				DG4		STUD, M10x1.5x62 52119098
		2	J, U				DG4		52119099
3	06504774	10	T				DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37 52119098
		10	J, U				DG4		52119099
4	04167929	1	J, U				DG4		SEAL, Input Gear, 52119099
-5	04799495	1	T				DG4		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension, 52119098



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310

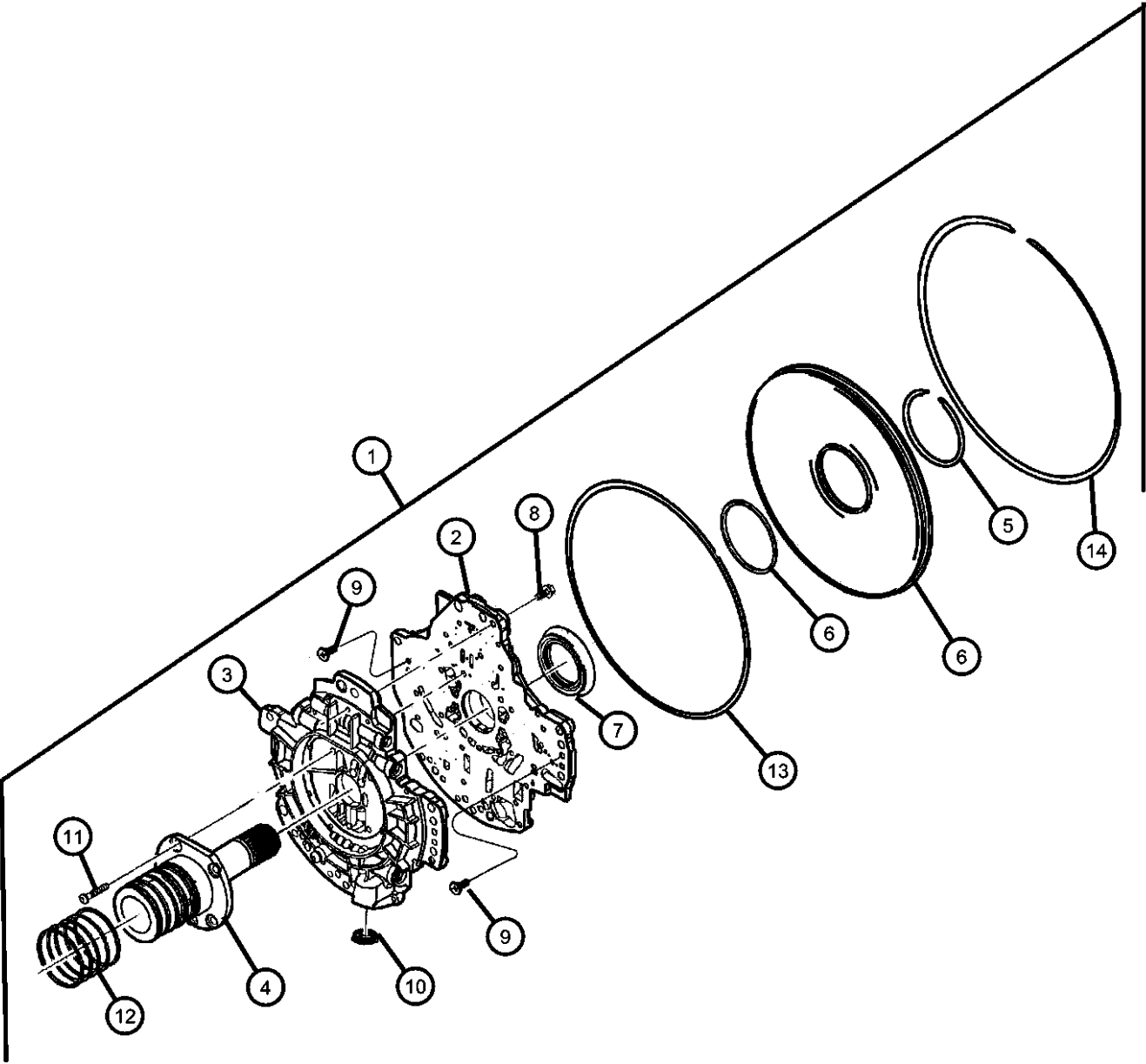


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05072589AA	1	J, U				DG4		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		
2		1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799082	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
6	04799609	1	J, U				DG4		COVER, Oil Pump
		1	T				DG4		
7	04617919	1	J, U				DG4		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	T				DG4		
8	06500215	24	T				DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24	J, U				DG4		
9	06503232	1	T				DG4		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		1	J, U				DG4		
10	04799964AA	1	T				DG4		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	J, U				DG4		
11	06504661	5	T				DG4		SCREW, Button Head
		5	J, U				DG4		
12	04799056	5	T				DG4		RING, Transmission
		5	J, U				DG4		
13									O RING, Oil Pump, .

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

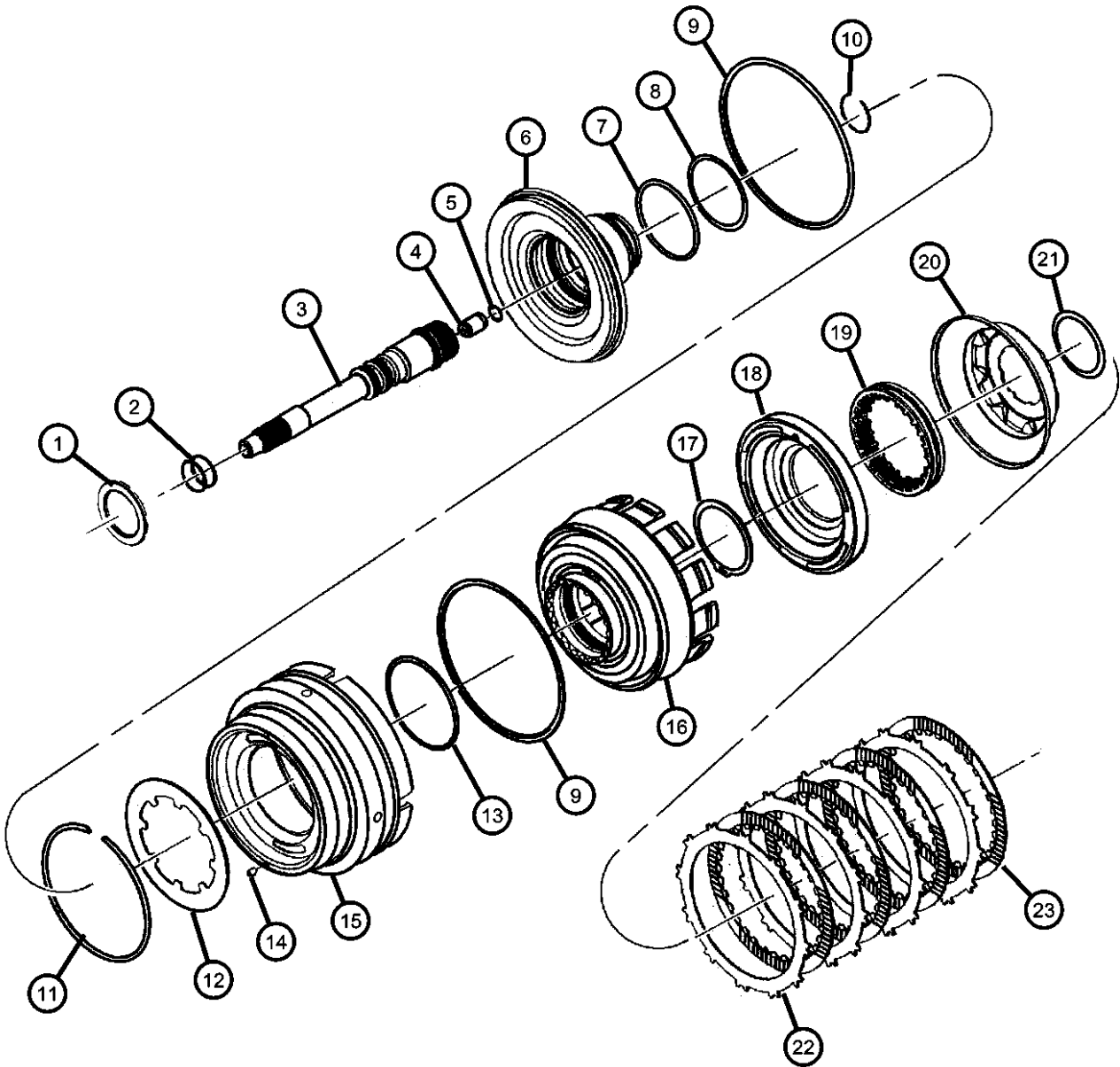
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	04799003	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		
	04799005	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
			TURBO DIESEL	

Input Shaft 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-410



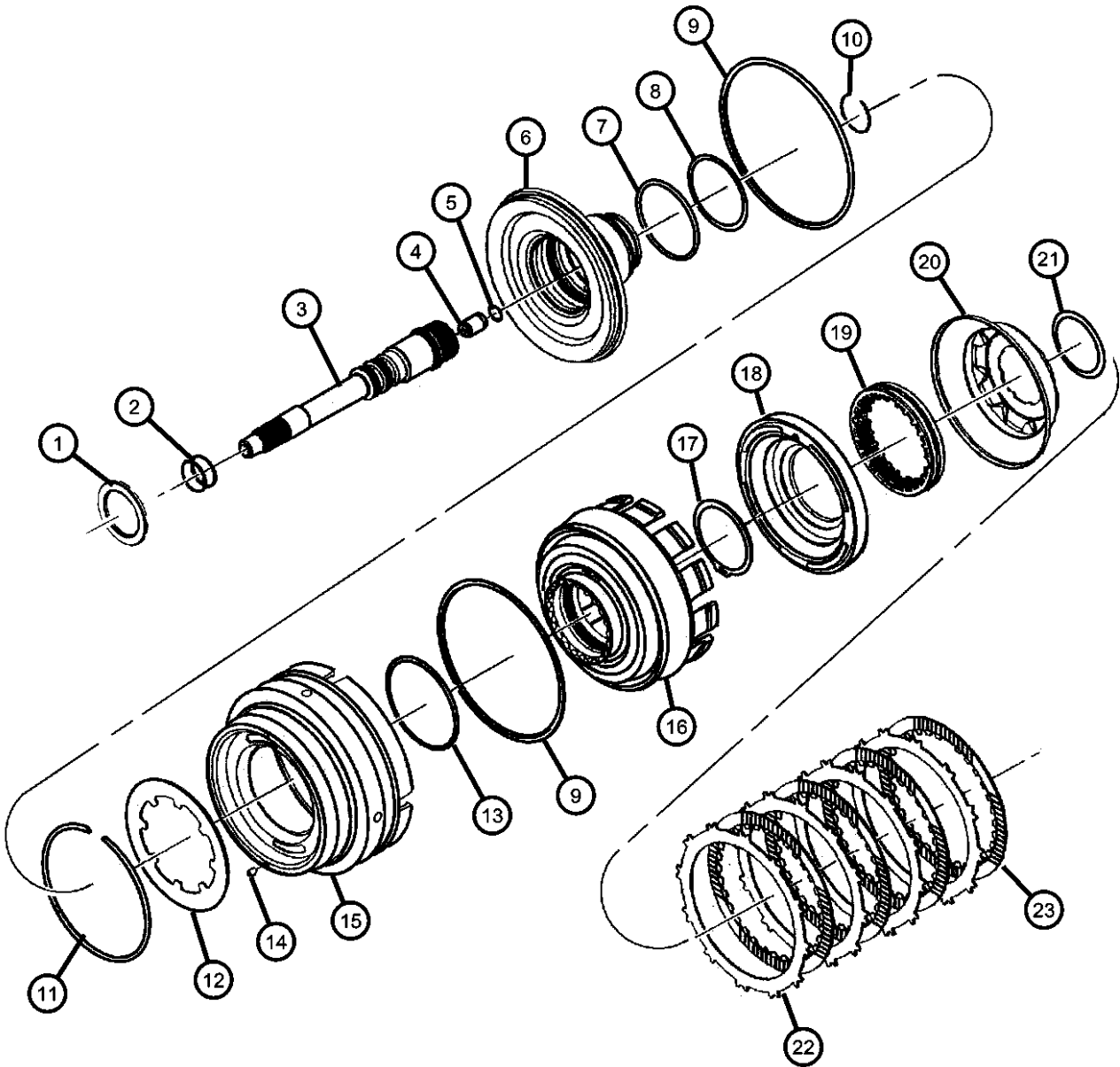
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1	04799469	1	J, U				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DG4		
2	04799539	2	T				DG4		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		2	J, U				DG4		Package 0501309AA, 52119098
3	04799537	1	T				DG4		SHAFT, Input
		1	J, U				DG4		52119098
4	04799974AA	1	T				DG4		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
5	04799978AA	1	T				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DG4		52119098
6	04799536AC	1	T				DG4		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	J, U				DG4		52119098
7	04799073	1	T				DG4		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	J, U				DG4		Package 0501309AA, 52119098
8	04799755	1	T				DG4		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	J, U				DG4		Package 0501309AA, 52119098
9	04799090	1	T				DG4		SEAL, Input
		1	J, U				DG4		52119098
10	04799538	1	T				DG4		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

Input Shaft 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-410

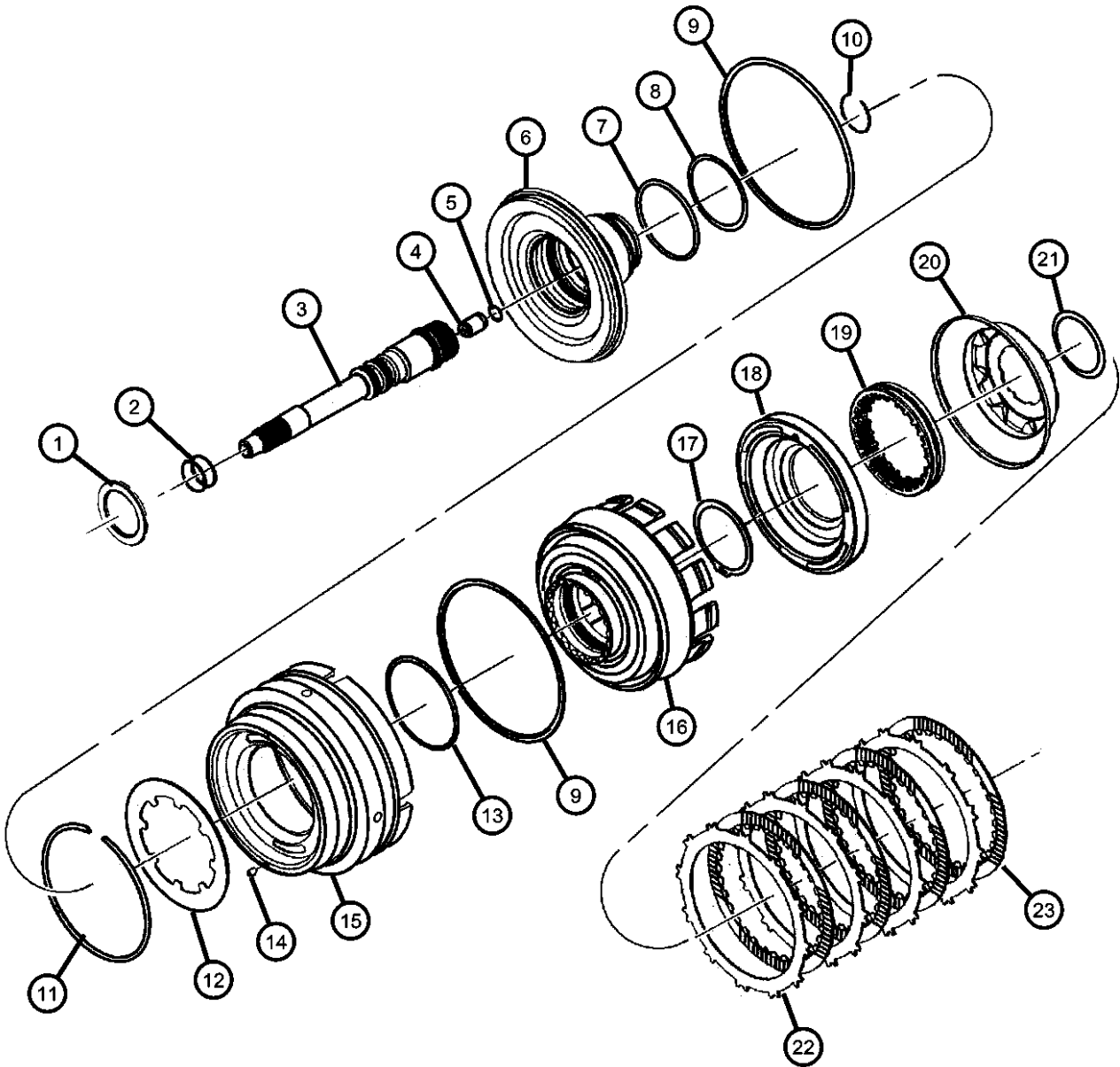


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04799088	1	T				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J, U				DG4		52119098
							DG4		52119099
12	04799087	1	T				DG4		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	J, U				DG4		52119098
							DG4		52119099
13	04799089	1	T				DG4		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
		1	J, U				DG4		Package 0501309AA, 52119098
							DG4		Package 0501309AA, 52119099
14	04531903	1	T				DG4		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	J, U				DG4		52119098
							DG4		52119099
15	04799645	1	T				DG4		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		1	J, U				DG4		52119098
							DG4		52119099
16	04799648	1	T				DG4		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1	J, U				DG4		52119098
							DG4		52119099
17	04799097	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG4		
18	04799650	1	T				DG4		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	J, U				DG4		52119098
							DG4		52119099
19	04799101	1	T				DG4		SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
		1	J, U				DG4		Package 0501309AA, 52119098
							DG4		Package 0501309AA, 52119099
20	04799652	1	T				DG4		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	J, U				DG4		Package 0501309AA, 52119098
							DG4		Package 0501309AA, 52119099

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

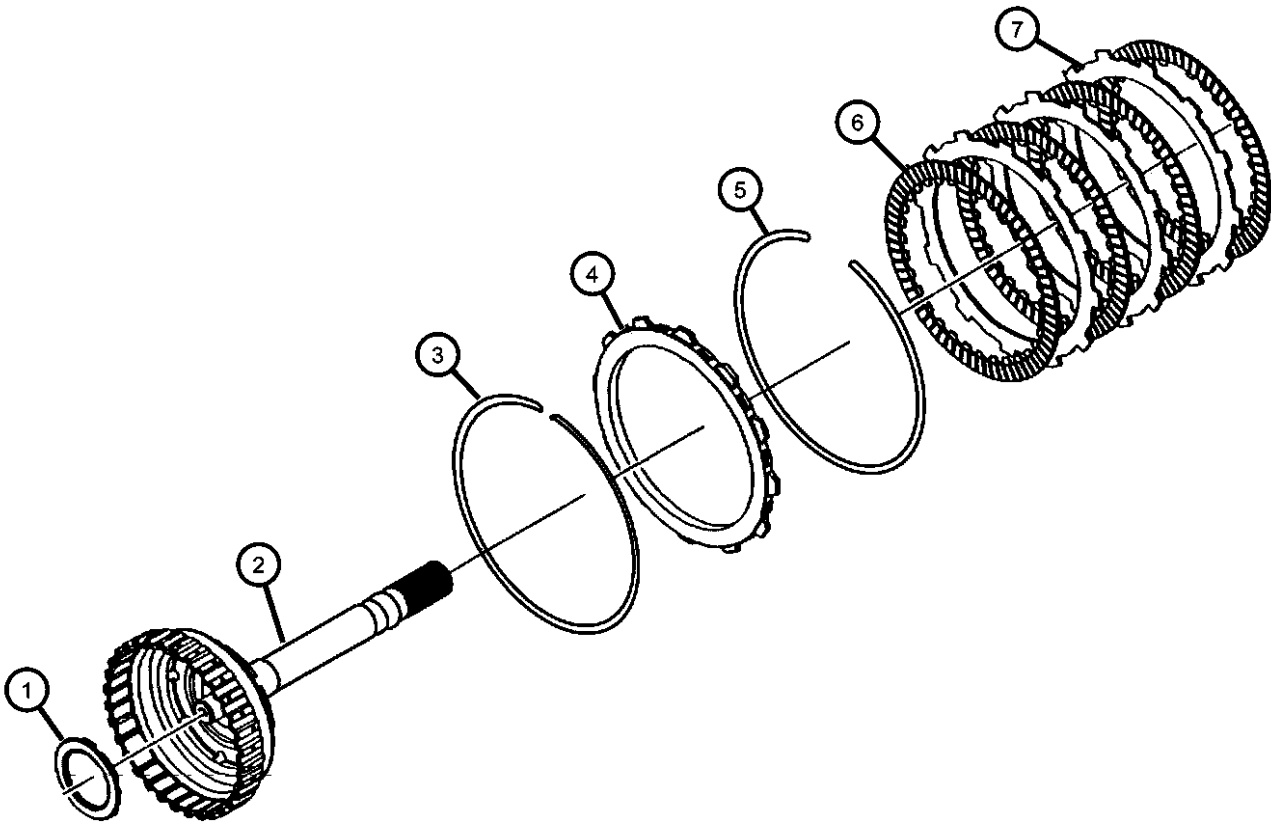
Input Shaft 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	04799103	1	T				DG4		Package 0501309AA, 52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		Package 0501309AA, 52119099
22		1							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED),
23		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Underdrive 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
	04799546	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799760	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799107AB	AR	T				DG4		7.06/7.16, 52119098
		AR	J, U				DG4		7.06/7.16, 52119099
	04799108AB	AR	T				DG4		3.05/3.21, 52119098
		AR	J, U				DG4		3.05/3.21, 52119099
	04799109AB	AR	T				DG4		3.60/3.37, 52119098
		AR	J, U				DG4		3.60/3.37, 52119099
5		AR							SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED),
6		AR							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
7		AR							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
NOTES: Sales Codes										
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission										
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller	
	04799469	1	T				DG4		52119098	
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099	
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch	
	04799550	1	T				DG4		52119098	
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099	
3									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch	
	04799118	1	T				DG4		52119098	
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099	
4									PLATE, Clutch Pressure	
	04799116	1	T				DG4		52119098	
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099	
5									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller	
	04799469	1	T				DG4		52119098	
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099	
6									SNAP RING, Transmission	
	04799117	1	T				DG4		52119098	
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099	
7									HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch	
	04799556	1	T				DG4		52119098	
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099	
8		1							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED),	
9		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)	
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction	
	04799121	1	T				DG4		52119098	
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099	
11		1							SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED),	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

LINE

H = Laredo

J = JEEP - 4WD

P = Limited

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI

EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION

DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

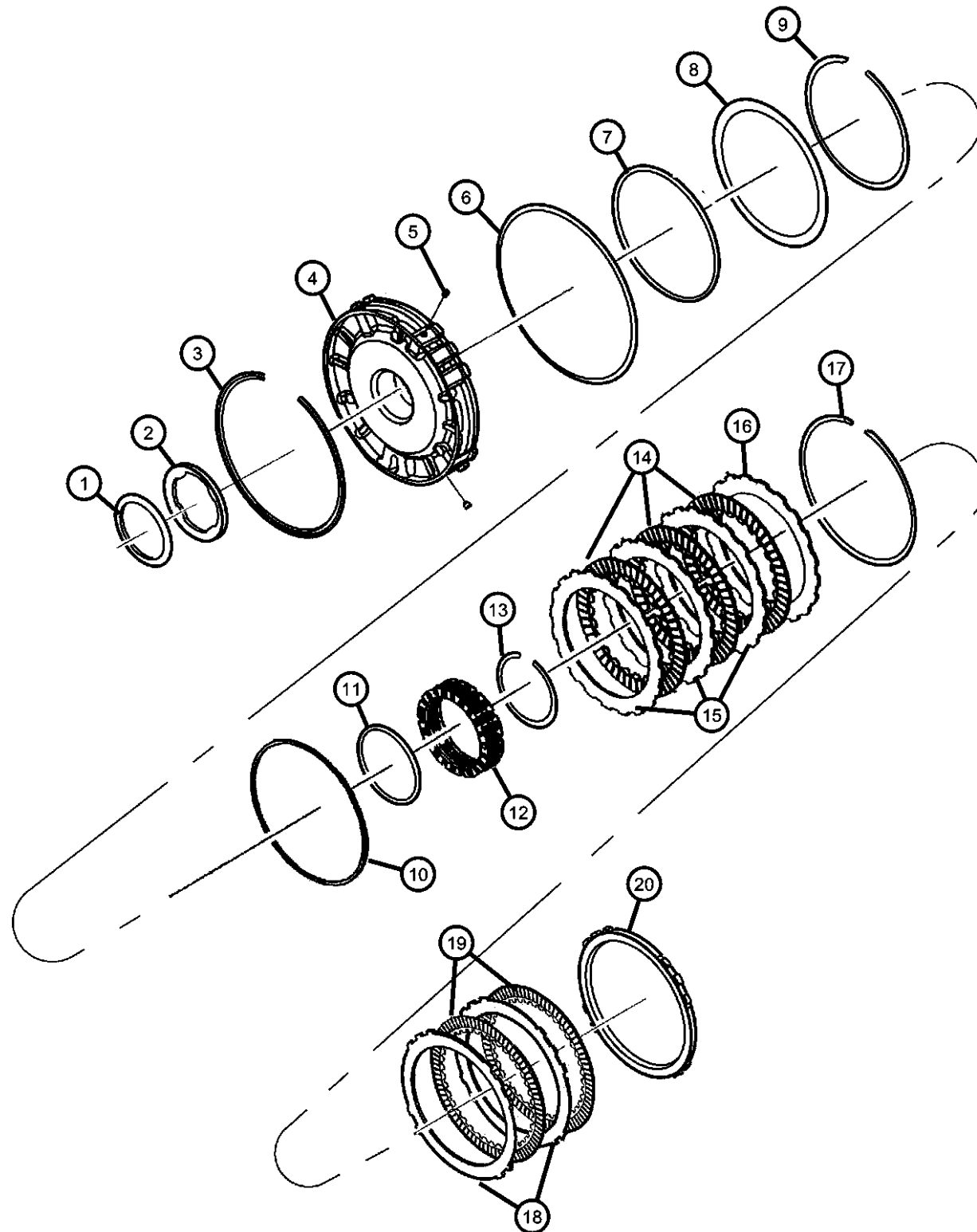
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

**2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799936AB	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
2		1							PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED), SNAP RING, Transmission
3	04799680	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
4									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
	04799498	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
5									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	04799086	2	T				DG4		52119098
		2	J, U				DG4		52119099
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799174	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
7		1							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED), SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
8	04799521	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
9									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799522AB	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
10		1							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED), RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
11		1							SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
12	04799527	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

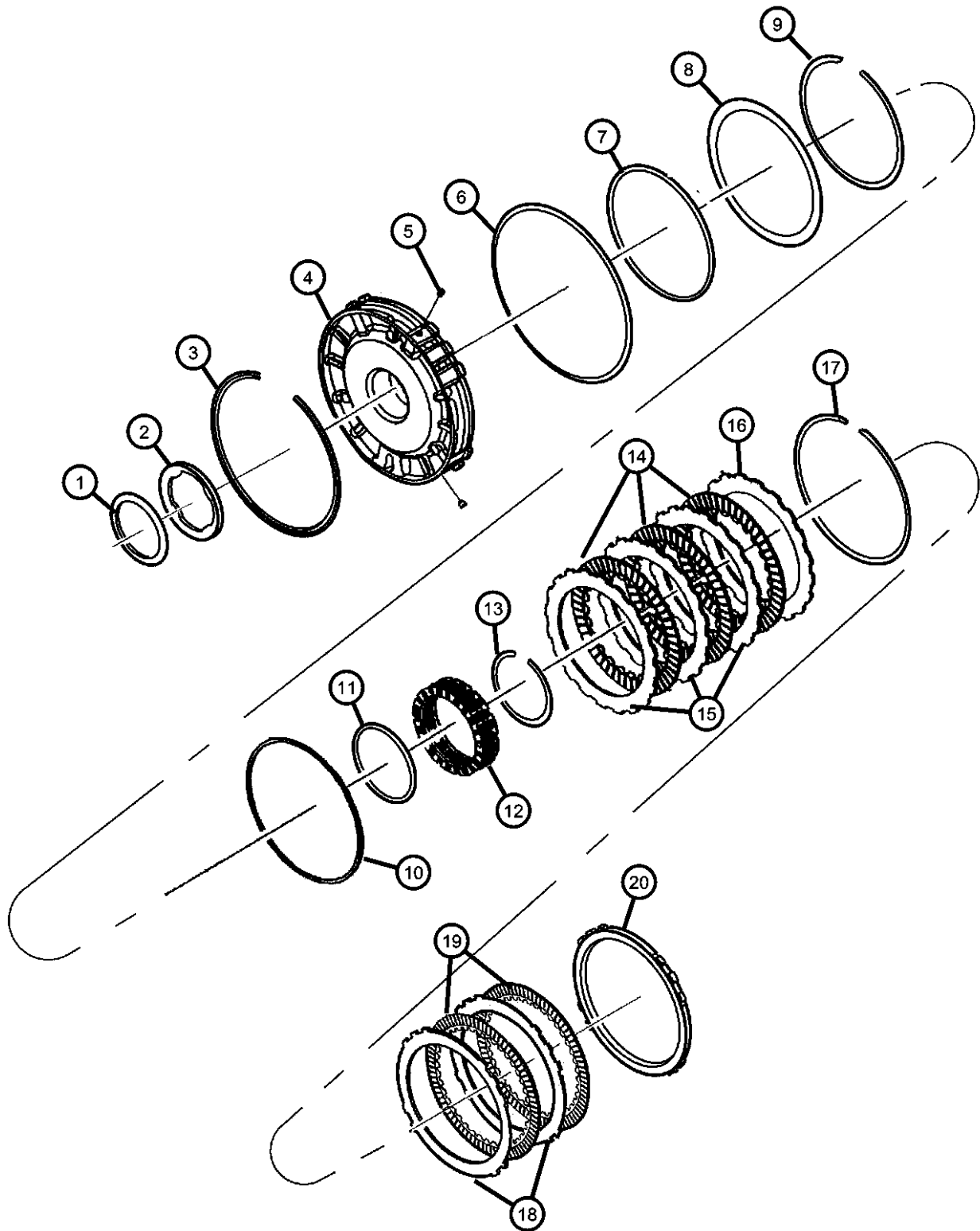
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL
TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-440



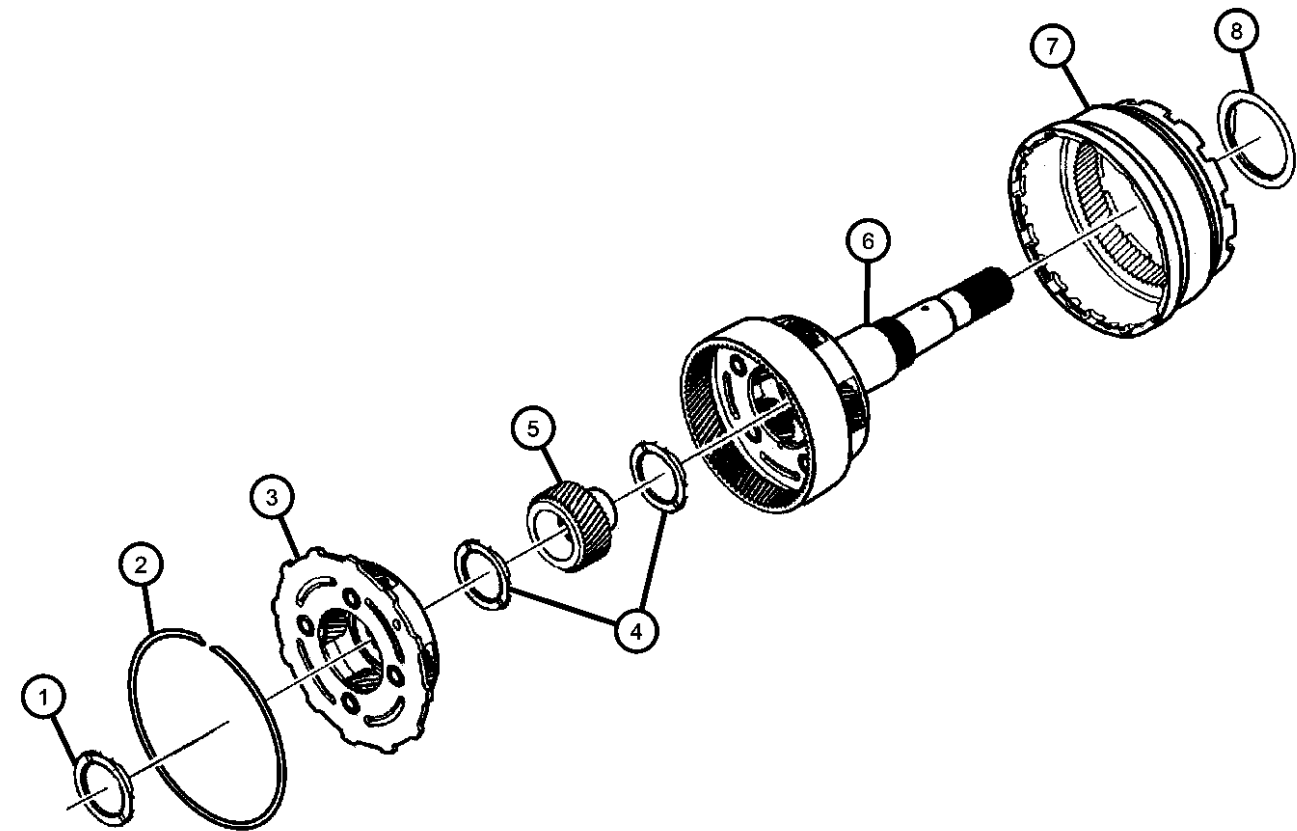
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04799528AB	1	T				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J, U				DG4		52119098
14		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED),
15		1							PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04799533	1	T				DG4		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	J, U				DG4		52119098
17		1							SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED),
18		1							PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
19		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
20		1							PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE	
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

Input/Reverse Planetary 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-450

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4]= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission



1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
2									SNAP RING
	04799247	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
3									REVERSE CARRIER KIT
	05134382AA	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
4									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
5									GEAR, Input Sun
	04799586	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
6									INPUT CARRIER KIT
	05135165AA	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
7									GEAR, Annulus
	04799501	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
8									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799459	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		

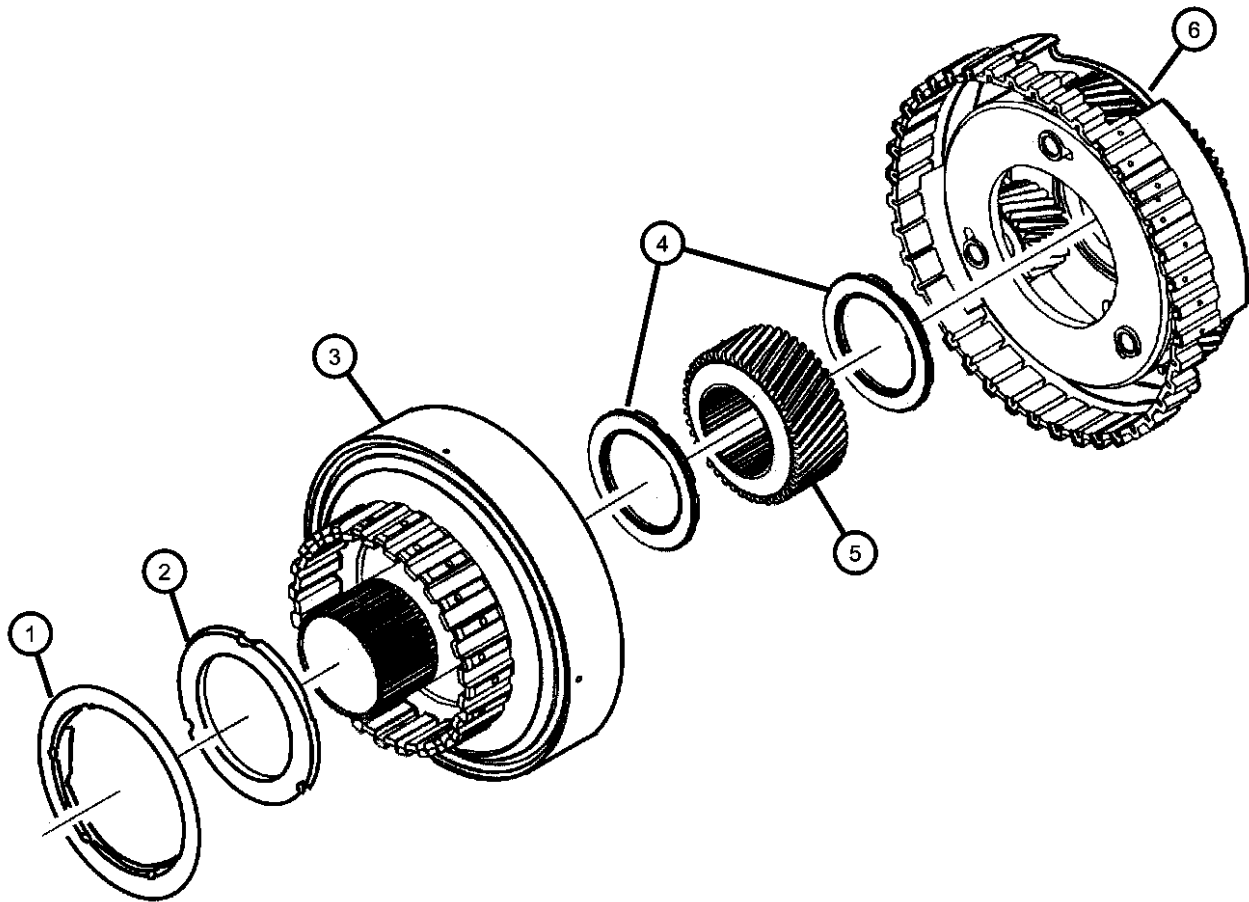
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4]= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission



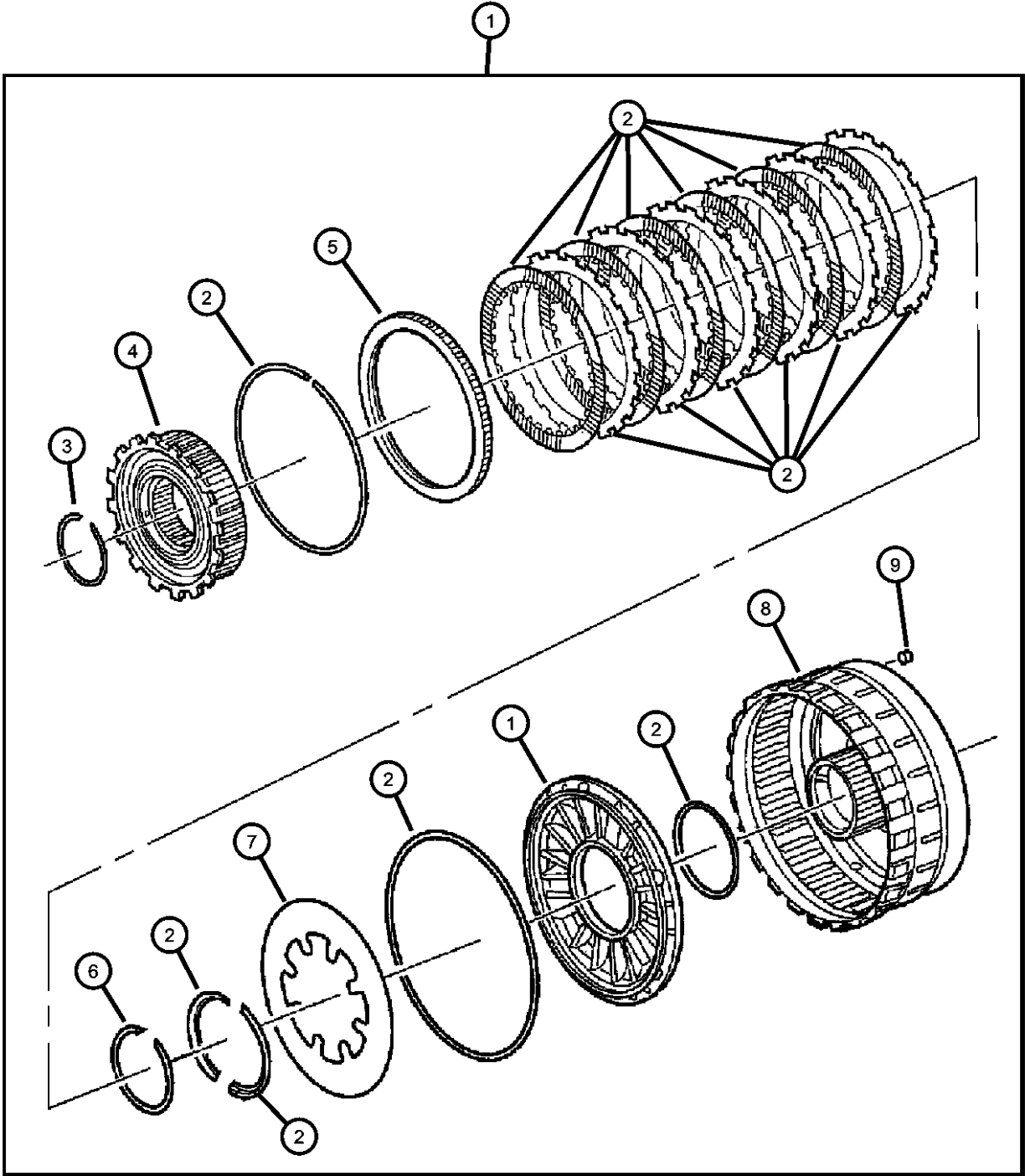
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799459	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
2		1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04799604	1	T				DG4		GEAR, Annulus
		1	J, U				DG4		
4	04799469	1	T				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J, U				DG4		
5	04799602	1	T				DG4		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	J, U				DG4		552119099
6									CARRIER, Reaction Complete
	04799619	1	T				DG4		552119099
		1	J, U				DG4		552119099

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

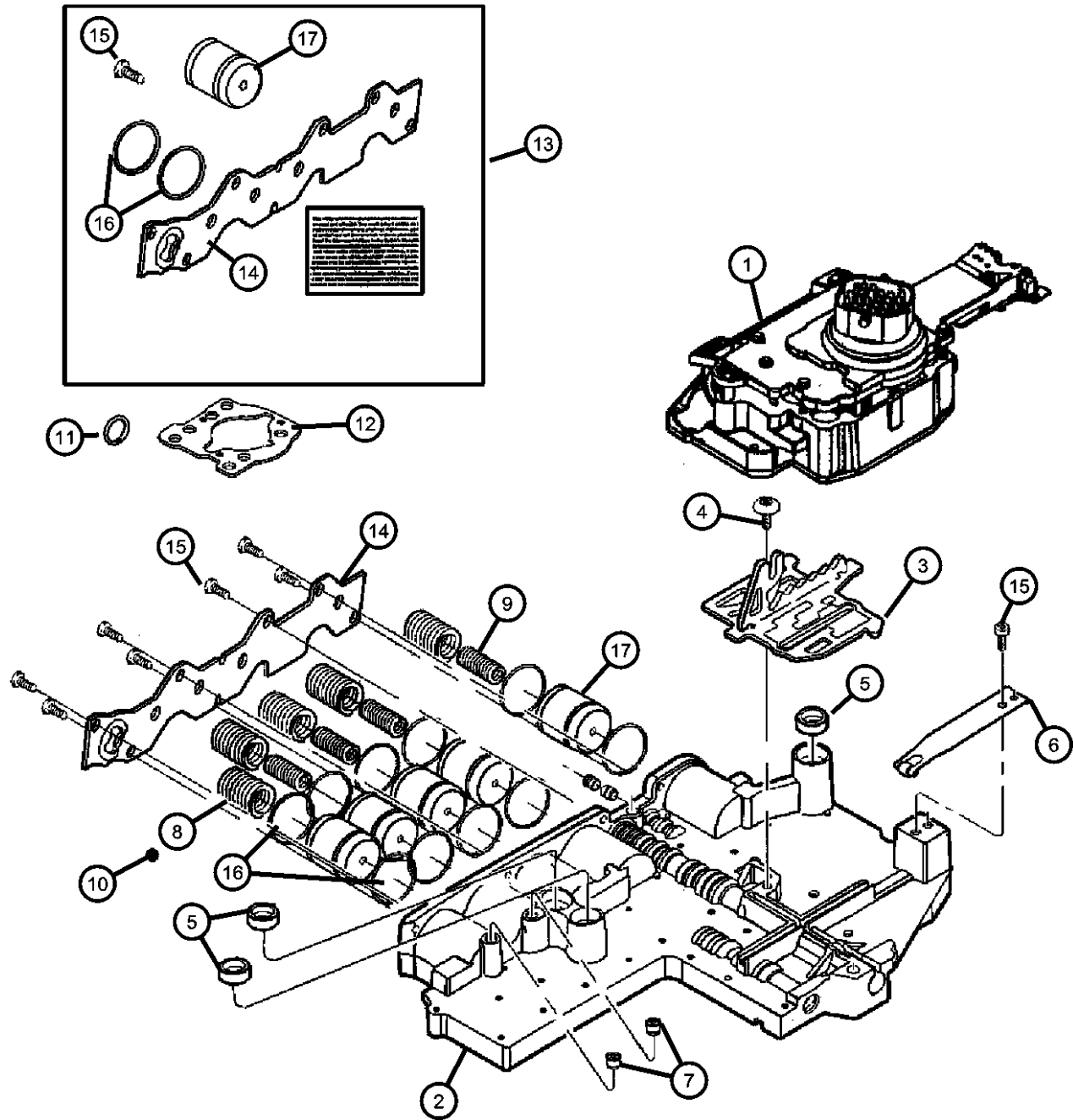
Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799457	1	T				DG4		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	J, U				DG4		
2	05013091AA	1	T				DG4		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	J, U				DG4		
3	04799863AA	1	T				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DG4		
4	04799465	1	T				DG4		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	J, U				DG4		
5	04799667	1	T				DG4		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	J, U				DG4		
6	04799863AA	1	T				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DG4		
7	04799640	1	T				DG4		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	J, U				DG4		
8	04799635	1	T				DG4		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	J, U				DG4		
9	04799086	1	T				DG4		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	J, U				DG4		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Valve Body 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-710

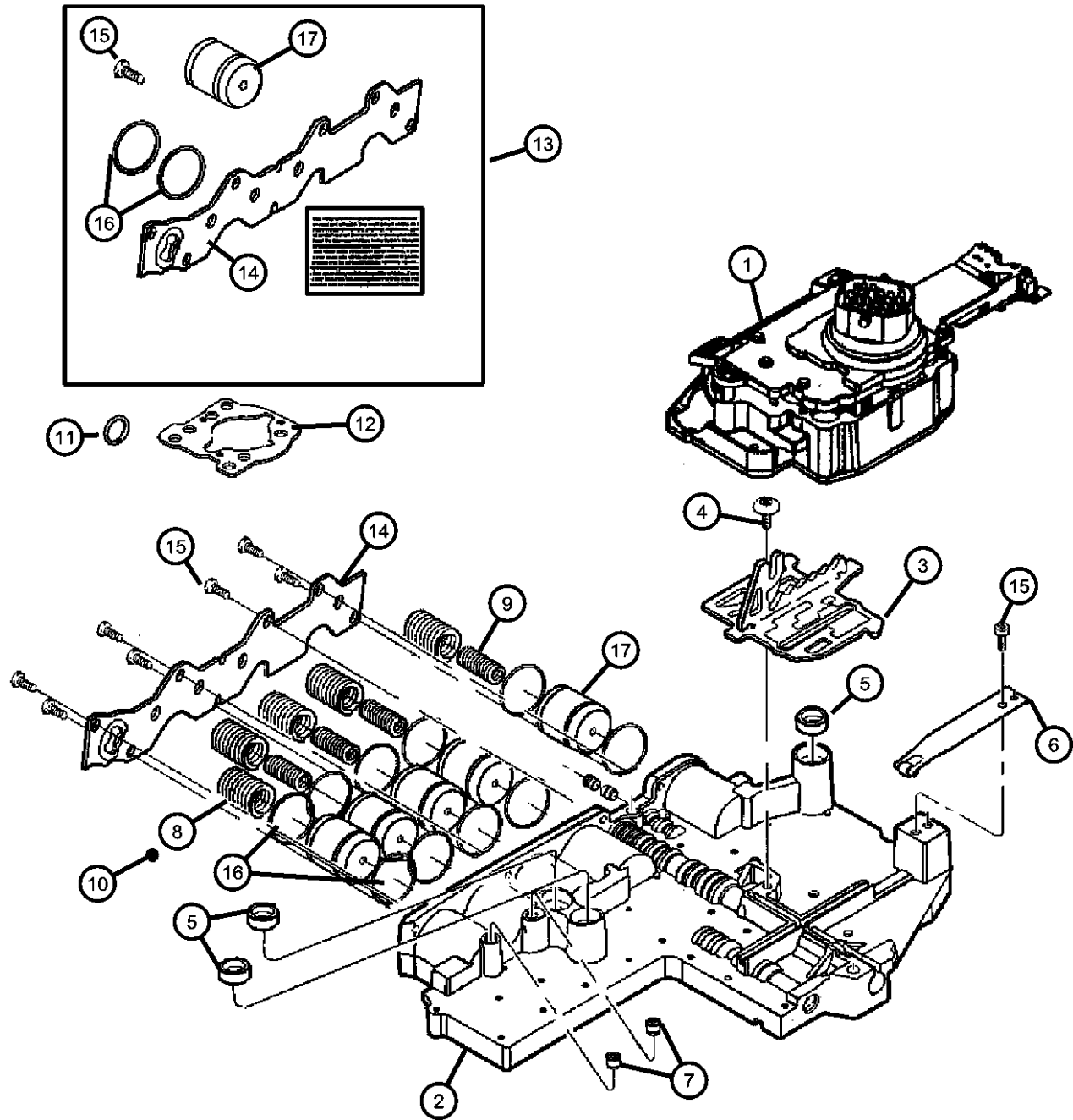


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	04799934AB	1	T				DG4		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	J, U				DG4		52119098
2	04799588	1	T				DG4		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
3	04799654AB	1	T				DG4		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
4	06501710	1	T				DG4		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
5	04799778	3	J, U				DG4		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		3	J, U				DG4		52119099
6	04799593	1	T				DG4		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
7	04799086	2	T				DG4		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		2	J, U				DG4		52119099
8	04471880	5	T				DG4		SPRING, Accumulator
		5	J, U				DG4		52119099
9	04567575	4	T				DG4		SPRING, Accumulator
		4	J, U				DG4		52119099
10	04446602	7	T				DG4		BALL, Check
		7	J, U				DG4		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06505335AA	1	J, U				DG4		O RING, Control Valve
		1	T				DG4		
12	04799986AA	1	J, U				DG4		SEAL, Insulator
		1	T				DG4		
13	05174633AA	1	J, U				DG4		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
		1	T				DG4		
14	04799598AB	1	J, U				DG4		COVER, Accumulator
		1	T				DG4		
15	06503232	7	T				DG4		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		7	J, U				DG4		
16	04446544	10	T				DG4		SEAL, Accumulator
		10	J, U				DG4		52119098
									52119099
17	04446620	5	J, U				DG4		PISTON, Accumulator
		5	T				DG4		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

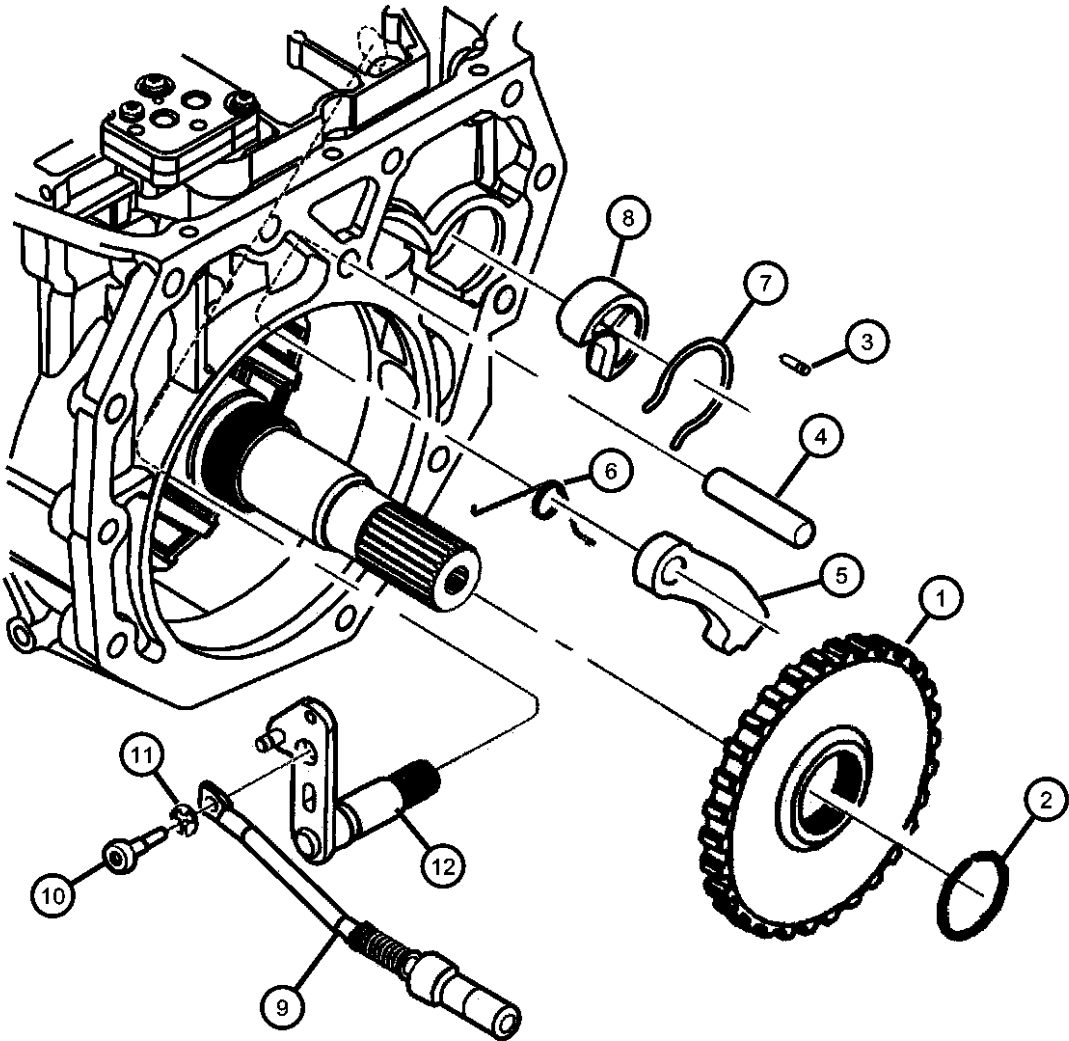
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

Parking Sprag 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-730

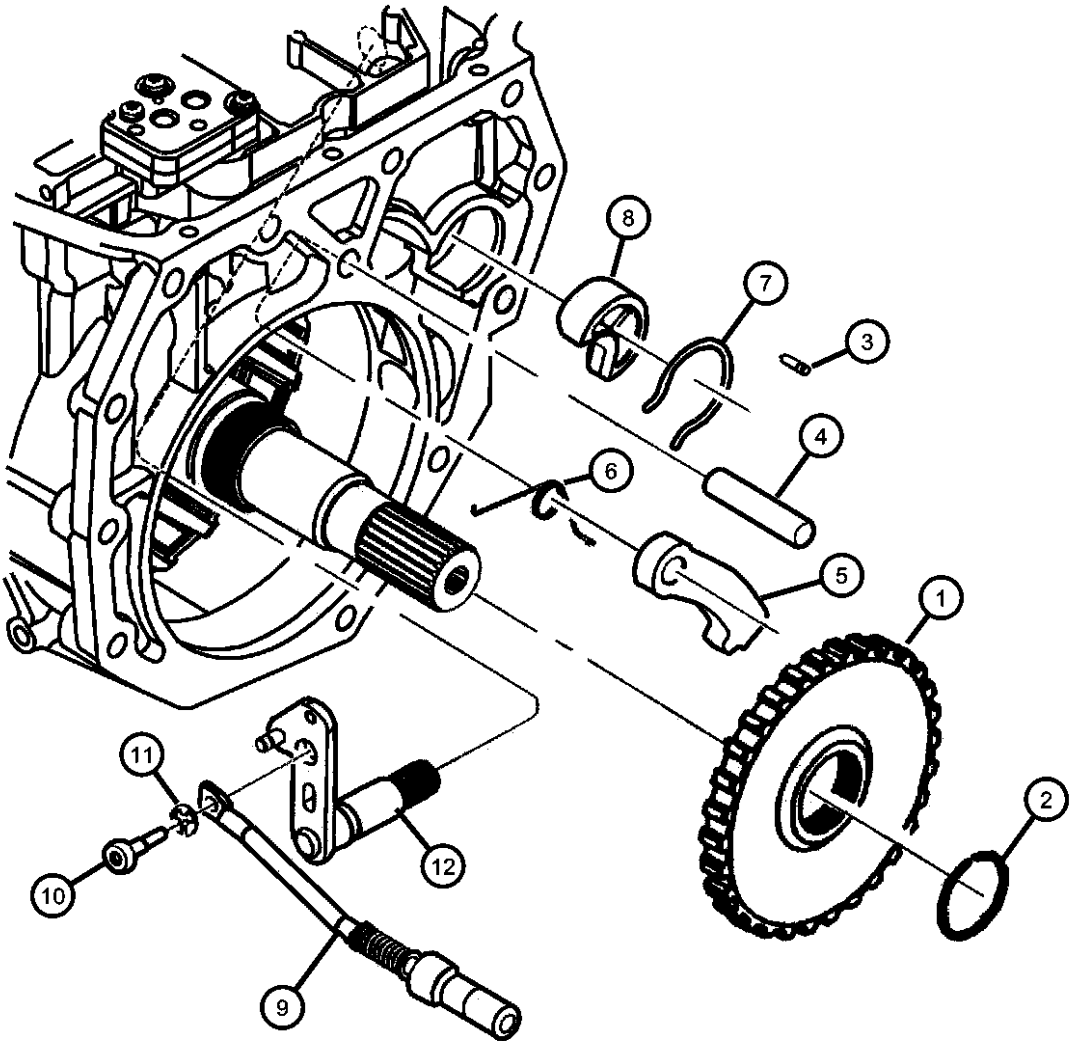


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	04799493	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
2									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799704	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
3									PIN
	00456636	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
4									SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	04799450	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
5									PAWL, Parking Sprag
	04799744AC	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
6									SPRING, Torsion
	04799451	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
7									SNAP RING
	04799313	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
8									GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	04799774	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
9									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04799611	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099
10									SCREW, M6x1x30
	06504548	1	T				DG4		52119098
		1	J, U				DG4		52119099

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE	
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

Parking Sprag 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06035256	1	J, U			EV0	DG4		SNAP RING, Rod
			T				DG4		52119099
									52119098
12	04799453	1	T				DG4		LEVER, Shift Shaft
			J, U				DG4		52119098
									52119099



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Gearshift Controls 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104147AB	1	T				DG0		Two Wheel Drive
	52104149AC	1	J				DG0		[DHP]
	52104151	1	J				DG0		With [DHF] Without [DSB]
	52104152	1	U				DG0		With [DHF] Without [DSB], Right Hand Drive
	52104374AA	1	J				DG0		With [DHF] And [DSB]
	52104375AA	1	U				DG0		With [DHF] And [DSB], Right Hand Drive
2	06101695	4					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	52104054	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104060	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52104218	1	J, U				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	04269830	2	J, U						CLIP, Cable
7	06101758	2					DG4		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	52104371AB	1					DG4		BRACKET, Shift Cable
9	52104177	1					DG4		LEVER, Manual Control

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

LR Clutch 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1302

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	05013091AA	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Input Clutch Plate 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1303

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	05013093AA	AR	J, U				DG4		5219099
		1	T				DG4		52119098

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

OVERHAUL 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1304

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
	05014221AD	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098

O/H seal/gasket package 05014221ac 1

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube sea	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Input Clutch 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1305

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013090aa

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	05013090AA	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Planetary Plate 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1306

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
	05013092AA	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa ①

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

2&4 Clutch [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	05013087AA	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098

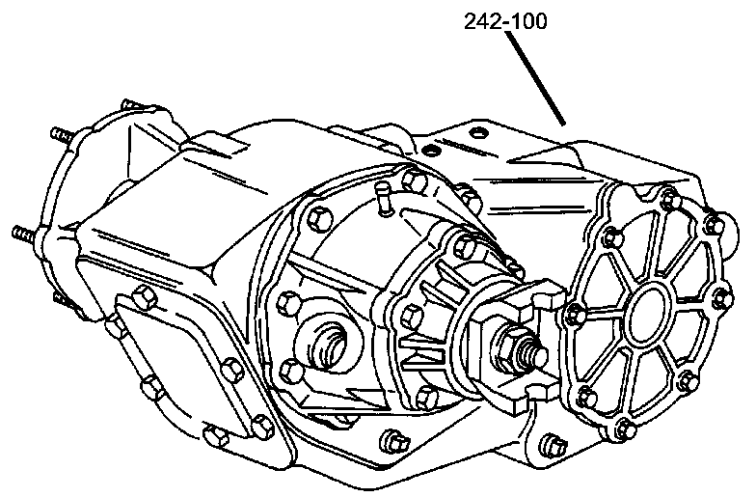
2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Group - 242

Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]



Group - 242 Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

Illustration Title

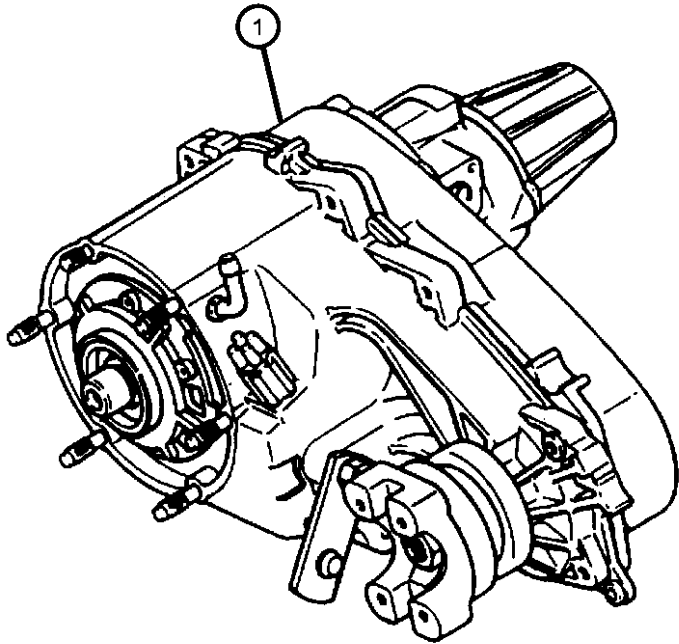
Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242 - 110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242 - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242 - 410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP].....	Fig. 242 - 910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP].....	Fig. 242 - 1210

<div><div>242-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>242-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>242-200</div><div>Case and Related Parts</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>242-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>242-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>			

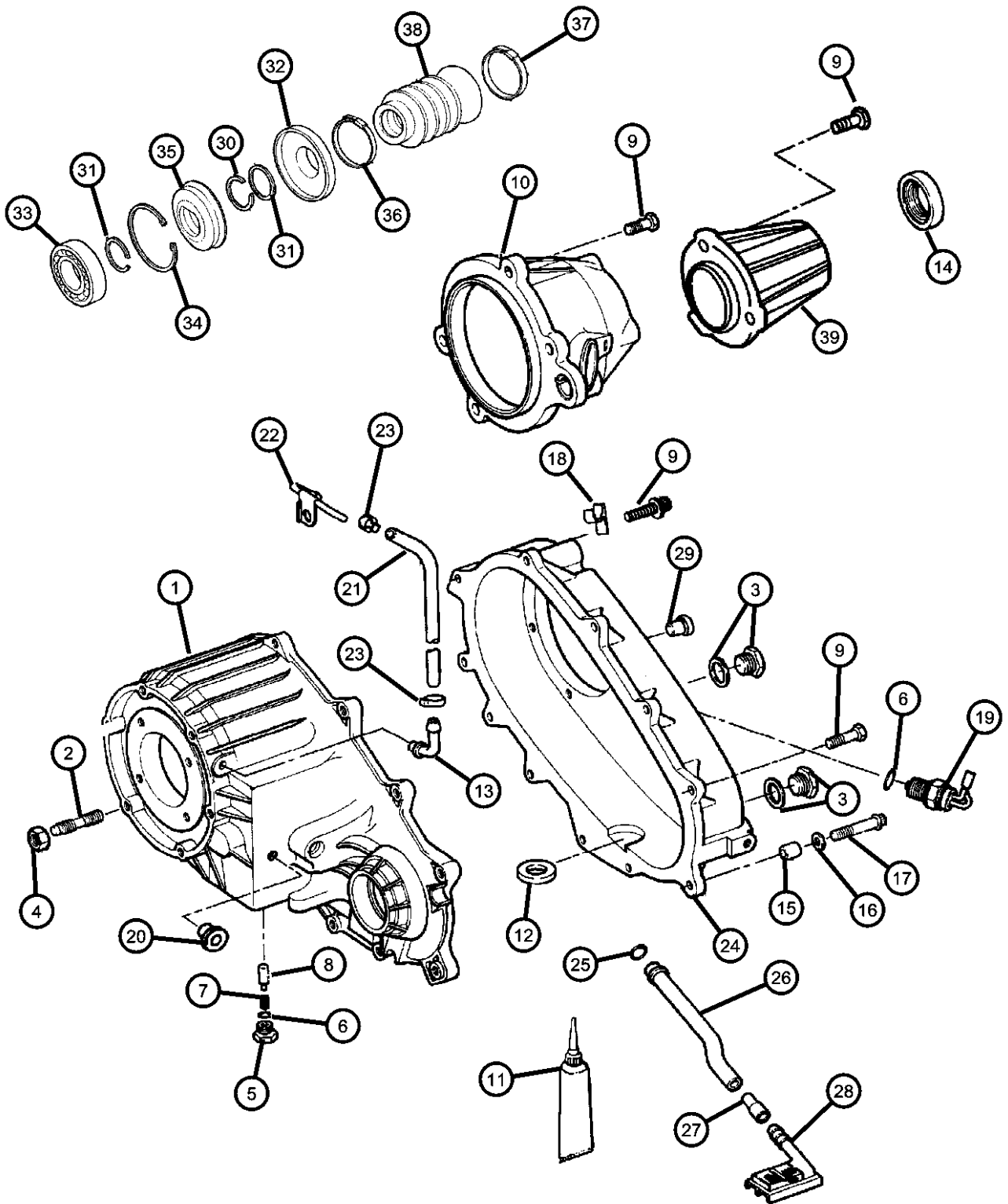
Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP242
	52098875AC	1	J, U			ER0			
	52111004AA	1	J, U			EV0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																																																																																																																																																																																														
<div><div></div><div><div>NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission [DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines</div><table><tr><td>1</td><td>05014045AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>CASE, Transfer Front</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>04505365</td><td>6</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>STUD</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>05012310AA</td><td>6</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>04856641</td><td>2</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>PLUG, Oil Fill</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>J4006681</td><td>6</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>04886473AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>SCREW</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>04338956</td><td>2</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>SEAL, Vacuum Switch</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>05003445AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>SPRING, Poppet Plunger</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>05003444AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>PLUNGER</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>04210617</td><td>16</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>BOLT, Transfer Case</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>05003456AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>05012347AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>04318025</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>SEALANT, RTV</td></tr></table><div><div>GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>BODY</div><div>ENGINE</div><div>TRANSMISSION</div></div><div><div>H = Laredo P = Limited</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div><div>74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)</div><div>ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL</div><div>DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS</div></div></div></div></div>										1	05014045AA	1	J, U			EV0			CASE, Transfer Front			1	J, U			ER0				2	04505365	6	J, U			ER0			STUD		05012310AA	6	J, U			EV0				3	04856641	2	J, U			EV0			PLUG, Oil Fill			2	J, U			ER0				4	J4006681	6	J, U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24	5	04886473AA	1	J, U			EV0			SCREW			1	J, U			ER0				6	04338956	2	J, U			EV0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch			2	J, U			ER0				7	05003445AA	1	J, U			EV0			SPRING, Poppet Plunger			1	J, U			ER0				8	05003444AA	1	J, U			EV0			PLUNGER			1	J, U			ER0				9	04210617	16	J, U			ER0			BOLT, Transfer Case	10	05003456AA	1	J, U			EV0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear		05012347AA	1	J, U			ER0				11	04318025	1	J, U			EV0			SEALANT, RTV
1	05014045AA	1	J, U			EV0			CASE, Transfer Front																																																																																																																																																																																														
		1	J, U			ER0																																																																																																																																																																																																	
2	04505365	6	J, U			ER0			STUD																																																																																																																																																																																														
	05012310AA	6	J, U			EV0																																																																																																																																																																																																	
3	04856641	2	J, U			EV0			PLUG, Oil Fill																																																																																																																																																																																														
		2	J, U			ER0																																																																																																																																																																																																	
4	J4006681	6	J, U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24																																																																																																																																																																																														
5	04886473AA	1	J, U			EV0			SCREW																																																																																																																																																																																														
		1	J, U			ER0																																																																																																																																																																																																	
6	04338956	2	J, U			EV0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch																																																																																																																																																																																														
		2	J, U			ER0																																																																																																																																																																																																	
7	05003445AA	1	J, U			EV0			SPRING, Poppet Plunger																																																																																																																																																																																														
		1	J, U			ER0																																																																																																																																																																																																	
8	05003444AA	1	J, U			EV0			PLUNGER																																																																																																																																																																																														
		1	J, U			ER0																																																																																																																																																																																																	
9	04210617	16	J, U			ER0			BOLT, Transfer Case																																																																																																																																																																																														
10	05003456AA	1	J, U			EV0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear																																																																																																																																																																																														
	05012347AA	1	J, U			ER0																																																																																																																																																																																																	
11	04318025	1	J, U			EV0			SEALANT, RTV																																																																																																																																																																																														

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

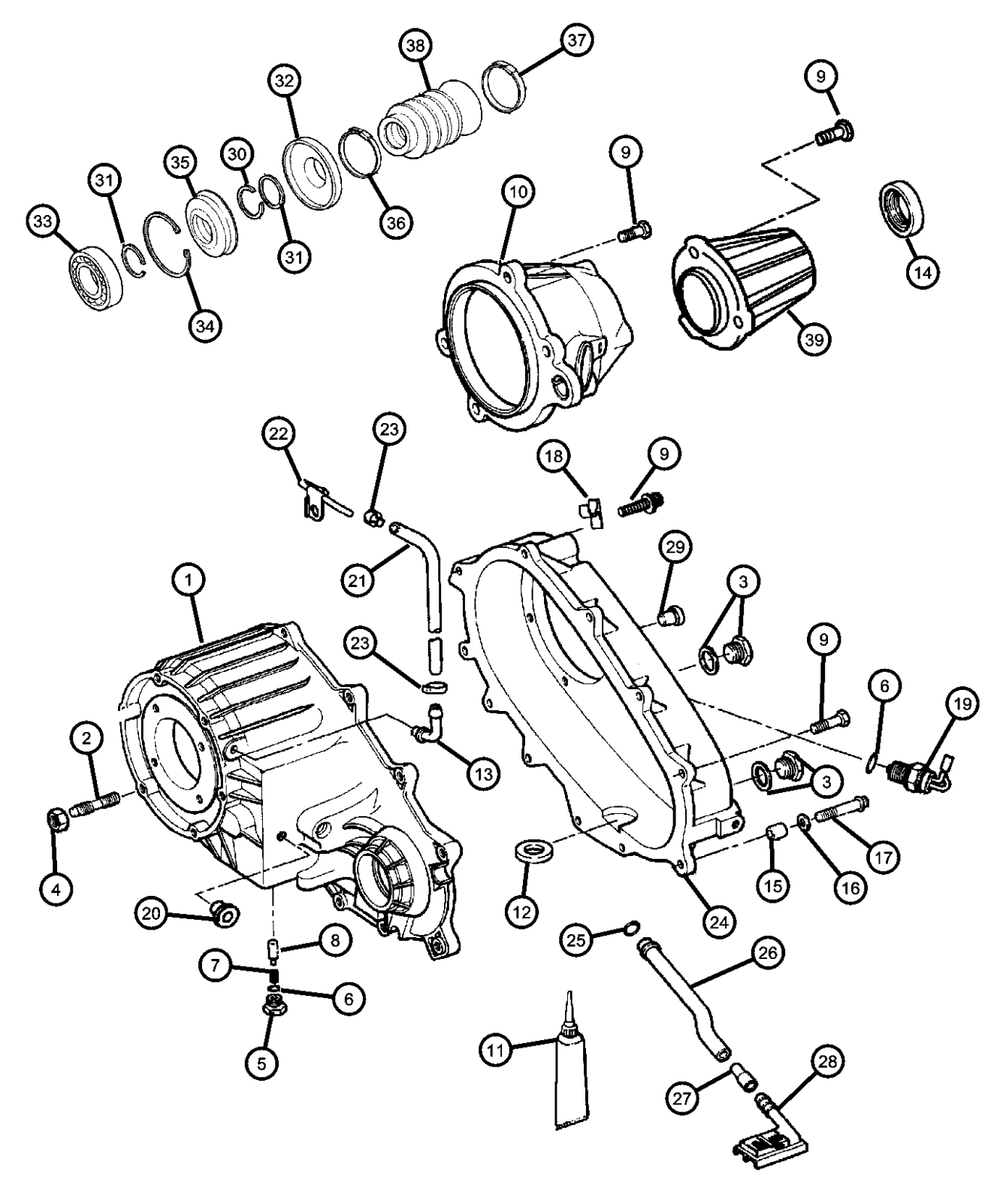
Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05010884AA	1							MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	J, U			EV0			
13		1	J, U			ER0			VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1	J, U			EV0			
14		1	J, U			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
	04798117	1	J, U			ER0			
15	05003419AA	1	J, U			EV0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
	04116310	2	J, U			EV0			
16		2	J, U			ER0			WASHER, Flat
	04210983	2	J, U			EV0			
17	04210614	2	J, U			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
									CLIP
18	52118181	1	J, U				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGW		
19									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	56006755	1	J, U			EV0			
20		1	J, U			ER0			PLUG, Transmission Case
	00015105	1	J, U			EV0			
21		1	J, U			ER0			
	04443176	AR				ER0			HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
22	53007494	1	J, U						VENT, Transfer Case
23	06502081	2	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
24									CASE, Transfer Case Rear
	04886373AA	1	J, U			ER0			
	05013858AA	1	J, U			EV0			
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited		J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
								AUTOMATIC,42RE	
								DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
								TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

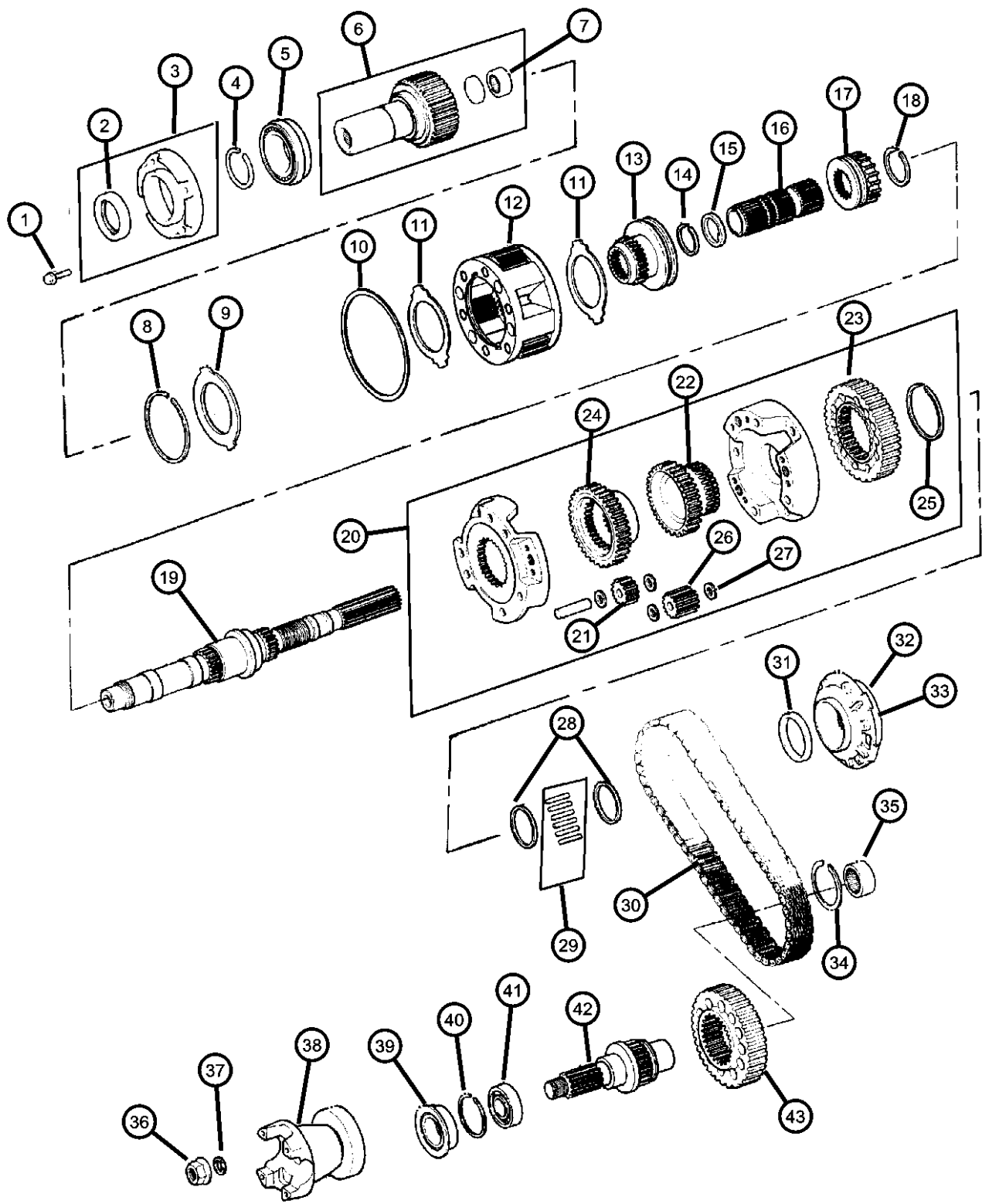
2000 WJ

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										25									SEAL, Oil
											04338942	1	J, U			EV0			
												1	J, U			ER0			
										26									TUBE, Oil Pickup
											05003455AA	1	J, U			EV0			
											83503523	1	J, U			ER0			
										27									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
											04338944	1	J, U			EV0			
												1	J, U			ER0			
										28									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
											04338943	1	J, U			EV0			
												1	J, U			ER0			
										29									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
											J8130979	1	J, U			EV0			
												3	J, U			ER0			
										30	J8134488	2	J, U			ER0			SNAP RING
										31	04798118	1	J, U			ER0			WASHER
										32	05016615AA	1	J, U			ER0			SLINGER, Oil
										33	04338892	1	J, U			ER0			BEARING
										34	04798116	1	J, U			ER0			SNAP RING
										35	04798117	1	J, U			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
										36	04798121	1	J, U			ER0			CLAMP, Boot
										37	04798122	1	J, U			ER0			CLAMP, Boot
										38	04798123	1	J, U			ER0			BOOT, Driveshaft
										39	05003457AA	1	J, U			EV0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
										GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
										P = Limited		J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
												U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
																EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
																TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
																		AUTOMATIC,42RE	
																		DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
																		TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

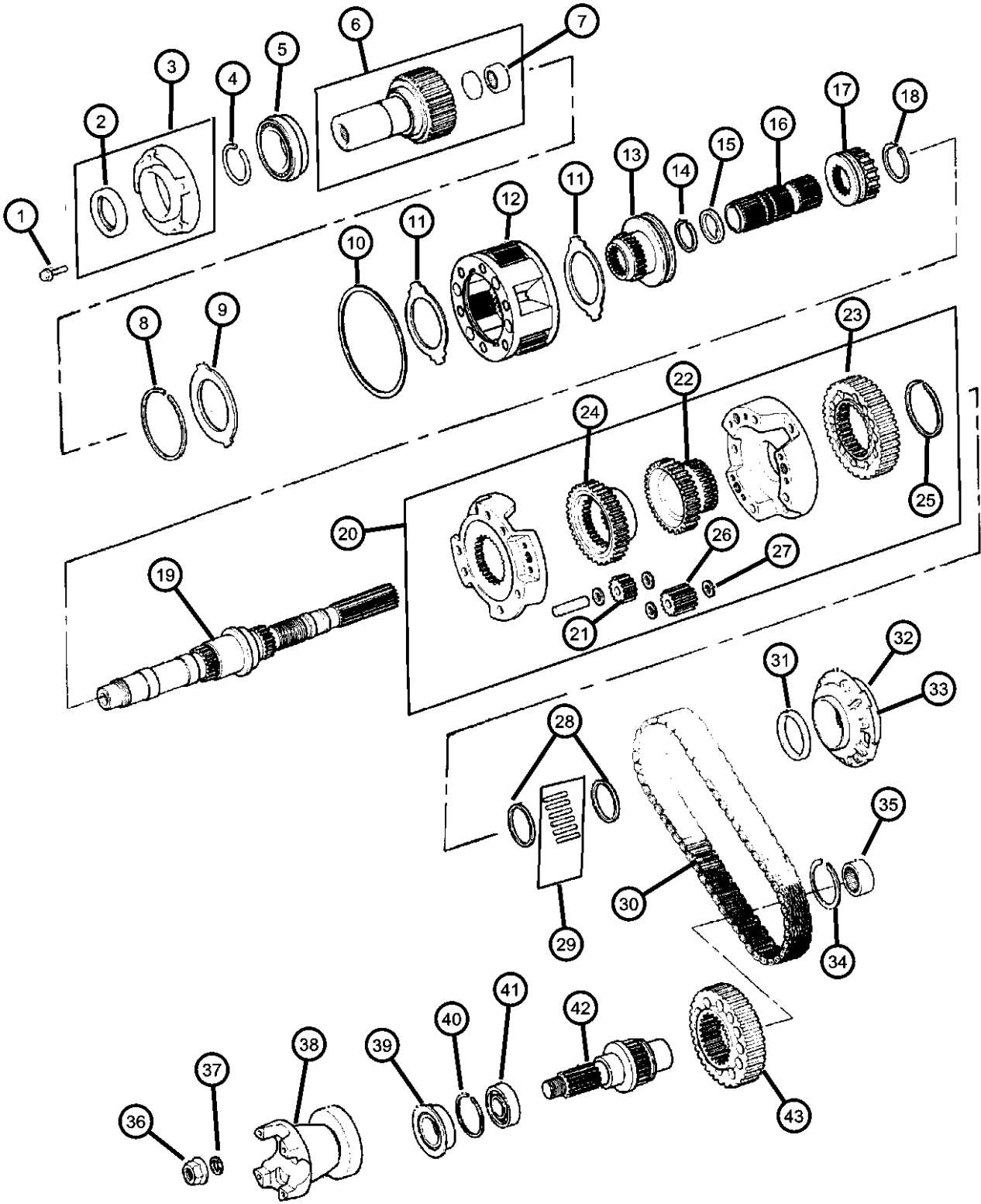
NOTES: Sales Codes
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									BOLT
	06500318	4	J, U			EV0			
		4	J, U			ER0			
2									SEAL, Input Gear
	04167929	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
3									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	04338973	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
4									SNAP RING
	03821558	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
5									BEARING, Input Gear
	04746155	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
6	05003446AA	1	J, U			ER0			GEAR, Input
7									BEARING, Input Shaft
	83503507	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
8									SNAP RING
	04338910	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
9									RING
	04338909	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
10									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	04219065	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
11									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	04338908	2	J, U			EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

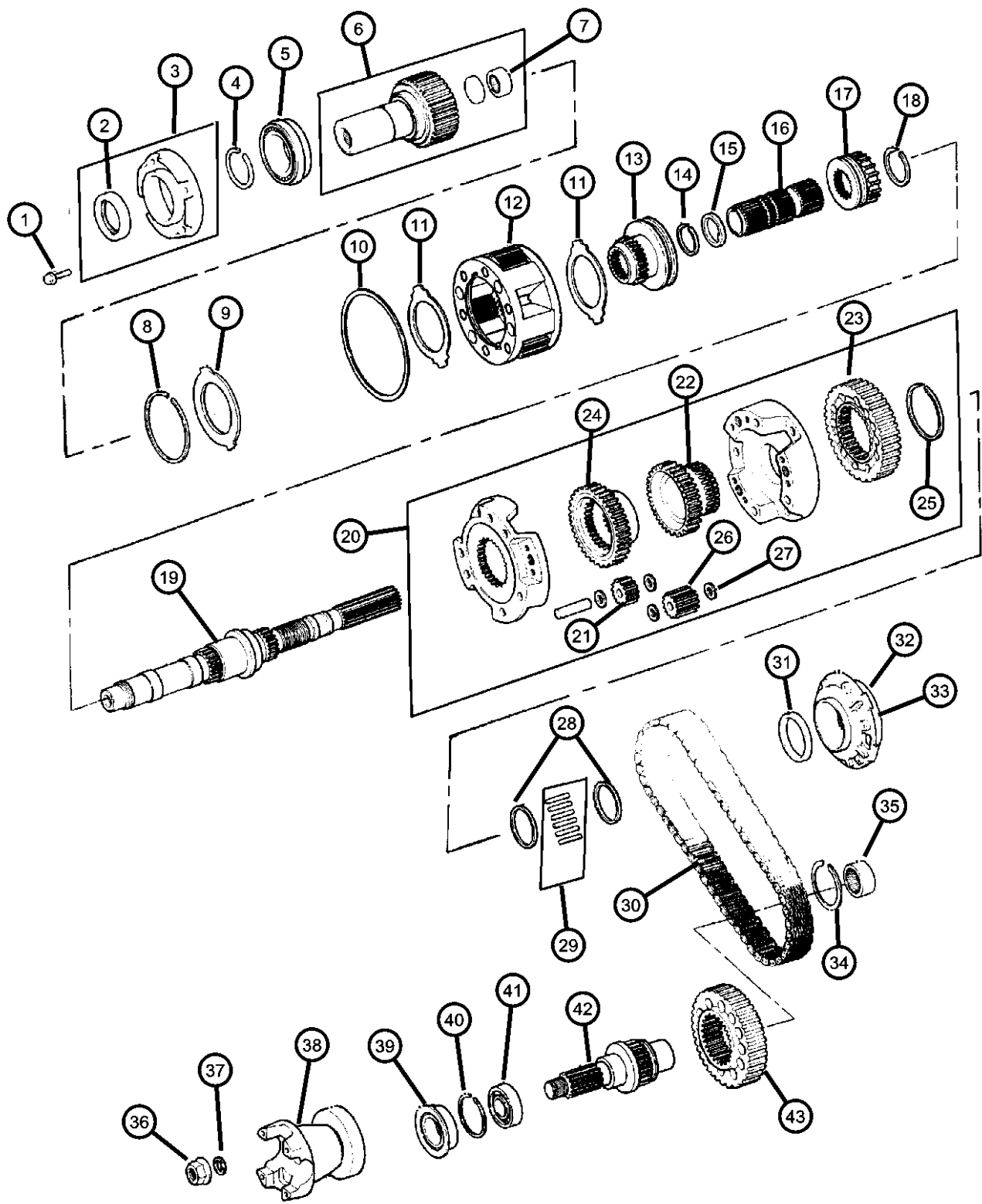
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		2	J, U			ER0			GEAR, Low Range Planetary
	04796903	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
13	05003746AA	1	J, U			ER0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
14									SNAP RING
	83503540	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
15									WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
	83503539	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
16									SHAFT, Intermediate
	04798277	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
17									SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
	83503542	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
18									SNAP RING
	83503537	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
19									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	05003448AA	1	J, U			EV0			
	05016614AA	1	J, U			ER0			
20									DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
	05003449AB	1	J, U			EV0			
	83503529	1	J, U			ER0			
21	83504170	3	J, U			ER0			GEAR, Planetary
22									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	05003452AA	1	J, U			EV0			
	83503530	1	J, U			ER0			
23									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	05003452AA	1	J, U			EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

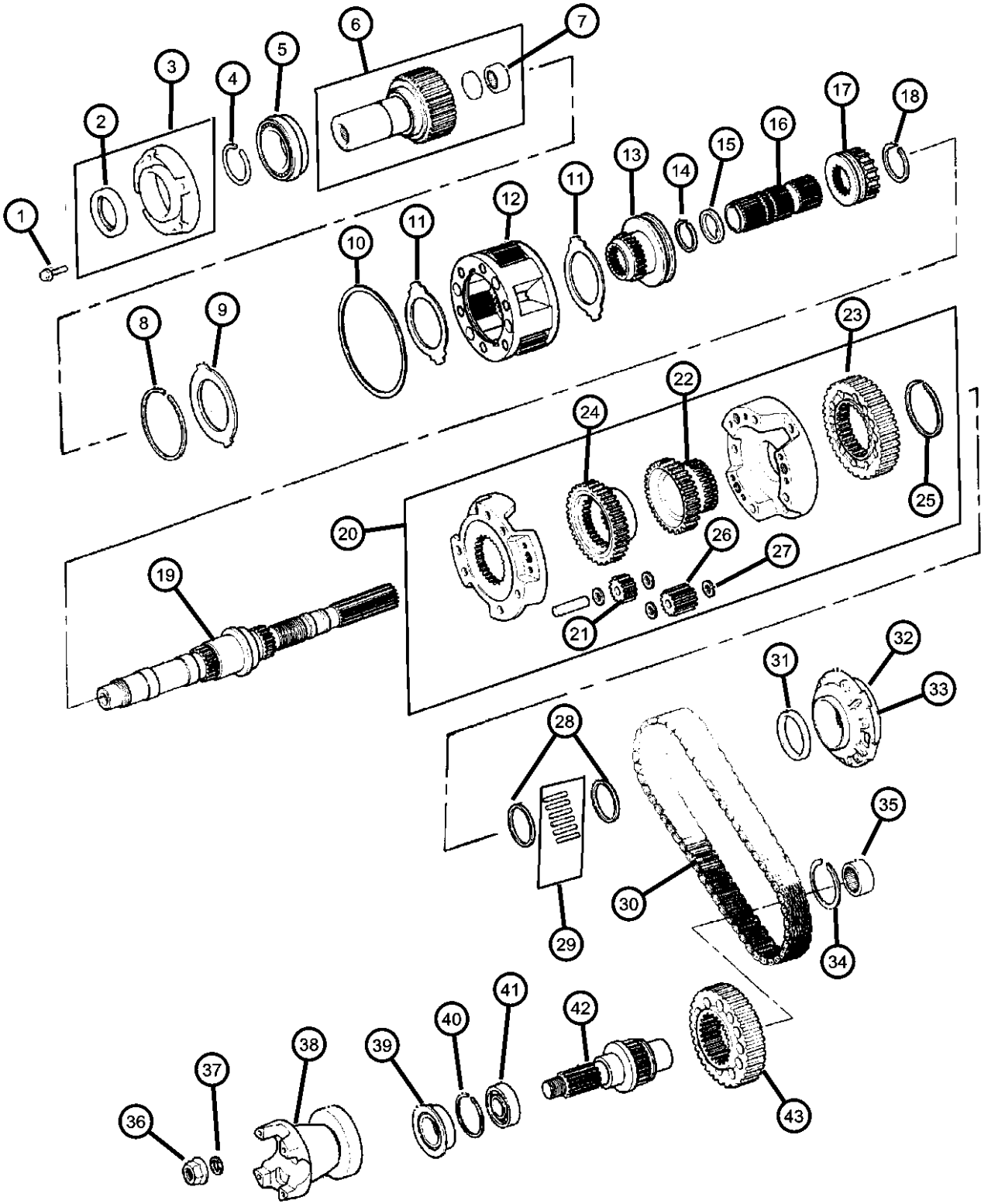
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83503531	1	J, U			ER0			
24	83503536	1	J, U			ER0			SPROCKET, Differential
25	83503532	1	J, U			ER0			SNAP RING
26	83504169	3	J, U			ER0			GEAR, Planetary
27	83504168	12	J, U			ER0			WASHER, Differential Gear
28									SPACER, Sprocket
	05003779AA	2	J, U			EV0			
	83503533	2	J, U			ER0			
29									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
	83503543	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
30									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	05003453AA	1	J, U			EV0			
	83504575	1	J, U			ER0			
31	04210603	1	J, U			ER0			SEAL, Main Shaft
32	04338936	1	J, U			ER0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
33	04638896	1	J, U			EV0			PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
34									SNAP RING, Bearing
	04167991	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
35									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04269189	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
36									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	04167924	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
37									WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
	04210973	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
38									YOKE, Transfer Case
	05012308AA	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

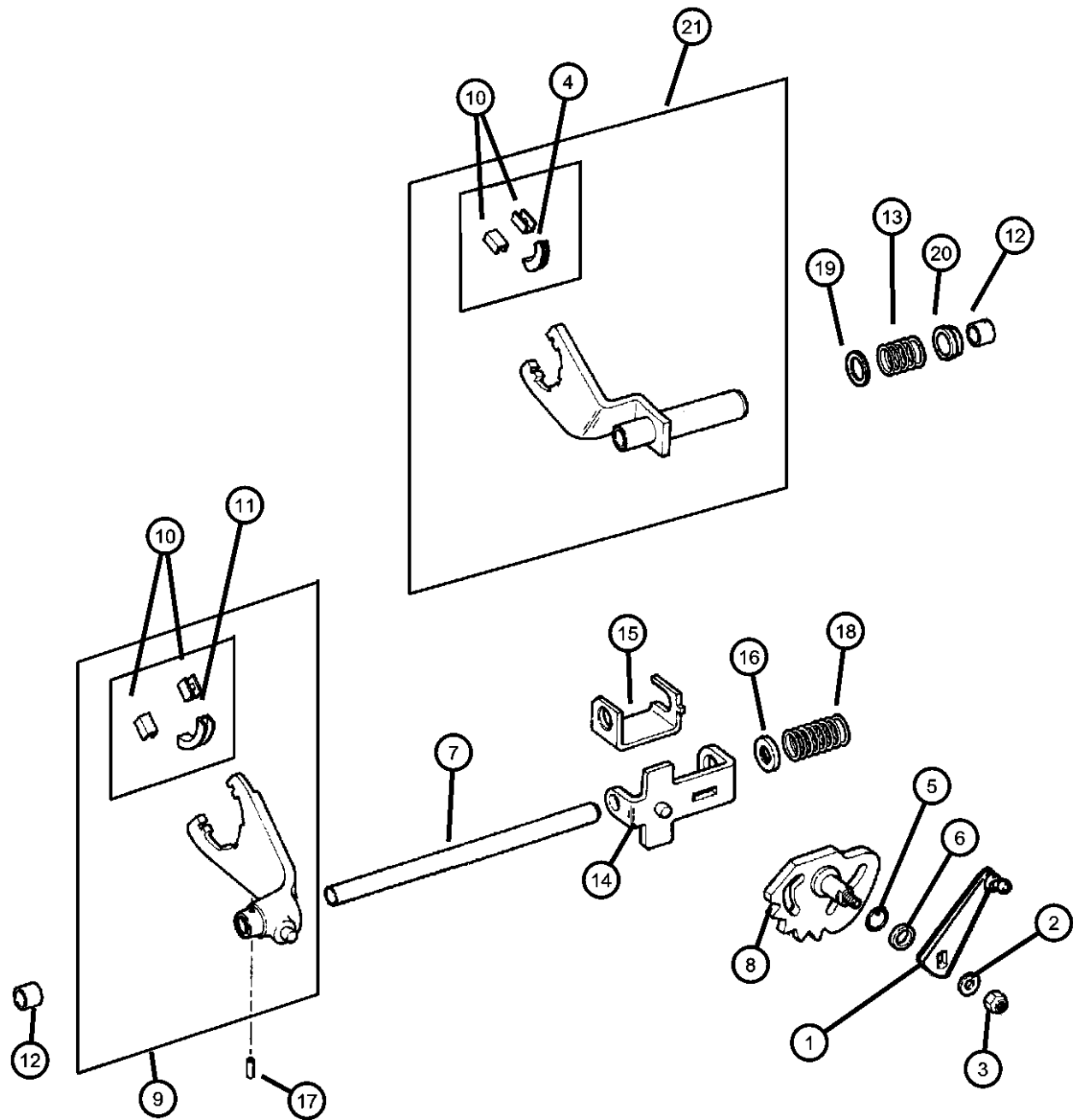
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	04798125	1	J, U			EV0			SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0			
40	0089331A	1	J, U			EV0			SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0			
41	02466224	1	J, U			EV0			BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0			
42	05012336AA	1	J, U			EV0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			
43	05003452AA	1	J, U			EV0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	05012307AA	1	J, U			EV0			LEVER, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			
2	S2436163	1	J, U			ER0			WASHER, Flat
3	05014048AA	1	J, U			ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
		1	J, U			EV0			
4	04338376	1	J, U			EV0			PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ER0			
5	05014046AA	1	J, U			EV0			SEAL, Sector Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0			
6	05003442AA	1	J, U			EV0			BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
		1	J, U			ER0			
7	83504469	1	J, U			EV0			RAIL, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			
8	05014047AA	1	J, U			EV0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			
9	83503508	1	J, U			EV0			FORK, Range
		1	J, U			ER0			
10	04167969	2	J, U			ER0			PAD, Shift Fork
		2	J, U			EV0			
11	04167970	1	J, U			EV0			PAD, Shift Fork

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		1	J, U			ER0			BUSHING, Shift Fork
	J8134291	2	J, U			EV0			
		2	J, U			ER0			
13									SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
	83503513	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
14									BRACKET, Shift Mode
	83503510	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
15									BRACKET, Shift Mode
	83503511	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
16									CUP, Shift Fork Spring
	83503515	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
17									PIN, Shift Fork
	01664355	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
18									SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
	83503516	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
19									WASHER, Flat
	04210983	2	J, U			EV0			
		2	J, U			ER0			
20									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	83503514	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
21									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	04638950	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL
TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC, 42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

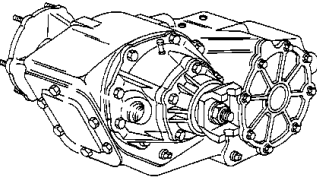

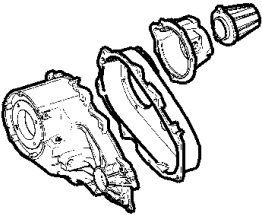
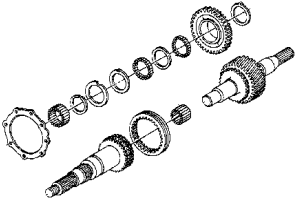
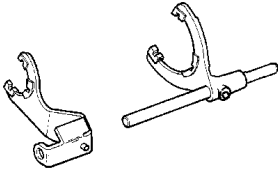
NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission
[DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104147	1	T				DG0		
	52104149	1	J				DG0		
2	05013117AA	1	J				DG0		CONNECTOR, Wiring
3	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
4	52104054	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
5	52104060	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	52104218	1	J, U				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7	04269830	2	J, U						CLIP, Cable
8	52104219	1	J, U				DGK, DGW		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
9	06503119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	06101054	1	J, U				DGK, DGW		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
11	00115984	1					DGW		NUT, Brake Line
12	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
13	52059302AA	1	J, U					EX0	SKID PLATE, Front

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Group - 247

Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF, DHQ]

<div><div>247-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>247-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>247-200</div><div>Case and Related Parts</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>247-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>247-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>			

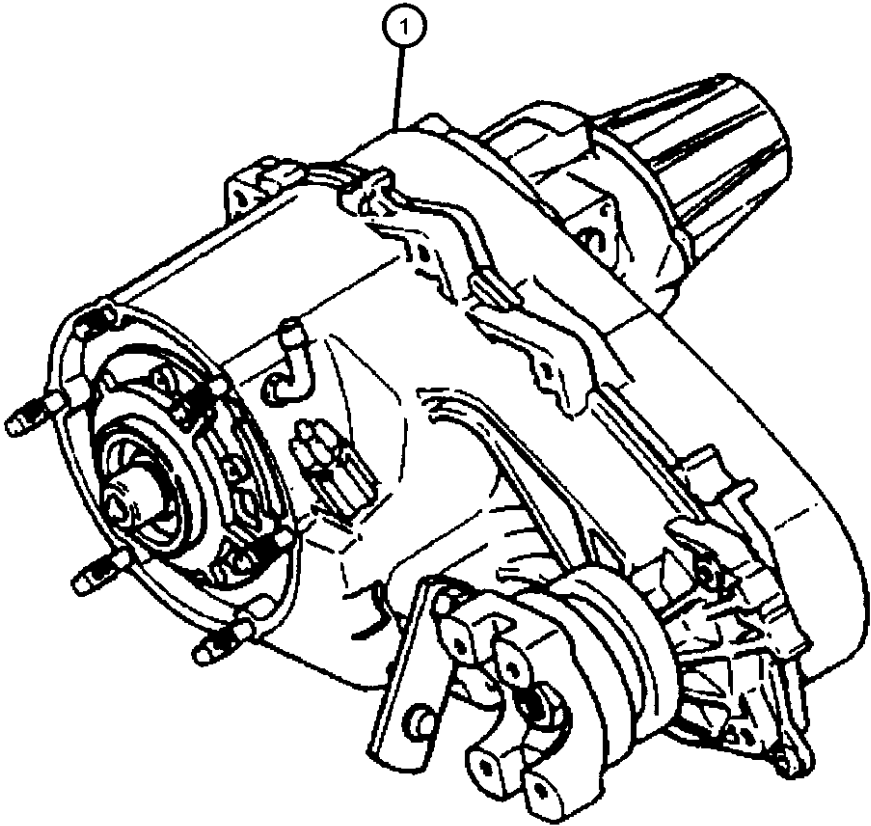
Group - 247 Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF, DHQ]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF].....	Fig. 247 - 110
Case and Related Parts Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF].....	Fig. 247 - 210
Gear Train Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF].....	Fig. 247 - 410
Fork and Rails Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]	Fig. 247 - 910
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]	Fig. 247 - 1210

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

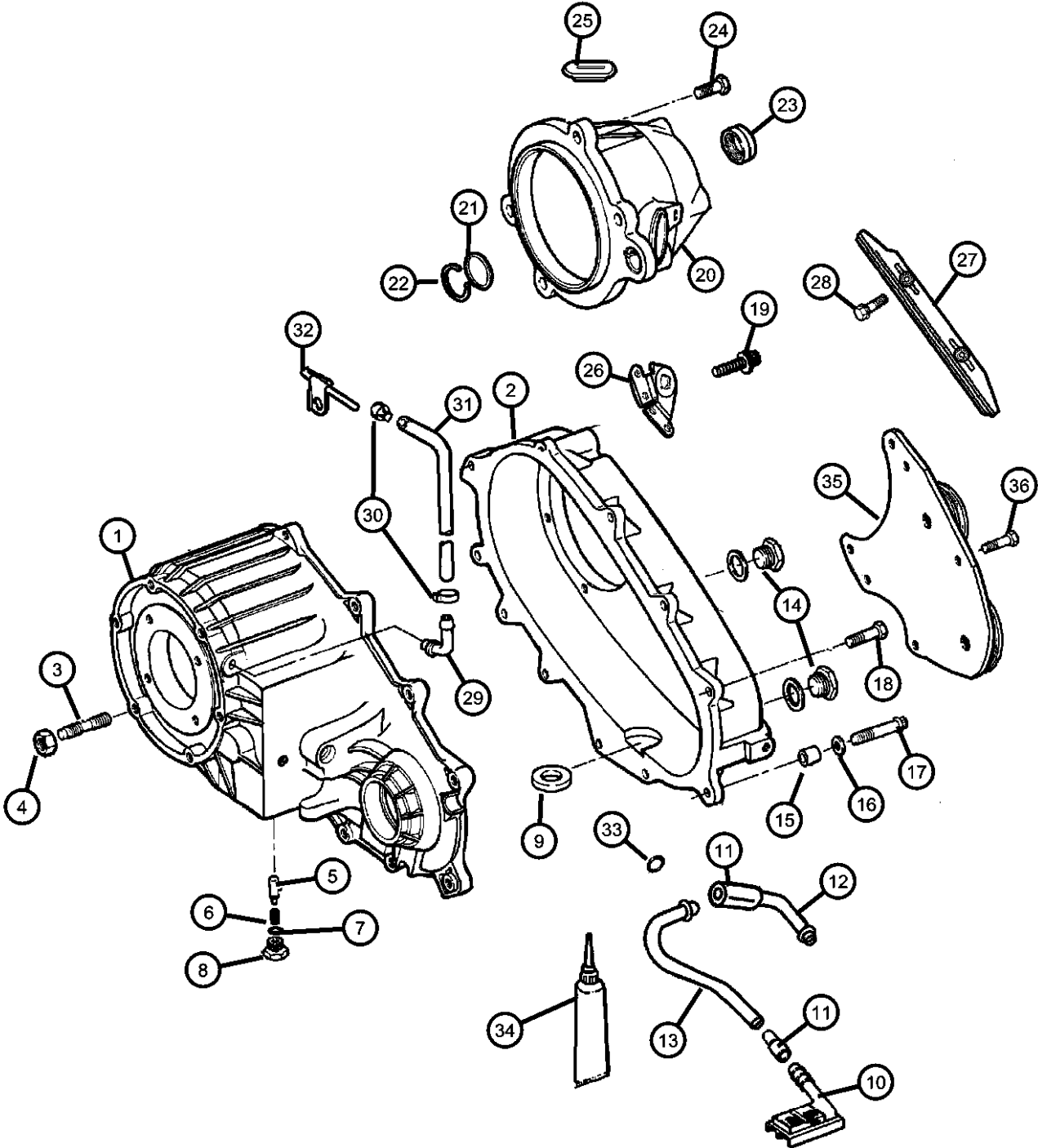
NOTES: Sales Codes
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine



1									TRANSFER CASE, NP247
	52098871AB	1	J, U			ER0			
	52098872AB	1	J, U			EV0			
	52098873AC	1	J, U			EX0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-		
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE		
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.		
					EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE		
					TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.		
						AUTOMATIC,42RE		
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC		
						TRANSMISSIONS		

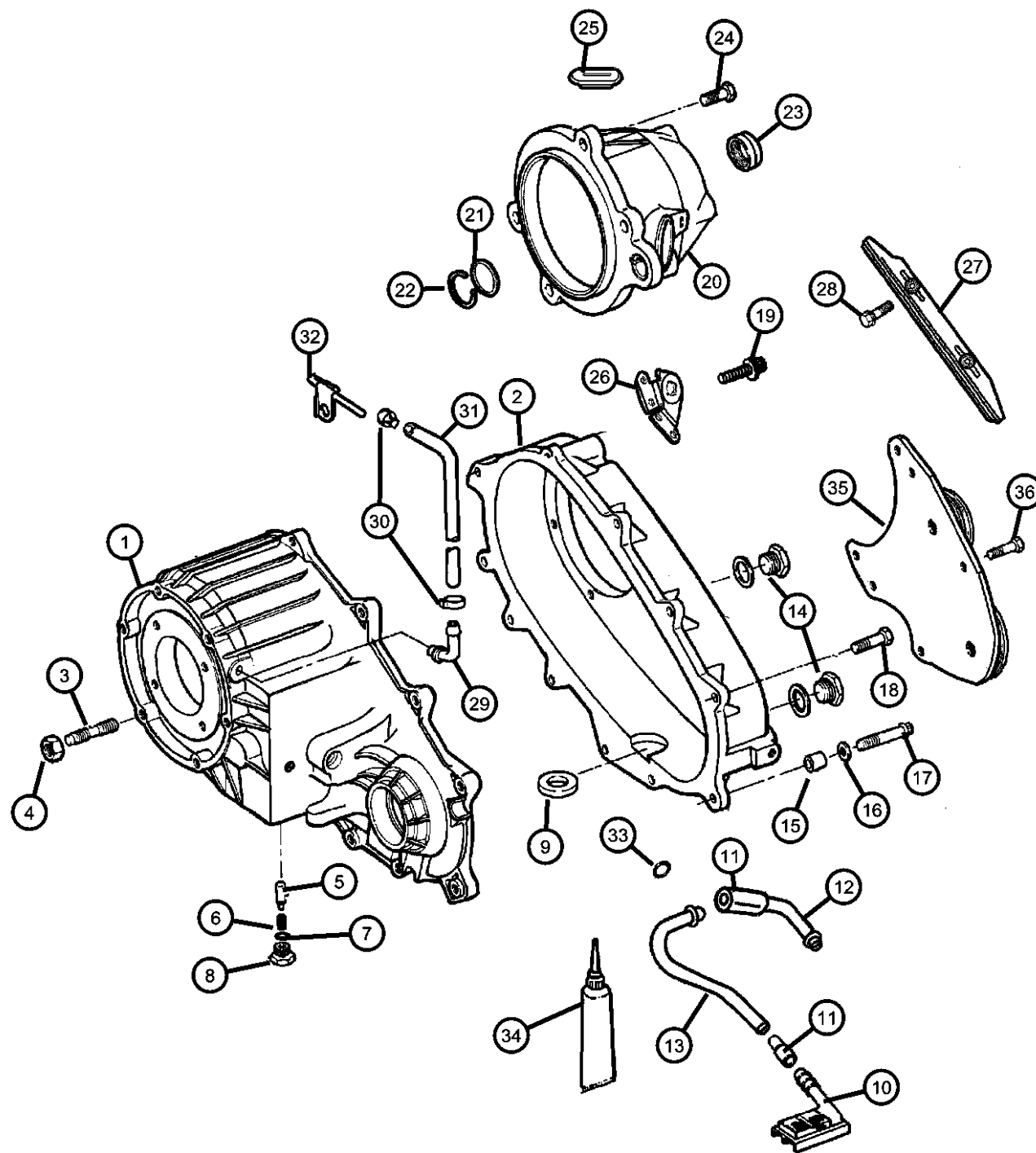
Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									CASE, Transfer Front
	05012309AA	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
	05012341AA	1	J, U			EX0			
2									CASE, Transfer Case Rear
	05012323AA	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
	05013010AA	1	J, U			EX0			
3									STUD
	04505365	6	J, U			EX0			
		6	J, U			ER0			
	05012310AA	6	J, U			EV0			
4	J4006681	6	J, U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									PLUNGER
	53008217	1	J, U			EX0			Export, Europe
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
6									SPRING, Shift Detent
	04638497	1	J, U			EX0			Export, Europe
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	04338956	1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
8									SCREW
	04886473AA	1	J, U			EX0			Export, Europe
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	03681601	1	J, U			EX0			MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J, U			ER0			Export, Europe
		1	J, U			EV0			
10	05012326AA	1	J, U			ER0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			EX0			Export, Europe
11	05012327AA	1	J, U			EX0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		2	J, U			ER0			
		2	J, U			EV0			
12	05012328AA	1	J, U			EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
13	05012328AA	1	J, U			ER0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			EX0			Export, Europe
14	04856641	2	J, U			EX0			PLUG, Oil Fill
		2	J, U			ER0			Export, Europe
		2	J, U			EV0			
15	04116310	2	J, U			ER0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2	J, U			EV0			
16	04210983	2	J, U			ER0			WASHER, Flat
		2	J, U			EV0			
17	04210614	2	J, U			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

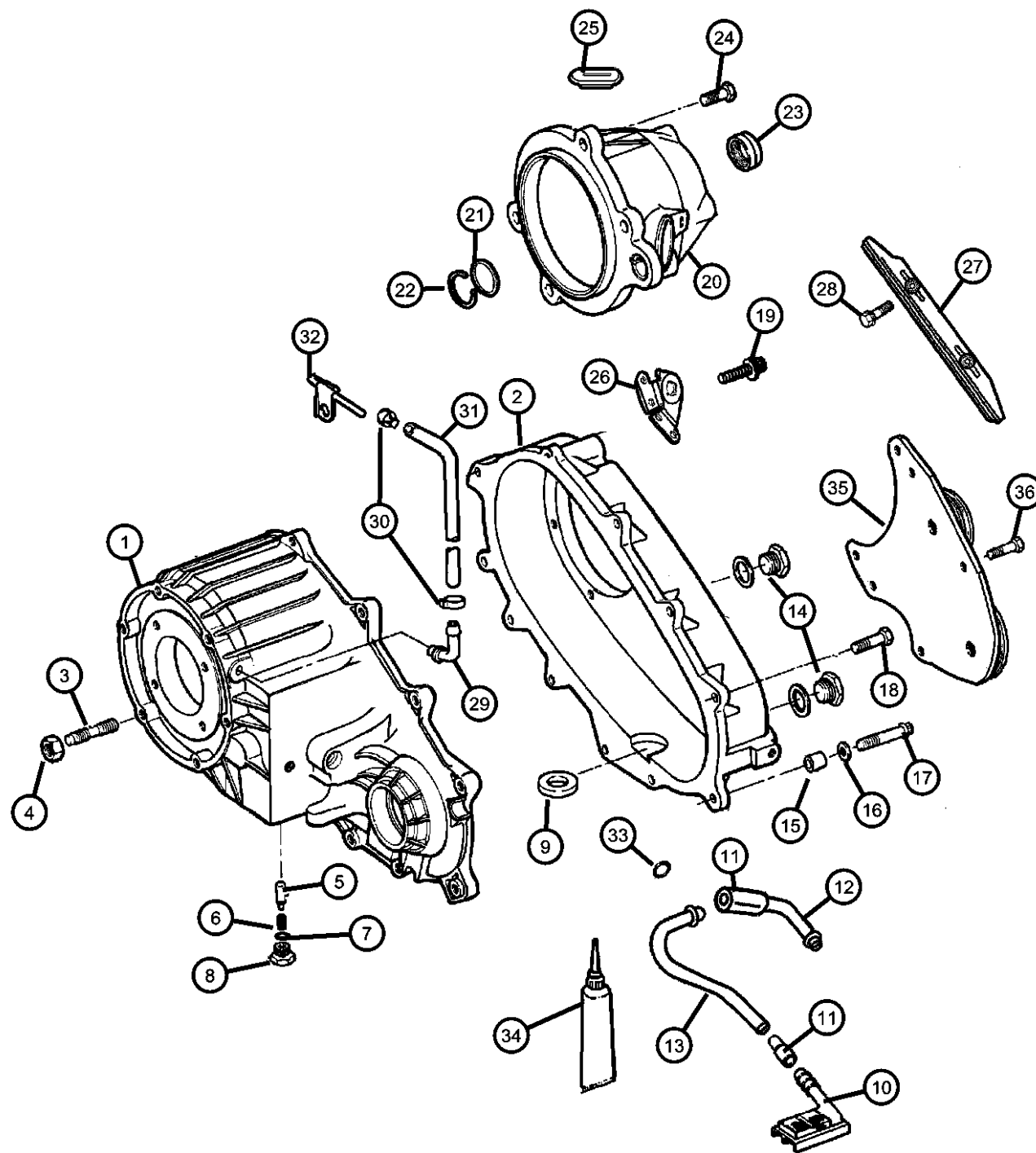
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL
TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	05013013AA	2	J, U			EV0			BOLT, Transfer Case
		18	J, U			EX0			
	04210617	6	J, U			ER0			
19	J8130979	6	J, U			EV0			BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48, w/52098871
		3	J, U			ER0			
20	05012332AA	1	J, U			ER0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
21	04638902	1	J, U			ER0			BUSHING, Extension Housing
		1	J, U			EV0			
22	04638905	1	J, U			ER0			SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EV0			
23	04897298AA	1	J, U			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			EV0			
	05013019AA	1	J, U			EX0			
24	06501371	6	J, U			EX0			BOLT, Retainer Export, Europe
		4	J, U			ER0			
25	05010123AA	1	J, U			ER0			PLUG
		1	J, U			EV0			
26	52118181	1	J, U			ER0			CLIP, w/52098871
27	05012324AA	1	J, U			EX0			SNUBBER, Chain
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
28	05012325AA	2	J, U			EX0			BOLT
		2	J, U			ER0			
		2	J, U			EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL
TURBO DIESEL

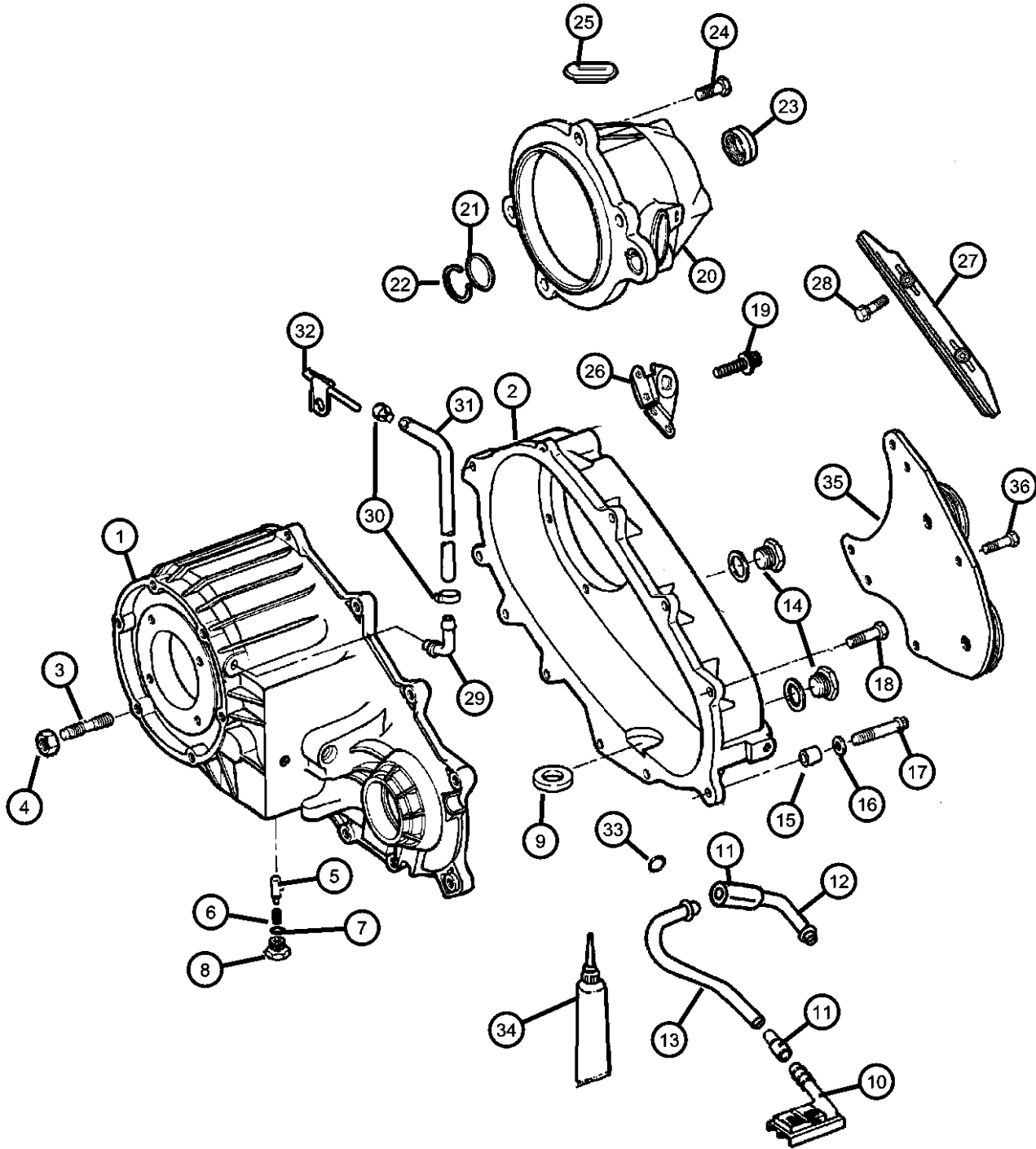
TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC, 42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

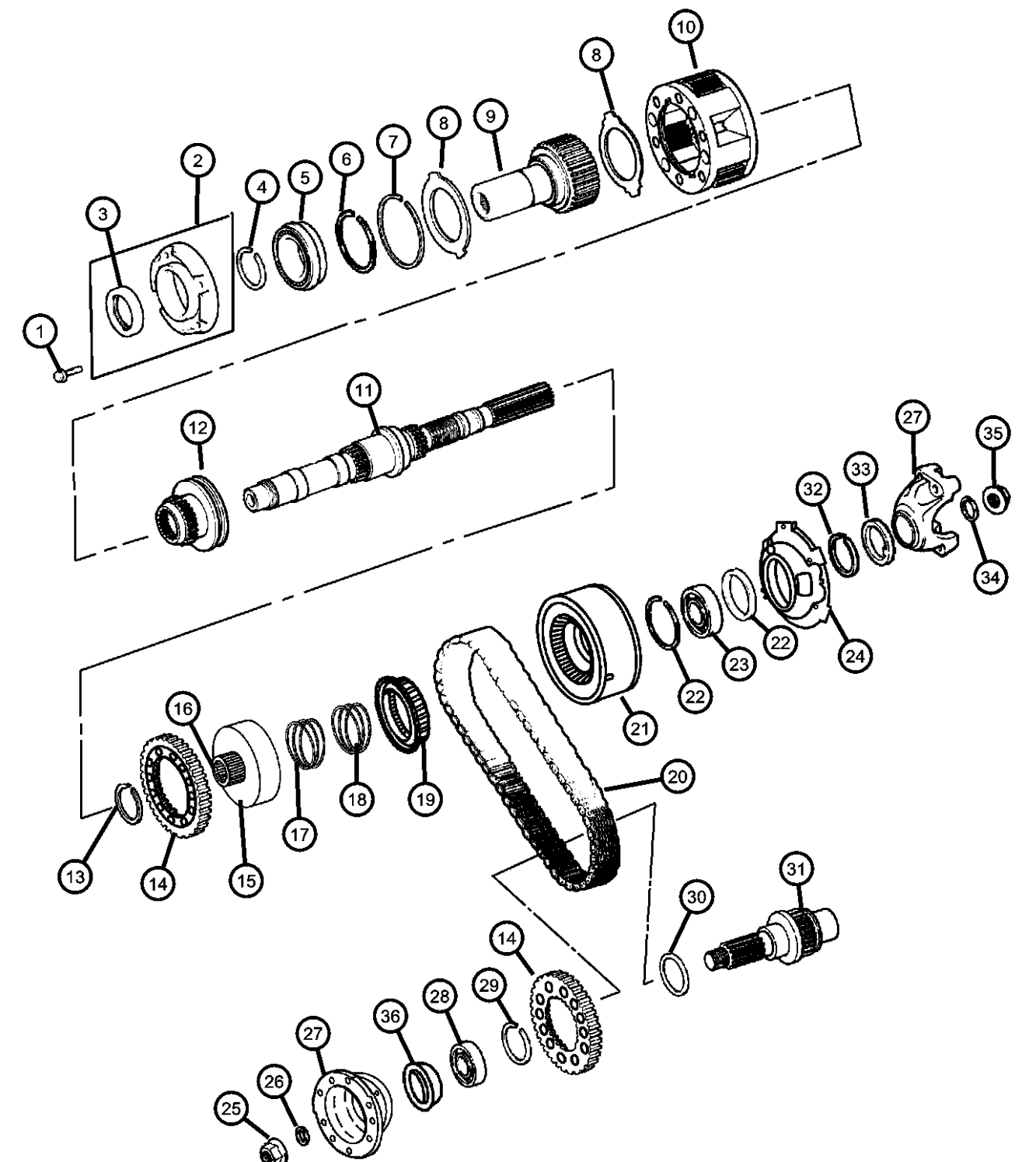
Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	04796910	1	J, U			EX0			VENT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
30	06502081	2	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
31	04443176	1				EX0			HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
32	53007494	1	J, U						VENT, Transfer Case
33	05013016AB	1	J, U			EX0			SEAL, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
34	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
35	05013022AA	1	J, U			EX0			DAMPER, Transfer Case
36	06501371	6	J, U			EX0			BOLT, Retainer

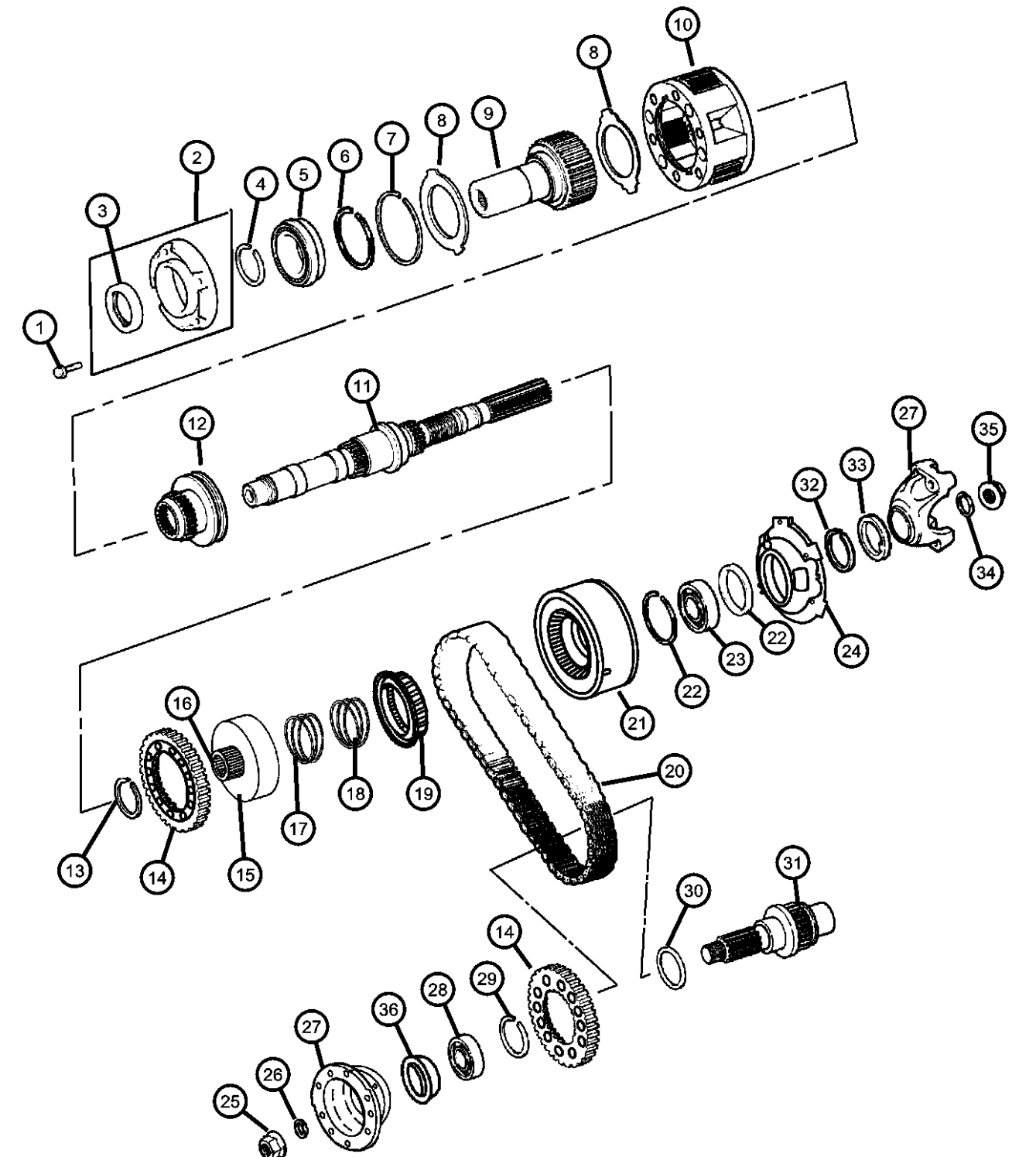


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
<div></div> <div>NOTES: Sales Codes [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine</div> <table><tr><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>BOLT</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>06500318</td><td>4</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>4</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EXTENSION, Transfer Case</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>04864782</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SEAL, Input Gear</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>04798033</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EX0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SNAP RING</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>03821558</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EX0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>BEARING, Input Gear</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>04746155</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>05012997AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EX0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SNAP RING</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>04338910</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EX0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>RING</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>04338909</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EX0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>04338908</td><td>2</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> <div>GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) SERIES LINE H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD P = Limited J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) BODY 74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB) ENGINE ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL TRANSMISSION DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS</div>										1									BOLT		06500318	4	J, U			ER0						4	J, U			EV0				2									EXTENSION, Transfer Case		04864782	1	J, U			ER0						1	J, U			EV0				3									SEAL, Input Gear		04798033	1	J, U			EX0						1	J, U			ER0						1	J, U			EV0				4									SNAP RING		03821558	1	J, U			EX0						1	J, U			ER0						1	J, U			EV0				5									BEARING, Input Gear		04746155	1	J, U			ER0						1	J, U			EV0					05012997AA	1	J, U			EX0				6									SNAP RING		04338910	1	J, U			EX0						1	J, U			ER0						1	J, U			EV0				7									RING		04338909	1	J, U			EX0						1	J, U			ER0						1	J, U			EV0				8									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier		04338908	2	J, U			ER0						2	J, U			EV0			
1									BOLT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	06500318	4	J, U			ER0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		4	J, U			EV0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2									EXTENSION, Transfer Case																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	04864782	1	J, U			ER0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		1	J, U			EV0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
3									SEAL, Input Gear																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	04798033	1	J, U			EX0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		1	J, U			ER0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		1	J, U			EV0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
4									SNAP RING																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	03821558	1	J, U			EX0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		1	J, U			ER0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		1	J, U			EV0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
5									BEARING, Input Gear																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	04746155	1	J, U			ER0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		1	J, U			EV0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	05012997AA	1	J, U			EX0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
6									SNAP RING																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	04338910	1	J, U			EX0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		1	J, U			ER0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		1	J, U			EV0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
7									RING																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	04338909	1	J, U			EX0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		1	J, U			ER0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		1	J, U			EV0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
8									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	04338908	2	J, U			ER0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		2	J, U			EV0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										9		2	J, U			EX0			GEAR, Input
											04798126	1	J, U			EX0			
												1	J, U			ER0			
										10	05012311AA	1	J, U			EV0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
											04796903	1	J, U			ER0			
												1	J, U			EV0			
											04797030	1	J, U			EX0			
										11									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
											05012313AA	1	J, U			ER0			
												1	J, U			EV0			
											05012999AA	1	J, U			EX0			
										12									SLEEVE, Shift Range
											05012314AA	1	J, U			EX0			
												1	J, U			ER0			
												1	J, U			EV0			
										13									SNAP RING
											04798130	1	J, U			EX0			
												1	J, U			ER0			
												1	J, U			EV0			
										14									SPROCKET, Drive
											05012319AA	2	J, U			EX0			
												2	J, U			ER0			
												2	J, U			EV0			
										15									CARRIER, Sprocket
											05012315AA	1	J, U			ER0			
												1	J, U			EV0			
												1	J, U			EX0			
										16									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
											83503543	1	J, U			EX0			
												1	J, U			ER0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

LINE

H = Laredo

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = Limited

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI

EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION

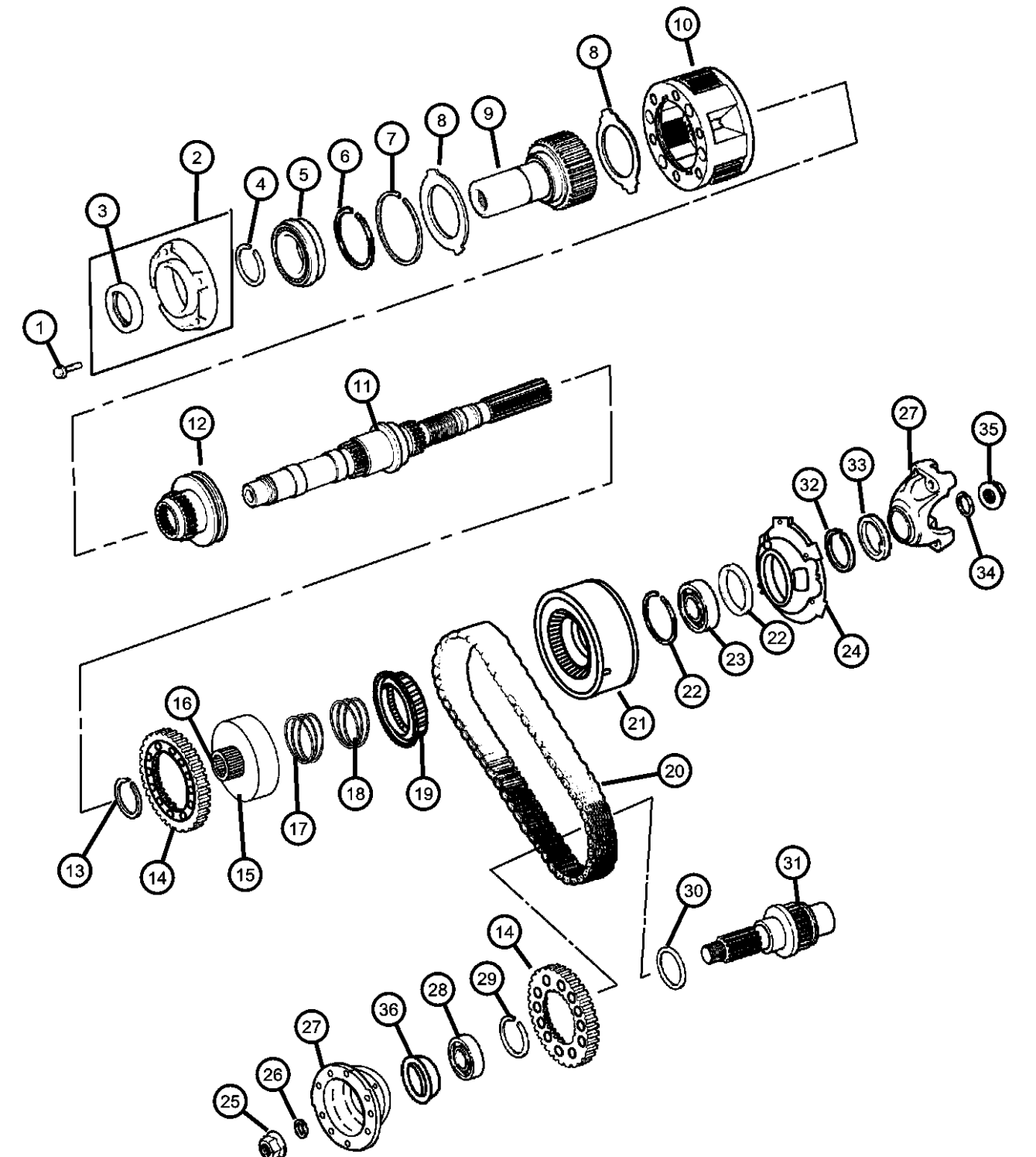
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										17		1	J, U			EV0			SPRING, Clutch
											04798131	1	J, U			EX0			
												1	J, U			ER0			
												1	J, U			EV0			
										18		1	J, U			EX0			SPRING, Clutch
											04897521AA	1	J, U			ER0			
												1	J, U			EV0			
												1	J, U						
										19		1	J, U			EX0			CLUTCH, Oneway
											04897520AA	1	J, U			ER0			
												1	J, U			EV0			
												1	J, U						
										20		1	J, U			EX0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
											05012322AA	1	J, U			ER0			
											05012322AB	1	J, U			EV0			
												1	J, U						
										21		1	J, U			EX0			PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
											05012329AA	1	J, U			ER0			
												1	J, U			EV0			
												1	J, U						
										22		1	J, U			EX0			SNAP RING
											04446478	2	J, U			ER0			
												2	J, U			EV0			
										23		1	J, U			EX0			BEARING, Output Shaft
											04638899	1	J, U			ER0			
												1	J, U			EV0			
												1	J, U						
										24		1	J, U			EX0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
											05013017AB	1	J, U			ER0			
												1	J, U						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

LINE

H = Laredo

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = Limited

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI

EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION

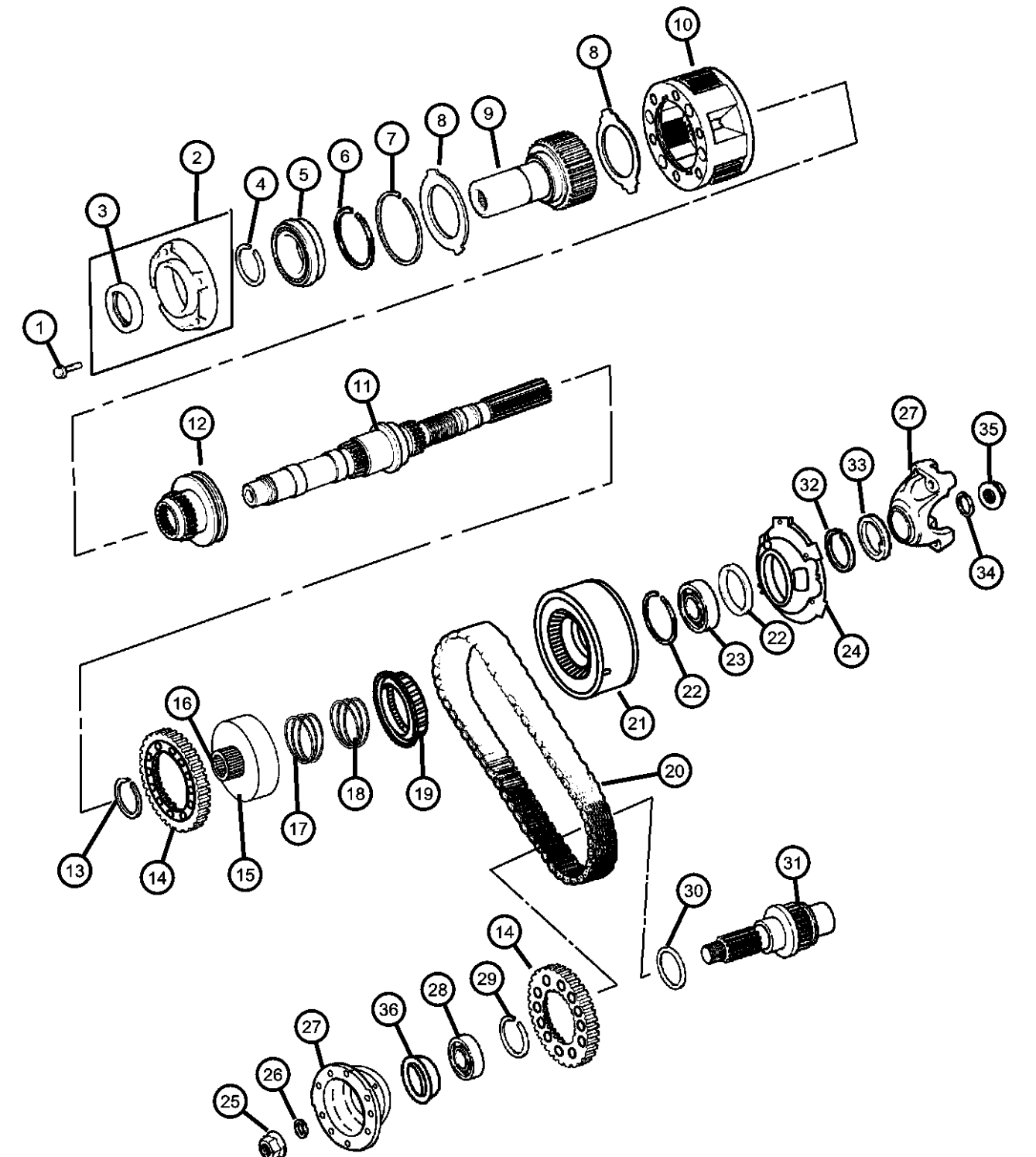
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

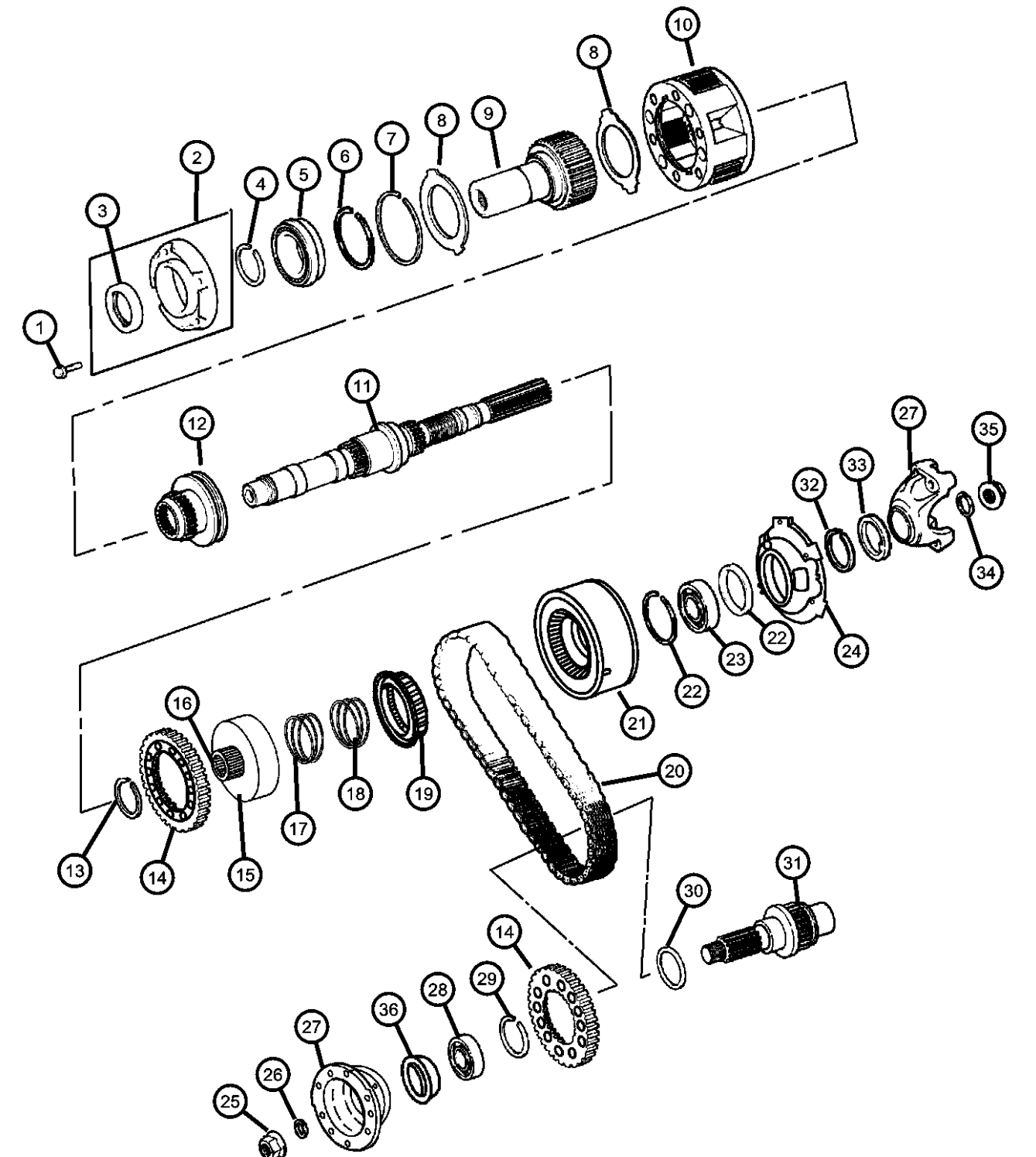
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										25		1	J, U			EV0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
											04167924	1	J, U			EX0			
												1	J, U			ER0			
												1	J, U			EV0			
										26		1	J, U			EX0			WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
											04210973	1	J, U			ER0			
												1	J, U			EV0			
										27		1	J, U			EX0			YOKE, Transfer Case
											05012308AA	1	J, U			ER0			Front
												1	J, U			EV0			Front
											05013021AA	1	J, U			EX0			Front
												1	J, U			EX0			Rear
										28		1	J, U			EX0			BEARING, Output Shaft
											02466224	1	J, U			ER0			
												1	J, U			EV0			
										29		2	J, U			EX0			SNAP RING
											05012320AA	2	J, U			ER0			
												2	J, U			EV0			
										30		1	J, U			EX0			WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
											04210973	1	J, U			ER0			
												1	J, U			EV0			
										31		1	J, U			EX0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
											05012321AA	1	J, U			ER0			
												1	J, U			EV0			
										32		1	J, U			EX0			WASHER
											05013014AA	1	J, U						
										GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
										P = Limited		J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
												U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
																EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
																TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
																		AUTOMATIC,42RE	
																		DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
																		TRANSMISSIONS	

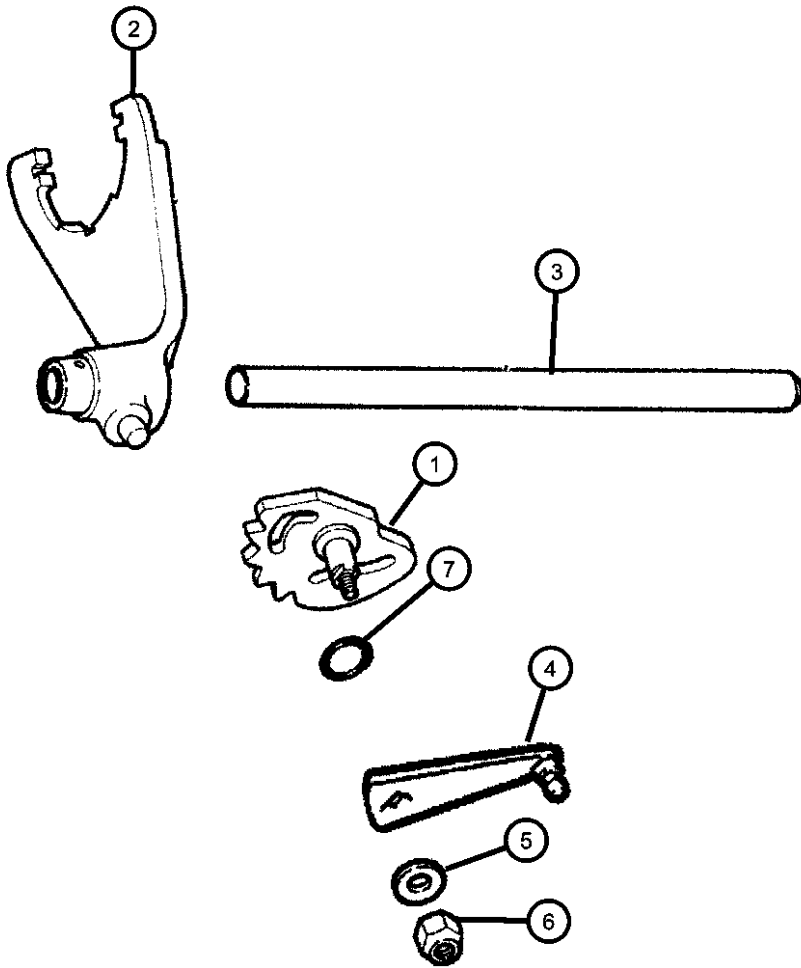
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
																			
												1	J, U			ER0			
												1	J, U			EV0			
										33									SNAP RING
											05013015AA	2	J, U			EX0			
												2	J, U			ER0			
												2	J, U			EV0			
										34	04446487	1	J, U			EX0			WASHER, Flat
										35	04446488	1	J, U			EX0			NUT, Hex Flange
										36									SEAL, Output Shaft
											04798125	1	J, U			ER0			
												1	J, U			EV0			
										GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
										P = Limited		J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
												U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
																EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
																TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
																		AUTOMATIC,42RE	
																		DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
																		TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05012312AA	1	J, U			EX0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
2	04798136	1	J, U			EX0			FORK, Range
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
3	04798135	1	J, U			ER0			RAIL, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EV0			
	05013003AA	1	J, U			EX0			
4	05012333AA	1	J, U			EX0			LEVER, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
5	S2436163	1	J, U			EX0			WASHER, Flat
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
6	00152345	1	J, U			EX0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
7	04167963	1	J, U			EX0			SEAL, O-Ring
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission
[DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104151	1	J				DG0		With [DHF] Without [DSB]
	52104152	1	U				DG0		With [DHF] Without [DSB], Right Hand Drive
	52104374AA	1	J				DG0		With [DHF] And [DSB]
	52104375AA	1	U				DG0		With [DHF] And [DSB], Right Hand Drive
2	05013117AA	1	U				DG0		CONNECTOR, Wiring, w/DSB, Right
3	06101695	4					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
4	52104054	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
5	52104060	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	52104218	1	J, U				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7	04269830	2	J, U						CLIP, Cable
8	52104219	1	J, U				DGK, DGW		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
9	06503119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	06101054	1	J, U				DGK, DGW		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
11	00115984	1					DGW		NUT, Brake Line
12	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
13	52059302AA	1	J, U			EX0			SKID PLATE, Front

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and HardwareFig. 22 - 130

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

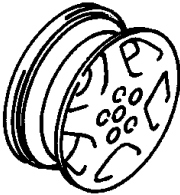
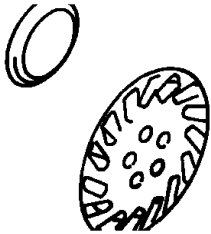
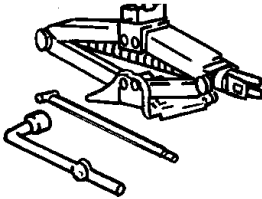
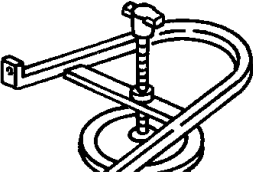
Caps, Wheel Cover and centerFig. 22 - 230

Jack Stowage

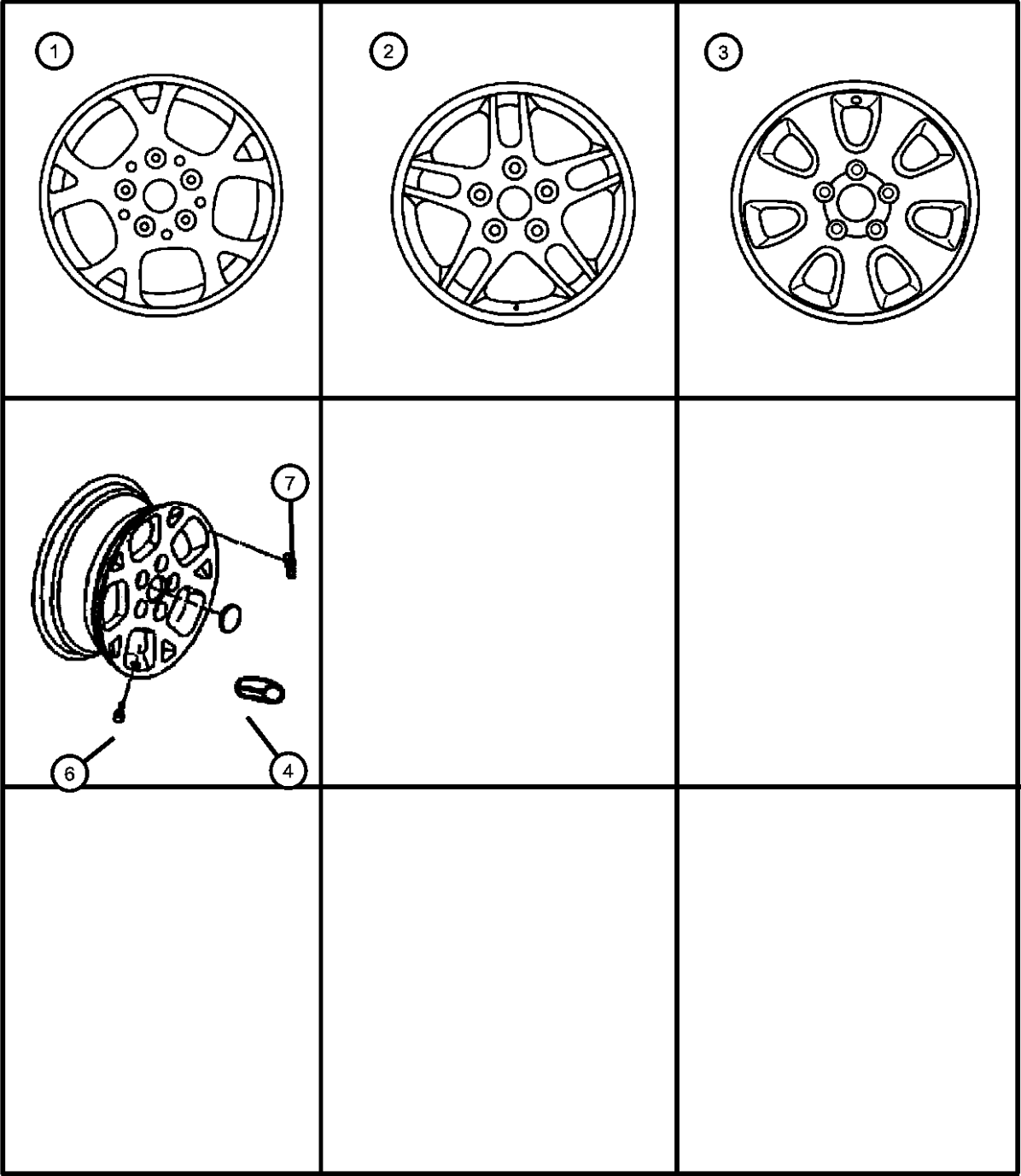
Jack Stowage.....Fig. 22 - 330

Spare Tire Stowage

Spare Wheel StowageFig. 22 - 460

<div><div>022-100</div><div>Wheels and Hardware</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>022-200</div><div>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>022-300</div><div>Jack Stowage</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>022-400</div><div>Spare Tire Stowage</div></div> <div></div>
--	---	--	---

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

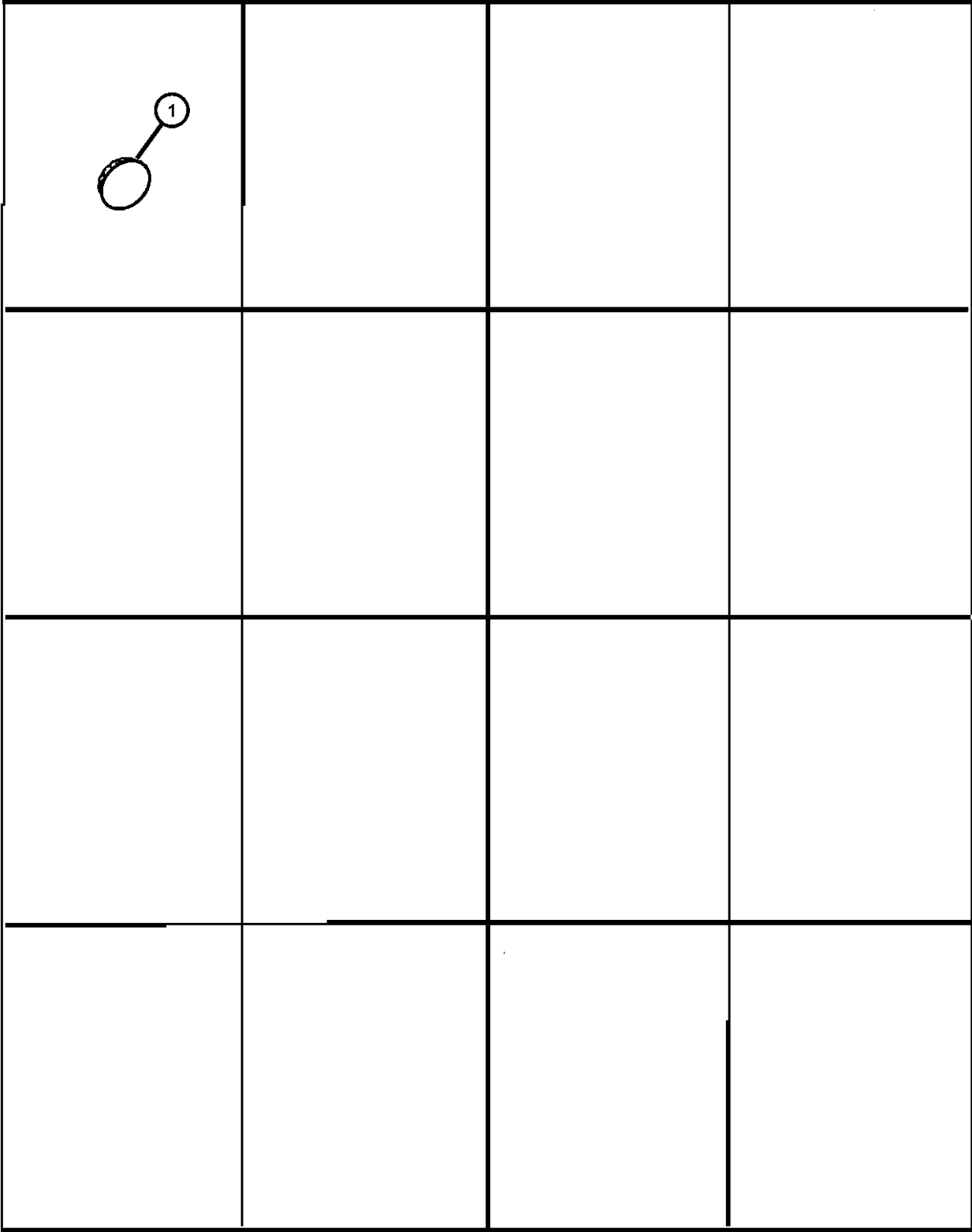
Note: Sales Code WDS = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel
Note: Sales Code WDR = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel
Note: Sales Code WDM = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel
Note: Sales Code WFJ = 17x7.0 Cast Aluminum

1									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5EZ98TAEAB	1							16x7, Timberline WDS
	5GT99PAKAA	4							16x7, Timberline WDS (Export)
2									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5EZ99PAKAB	4	J, T						16x7, Silverblade WDR
	5GJ48PAKAA	4							16x7, Silverblade WDR (Export)
3	5GJ45PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 17x7, Spoke WFJ (Export)
4	J4006956	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-5	52088203AB	1							WHEEL, Spare
6	02073355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
7	02073355	5							WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
					EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	
					TURBO DIESEL			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Caps, Wheel Cover and center
Figure 22-230

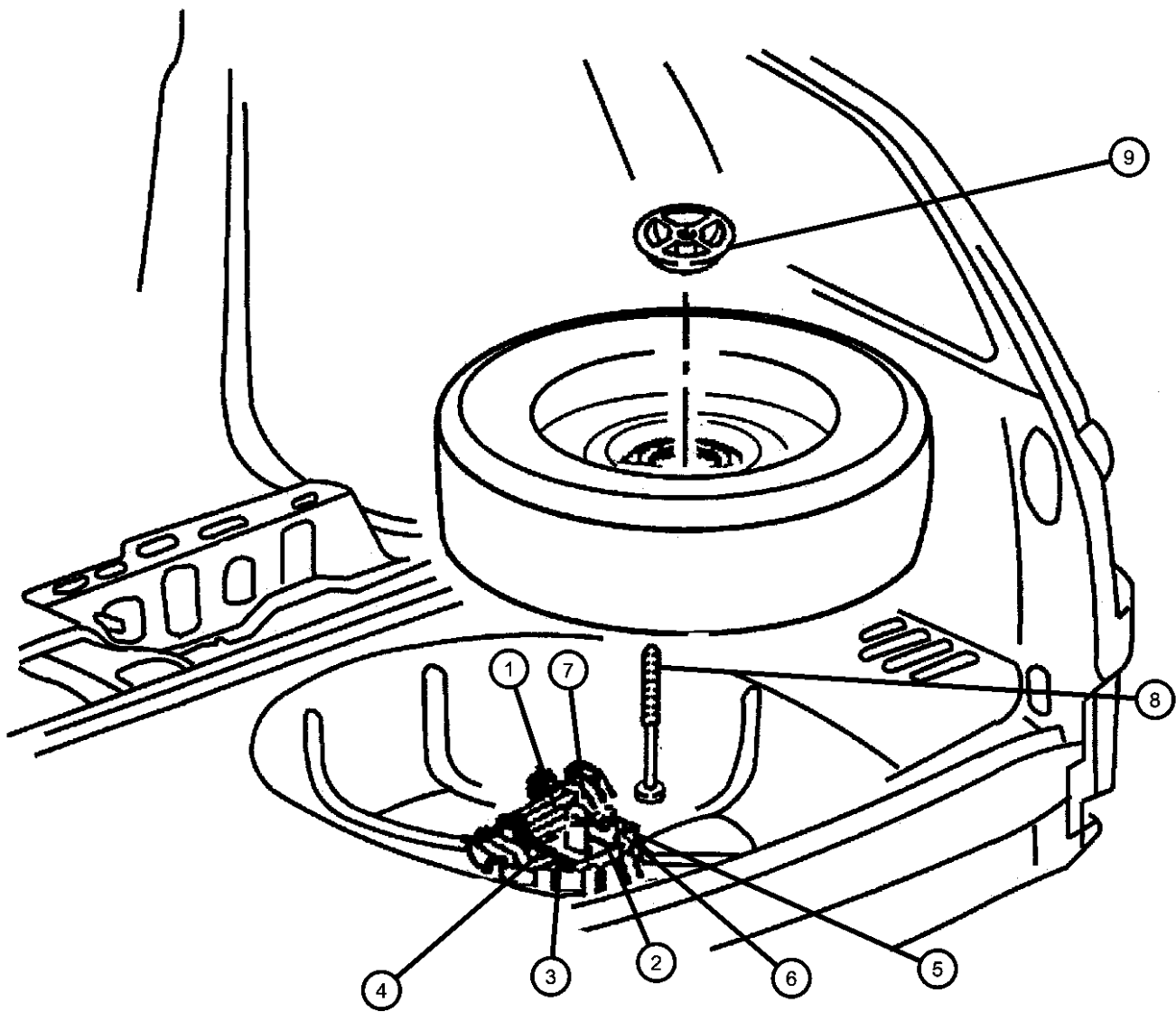


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5CF97L3X	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed Aluminum "Jeep" Name
-2	5GJ46PAKAA	4							CAP, Wheel Center, with 17x7.0 Wheel WFJ

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited		J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
								AUTOMATIC,42RE	
								DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
								TRANSMISSIONS	

Jack Stowage
Figure 22-330

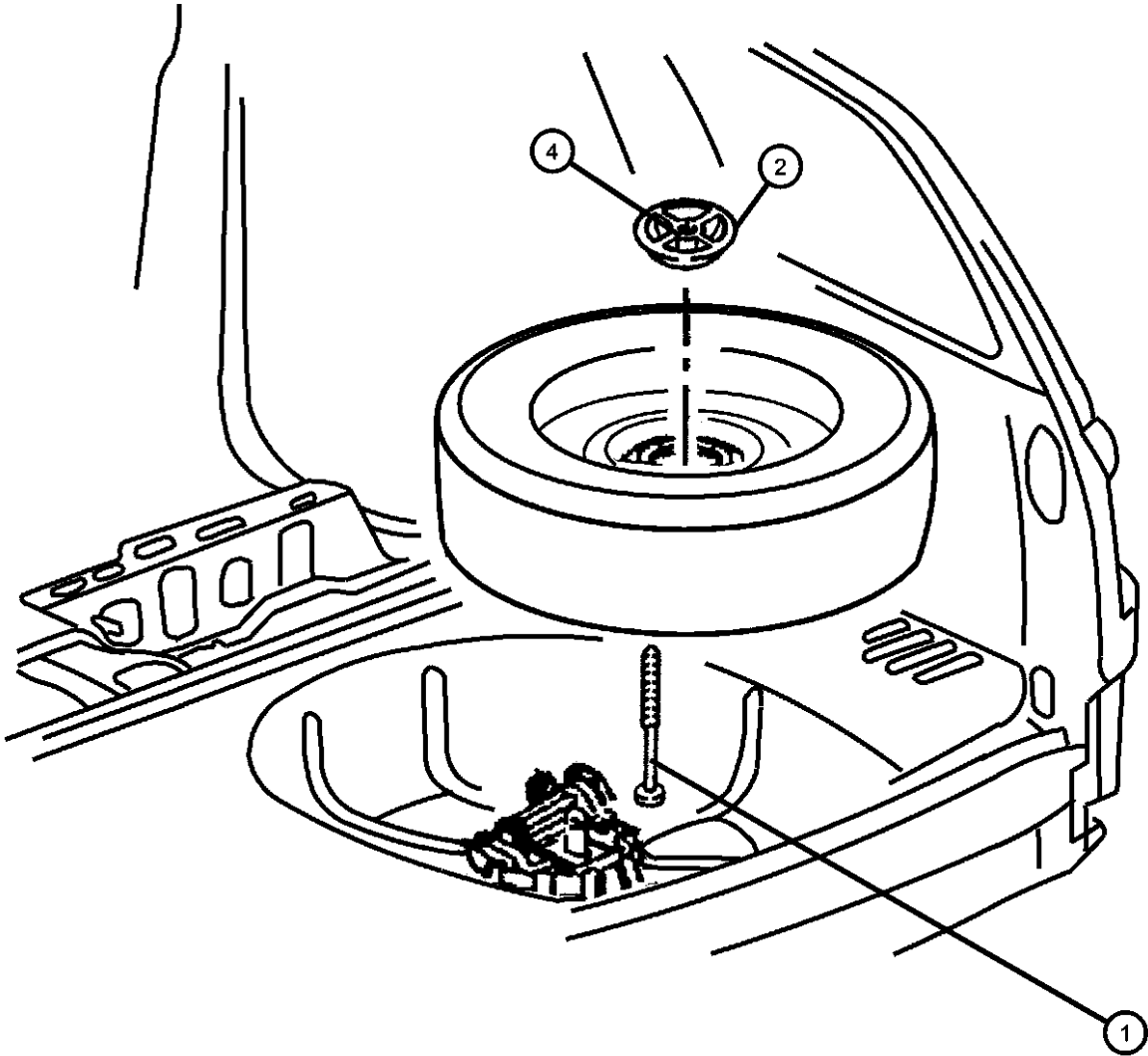
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059104	1							JACK
2	52059121	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
3	52059122AB	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
4	52059134AA	2							BRACKET, Tool Hold Down
5	06100048	1	J, T						NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	52059105	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
7	52059148AA	1							CLIP
8	52059148AA	1							J BOLT, Spare Tire Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED)
9	52059148AA	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Spare Wheel Stowage
Figure 22-460

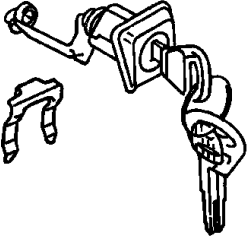
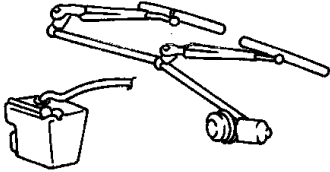
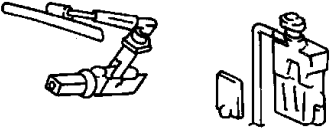
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059169AB	1							BOLT, J, M10x1.5x150
2	52059160AC	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
-3	52088806AA	1							SILENCER, Wheelhouse
4	06503070	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

<div><div>23D-100</div><div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>23D-200</div><div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>23D-300</div><div>Rear Wiper and Washer System</div><div></div></div>	
--	---	---	--

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

Lock Cylinder & KeysFig. 23D - 130

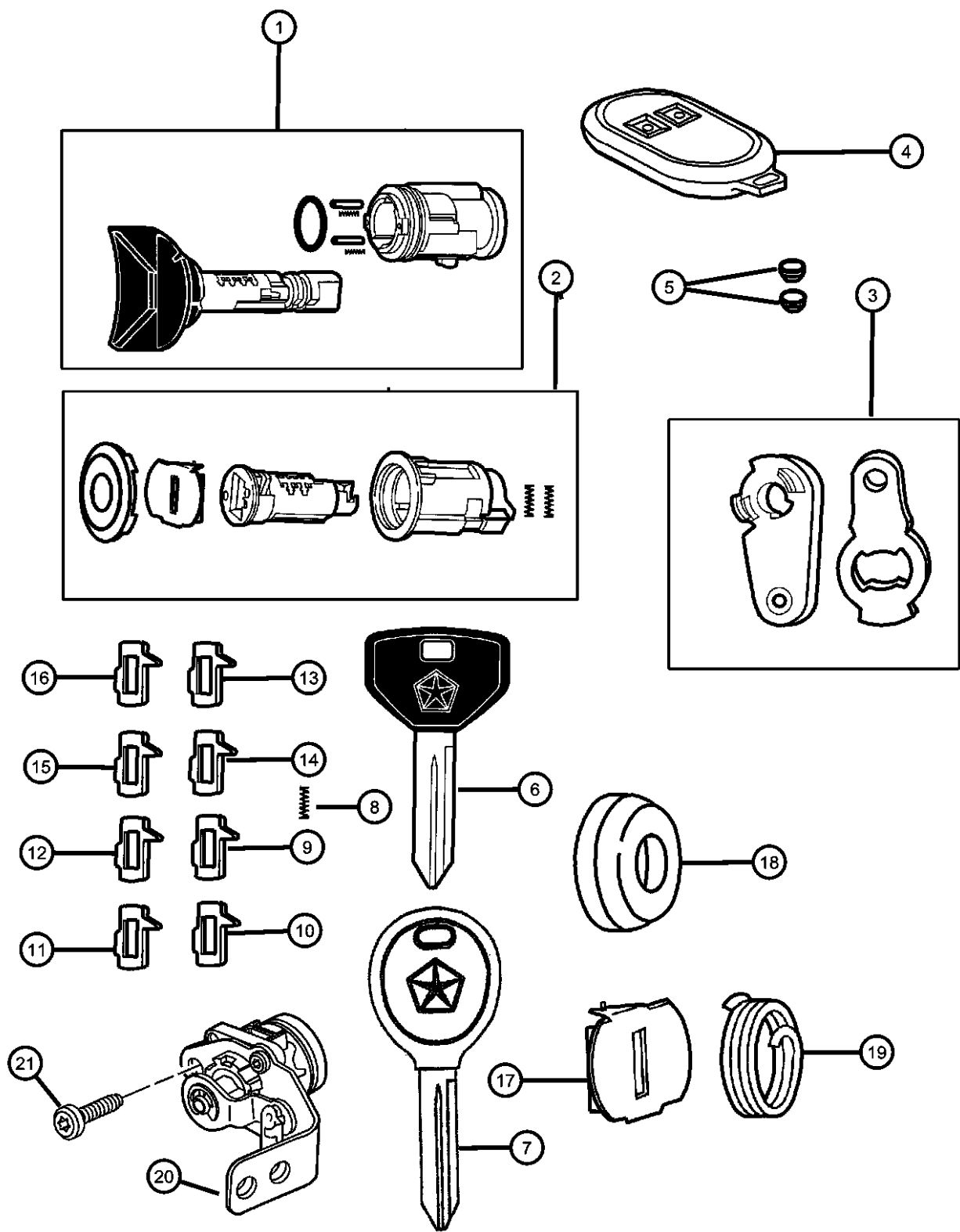
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper & Washer.....Fig. 23D - 230

Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper & Washer SystemFig. 23D - 330

Lock Cylinder & Keys
Figure 23D-130

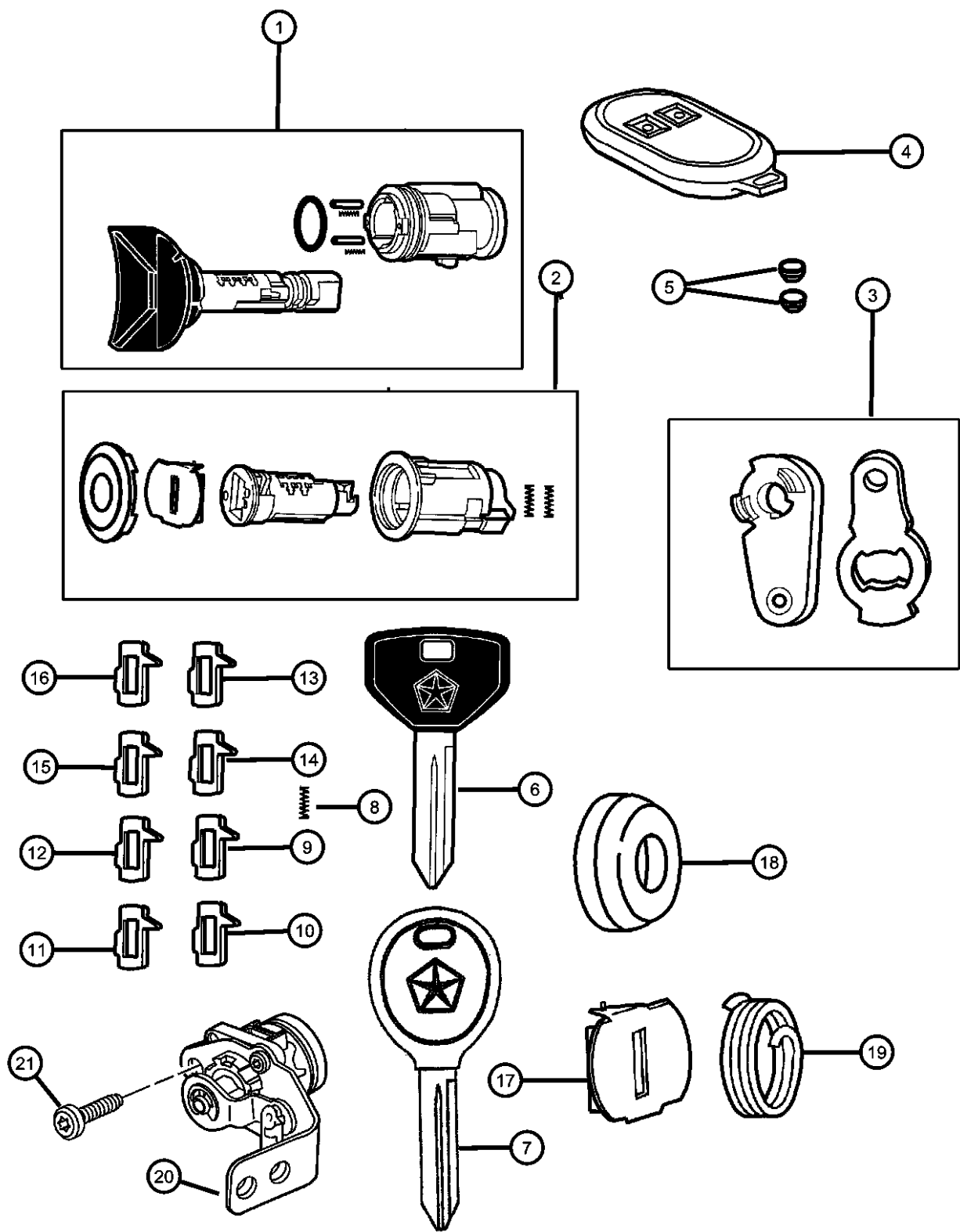


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05003843AA	1	J, T						CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
		1	U						
2	05013682AA	1	U						CYLINDER, Door Lock
		1	J, T						
3	55136554AA	1	J, T						LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
		1	U						
4	56036857AB	1							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	56036858AB	1							Primary Driver #1 (JAPAN)
	56036859AC	1							Secondary Driver #2 (JAPAN)
	56036860AC	1							Frequency 315 (USA/CANADA)
	56036862AB	1							Primary Driver #1, Black
	56036863AB	1							Frequency 315 (USA/CANADA)
									Secondary Driver #2 grey
									Frequency 433 (EUROPE)
									Primary Driver #1, Black
									Frequency 433 Secondary Driver
									(EUROPE) #2 grey
5	83504802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
6	05013807AA	2	U						KEY, Master
		1	J, T						Sentry with JEEP Logo
									Sentry with JEEP Logo
7	05010366AA	2	J, T						KEY, Master
		2	U						Sentry Key with Penastar Logo
									Sentry Key with Penastar Logo
8	05010883AA	1	U						SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
		1	J, T						
9	04778117	2	J, T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
		2	U						1, Wide
10									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									2, Wide

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lock Cylinder & Keys
Figure 23D-130

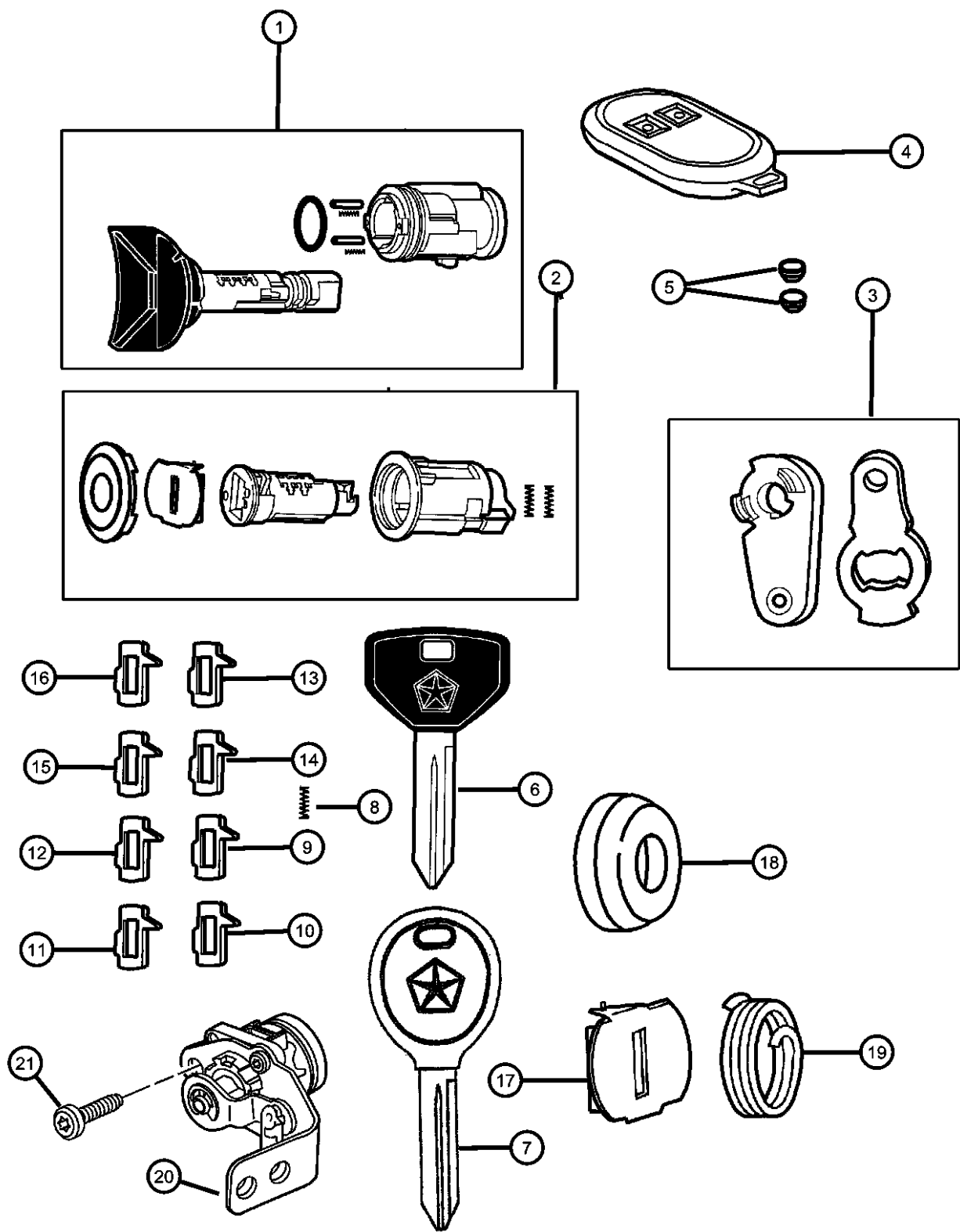


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04778118	2	J, T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
		2	U						
12	04778119	2	J, T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
		2	U						
13	04778120	2	J, T						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
		2	U						
14	05010879AA	1	U						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
		1	J, T						
15	05010880AA	1	U						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
		1	J, T						
16	05010881AA	1	U						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
		1	J, T						
17	05010882AA	1	U						SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
		1	J, T						
18	04778150	2	J, T						CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
		2	U						
19	04778149	1	J, T						SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
		1	U						
20	04778121	2	J, T						BRACKET, Security Right
		2	U						
21	55136762AA	1	U						
		1	U						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

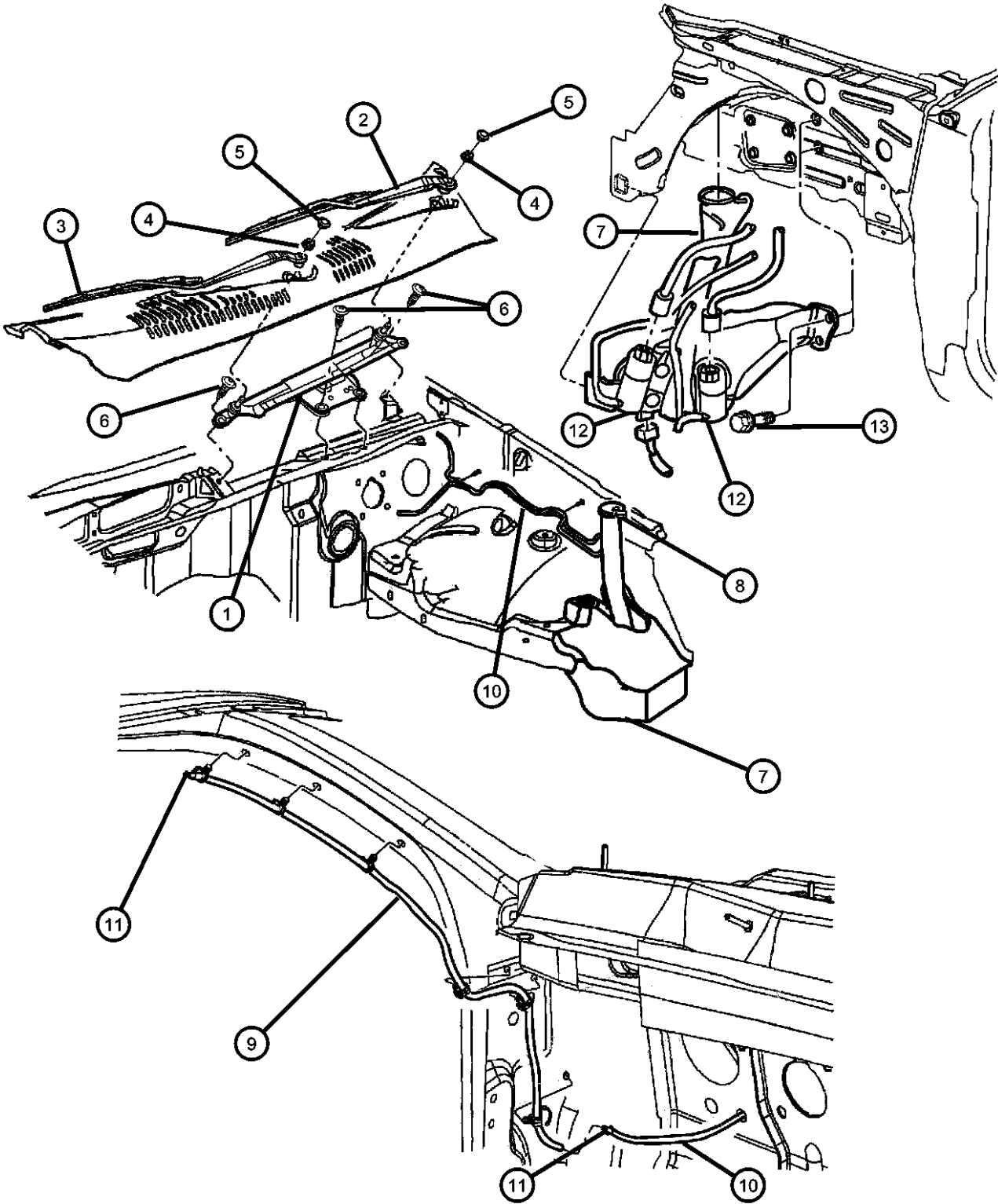
Lock Cylinder & Keys
Figure 23D-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55136763AA	1	J, T						Left
21	05013808AA	1	J, T						SCREW, Security Bracket Mounting
-22									CLIP, Latch
	04658444	1	J, T						Purple
		1	U						Purple
	04658445	1	U						Orange
		2	J, T						Orange
-23									SWITCH, Security Alarm
	55136557AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						
-24									SPRING, Cylinder Return
	04378793	2	J, T						Door Lock
		2	U						Door Lock

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

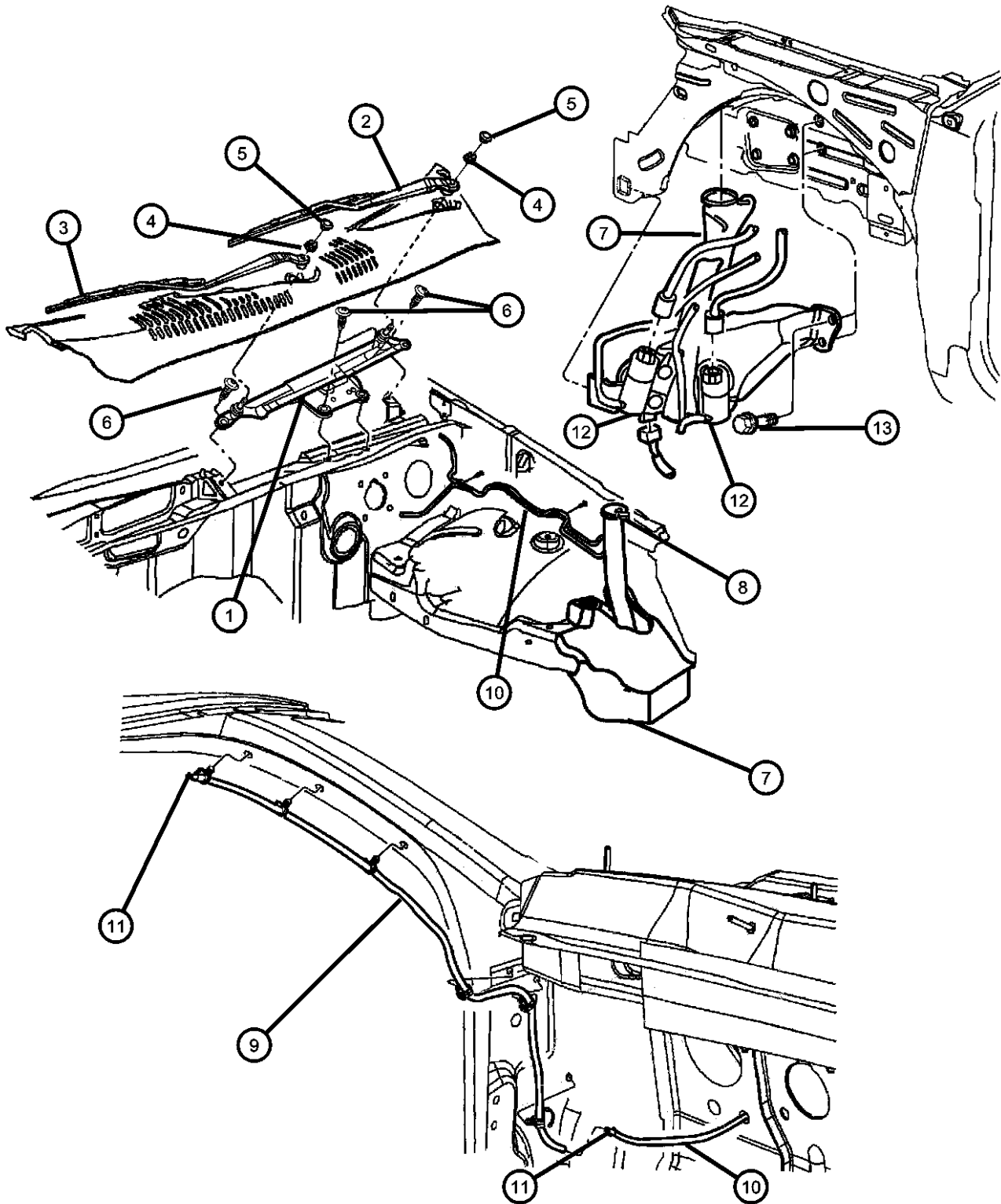
Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155092	1	J, T						MODULE, Wiper
	55155352	1	U						USA/CANADA
	55155656AA	1	J, T						EUROPE
									EUROPE
2	05012605AA	1	J, T						ARM, Wiper
	05012606AA	1	J, T						Left
	05012608AA	1	U						Right
	05012609AA	1	U						EUROPE, Passenger Side
3	05012611AA	1	J, T						EUROPE, Driver Side
	WBFLAT07AA								BLADE, Wiper
	WBW00021AD								EUROPE, Driver Side
	WB000021AE								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WB-BLU021AA								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WBRED021AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBYEL021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WB-CAR021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WB-WHI021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
		1	J, T						Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
	WBFLAT07AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WBW00021AD								USA/CANADA (Qty. 2),
	WB000021AE								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WB-BLU021AA								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WBRED021AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBYEL021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05012613AA	1	U						EUROPE, Driver Side
	05012614AA	1	U						EUROPE, Passenger Side
4	06503335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
5	55155765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	06100568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	05012594AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
8	05012603AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	55155522AC	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
10	04439003	2							HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156 ID=4MM
11	04778224	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
12									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	05012597AA	1							Front Wiper
	05012602AA	1							Rear Wiper
13	05012602AA	1							SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
-14									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	55155199	2	J, T						
		2	U						
-15	05012763AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-16	04798779	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Sensor Grommet
-17	05011809AA	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
-18									GROMMET, Hose to Reservoir
	03799520	1	J, T						4.0L & 4.7L Engines
		1	U						
		1	J, T						Diesel Engine
-19	55155694AB	1	J, T						HOSE, Washer Reservoir, Windshield Wiper Tee Serviced in This Assembly

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

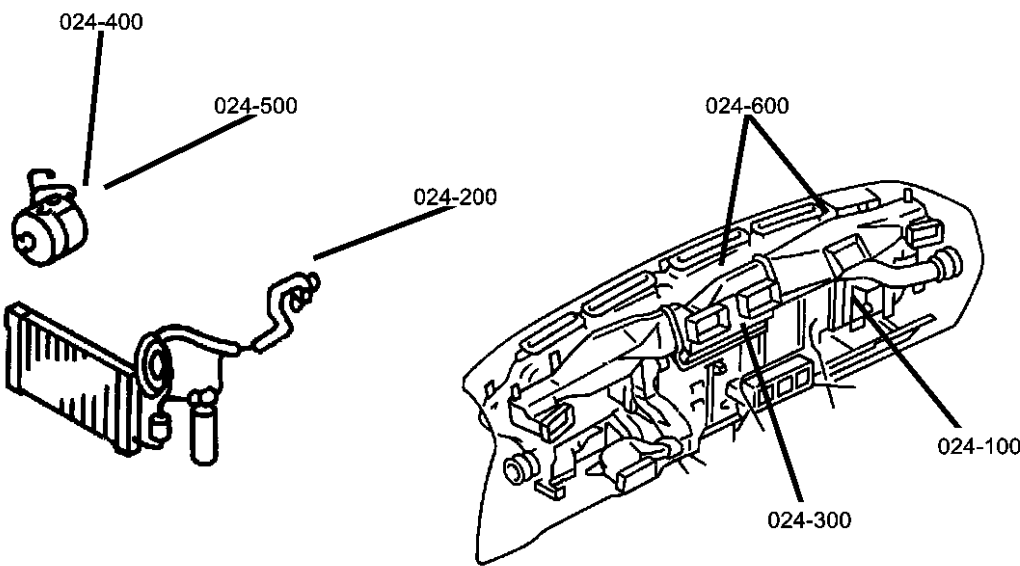
Rear Wiper & Washer System
Figure 23D-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155122AB	1							MOTOR, Wiper
2	05012610AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	05012615AB	1							BLADE, Wiper
	WB000012AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
4	55155124	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
5	55155358	1							BEZEL, Wiper Motor
6	06502263	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
7	06500165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
-8	55076650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor, Nut
9	05014217AA	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Arm
10	06505062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
11	06503245	1							NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel
12	55155201AC	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
13	55076650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
-14	05012602AA	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield, Rear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater



Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD	Fig. 24 - 150
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD	Fig. 24 - 160
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD	Fig. 24 - 170
HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD	Fig. 24 - 180

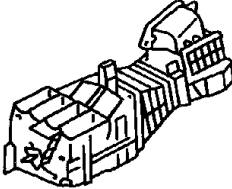
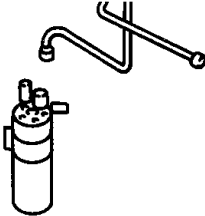
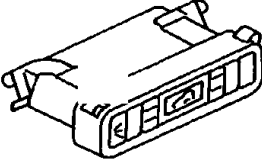
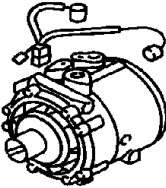
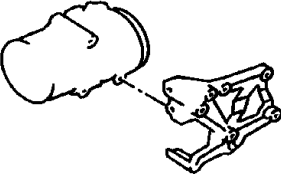
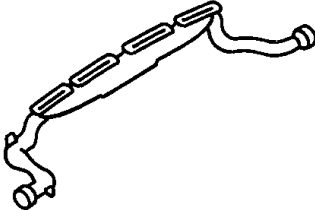
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Hoses, Heater 3.1, 4.0L Engines	Fig. 24 - 240
Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine	Fig. 24 - 245
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines	Fig. 24 - 250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine	Fig. 24 - 255
Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls	Fig. 24 - 260

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Control, Heater and Air Conditioner	Fig. 24 - 330

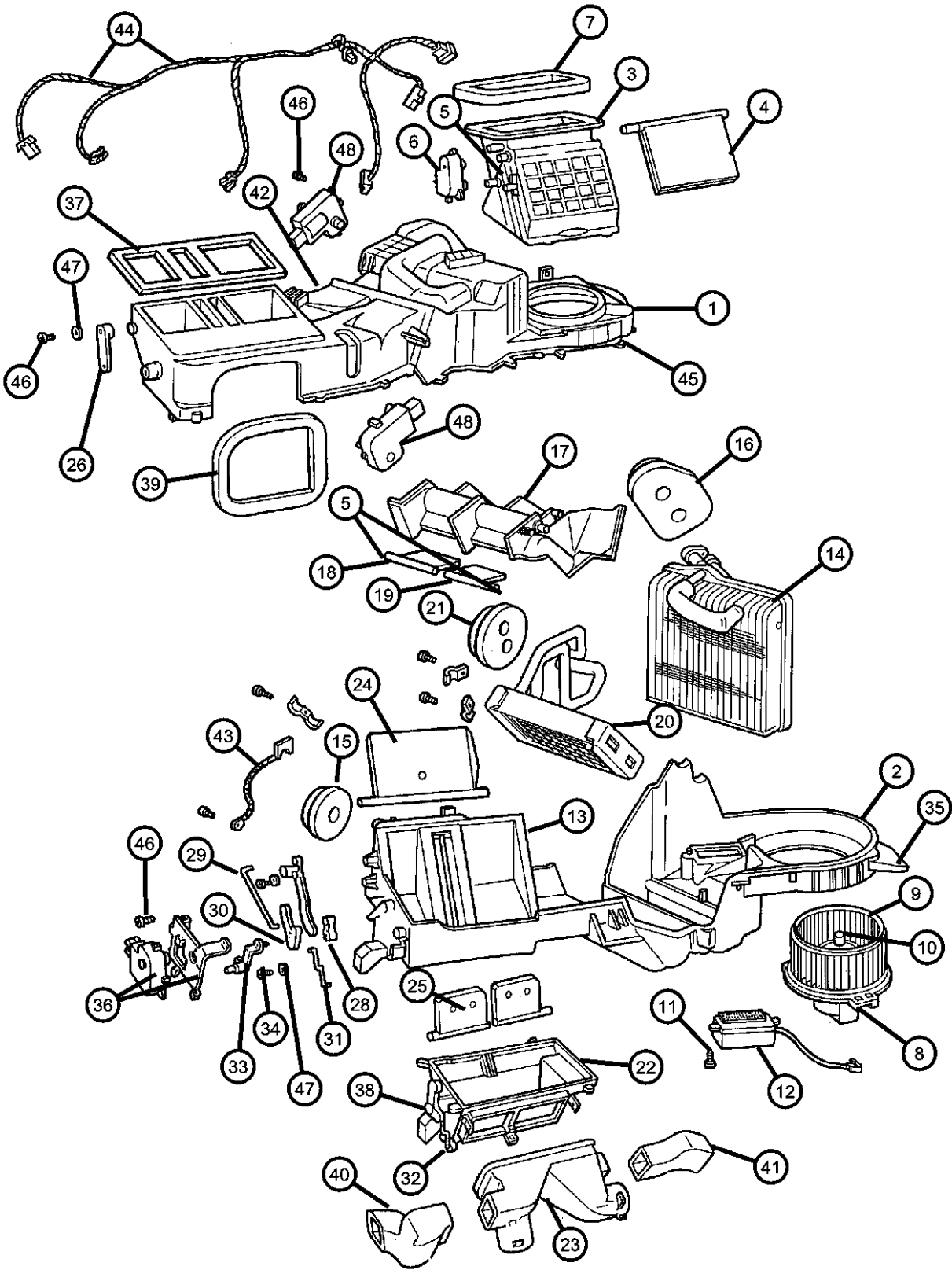
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine	Fig. 24 - 410
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine	Fig. 24 - 420

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	
Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine	Fig. 24 - 510
Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine	Fig. 24 - 520

Air Ducts and Outlets	
Air Ducts and Outlets	Fig. 24 - 610

<div>024-100</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</div> <div></div>	<div>024-200</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</div> <div></div>	<div>024-300</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>024-400</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor</div> <div></div>
<div>024-500</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</div> <div></div>	<div>024-600</div> <div>Air Ducts and Outlets</div> <div></div>		

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD
Figure 24-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

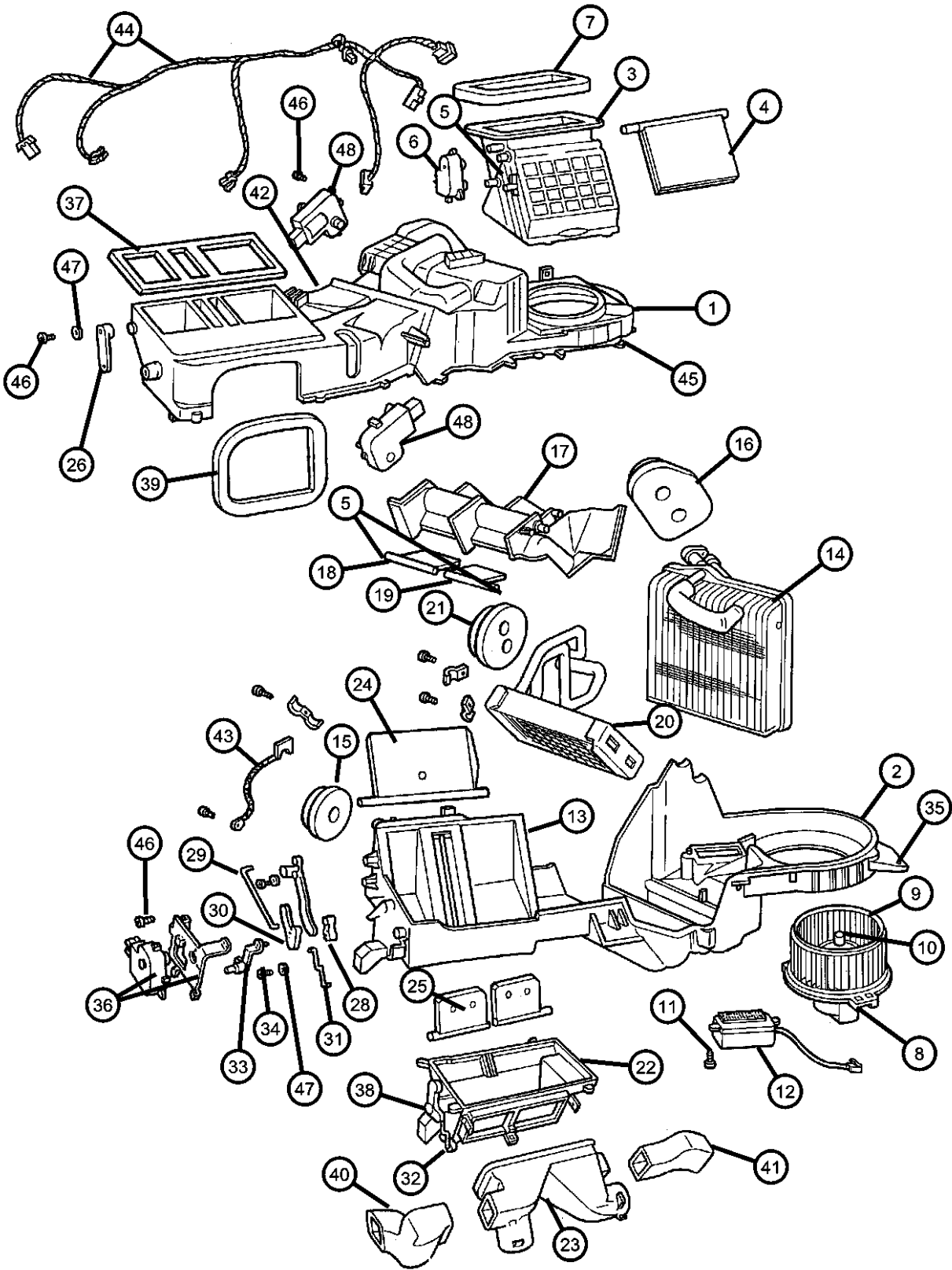
Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control

1	05012715AD	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Upper
2	05012714AC	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Lower
3	05012713AA	1	J, T						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	05012712AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	05012711AA	3	J, T						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
6	05012710AA	1	J, T						SERVO, A/C Temperature DoorRecirculator Housing
7	05012709AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	05012708AA	1	J, T						MOTOR, Blower
9	05012701AB	1	J, T						FAN, Blower Motor
10	02837680	1	J, T						CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	05012700AA	3	J, T						SCREW, Tapping
12	05012699AA	1	J, T						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	05012698AA	1	J, T						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	05012697AA	1	J, T						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
	V9900014								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V9900006								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
15	05012696AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
16	05014744AA	1	J, T						SEAL, A/C Evaporator
17	05012694AB	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Unit
18	05012693AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Blend Air
19	05012692AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Blend Air
20	05012691AB	1	J, T						CORE, Heater
21	05012744AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Heater Tubes
22	05012743AA	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Unit
23	05012742AA	1	J, T						COVER, Heater
24	05012740AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Distribution Duct
25	05012739AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
26	05012738AA	1	J, T						LEVER, Panel Door
-27	05012741AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Panel, Stamped 934
28	05012735AA	1	J, T						LEVER, Panel Door
29	05012734AA	1	J, T						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD
Figure 24-150

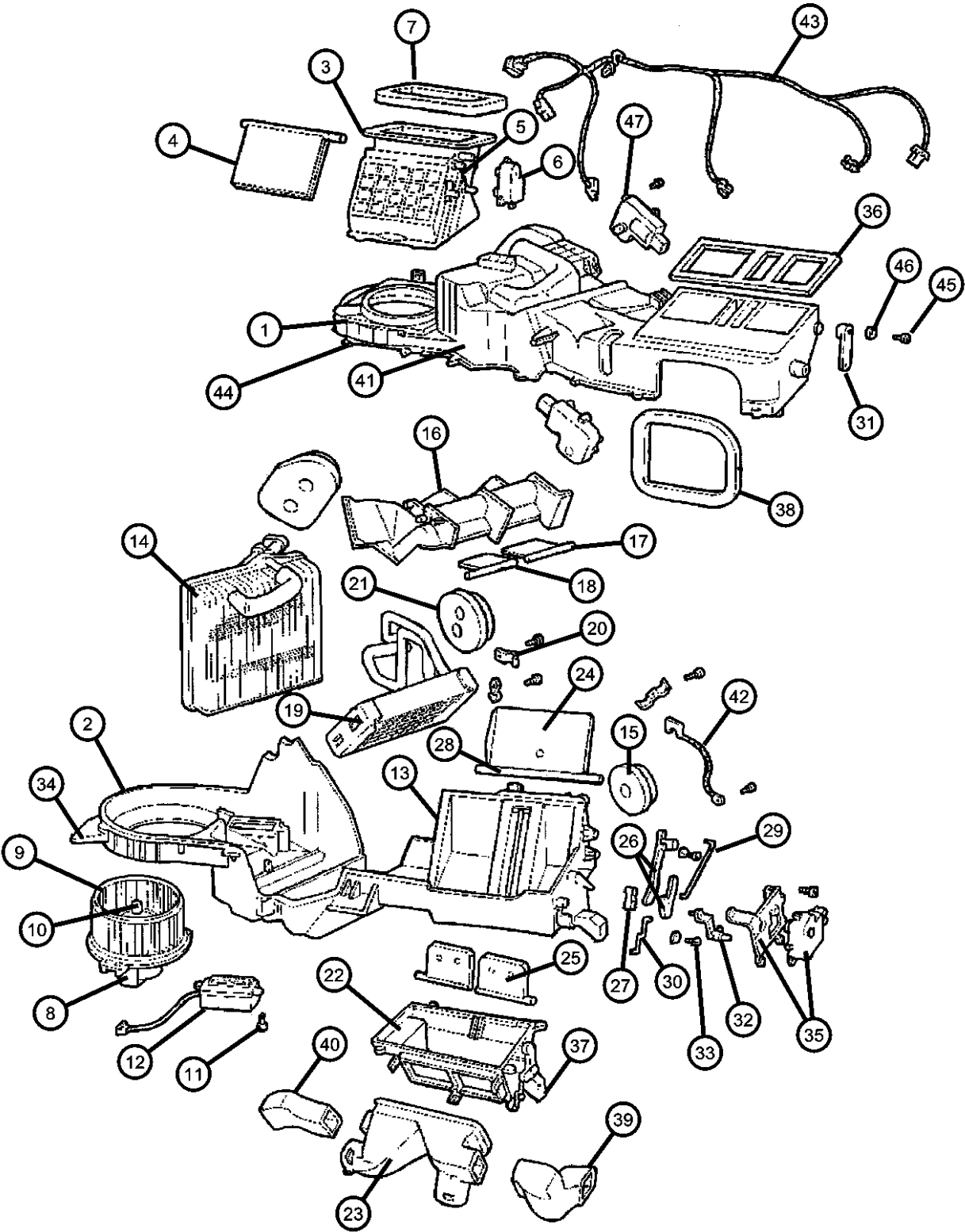


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	05012733AA	1	J, T						LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
31	05012732AA	1	J, T						SHAFT, Defroster Door
32	05012731AA	1	J, T						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
33	05012730AA	1	J, T						LEVER, Panel Door
34	05012729AA	1	J, T						SCREW, Tapping
35	06101442	4	J, T						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
36	05012728AA	1	J, T						SERVO, Mode Door
37	05012727AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Demister
38	05012726AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Defroster Duct
39	05015354AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Panel
40	05012723AB	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
41	05012722AC	1	J, T						DUCT, Floor Distribution
42	05012721AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
43	56038591AA	1				EVO			STRAP, Ground
44	05012719AA	1	J, T						HARNESS, Air Conditioning Control
45	04720533	32	J, T						SCREW, Heater Housing
46	04720534	3	J, T						SCREW, Pan Head
47	05012756AA	5	J, T						SPRING
48	05012710AA	2	J, T						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD
Figure 24-160

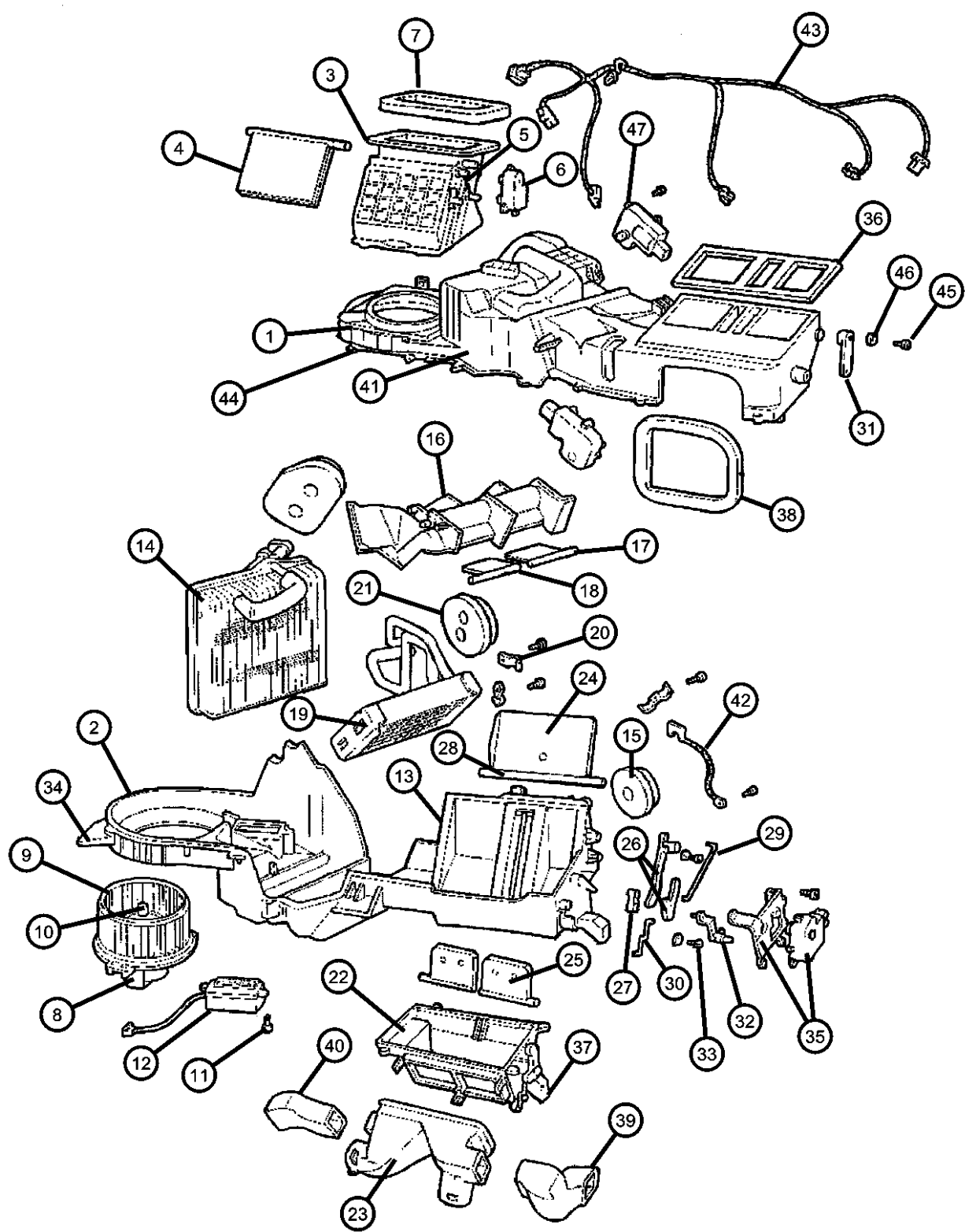


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	05013552AB	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Upper
2	05013499AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Lower
3	05013568AA	1	U						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	05012712AA	1	U						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	05013559AA	2	U						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
6	05012710AA	3	U						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
7	05012709AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	05013566AA	1	U						MOTOR, Blower
9	05013565AB	1	U						FAN, Blower Motor
10	02837680	1	U						CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	05012700AA	3	U						SCREW, Tapping
12	05012699AA	1	U						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	05013564AA	1	U						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	05013563AA	1	U						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	05012696AA	1	U						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
16	05013560AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Unit
17	05013557AA	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
18	05012692AA	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
19	05014420AA	1	U						CORE, Heater
20	05013554AA	1	U						CLIP, Heater Core
21	05013553AA	1	U						SEAL, Heater Tubes
22	05013497AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Unit
23	05013496AA	1	U						COVER, Heater
24	05013579AA	1	U						DOOR, Distribution Duct
25	05012739AA	1	U						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
26	05013578AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
27	05013577AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
28	05012734AA	1	U						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
29	05013576AA	1	U						LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
30	05012732AA	1	U						SHAFT, Defroster Door
31	05013575AA	1	U						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
32	05013573AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

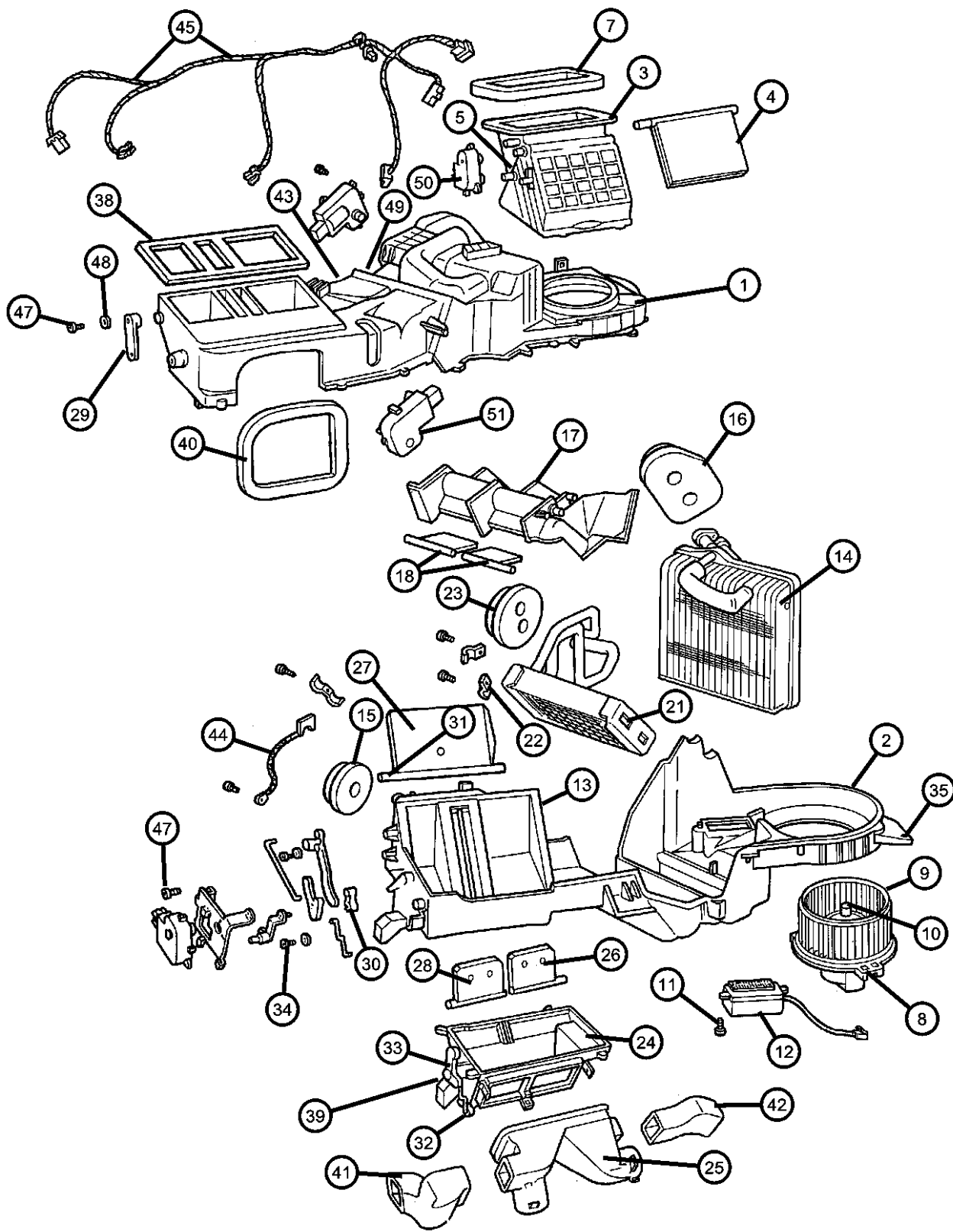
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD
Figure 24-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	05012729AA	2	U						SCREW, Tapping
34	06101442	4	U						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
35	05013572AA	1	U						SERVO, Mode Door
36	05012727AA	1	U						SEAL, Demister
37	05012726AA	1	U						SEAL, Defroster Duct
38	05015354AA	1	U						SEAL, Panel
39	05013571AA	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
40	05013570AB	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
41	05012721AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
42	56038591AB	1				EVO			STRAP, Ground
43	05014421AA	1	U						HARNESS, Air Conditioning Control
44	04720533	32	U						SCREW, Heater Housing
45	04720534	3	U						SCREW, Pan Head
46	05012756AA	5	U						SPRING
47	05015339AA	1	U						SEAL, A/C Evaporator
-48	05015339AA	1	U						SEAL, A/C Evaporator
-49	05014883AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Evaporator To Dash

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 24-170

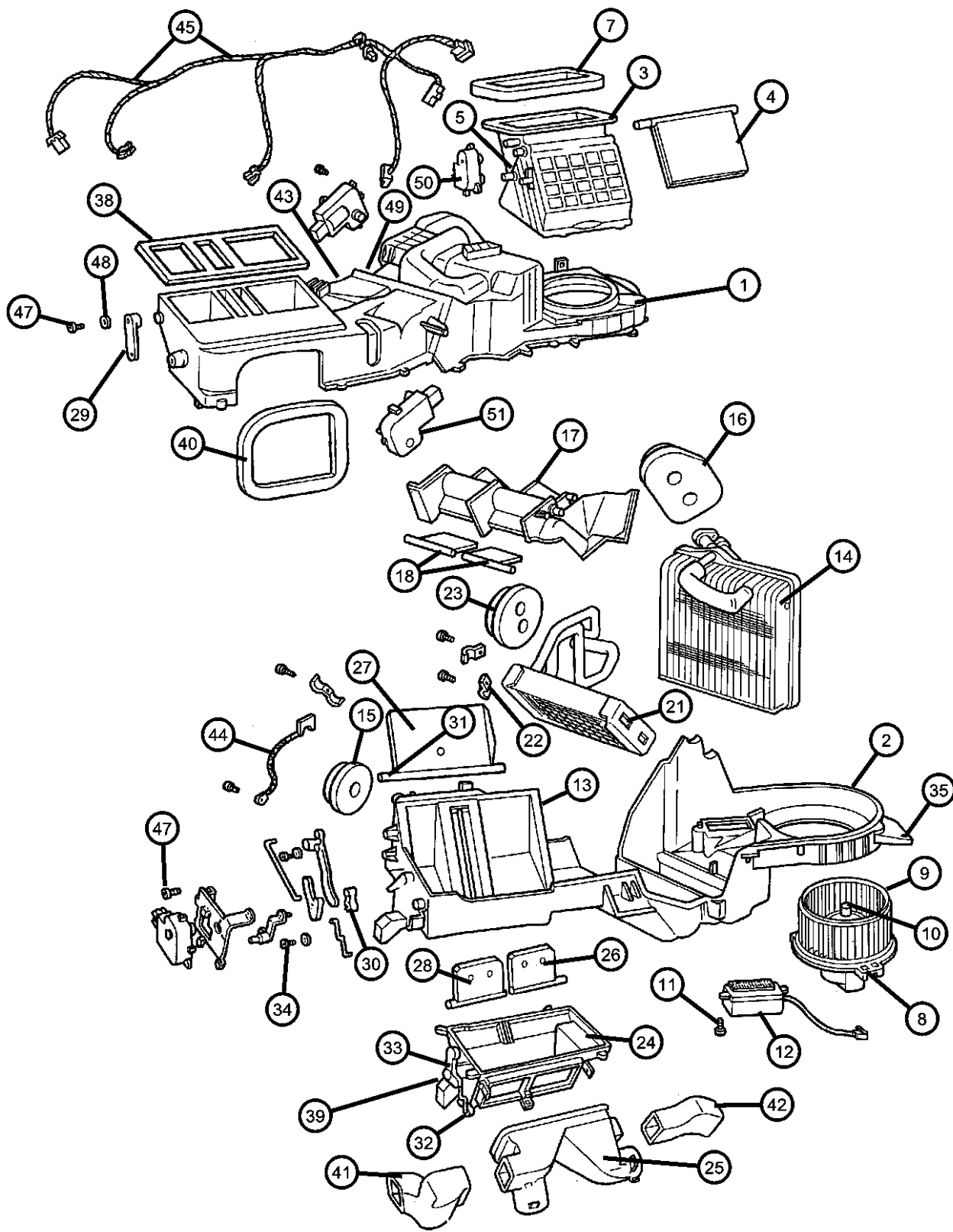


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [HAA] = Air Conditioning									
1	05012715AC	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Upper
2	05012755AC	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Lower
3	05012754AA	1	J, T						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	05012712AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	05012753AA	1	J, T						LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
-6	05012752AA	1	J, T						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
7	05012709AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	05012708AA	1	J, T						MOTOR, Blower
9	05012701AB	1	J, T						FAN, Blower Motor
10	02837680	1	J, T						CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	05012700AA	3	J, T						SCREW, Tapping
12	05014212AA	1	J, T						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	05012698AA	1	J, T						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	05012697AA	1	J, T						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
	V9900014								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V9900006								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
15	05012696AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
16	05014744AA	1	J, T						SEAL, A/C Evaporator
17	05012694AB	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Unit
18	05012751AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Blend Air
-19	05012711AA	2	J, T						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
-20	05012750AA	1	J, T						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
21	05012691AC	1	J, T						CORE, Heater
22	05012745AA	2	J, T						CLAMP, Heater
23	05012744AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Heater Tubes
24	05012762AA	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Unit
25	05012742AA	1	J, T						COVER, Heater
26	05012741AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Panel
27	05012740AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Distribution Duct
28	05012739AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
29	05012738AA	1	J, T						LEVER, Panel Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

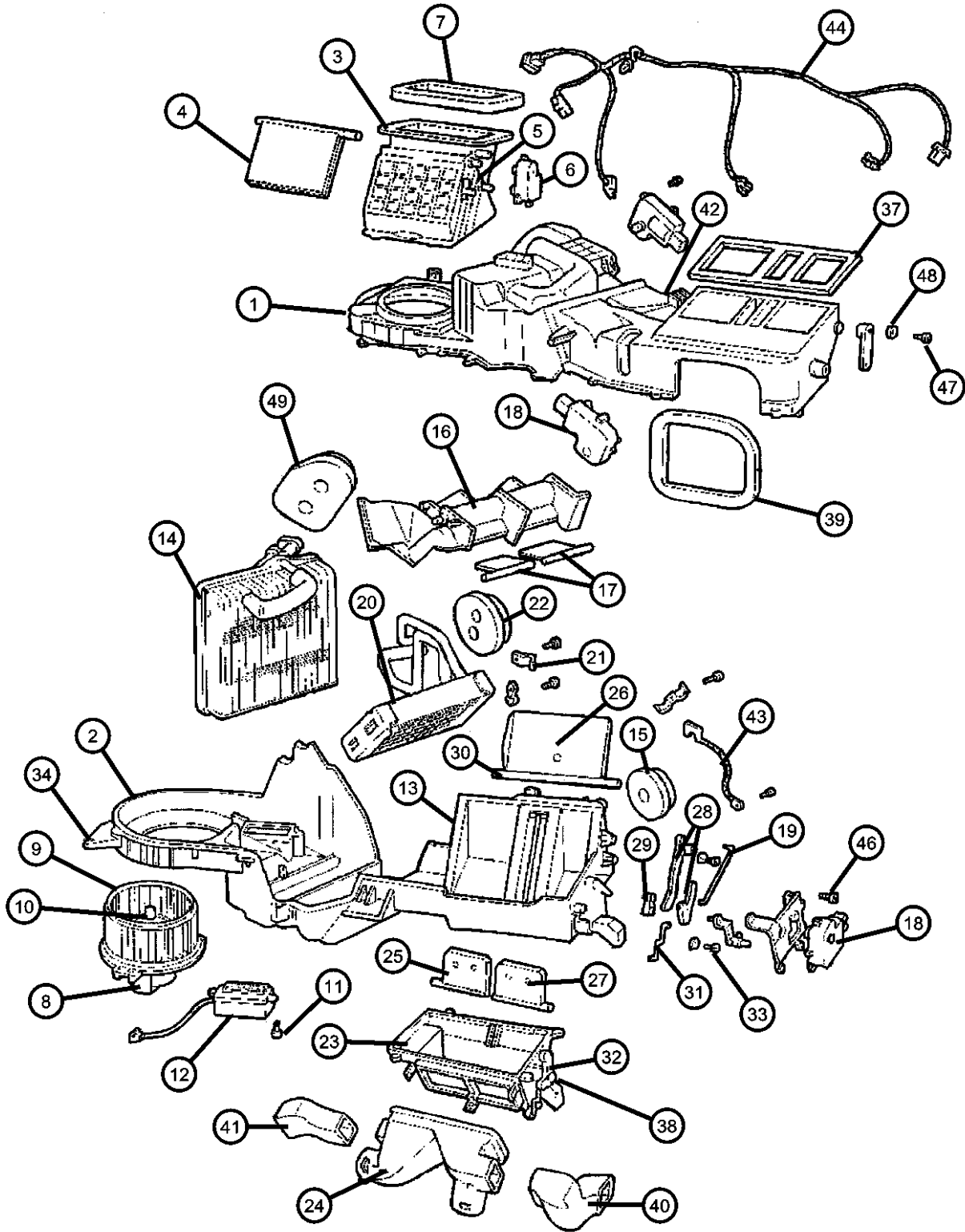
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 24-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	05012735AA	1	J, T						LEVER, Panel Door
31	05012734AA	1	J, T						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
32	05012731AA	1	J, T						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
33	05012761AA	1	J, T						LEVER, Panel Door
34	05012729AA	1	J, T						SCREW, Tapping
35	06101442	4	J, T						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-36	05012760AA	1	J, T						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit, Panel
-37	05012759AA	1	J, T						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit, Foot/Defrost
38	05012727AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Demister
39	05012726AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Defroster Duct
40	05015355AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Panel
41	05012723AB	1	J, T						DUCT, Floor Distribution
42	05012722AD	1	J, T						DUCT, Floor Distribution
43	05012721AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
44	56038591AB	1				EVO			STRAP, Ground
45	05012758AA	1	J, T						HARNESS, Air Conditioning Control
-46	05012757AB	1	J, T						TUBE, Vacuum
47	04720533	26	J, T						SCREW, Heater Housing
48	04720534	6	J, T						SCREW, Pan Head
49	05012756AA	5	T, J						SPRING
50	05012750AA	1	J, T						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
51	05012750AA	1	J, T						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

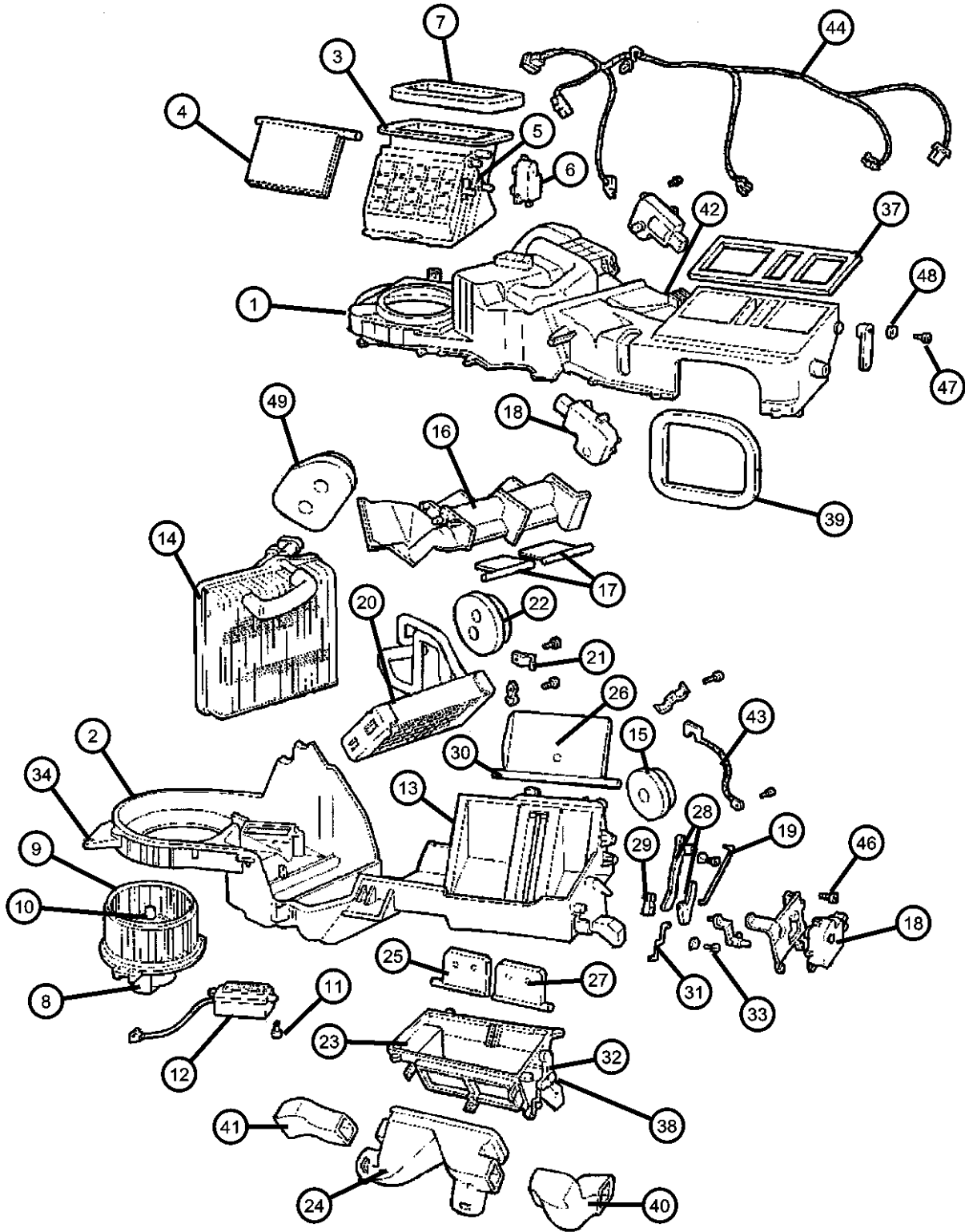
HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD
Figure 24-180



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning									
1	05013552AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Upper
2	05013551AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Lower
3	05013569AA	1	U						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	05012712AA	1	U						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	05013567AA	1	U						LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
6	05012752AA	1	U						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
7	05012709AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	05013566AA	1	U						MOTOR, Blower
9	05013565AB	1	U						FAN, Blower Motor
10	02837680	1	U						CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	05012700AA	3	U						SCREW, Tapping
12	05014212AA	1	U						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	05013564AA	1	U						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	05013563AA	1	U						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	05012696AA	1	U						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
16	05013560AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Unit
17	05013558AA	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
18	05013561AA	1	U						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
19	05013559AA	2	U						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
20	05014420AA	1	U						CORE, Heater
21	05013554AA	1	U						CLIP, Heater Core
22	05013553AA	1	U						SEAL, Heater Tubes
23	05013498AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Unit
24	05013496AA	1	U						COVER, Heater
25	05012741AA	1	U						DOOR, Panel
26	05013579AA	1	U						DOOR, Distribution Duct
27	05012739AA	1	U						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
28	05013578AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
29	05013577AB	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
30	05012734AA	1	U						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
31	05013575AA	1	U						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
32	05013574AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

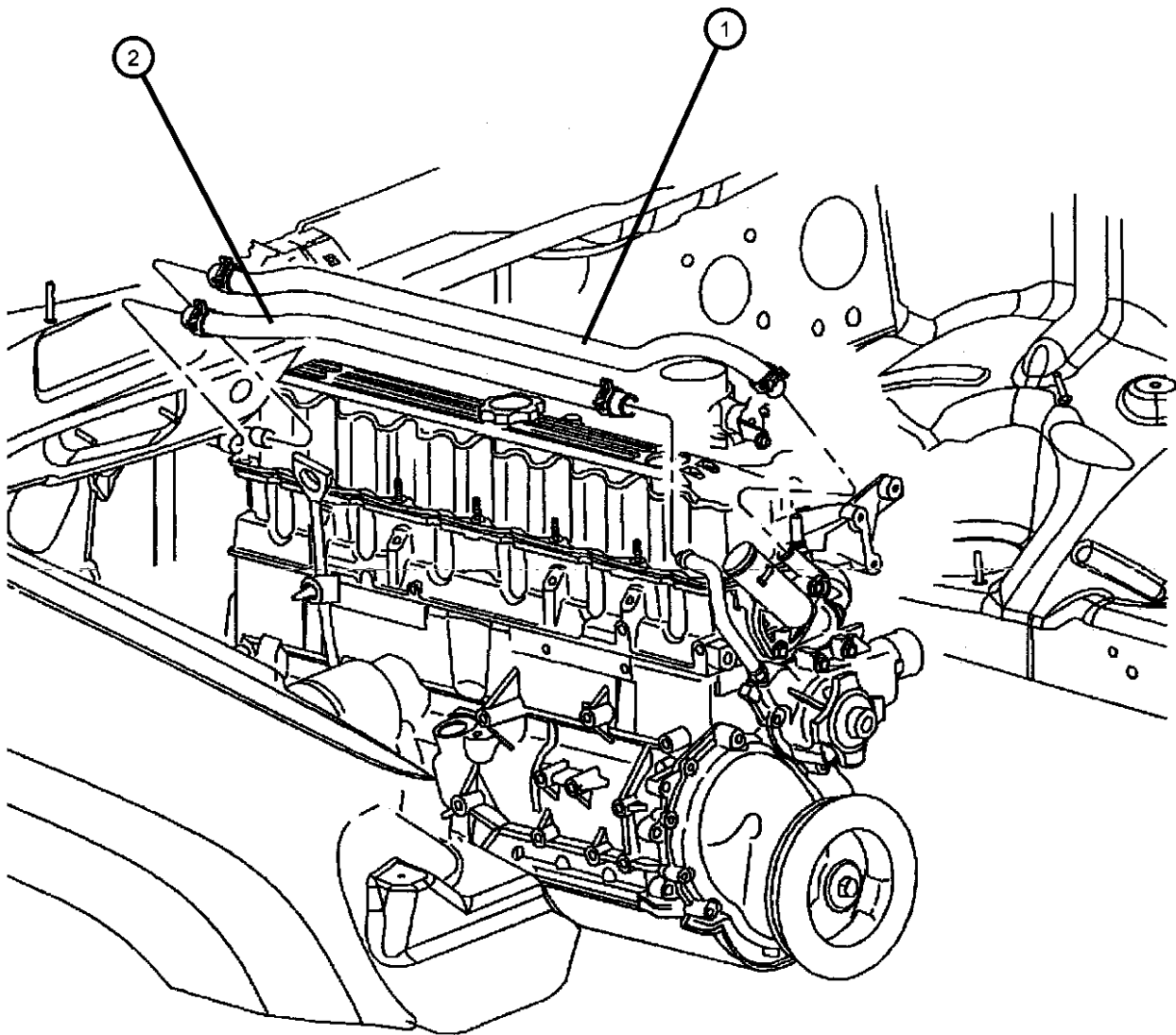
HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD
Figure 24-180



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	05012729AA	1	U						SCREW, Tapping
34	06101442	4	U						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-35	05014422AA	1	U						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
-36	05014423AA	1	U						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
37	05012727AA	1	U						SEAL, Demister
38	05012726AA	1	U						SEAL, Defroster Duct
39	05015355AA	1	U						SEAL, Panel
40	05013571AA	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
41	05013570AA	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
42	05012721AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
43	56038591AA	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
44	05012758AA	1	U						HARNESS, Air Conditioning Control
-45	05012757AB	1	U						TUBE, Vacuum
46	04720533	26	U						SCREW, Heater Housing
47	04720534	6	U						SCREW, Pan Head
48	05012756AA	5	U						SPRING
49	05013562AB	1	U						SEAL, A/C Evaporator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
H = Laredo P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			

Hoses, Heater 3.1, 4.0L Engines
Figure 24-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine
Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine

1									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55115889	1	U			ER0			
	55115890	1	J, T			ER0			
	55117081	1	J, T			EX0			
2									HOSE, Heater Return
	55115892	1	U			ER0			
	55115897	1	J, T			ER0			
	55117082	1	J, T			EX0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

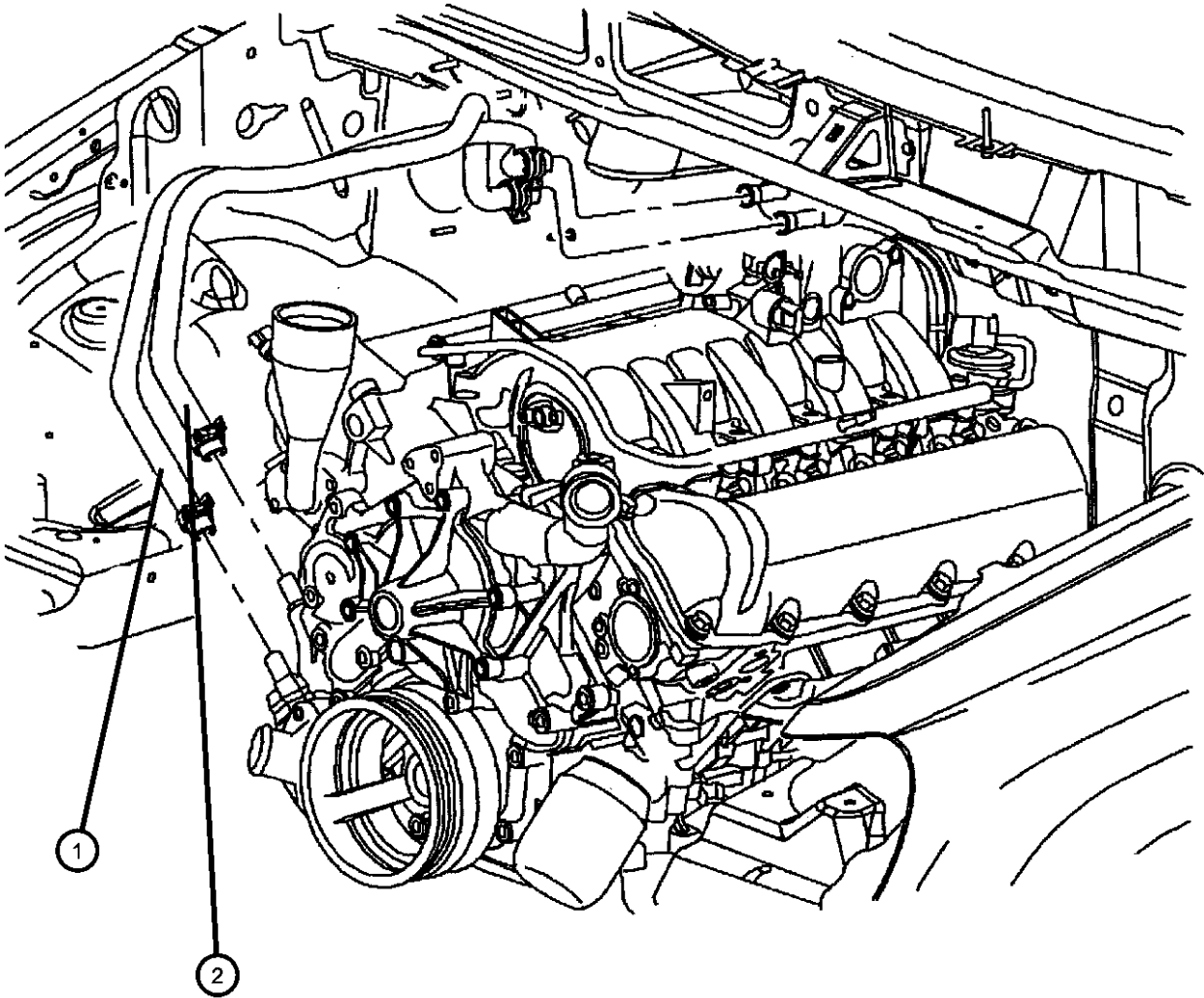
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-245

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1									TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
	55115895AB	1	J, T			EV0			
	55116352AB	1	U			EV0			
2									TUBE AND HOSE, Return
	55115896AB	1	J, T			EV0			
	55116353AB	1	U			EV0			

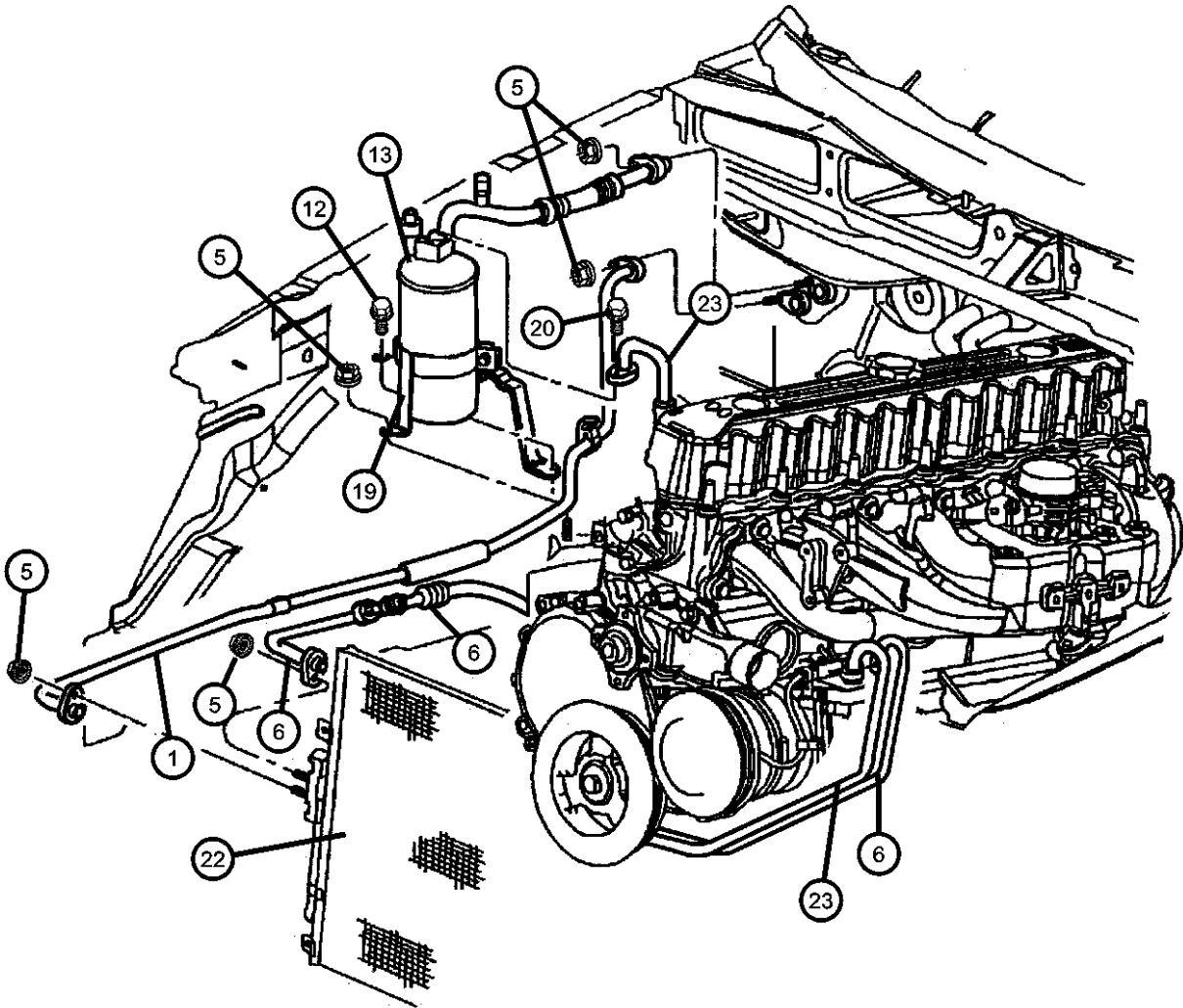


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

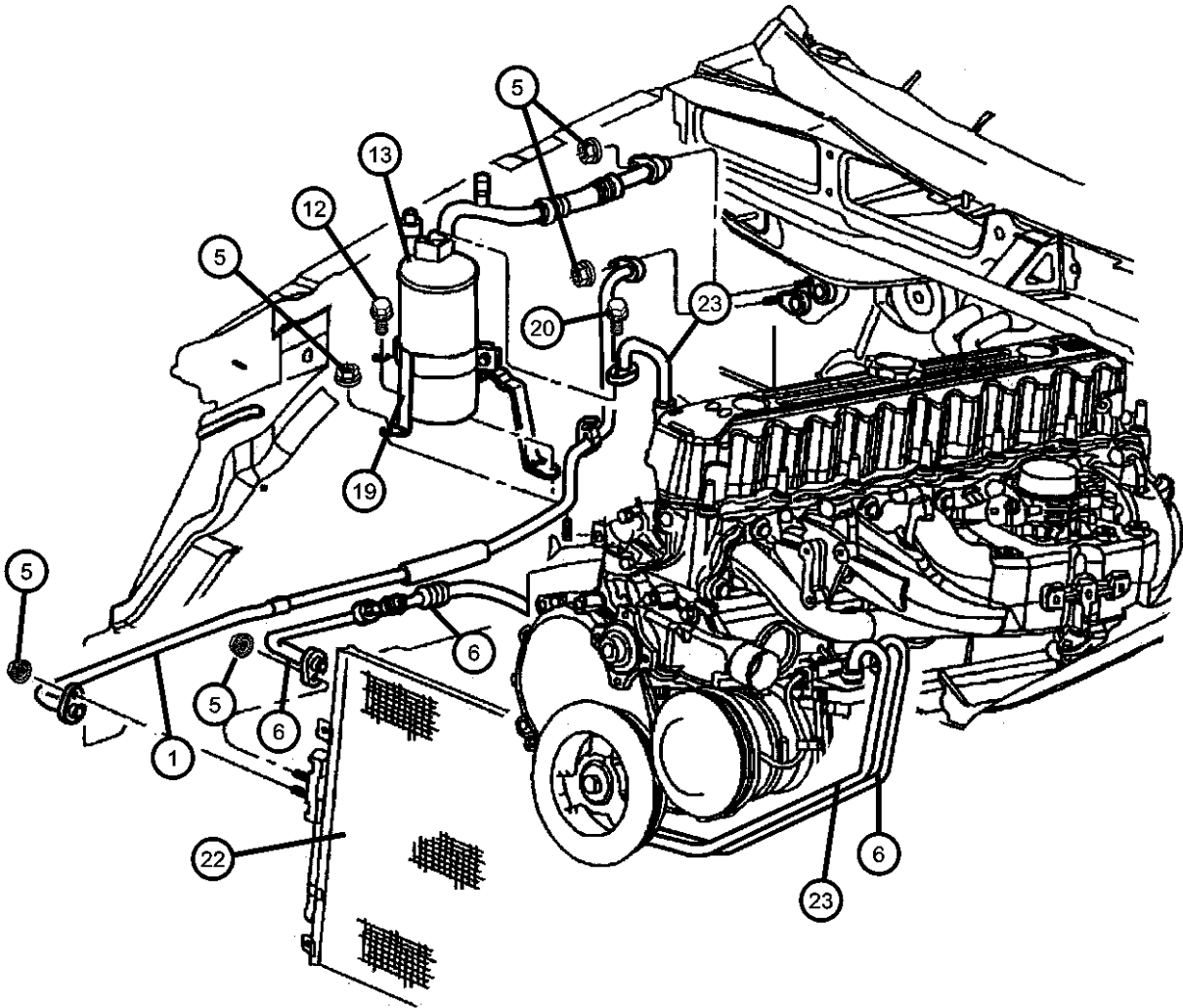
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines
Figure 24-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note</div> <div>ER0 = All 4.0 L Engines</div> <div>EV0 = All 4.7 L Engines</div> <div>EX0 = All 3.1 L Engines</div>									
1									LINE, A/C Liquid
	53054569AA	1	J, T			EX0			
	55115914AC	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			
-2	04796565	1	J, T			EX0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
-3	05012980AA	1	J, T			EX0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-4	55116339AA	1	J, T			EX0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
5									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
	06101445	1	J, T						
		1	U						
6									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55116162AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	55116163AC	1	U			ER0			
	55117086	1	J, T			EX0			
	55117089	1	U			EX0			
-7	04796565	1	J, T			EX0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
-8	04741705	1	J, T			EX0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-9									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	05011346AA	2	U			ER0			
		1	J, T			EX0			
-10									BRACKET, A/C Line
	05012988AA	1	J, T			ER0			
	05012989AA	1	U			EV0			
-11	04897617AA	1	J, T			EX0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
12	06502064	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
13									ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
	55115909AB	1	U			ER0, EV0			
	55115910AC	1	J, T			ER0			
	55117088	1	J, T			EX0			
-14	05012979AA	1				EX0			O RING, A/C Suction Line

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
H = Laredo P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				

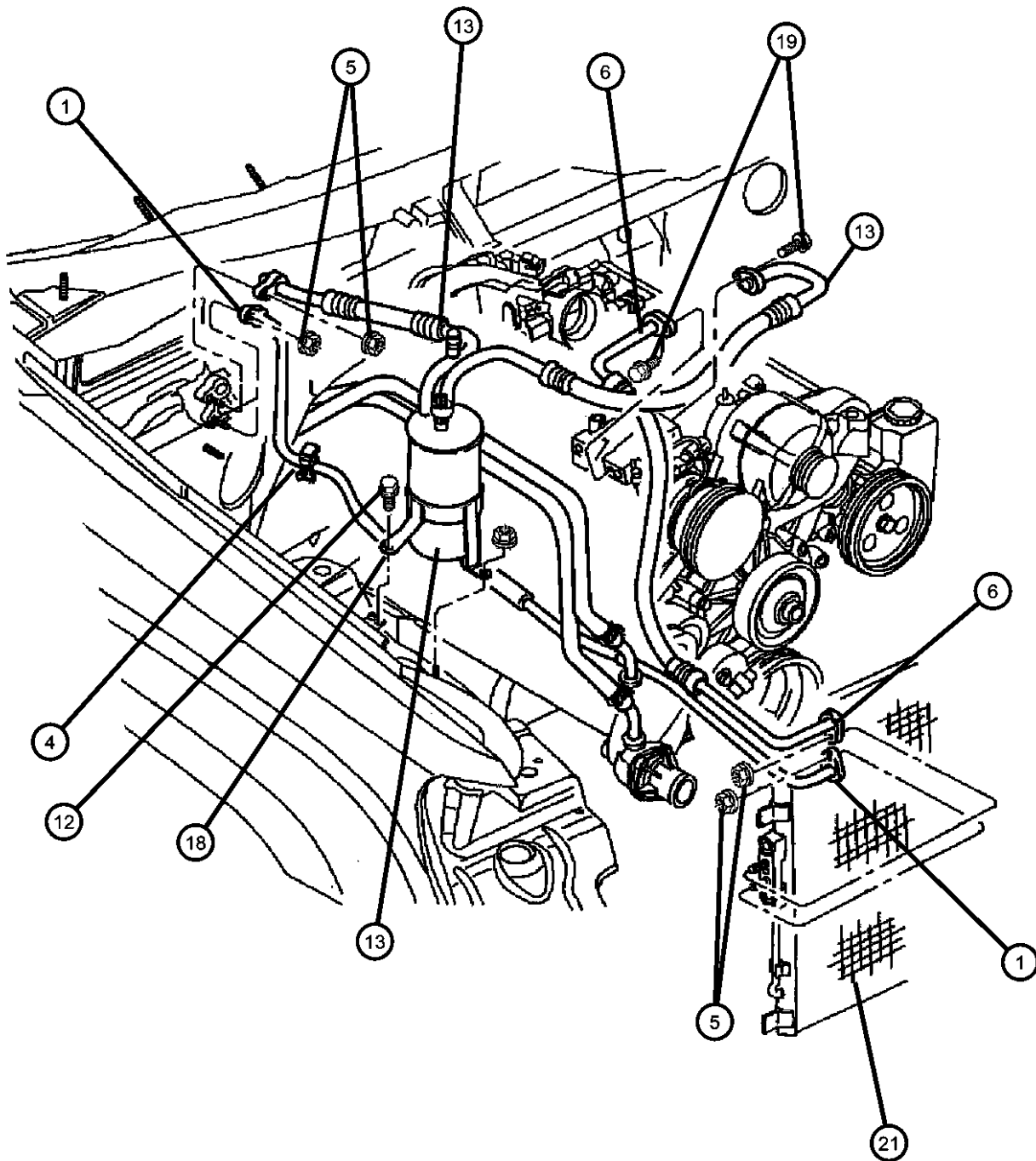
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines
Figure 24-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	04728705	1	J, T			EX0			O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc
-16	04897613AA	1	J, T			EX0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
-17	05011346AA	2	J, T			EX0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-18									CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	05015568AA	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	U			EX0			
19	53054571AA	1	J, T			EX0			BRACKET, Accumulator
20									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
	06501648	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	J			EX0			
-21	55116446AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
22									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55115918AB	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	U			EX0			
		1	J, T			EX0			
23									LINE, A/C Suction
	55116164AC	1	U			ER0			
	55116359AC	1	U			EV0			
	55116501AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	55117087	1				EX0			
-24	05012979AA	1				EX0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-25	05012981AA	1				EX0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-26	55035784	1				EX0			CLIP, Tube
-27	06034966	1				EX0			BOLT, .312-24x1.170

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE	
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

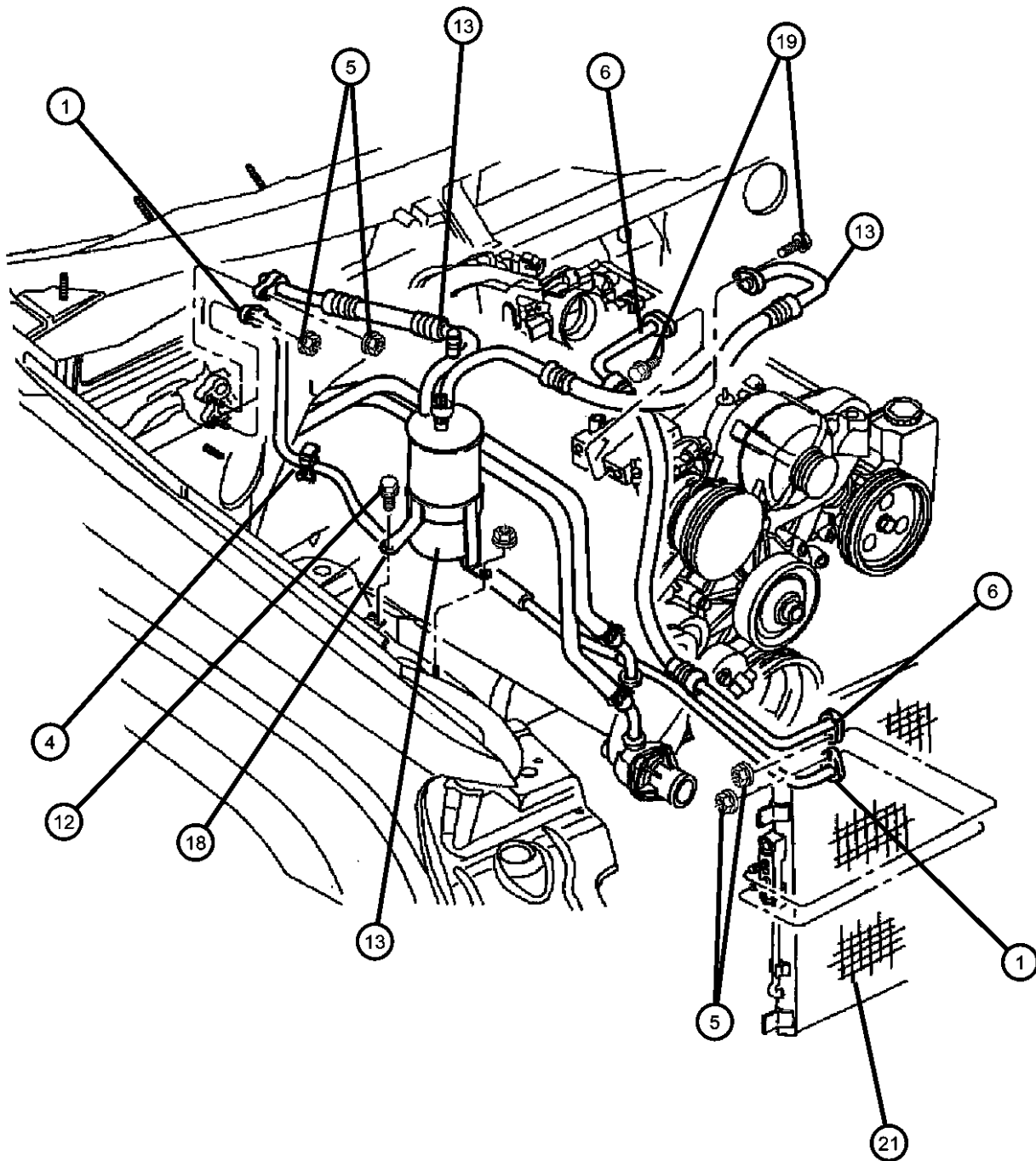
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines EV0 = All 4.7 L Engines									
1									LINE, A/C Liquid
	55115914AC	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			
	55116161AD	1	U			ER0, EV0			
-2									O RING, A/C Discharge Line
	04796565	2	J, T			EV0			
		2	U			EV0			
-3									O RING, A/C Liquid Line
	05012980AA	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			
		1	U			ER0, EV0			
4									RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
	55116339AA	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			
		1	U			ER0, EV0			
5	06101445	1				ER0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55116165AC	1	J, T			EV0			
	55116358AC	1	U			EV0			
-7									O RING, A/C Discharge Line
	04796565	2	U			ER0			
		2	J, T			EV0			
-8									O RING, A/C Liquid Line
	04741705	1	J, T			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
-9									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	05011346AA	2	J, T			EV0			
		2	U			EV0			
-10	05012987AA	1	U			EV0			CLIP, Discharge Line
-11									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	04897617AA	1	J, T			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

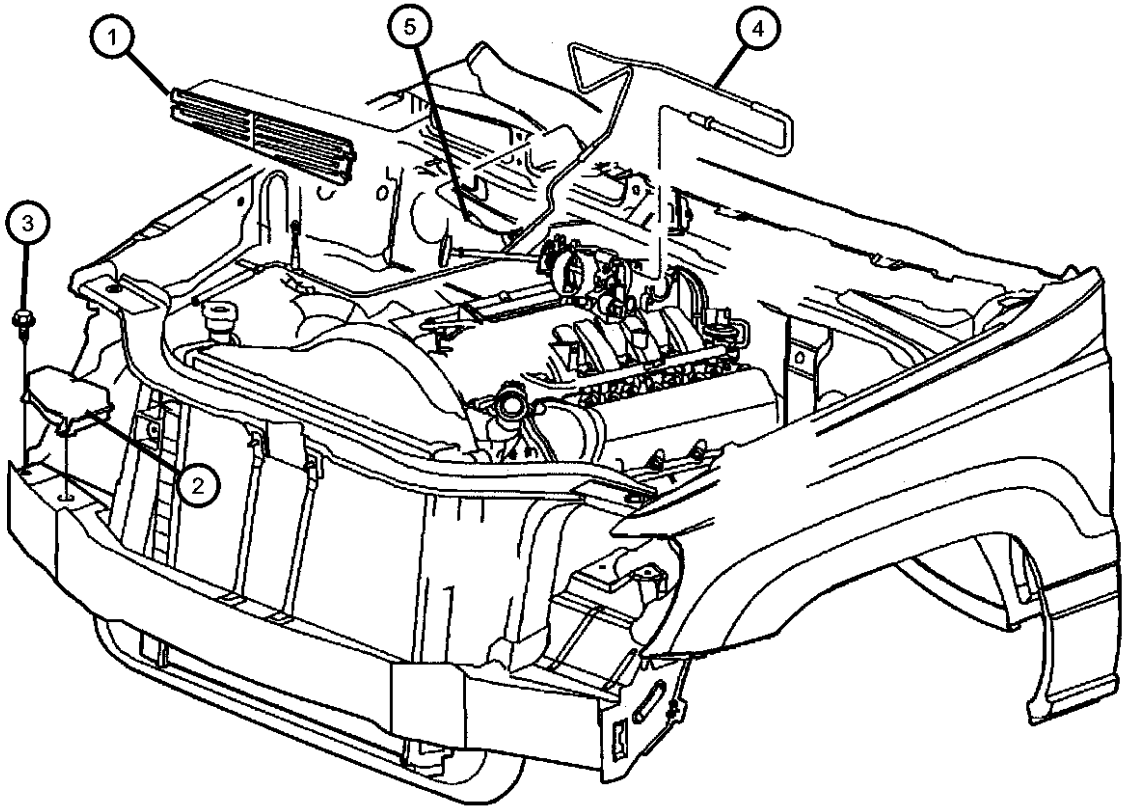
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	06502064	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
13									ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
	55115909AB	1	U			ER0, EV0			
	55115911AC	1	J, T			EV0			
-14									O RING, A/C Suction Line
	05012979AA	1	J, T			EV0			
	05012981AA	1	U			EV0			
-15									O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc
	04728705	1	U			ER0, EV0			
		1	J, T			EV0			
-16									SWITCH, A/C Cycling
	04897613AA	1	U			ER0, EV0			
		1	J, T			EV0			
-17									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	05011346AA	2	J, T			EV0			
		2	U			EV0			
18									BRACKET, Accumulator
	05012985AA	1	U			ER0, EV0			
	05012986AA	1	J, T			EV0			
19	06501648	1	U			ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
-20	55116446AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
21									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55115918AB	1	J, T			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
-22	04885591AA	1	U						BRACKET, A/C Evaporator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
H = Laredo P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				

Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls
 Figure 24-260



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine
 Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine
 Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1									BAFFLE, Air
	55115885	1	J, T						
	55115886	1	U						
2	55115899	1				ER0, EV0			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
3	55115899	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	55115900AC	1	J, T			EV0			
	55115901AC	1	J, T			ER0			
	55116158AB	1	J, T			EX0			
	55116489AA	1	U			EV0			
	55116490AA	1	U			ER0			
5	03580172	1							CAP, Vacuum

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

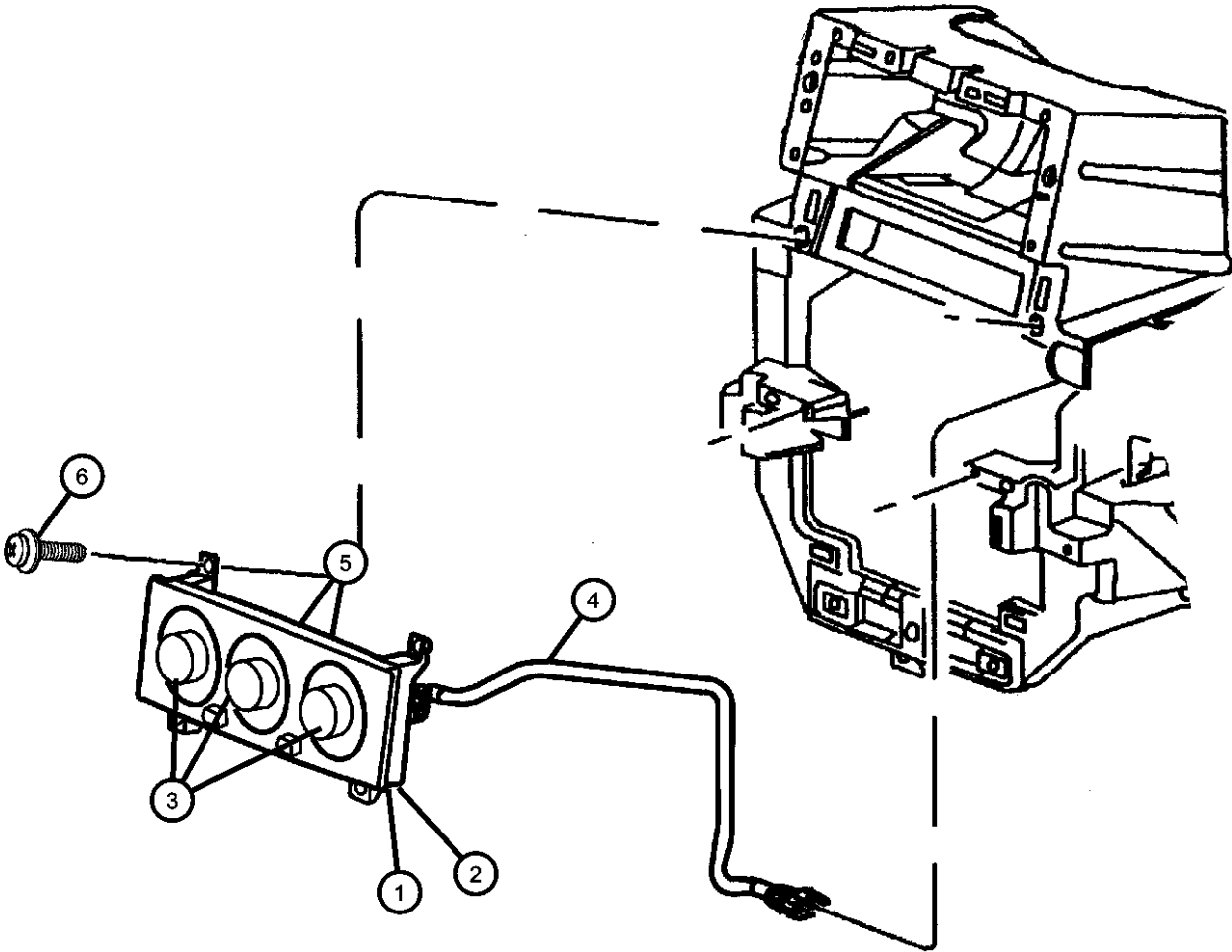
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner
Figure 24-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning
Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control

1	55115904	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
2	55115903	1							CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
3	05012976AA	2							KNOB, ATC Control
4	05012977AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
5	05013124AA	2							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
6	06101946	4							SCREW, Tapping



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

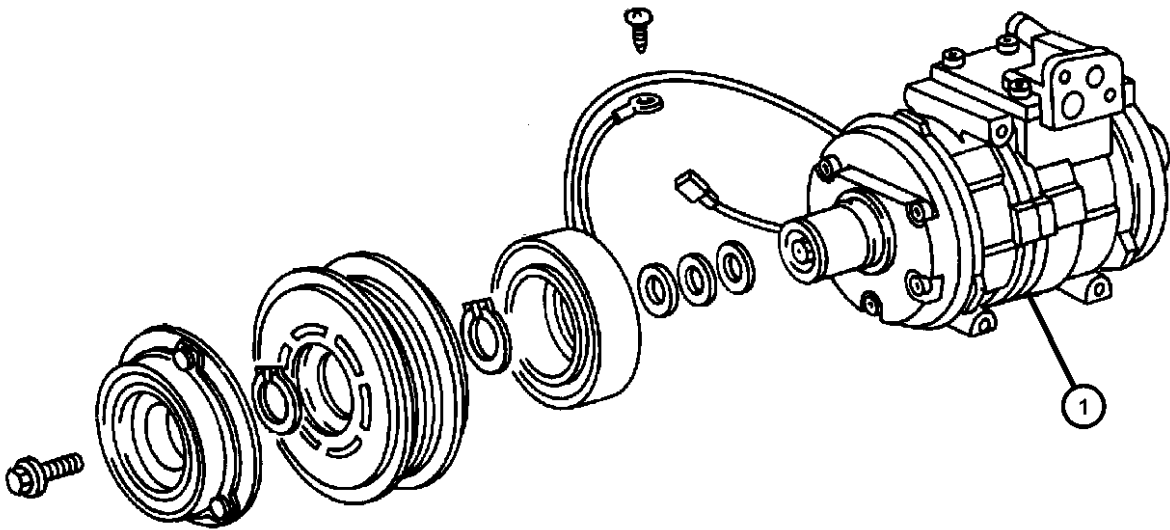
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

1	55117244AA	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	05014413AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	04728854	1				ER0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	55116423AA	1				ER0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-5	05264457	1				ER0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
-6	05003681AA	1				ER0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-7	05016376AA	1				ER0			PULLEY, A/C Compressor
-8	05264454	1				ER0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-9	82300102	1				ER0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
-10	05014415AA	1				ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Overhaul Package



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

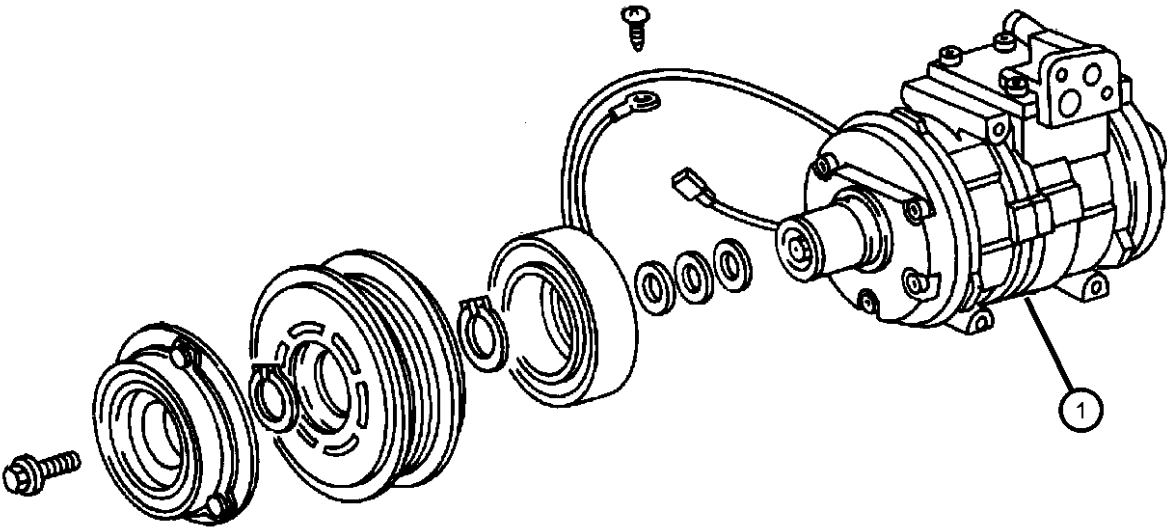
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1	55116906AA	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	05014414AA	1				EV0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	04728854	1				EV0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	05014416AA	1				EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
-5	55116423AA	1				EV0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-6	05264457	1				EV0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
-7	05003681AA	1				EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-8	05016376AA	1				EV0			PULLEY, A/C Compressor
-9	05264454	1				EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-10									LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
	82300102	1	J, T			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

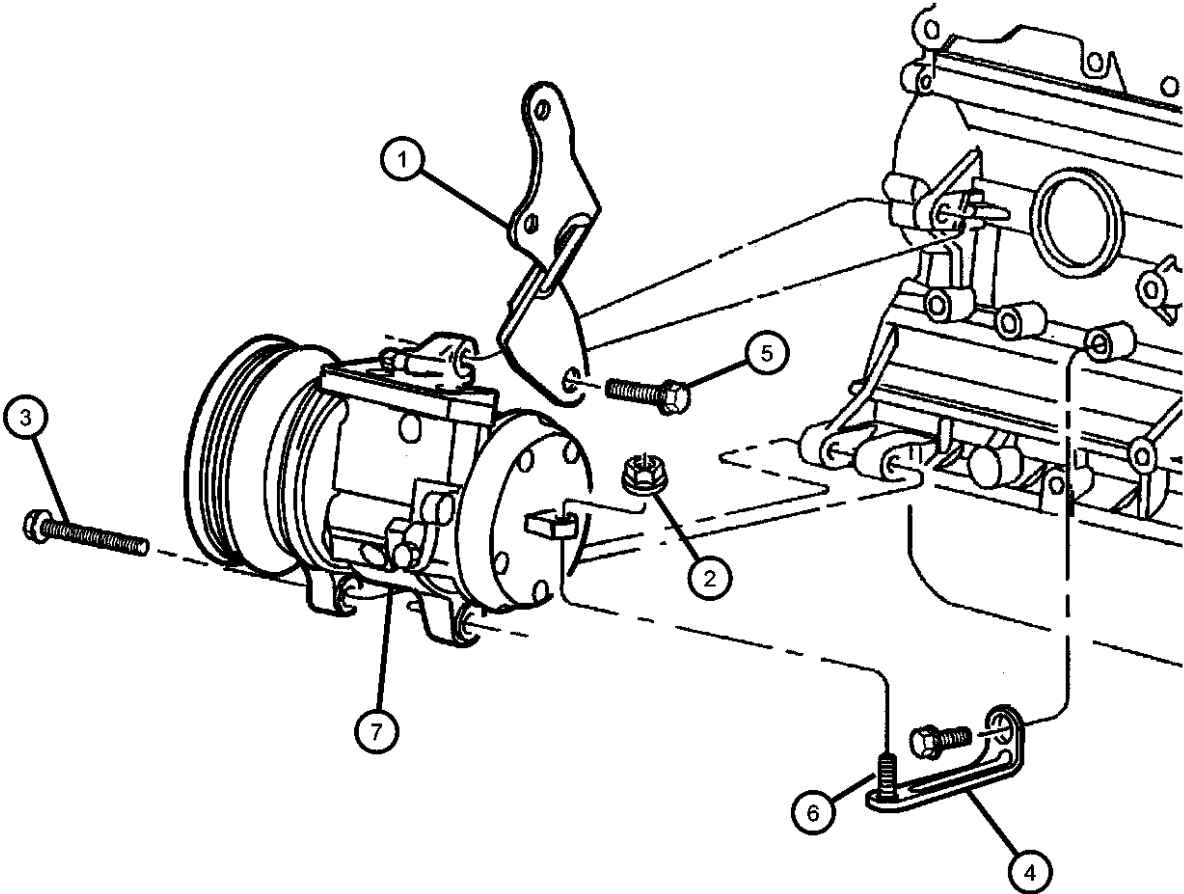
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code
ER0 = 4.0 L Engine
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	04854157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	06504344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013053AA	1				ER0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
5	06101985	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
6	06101985	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55117244AA	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning

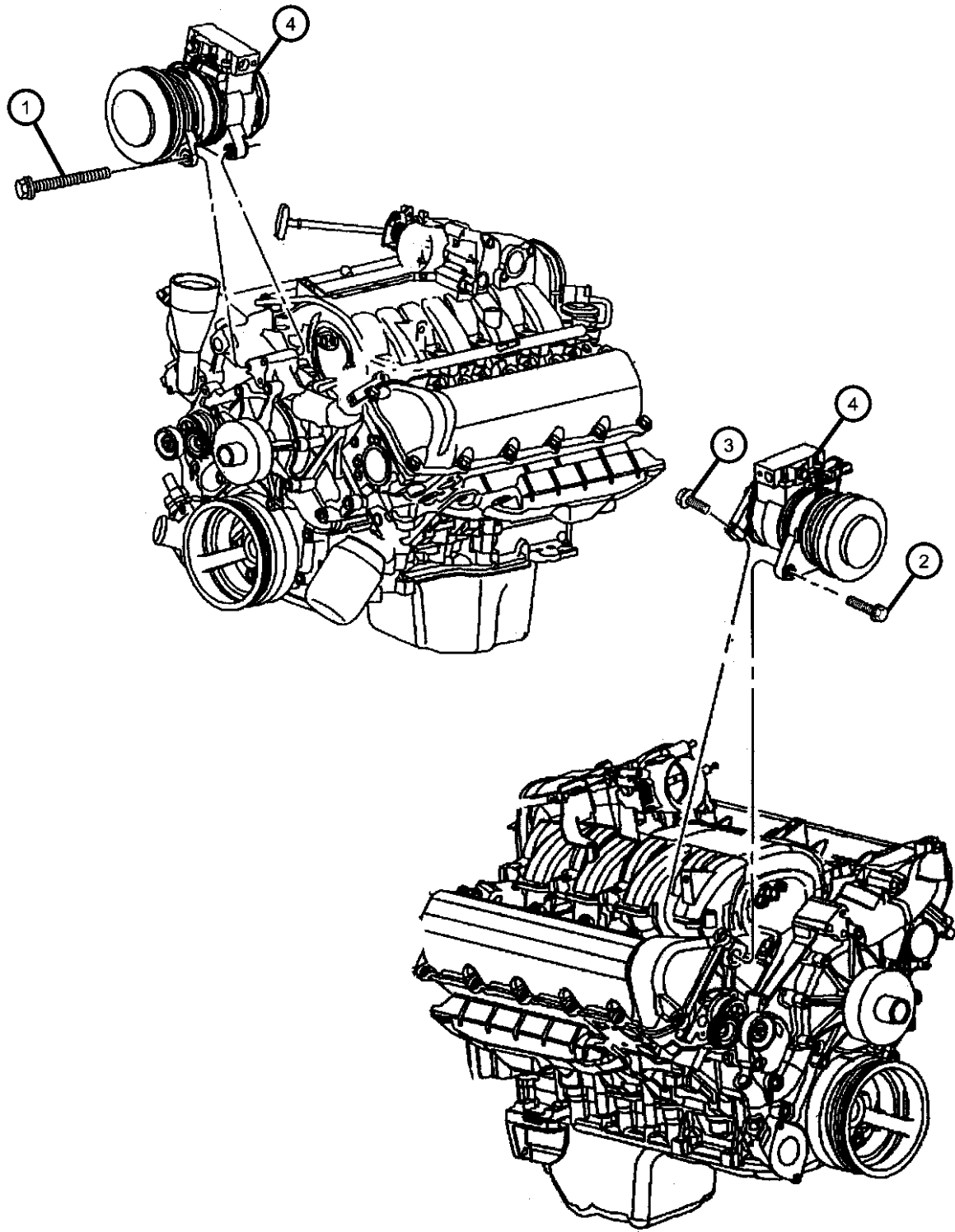


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

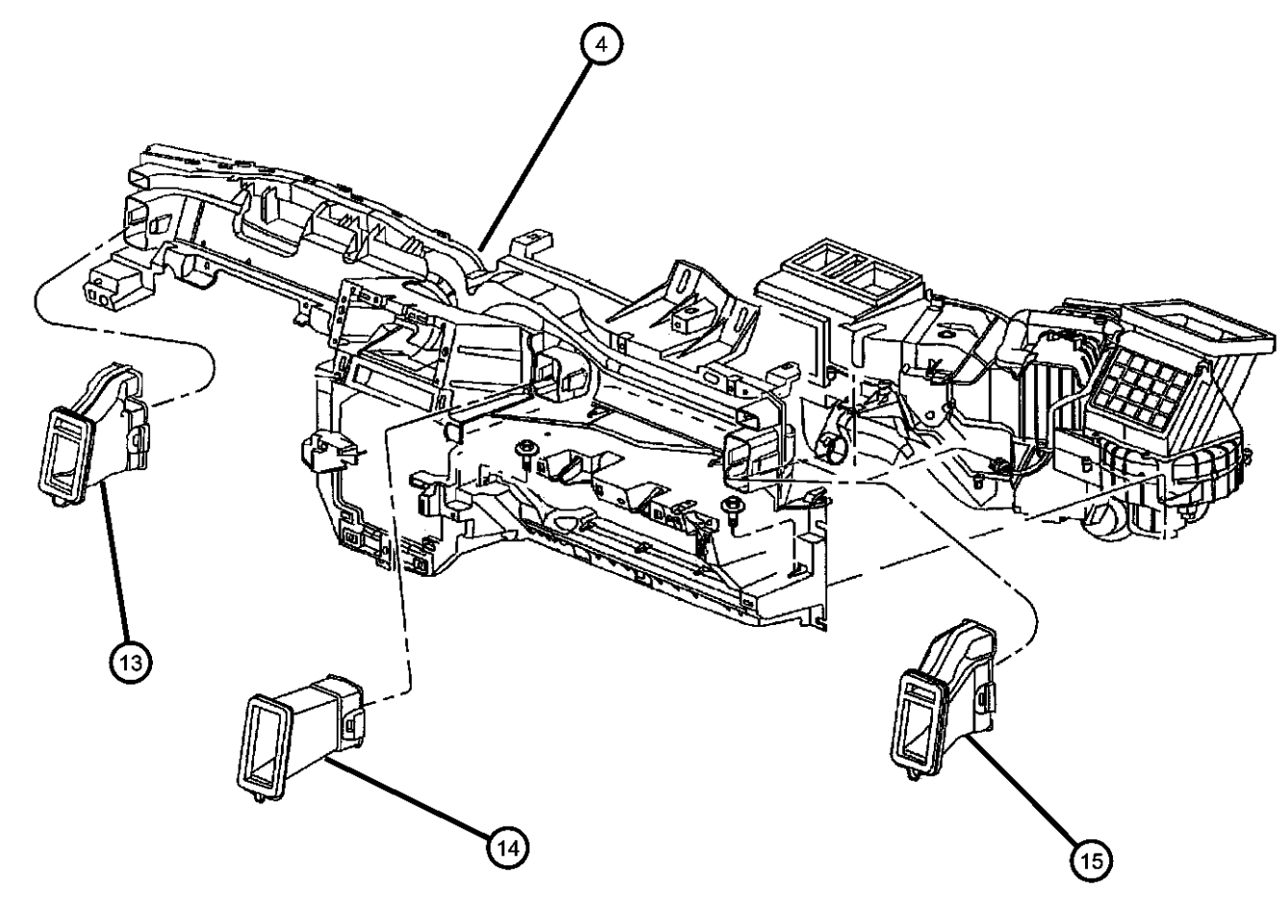
1	06504344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	06101985	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
3	06102047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55116906AA	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-5	53031709AA	1				EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Ducts and Outlets
Figure 24-610

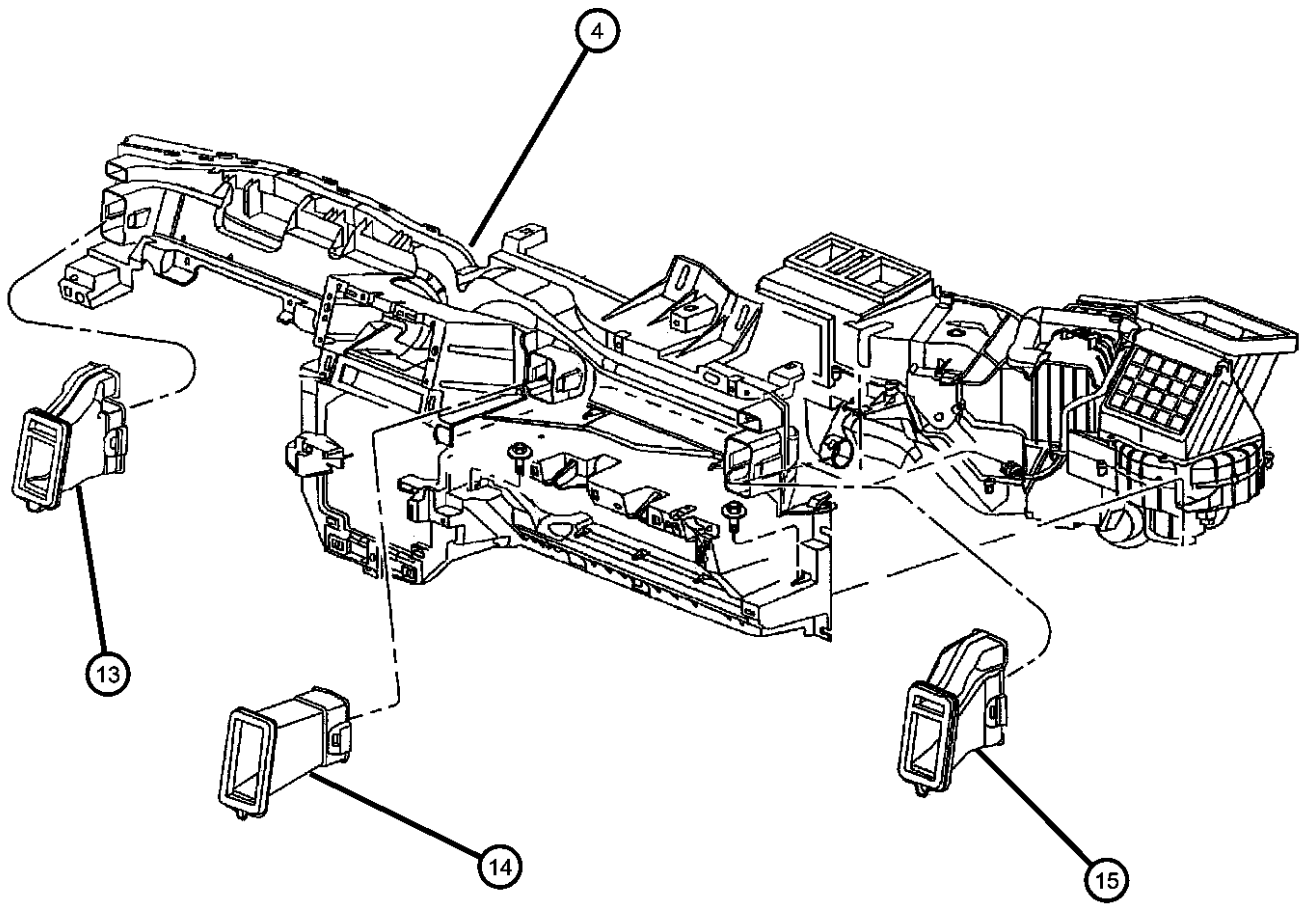
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-1									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
		55116032AB	1	J, T						
		55116299AE	1	U						
	-2									U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
		06101442	4	J, T						
			4	U						
	-3	06101780	5							SCREW, M6x1x25
	4									DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
		55116295AC	1	U						
		55116407AC	1	J, T						
	-5									CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
		06034319	2	J, T						
			2	U						
	-6									CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
		06034833	12	J, T						
			12	U						
	-7									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C/Channel Cover
		55116373AB	1	J, T						
		55116376AB	1	U						
	-8	06101946	8							SCREW, Tapping
	-9									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp
		55116390AB	1	J, T						
		55116418AA	1	U						
	-10	55116041	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Center to Floor
	-11	06101786	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
	-12									DUCT, Defroster
		55116014	1	J, T						
		55116394AA	1	U						
	13	55116287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument PanelExtension, Left
	14									DUCT, Instrument Panel Extension, Inboard
		55116285AA	1	J, T						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE	
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Ducts and Outlets
Figure 24-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55116439AA	1	U						Extension, Inboard
15	55116286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument PanelExtension, Right



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE		
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE		
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE		
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS		

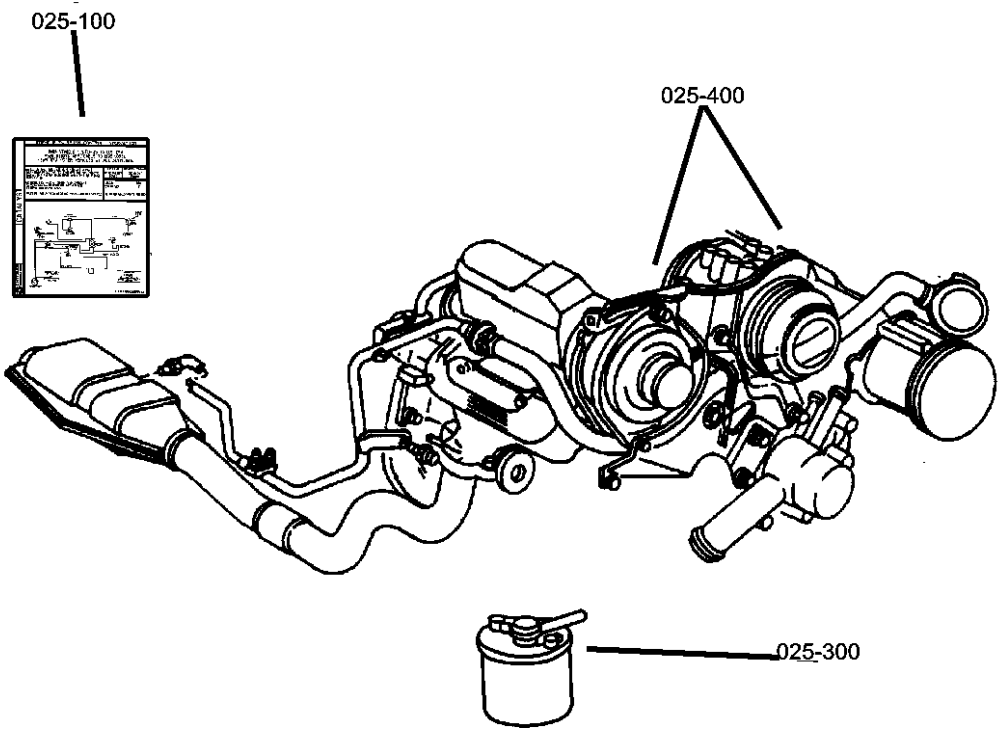
Group - 25

Emission Systems

Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels	
Emission Labels	Fig. 25 - 110
EGR System	
EGR System.....	Fig. 25 - 220
Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister	Fig. 25 - 310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness	Fig. 25 - 410
Leak Detection Pump	Fig. 25 - 430



025-100 Emission Labels	025-200 EGR System	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness

Emission Labels
Figure 25-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines NAA=Federal NAE=California NAC=Europe NBN=Northeastern States

1									LABEL, Emission
	53013423AA	1	J			ER0			Federal, w/Quadra-Trac
	53013424AA	1	T			ER0			Canada
	53013426AA	1	J			ER0			Canada, w/Quadra-Trac
	53013430AA	1				ER0			Europe II, Unleaded Fuel
	53013431AA	1	J			ER0			Federal, w/Select-Trac
		1	T			ER0			Federal
	53013432AA	1	J			ER0			Canada, w/Select-Trac
	53013433AA	1				ER0			California
		1				ER0			Northeastern States
	53013435AA	1	T			EV0			Canada
	53013436AA	1	J			EV0			Federal, w/Select-Trac
		1	T			EV0			Federal
	53013437AA	1				EV0			Canada, w/Select-Trac, (H) Series
	53013439AA	1				EV0			Canada, w/Select-Trac, (P) Series
	53013440AA	1	J			EV0			Federal, w/Quadra-Trac
	53013441AA	1	J			EV0			Canada, w/Quadra-Trac, (H) Series
	53013443AA	1	J			EV0			Canada, w/Quadra-Trac, (P) Series
	53013444AA	1				EV0			California
		1				EV0			Northeastern States
	53013445AB	1				EV0			Europe III
	53013459AA	1				ER0			Europe III
	53013460AA	1				EV0			Europe II, Unleaded Fuel
	53014004AA	1	J			EX0			Australia

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

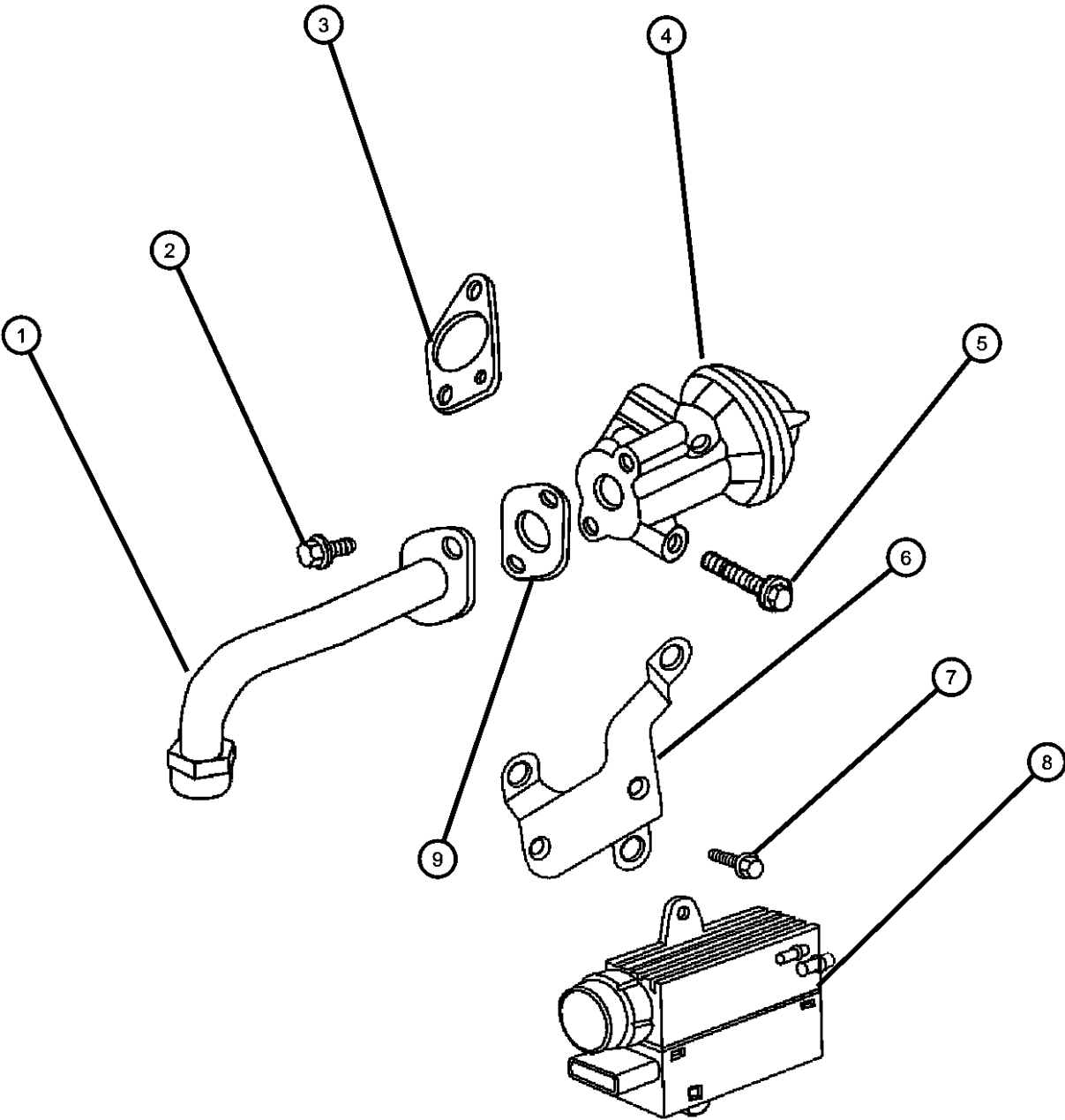
2000 WJ

EGR System
Figure 25-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

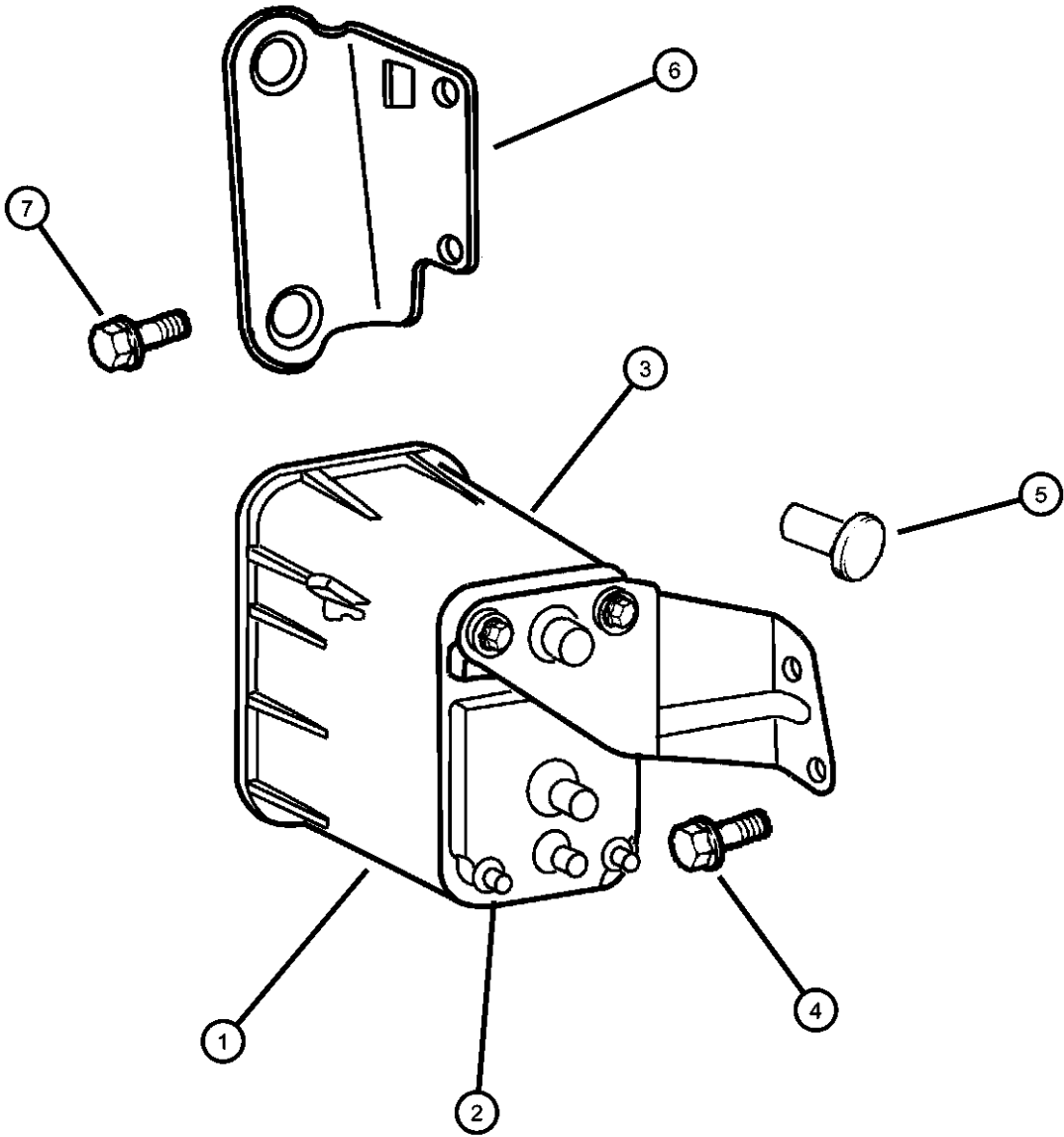
1	05015069AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, EGR
2	04864537	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, 8Mx20
3	04778965	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, EGR Tube
4	04882409	1				EX0	DG0		VALVE, EGR
5	05015070AA	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT
6	04854158	1	J, U			EX0			BRACKET
7	06101949	3	J, U			EX0			SCREW
8	53013147AA	1	J, U			EX0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
9	04720208	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, EGR Tube Flange



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Vacuum Canister
Figure 25-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1									CANISTER, Vapor
	04854208AE	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			
	53030838	1	U			ER0, EV0			
2	06503951	4	J, T			EM0, ER0, EV0			STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00
3	06503951	4							NUT, M14, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06503951	4							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53013035AA	1				ER0, EV0			CAP, Vapor Canister
6	04854159	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
7	06505815AA	2	J, T			ER0, EV0			SCREW



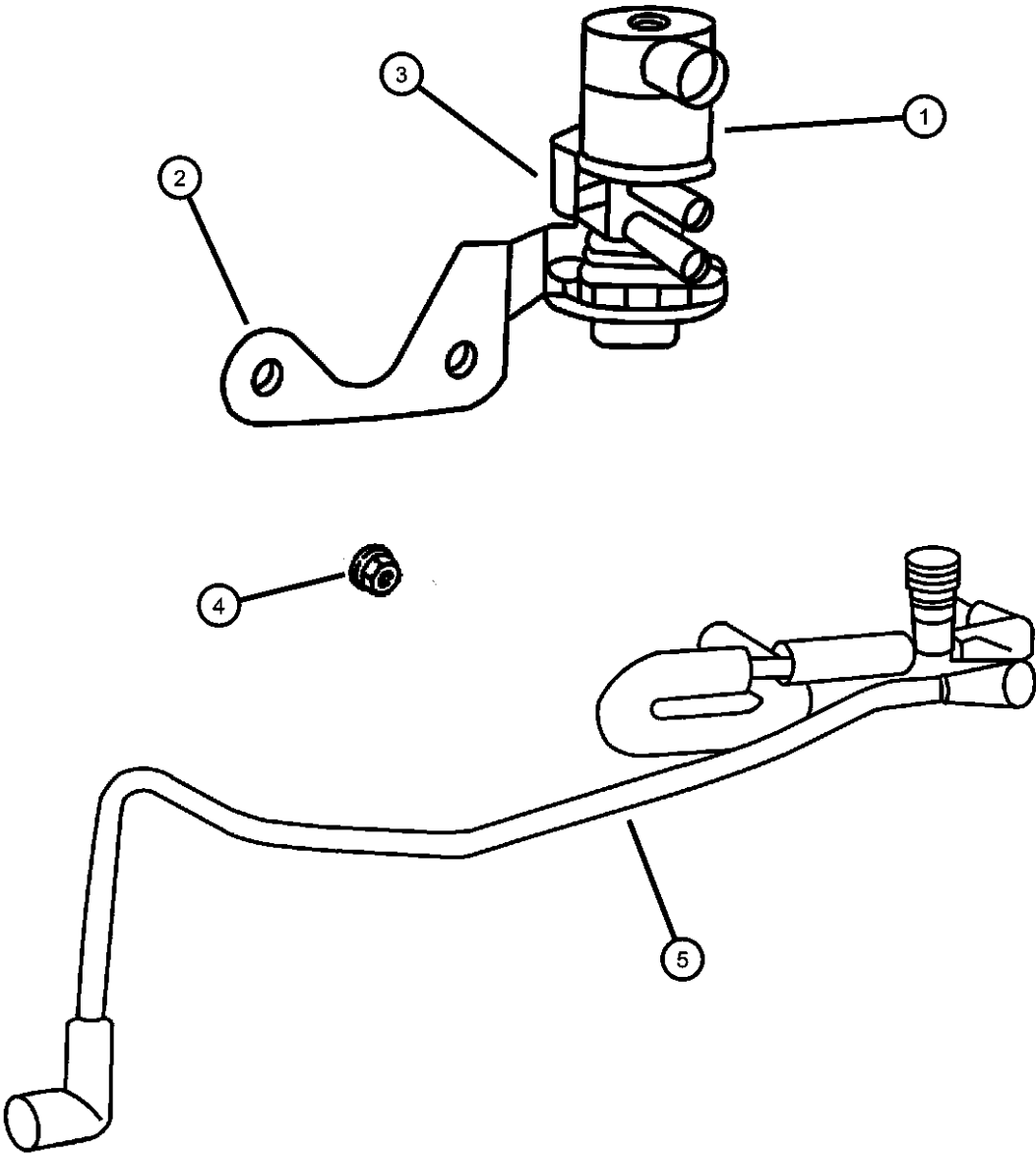
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines

1	04669475AB	1				ER0, EV0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	04854127AB	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
3	53030987	1				ER0, EV0			BUSHING, Isolator
4	06500284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
5									HARNESS, Vapor Purge
	04854100	1	J, T			ER0			
	04854105	1	J, T			EV0			
	53013173AA	1	U			EV0			[NA3] Export [RHD]
	53013228AA	1	U			ER0			[NAC=NAB] Export [RHD]
	53013229AA	1	J, T			EV0			[NAC=NAB] Export [LHD]
	53013230AB	1	U			EV0			[NAC=NAB] Export [RHD]
	53013327AB	1	J, T			ER0			[NAC=NAB] Export [LHD]
-6	04591090	1	J, T			ER0			PORT, Emission Testing



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Leak Detection Pump
Figure 25-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines

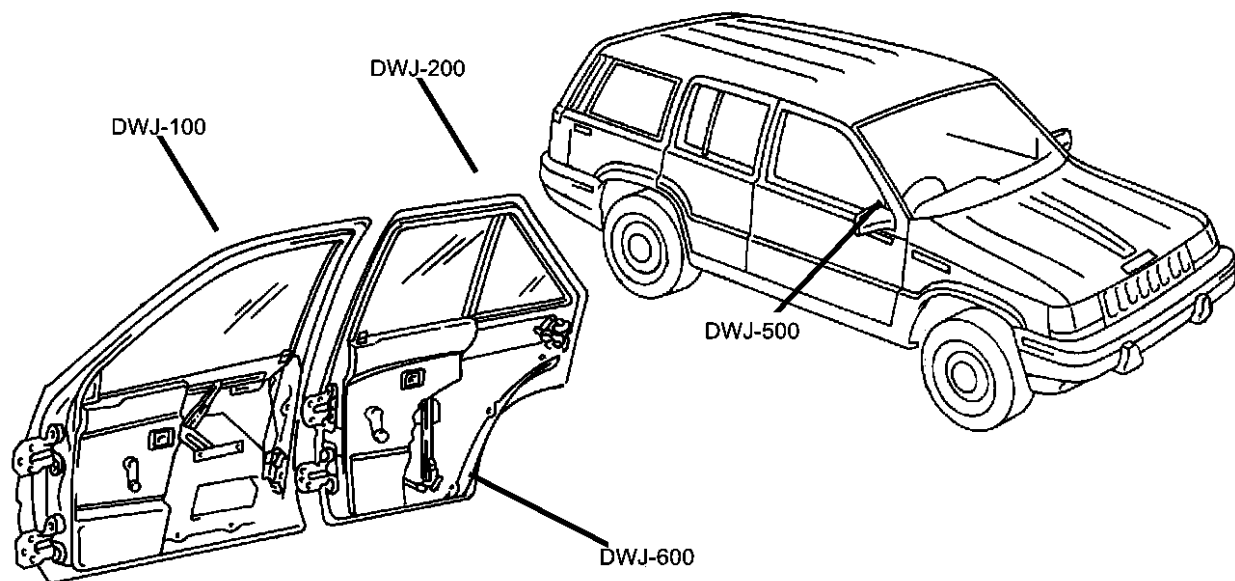
1	53013003AA	1				ER0			PUMP, Leak Detection
		1				EV0			
2	04854128AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
		1				EV0			
3	04612901	1				ER0			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
		1				EV0			
4	53013004AA	1				ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
		1				EV0			
5	53013168AA	1				ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Canister
		1				EV0			
6		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x15.74, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06035482	3				ER0			SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
		3				EV0			
8		3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x15.74, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04854120	1	J, T			EV0			HARNESS, Leak Detection Pump
	53030917	1	J, T			ER0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - DWJ

Doors and Related Parts

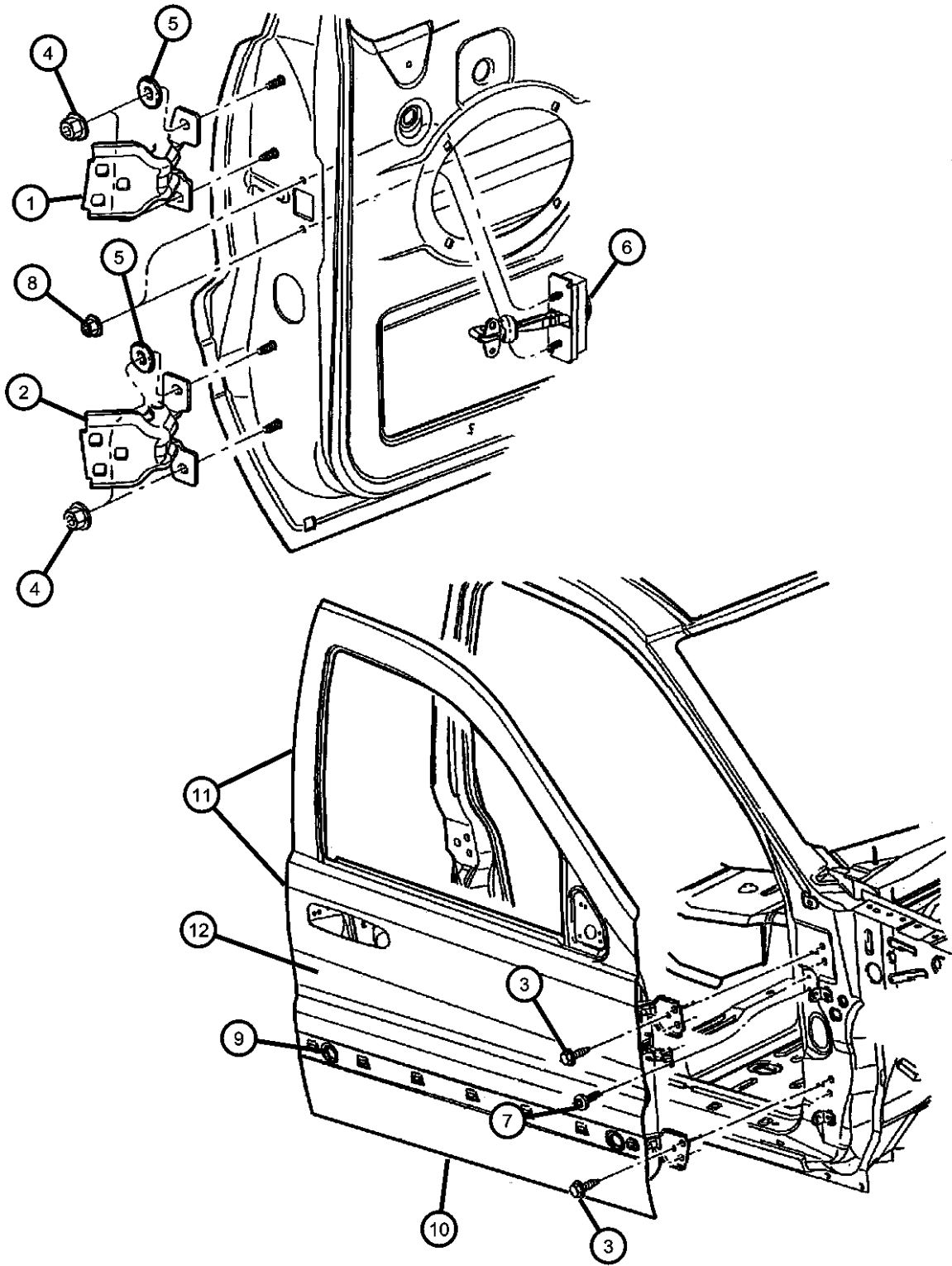


Group - DWJ Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. DWJ - 110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators	Fig. DWJ - 120
Door, Front Lock and Controls	Fig. DWJ - 130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. DWJ - 210
Door, Rear Glass and Regulators.....	Fig. DWJ - 220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls.....	Fig. DWJ - 230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DWJ - 510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWJ - 610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWJ - 620
Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals.....	Fig. DWJ - 630

DWJ-100 Front Door	DWJ-200 Rear Door	DWJ-500 Exterior Mirror	DWJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals

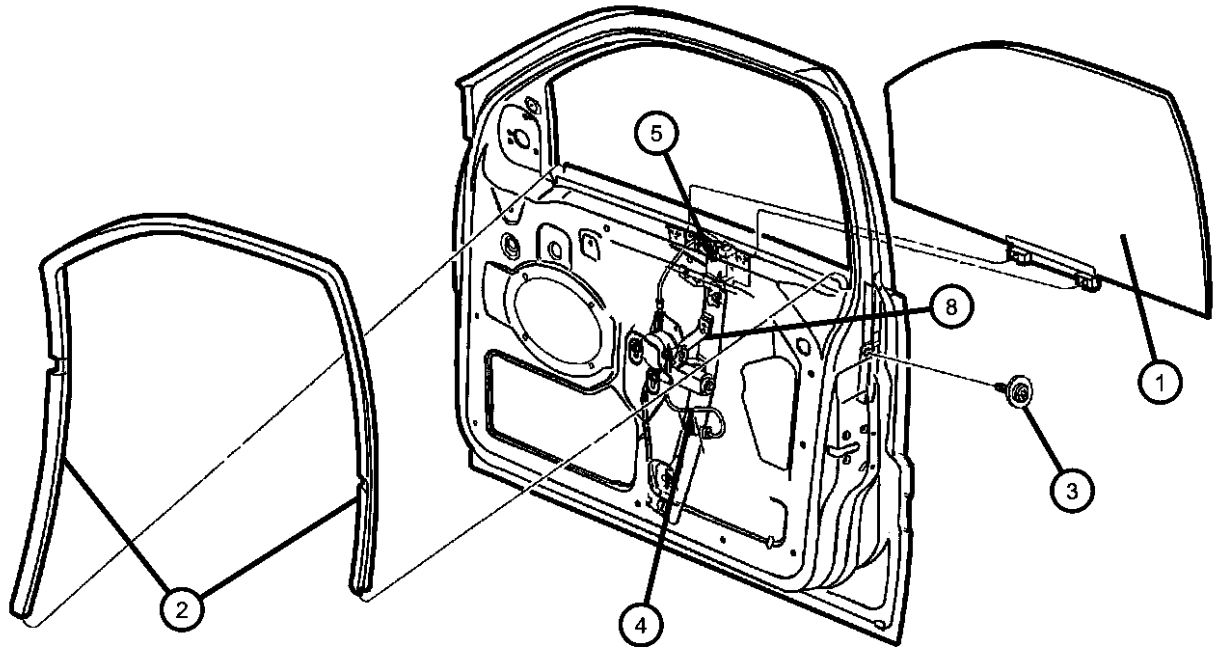
Door, Front Shell and Hinges
Figure DWJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55136480AC	2							HINGE, Door Half, Upper Right
	55136481AC	2							Left
2	55136480AC	2							HINGE, Door Half, Lower Left
	55136481AC	2							Right
3	06503328	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	06101809	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
5	55136971AB	4							WASHER, Flat
6	55135590AC	1							CHECK, Front Door Right
	55135591AC	1							Left
7	55135591AC	1							SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06503504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	55257380AA	12							PLUG
10	02860332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
11	55135920AC	1							DOOR, Front Right
	55135921AC	1							Left
12	55135922AB	1							PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair Right
	55135923AB	1							Left
-13	06505201AA	2			P				NUT, M5x.080x26.41

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

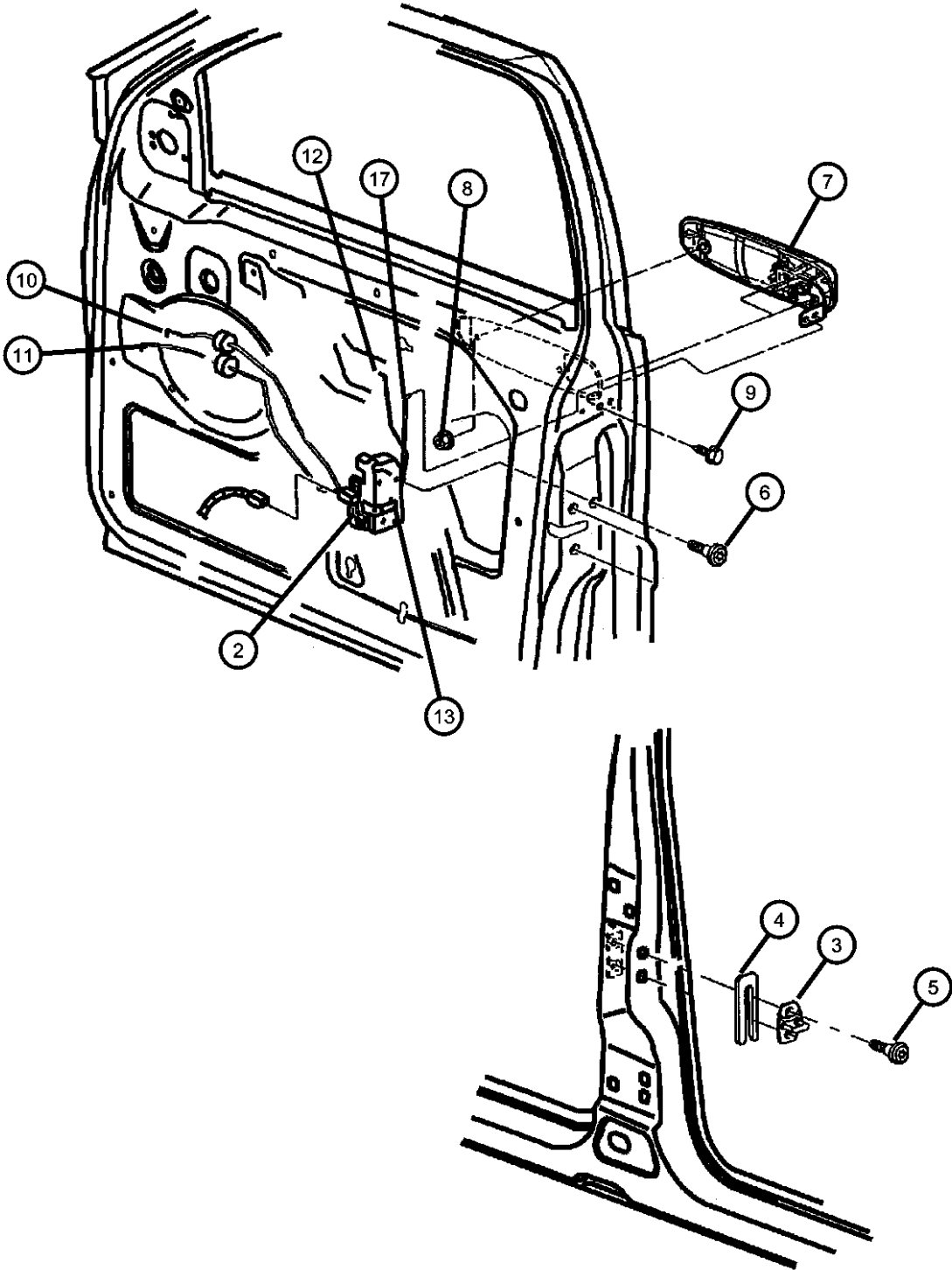
Door, Front Glass and Regulators
Figure DWJ-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55136002AB	1							Right
	55136003AB	1							Left
2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55136024AD	1							Right
	55136025AD	1							Left
3	06504987AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076466AD	1							Up to 03-09-00, Right
	55076467AD	1							Up to 03-09-00, Left
	55363286AA	1							After 03-09-00, Right
	55363287AA	1							After 03-09-00, Left
5	55363287AA	1							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED),
-6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	55136016	1							Lower Front
	55136017	1							Rear
-7	05086563AA	1							CLIP, Regulator
8	55135934AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Armrest Bracket Front Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

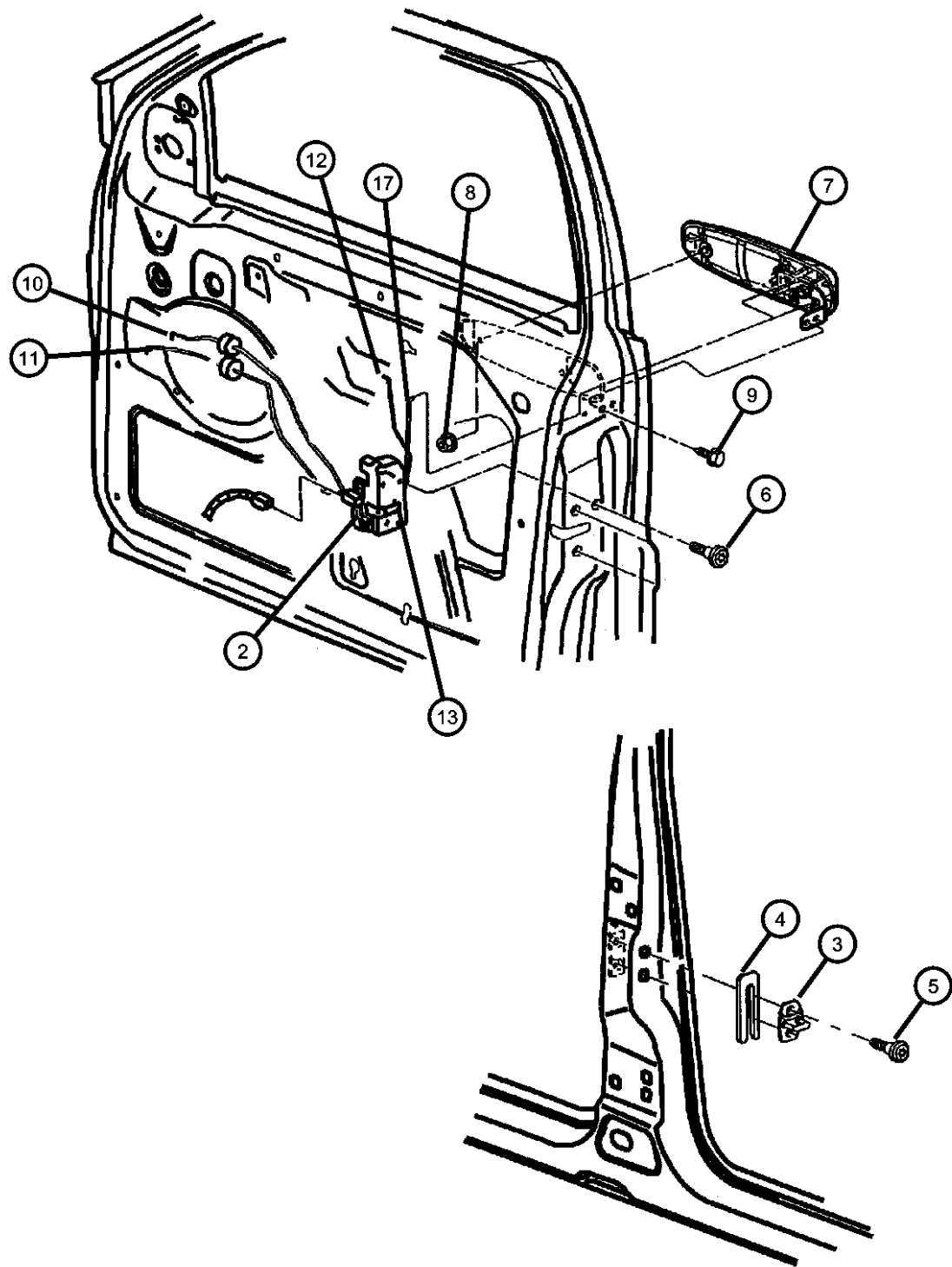
Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX721AZAB	1	U	H					Agate, Export, Right
	5FX721K5AB	1	J, T	H					Tan, Export, Right
		1	U	H					Tan, Export, Right
		1	J, T	H					Agate, Export, Right
	5FX721L5AB	1		H					Taupe, Right
	5FX731K5AB	1		H					Tan, Left
	5FX731AZAB	1		H					Agate, Left
	5FX731L5AB	1		H					Taupe, Left
	5FX741K5AC	1		P					Tan, With Chrome, Right
	5FX741AZAD	1		P					Agate, with Chrome, Right
		1		H					Agate, with Chrome, Right
	5FX751AZAC	1		H					Agate, with Chrome, Left
		1		P					Agate, with Chrome, Left
	5FX751K5AC	1		P					Tan, With Chrome, Left
2									LATCH, Front Door
	55135606AB	1	J, T						Without Cylinder Lock, Right
	55135607AB	1	U						Without Cylinder Lock, Left
	55136346AB	1	U						With Cylinder Lock, Right
	55136347AB	1	J, T						With Cylinder Lock, Left
3	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
4	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
5	06504573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
6	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	0QR38DX8AB	1	J, T	P					Black Clear Coat, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Right
	0QR38GW7AB	1	J, T	P					Bright White, Limited, W7 , w/o Cylinder, Right
	0QR38WBTAB	1	J, T	P					Patriot Blue, Limited, BT , w/o Cylinder, Right
	0QR38WPTAB	1	J, T	P					Everglade Pearl Coat, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Right
	0QR38WTHAB	1	J, T	P					Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited, TH , w/o Cylinder, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

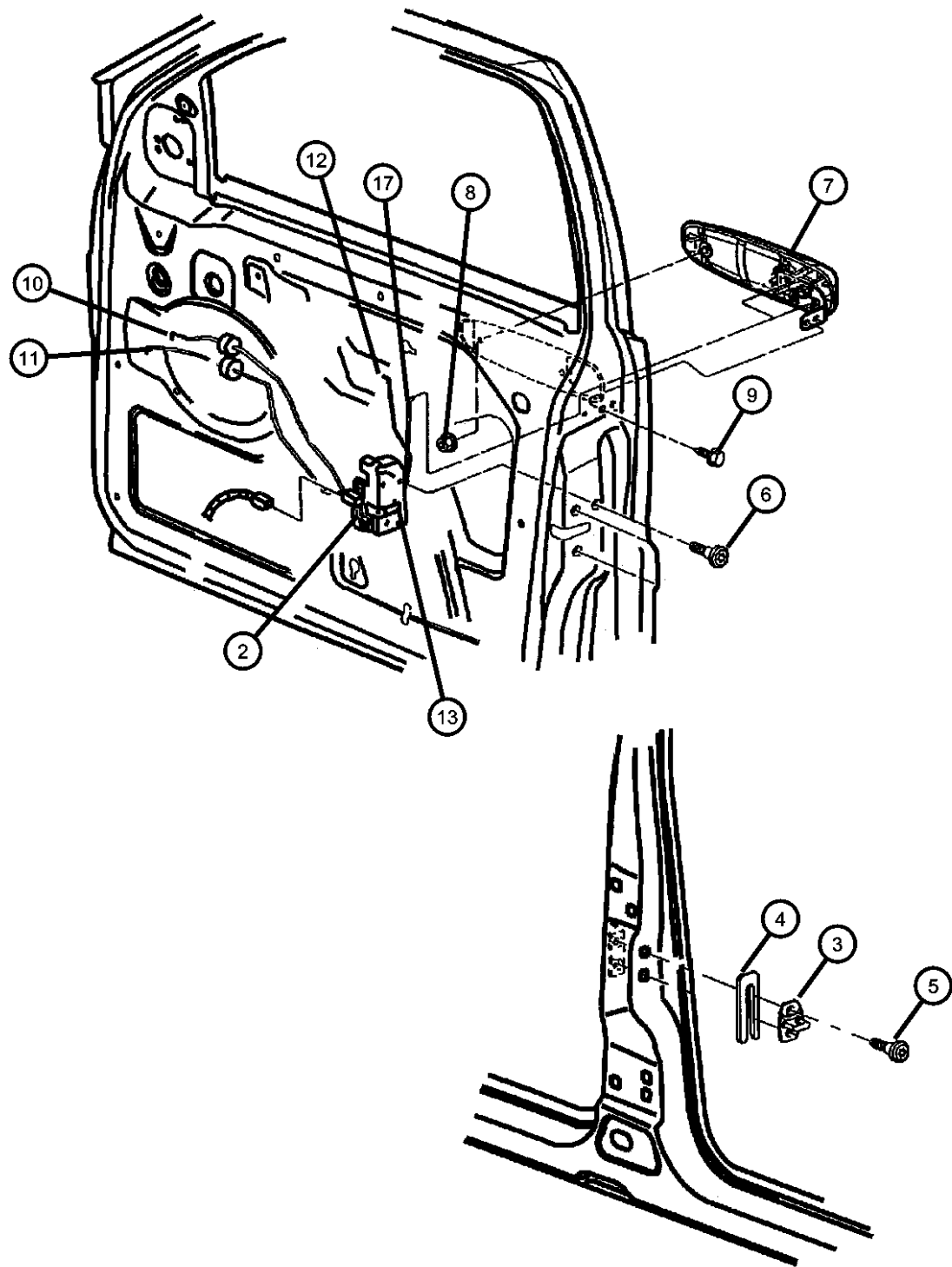
Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0QR38WU-LAB	1	J, T	P					Sienna Pearl Coat, Limited, UL , w/o Cylinder, Right
	0QR38WURAB	1	J, T	P					Sienna Pearl Coat, Limited, UR , w/o Cylinder, Right
	0QR38XGRAB	1	J, T	P					Shale Green, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Right
	0QR38PR4AB	1	J, T	P					Flame Red, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Right
	0QR38SW1AB	1	J, T	P					Stone White, Limited, W1 , w/o Cylinder, Right
	0QR38TTKAB	1	J, T	P					Taupe Frost, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Right
	0QR38VTEAB	1	J, T	P					Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited, TE , w/o Cylinder, Right
	0QR38WB7AB	1	J, T	P					Patriot Blue, Limited, B7 , w/o Cylinder, Right
	0QR39WB7AB	1	U	P					Patriot Blue, Limited, B7 , w/o Cylinder, Left
	0QR39WPTAB	1	U	P					Everglade Pearl Coat, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Left
	0QR39WURAB	1	U	P					Sienna Pearl Coat, Limited, UR , w/o Cylinder, Left
	0QR39XGRAB	1	U	P					Shale Green, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Left
	0QR38XS5AB	1	J, T	P					Silverstone, Limited, S5, w/o Cylinder, Right
	0QR38XSHAB	1	J, T	P					Silverstone, Limited, SH, w/o Cylinder, Right
	0QR39DX8AB	1	U	P					Black Clear Coat, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Left
	0QR39GW7AB	1	U	P					Bright White, Limited, W7 , w/o Cylinder, Left
	0QR39PR4AB	1	U	P					Flame Red, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Left
	0QR39TTKAB	1	U	P					Taupe Frost, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Left
	0QR39VTEAB	1	U	P					Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited, TE , w/o Cylinder, Left
	5GG26VTEAA	1	U	P					Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26WB7AA	1	U	P					Patriot Blue, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26WP-TAA	1	U	P					Everglade Pearl Coat, Limited (Export), Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

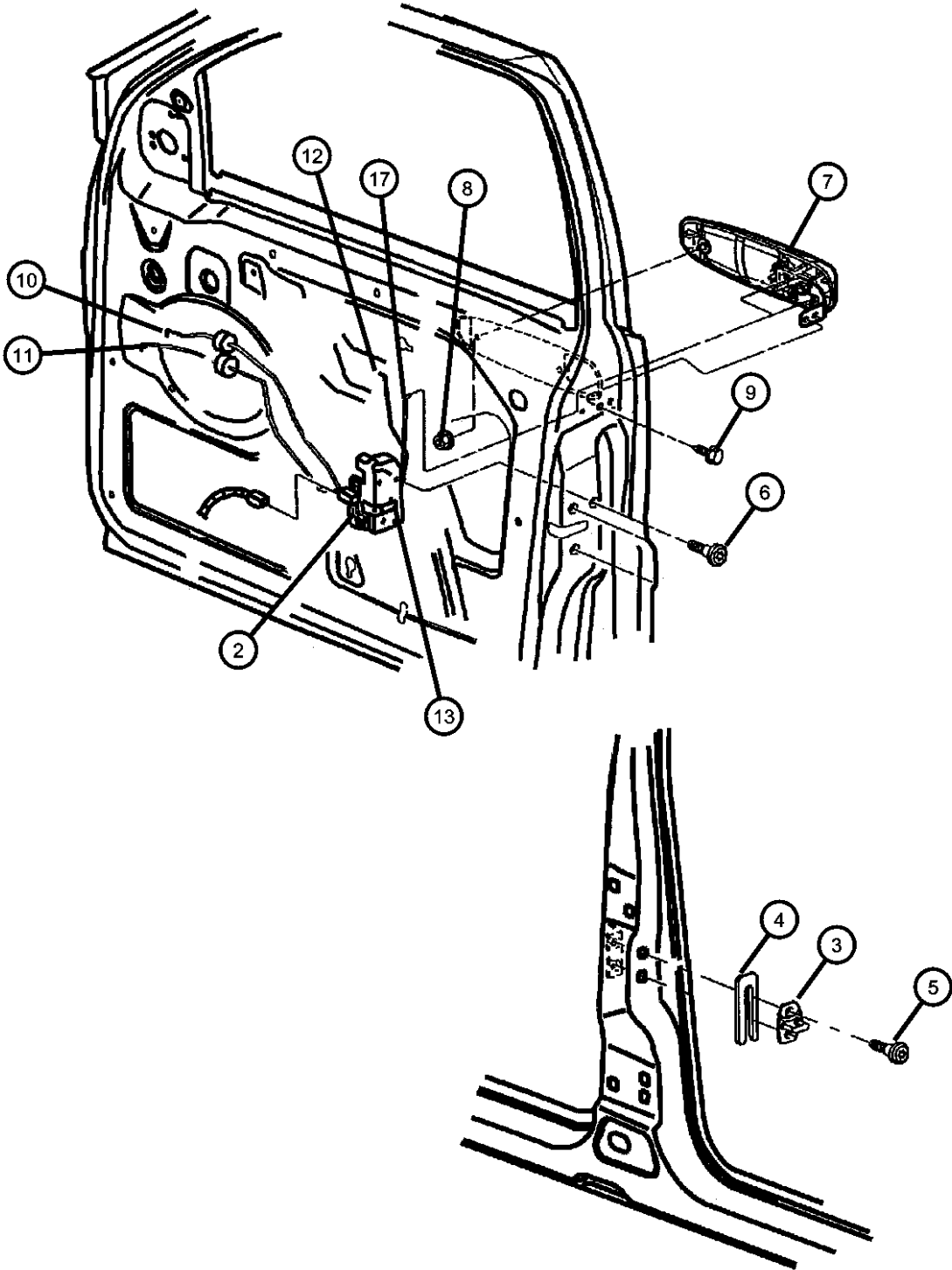
Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0QR39XSHAB	1	U	P					Silverstone, Limited, SH, w/o Cylinder, Left
	55135636AB	1	J, T	H					Black, Laredo, w/o Cylinder, Right
	55135637AB	1	U	H					Black, Laredo, w/Cylinder, Left
	55136350AB	1	U	H					Black, Laredo,, w/o Cylinder, Right
	55136351AB	1	J, T	H					Black, Laredo, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG26DX8AA	1	U	P					Black Clear Coat, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26GW7AA	1	U	P					Bright White, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26PR4AA	1	U	P					Flame Red, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26TTKAA	1	U	P					Taupe Frost, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26WU-RAA	1	U	P					Sienna Tinted Pearl, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26XGRAA	1	U	P					Shale Green, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26XSHAA	1	U	P					Silverstone, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG27DX8AA	1	J, T	P					Black Clear Coat, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27GW7AA	1	J, T	P					Bright White[PW3], Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27PR4AA	1	J, T	P					Flame Red, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27SW1AA	1	J, T	P					Bright White[PW1], Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27TTKAA	1	J, T	P					Taupe Frost, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27VTEAA	1	J, T	P					Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27WB7AA	1	J, T	P					Patriot Blue, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27WP-TAA	1	J, T	P					Everglade Pearl Coat, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27WU-RAA	1	J, T	P					Sienna Tinted Pearl, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27XGRAA	1	J, T	P					Shale Green, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27XSHAA	1	J, T	P					Silverstone, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

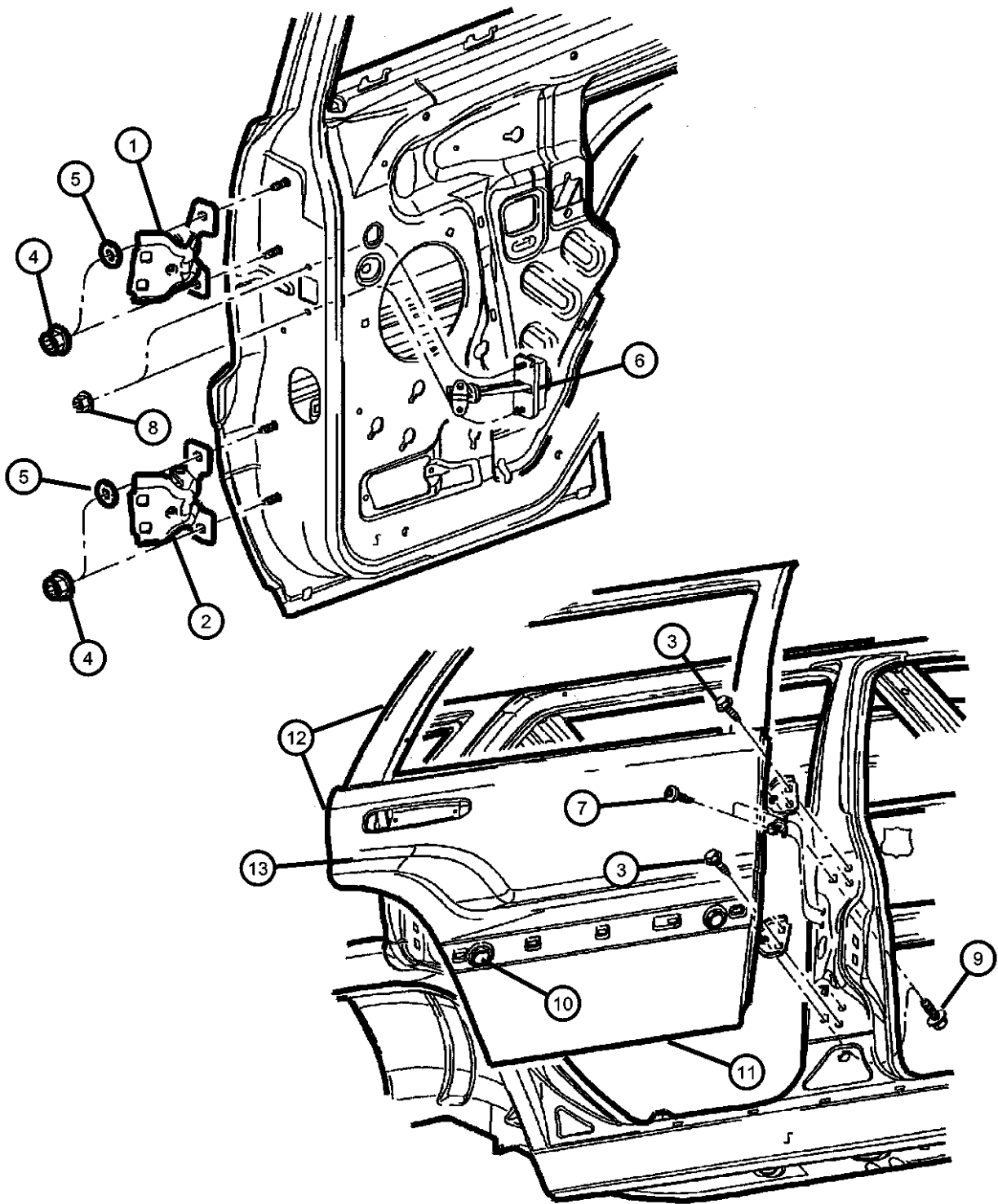
Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
9	06505365AA	2							SCREW
10									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	05014378AA	1	U						Right
	05014379AA	1	J, T						Left
		1	U						Left
		1	J, T						Right
11									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	05014380AA	1	J, T						Right
		1	U						Right
	05014381AA	1	U						Left
		1	J, T						Left
12									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	05014372AA	1	J, T						Right
		1	U						Right
	05014373AA	1	U						Left
		1	J, T						Left
13									COVER, Latch-Anti Theft
	05014395AA	1							Right
	05014396AA	1							Left
-14									CLIP, Latch
	05014397AA	1							Purple, Right
	05014398AA	1							Orange, Left
-15	04658675	1	U						CLIP, Latch Link, Red, Left
-16									CLIP, Latch
	04658444	1	U						Orange, Key Cylinder To Latch, Right
		1	J, T						Orange, Key Cylinder To Latch, Right
17									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	05014386AA	1	U						Right
	05014387AA	1	J, T						Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

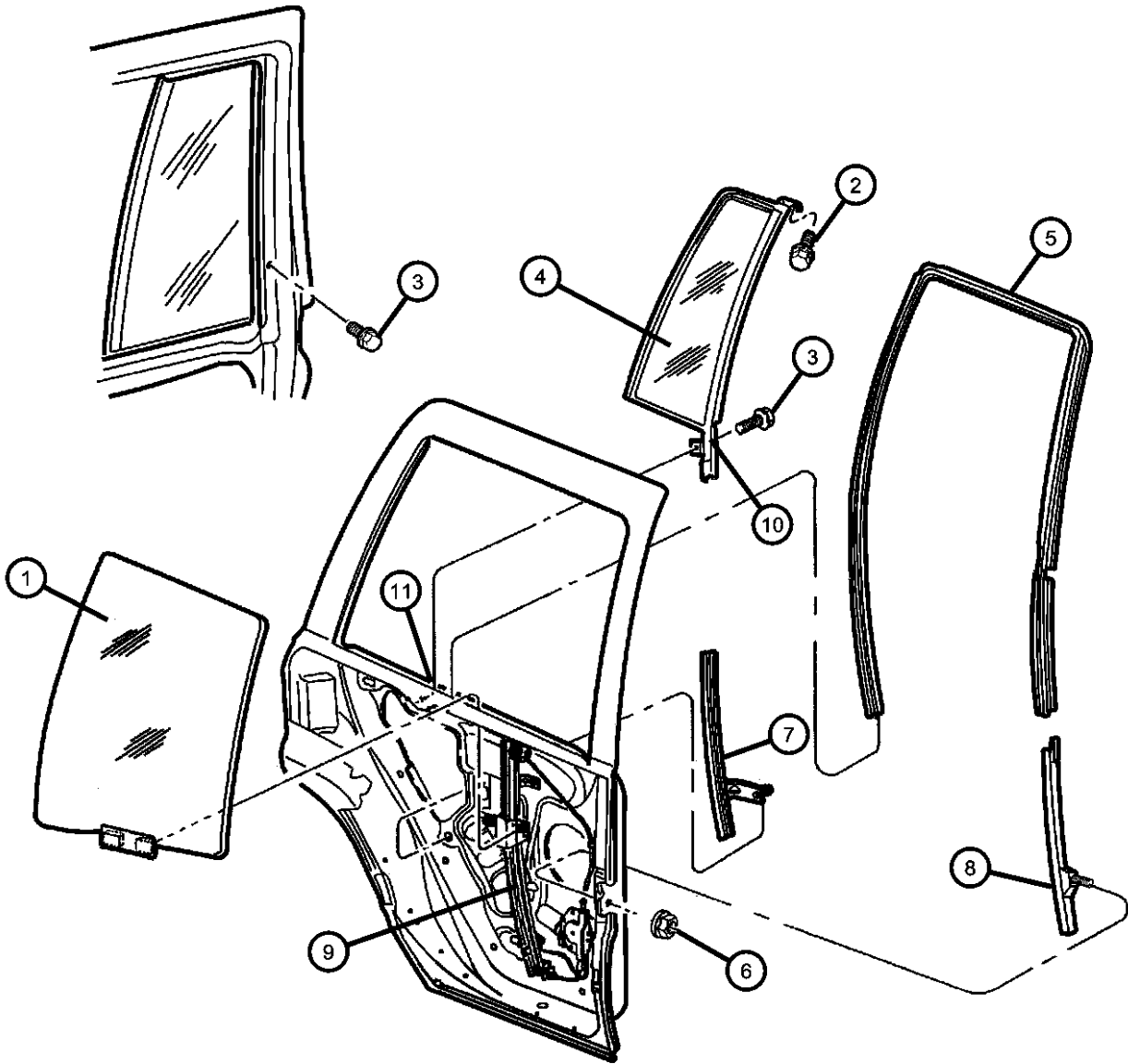
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135574AC	2							HINGE, Door Half, Upper Right
	55135575AC	2							Left
2	55135574AC	2							HINGE, Door Half, Lower Left
	55135575AC	2							Right
3	06503328	14							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	06101809	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
5	55136971AB	4							WASHER, Flat
6									CHECK, Rear Door Right
	55135658AB	1							Left
7	55135659AB	1							SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
	06503504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8	06503538	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10	55257380AA	12							PLUG
11	02860332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
12									DOOR, Rear Right
	55136700AD	1							Left
13	55136701AD	1							PANEL, Rear Door Right
	55136702AB	1							Left
-14	55136703AB	1							NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Door, Rear Glass and Regulators
Figure DWJ-220



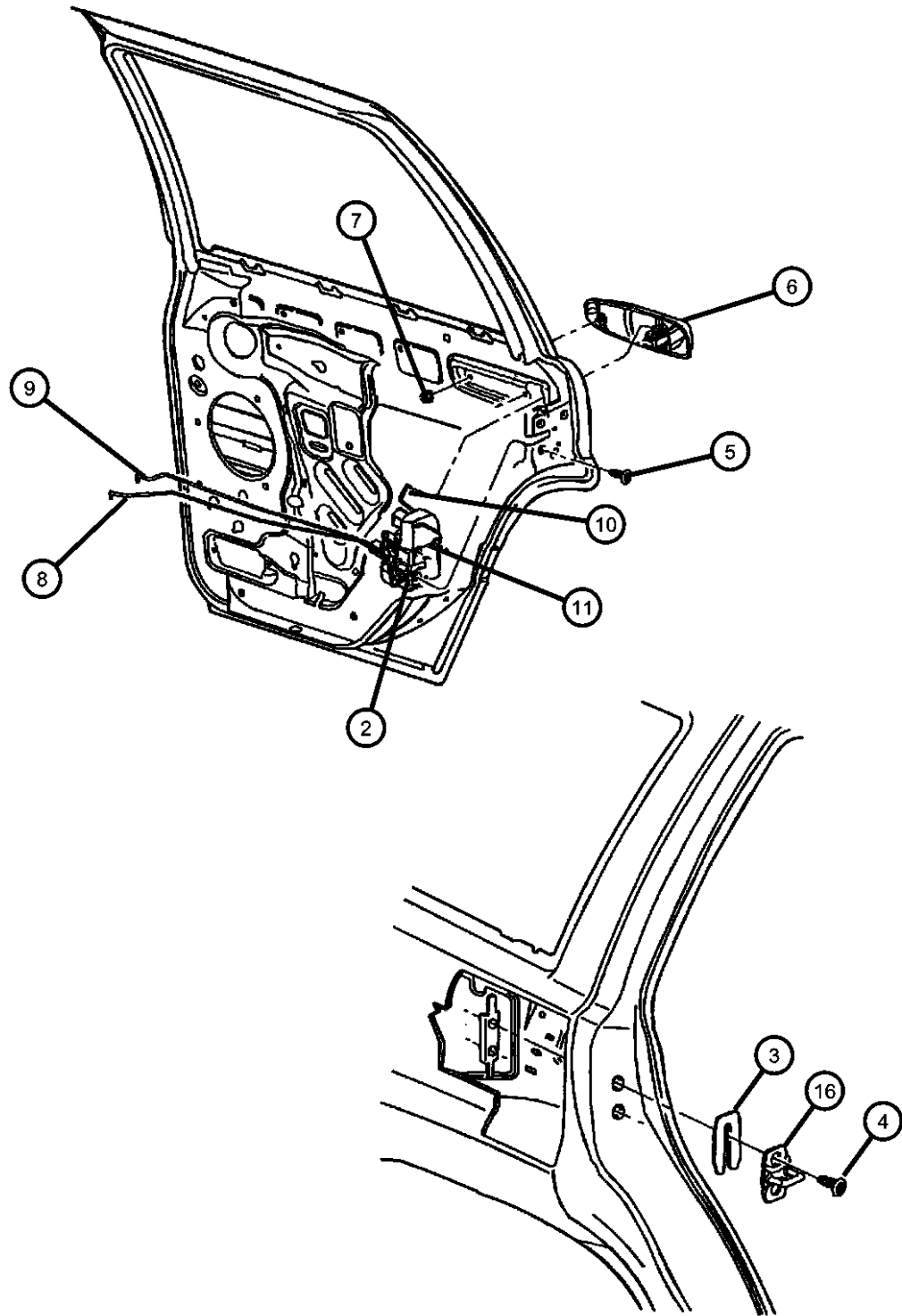
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	55136036	1							Tinted, Right
	55136037	1							Tinted, Left
	55136064	1							Sunscreen, Right
	55136065	1							Sunscreen, Left
2	55136065	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-15x.75, (NOT SERVICED),
3	55136065	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [.164-18x.75], (NOT SERVICED)
4									GLASS PACKAGE, Rear Door Qtr
	05016912AA	1							Tinted, Right
	05016913AA	1							Tinted, Left
	05016914AA	1							Sunscreen, Right
	05016915AA	1							Sunscreen, Left
	55136892AB	1							Tinted EXPORT, Right
	55136893AB	1							Tinted EXPORT, Left
	55136894AB	1							Sunscreen EXPORT, Right
	55136895AB	1							Sunscreen EXPORT, Left
5									SEAL, Rear Door Glass
	55136080AE	1							Right
	55136081AE	1							Left
6	06503504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55136074	1							Right
	55136075	1							Left
8									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55136716	1							Right
	55136717	1							Left
9									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55076468	1							Right
	55076469	1							Left
10	55137006AA	2							CLIP
11	06505223AA	2							NUT, Spring, M6
-12	05086563AA	1							CLIP, Regulator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	
			TURBO DIESEL		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



-1	5FX721AZAB	1		H					HANDLE, Door Interior Agate, Larado, Right
	5FX721K5AB	1		H					Tan, Larado, Right
	5FX721L5AB	1		H					Taupe, Larado, Right
	5FX731AZAB	1		H					Agate, Larado, Left
	5FX731K5AB	1		H					Tan, Larado, Left
	5FX731L5AB	1		H					Taupe, Larado, Left
	5FX741AZAC	1	J, T	P					Agate, Limited, Right
		1	U	P					Agate, Limited, Right
	5FX741K5AC	1	J, T	P					Tan, Limited, Right
		1	U	P					Tan, Limited, Right
	5FX741L5AC	1	J, T	P					Taupe, Limited, Right
	5FX751AZAC	1	J, T	P					Agate, Limited, Left
		1	U	P					Agate, Limited, Left
	5FX751K5AC	1	J, T	H					Tan, Limited, Left
		1	U	H					Tan, Limited, Left
	5FX751L5AC	1		P					Taupe, Limited, Left
2									LATCH, Rear Door
	55135620AB	1							Right
	55135621AB	1							Left
3	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
4	06504573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
5	06504573	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, (NOT SERVICED)
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135838AB	1		H					Right
	55135839AB	1		H					Left
	5FW46DX8AB	1		P					Black Clear Coat, Right
	5FW46GW7AB	1		P					Bright White Clear Coat, W7, Right
	5FW46PR4AB	1		P					Flame Red, Right
	5FW46SW1AB	1		P					Stone White Clear Coat, SW, Right
	5FW46TTKAB	1		P					Taupe Frost, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE								
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD								
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD								
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)								
					BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
					74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
							POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
							EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
							EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE
							TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
									AUTOMATIC,42RE
									DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
									TRANSMISSIONS

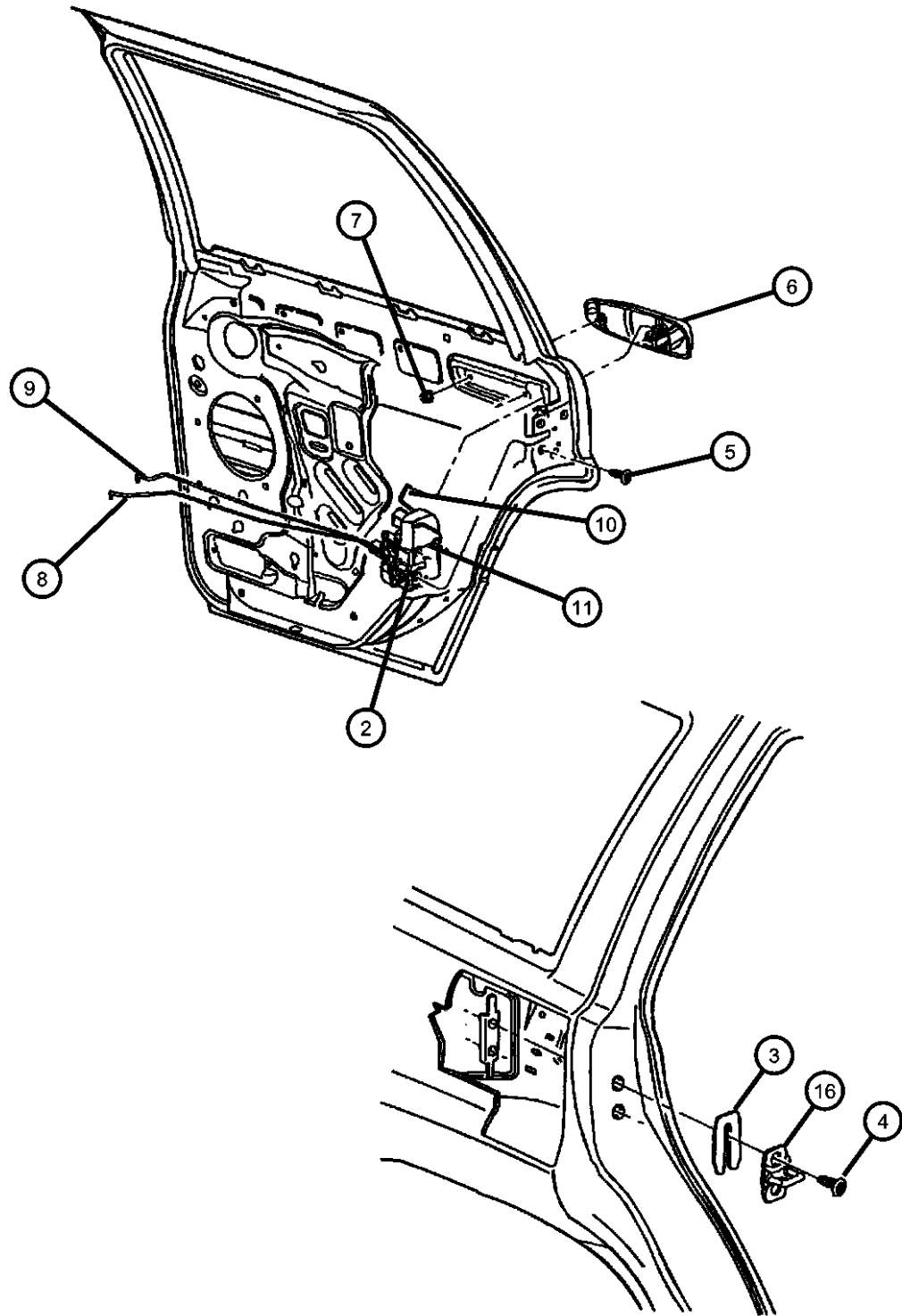
Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW46VTEAB	1		P					Champagne Pearl Metallic, TE, Right
	5FW46WB7AB	1		P					Patriot Blue, B7, Right
	5FW46WBTAB	1		P					Patriot Blue, BT, Right
	5FW46WPTAB	1		P					Everglade Pearl Coat, Right
	5FW46WTHAB	1		P					Champagne Peal Coat, TH, Right
	5FW46WU-LAB	1		P					Sienna Pearl Coat, UL, Right
	5FW46WURAB	1		P					Sienna Pearl Coat, UR, Right
	5FW46XGRAB	1		P					Shale Green, Right
	5FW46XS5AB	1		P					Silverstone, S5, Right
	5FW46XSHAB	1		P					Silverstone, SH, Right
	5FW47DX8AB	1		P					Black Clear Coat, Left
	5FW47GW7AB	1		P					Bright White Clear Coat, W7, Left
	5FW47PR4AB	1		P					Flame Red, Left
	5FW47SW1AB	1		P					Stone White Clear Coat, SW, Left
	5FW47TTKAB	1		P					Taupe Frost, Left
	5FW47VTEAB	1		P					Champagne Pearl Metallic, TE, Left
	5FW47WB7AB	1		P					Patriot Blue, B7, Left
	5FW47WBTAB	1		P					Patriot Blue, BT, Left
	5FW47WPTAB	1		P					Everglade Pearl Coat, Left
	5FW47WTHAB	1		P					Champagne Peal Coat, TH, Left
	5FW47WU-LAB	1		P					Sienna Pearl Coat, UL, Left
	5FW47WURAB	1		P					Sienna Pearl Coat, UR, Left
	5FW47XGRAB	1		P					Shale Green, Left
	5FW47XS5AB	1		P					Silverstone, S5, Left
	5FW47XSHAB	1		P					Silverstone, SH, Left
7	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	05014384AA	1							Right
	05014385AA	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



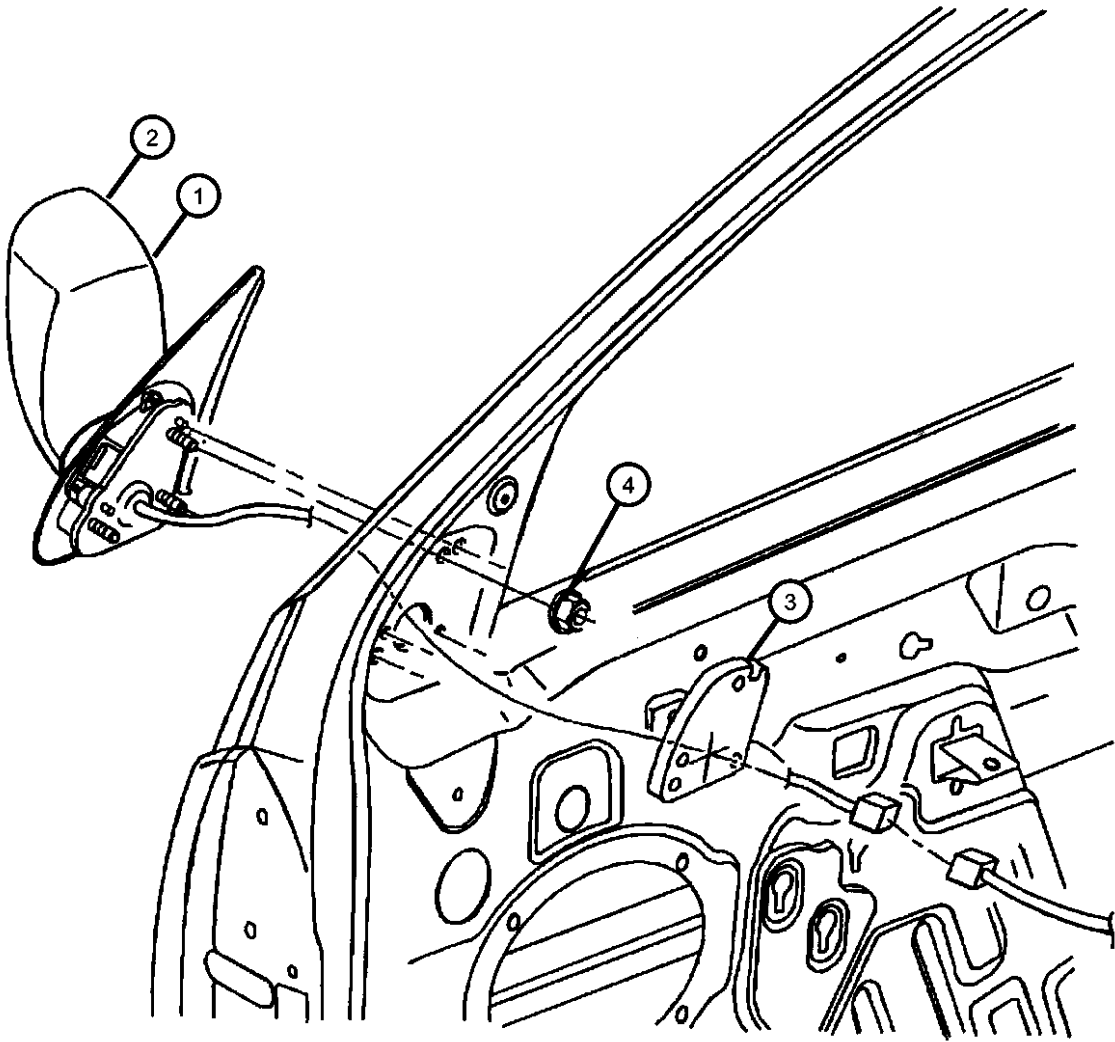
9									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	05014382AA	1							Right
	05014383AA	1							Left
10									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	05014376AA	1							Right
	05014377AA	1							Left
11									COVER, Latch-Anti Theft
	05014395AA	1							Right
	05014396AA	1							Left
-12	05014397AA	1							CLIP, Latch, Purple
-13	05014398AA	1							CLIP, Latch, Orange
-14	04658675	1			U				CLIP, Latch Link, Red
-15									CLIP, Latch Link
	04658674	1							Right
	04658675	1							Left
16	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
-17									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	55136932AA	1							Right
	55136933AA	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DWJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

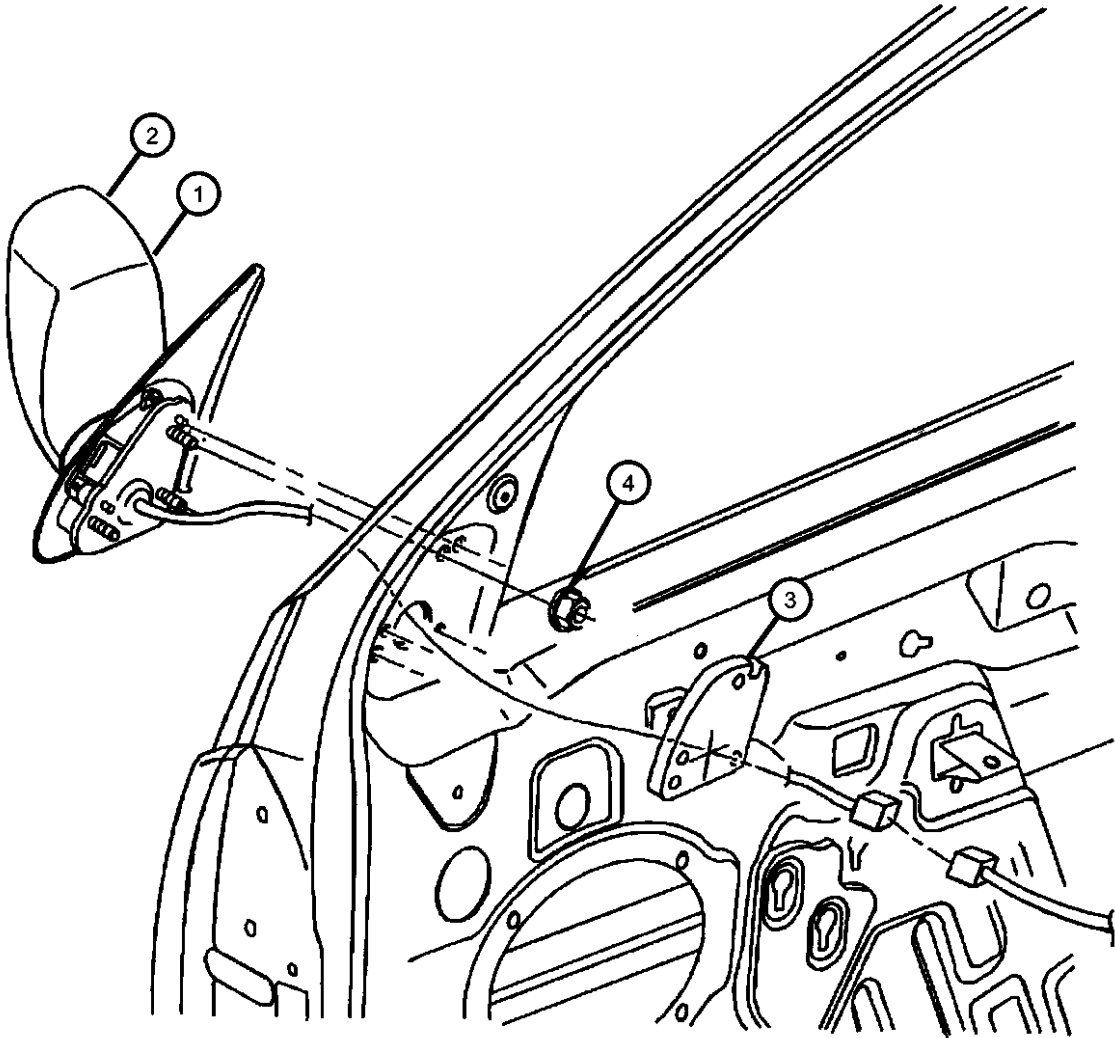
Note: Sales Code GTF = Power Fold-Away
Note: Sales Code GTN = Power Fold-Away
Note: Sales Code GTM = Power Fold-Away Heated
Note: Sales Code GTR = Power Fold-Away
Note: Sales Code GTW = Power Fold-Away Black
Note: Sales Code GT3 = Power Fold-Away Hea

1									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	53054460AB	1	U						[GTF], Right
	53054461AB	1	U						[GTF], Left
	55155224AB	1	J, T						[GTF], Right
	55155225AB	1	J, T						[GTF], Left
	55155230AB	1	J, T						[GT3], Right
	55155231AB	1	J, T						[GT3], Left
	55155232AC	1	J, T						[GTM], Right
	55155233AC	1	J, T						[GTM], Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	55155792AB	1	U						[GTR], Right
	55155793AB	1	U						[GTR], Left
	55155804AB	1	J						[GTR], Right
	55155806AB	1	J						[GTR], Left
	55155446AB	1	J, T						GTN, Right
	55155447AB	1	J, T						GTN, Left
3									SEAL, Mirror
	55136274AB	1							Right
	55136275AB	1							Left
4	J4200408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-5									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05013636AA	1	J, T						GTN, Right
	05013637AA	1	J, T						GTN, Left
	05017072AA	1	J, T						GT3, Right
	05017082AA	1	J, T						GTR, Right
	05017083AA	1	J, T						GTR,GTW, Left
	05017084AA	1	J, T						GTF, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

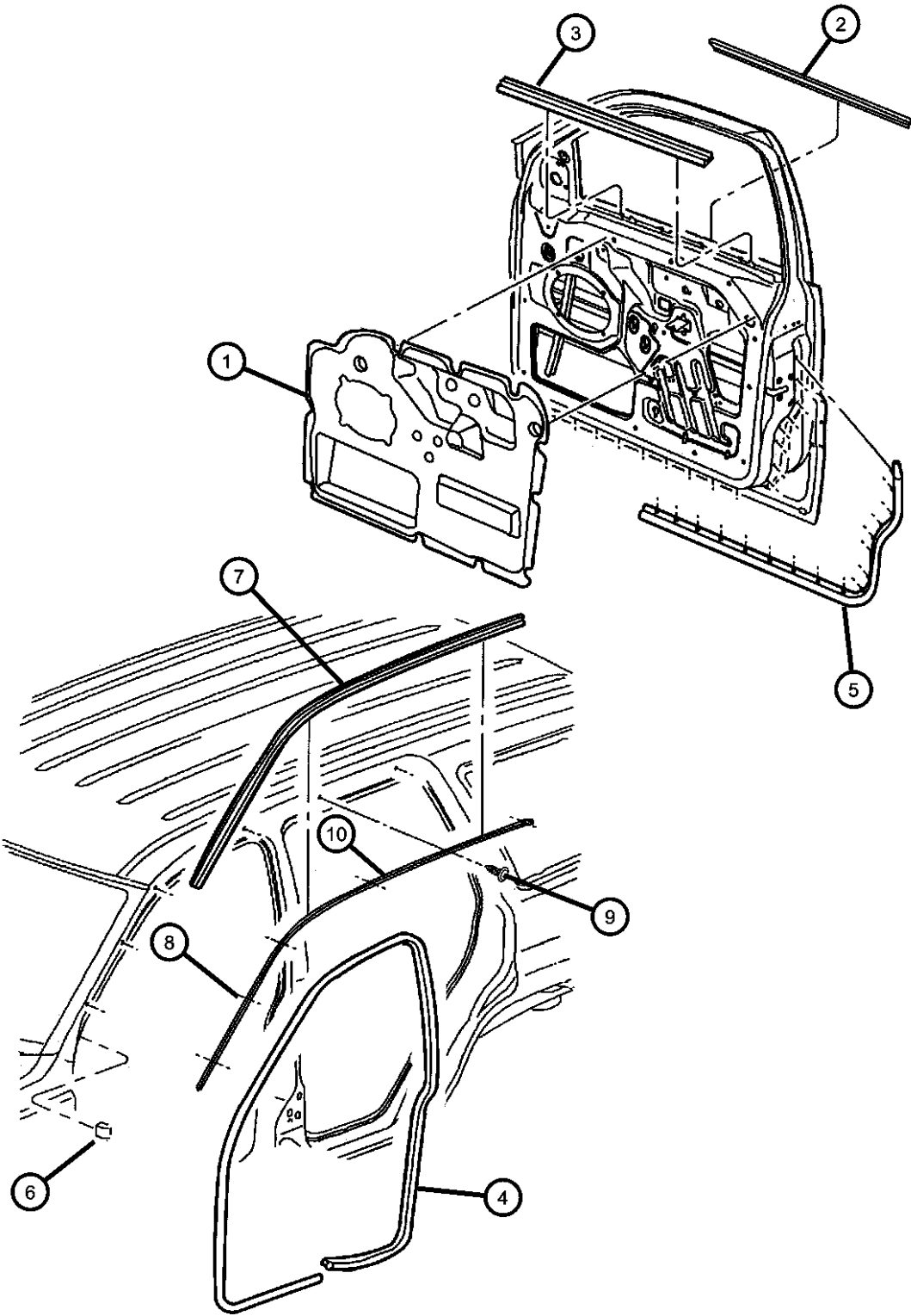
Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DWJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017085AA	1	J, T						GTF,GTX, Left
	05017086AA	1	J						GTW, Right
	05017087AA	1	J						GTX, Left
	05017088AA	1	U						GTR, Right
	05017089AA	1	U						GTR, Left
	05017090AA	1	U						GTF, Right
	05017091AA	1	U						GTF, Left
		1	J, T						GTM, Right
	05017073AA	1	J, T						GTM, Left
	05017075AA	1	J, T						GT3, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

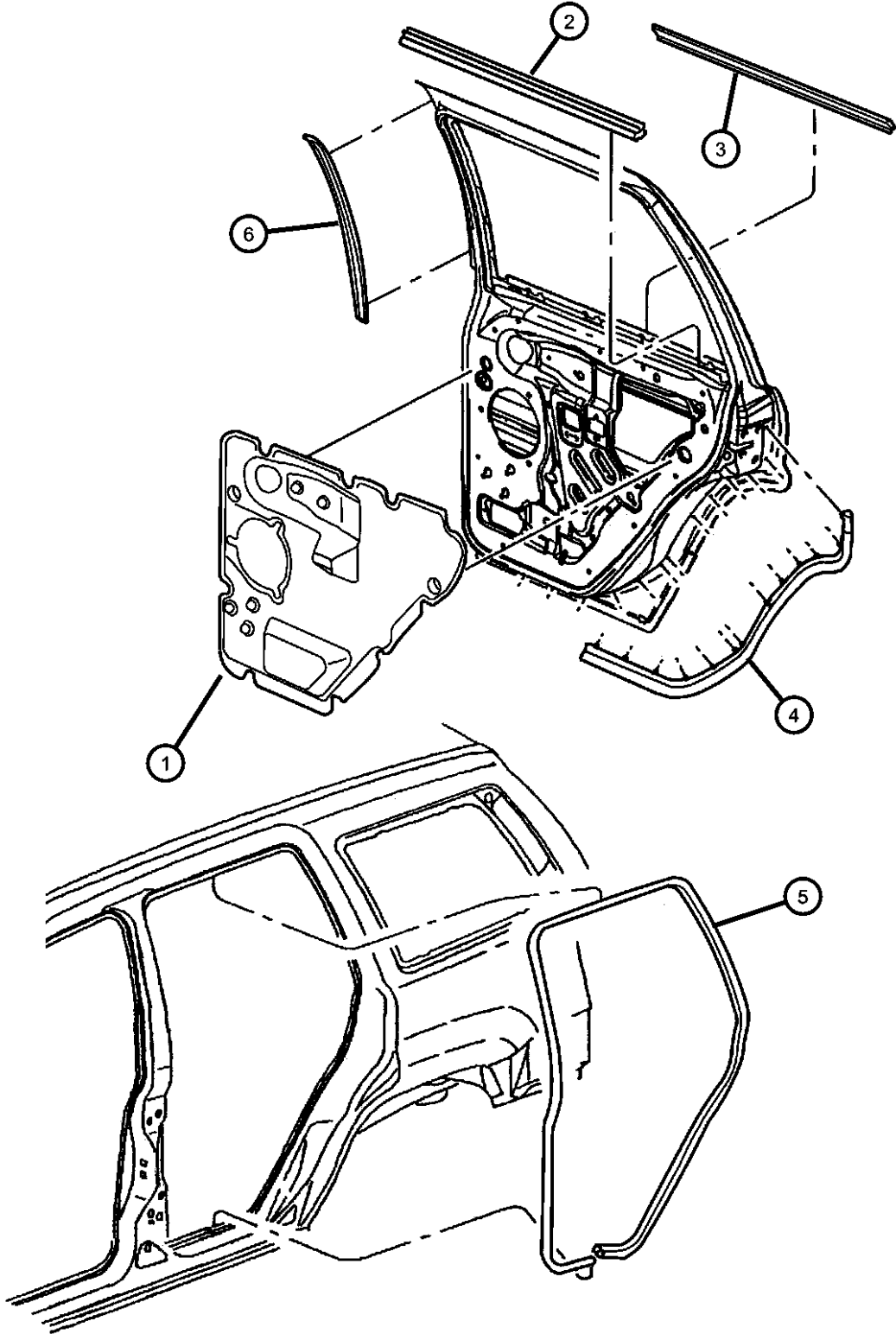
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135874AD	1							INSULATOR, Front Door
	55135875AD	1							Right
2	55135878AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135879AC	1							Right
3	55135898AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135899AC	1							Left
4	55135918AC	1							SEAL, Front Door
	55135919AC	1							Right
5	55136114AB	1							SEAL, Front Door
	55136115AB	1							Left
6	55135678	2							BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar
7	55135869AB	1							SEAL, Body Side
	55135872AB	1							Right
8	55136902AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield, Retainer
	55136903AD	1							Right
9	55136903AD	1							Left
10	55136900AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED)
	55136901AA	1							RETAINER
									Right Rear
									Left Rear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWJ-620

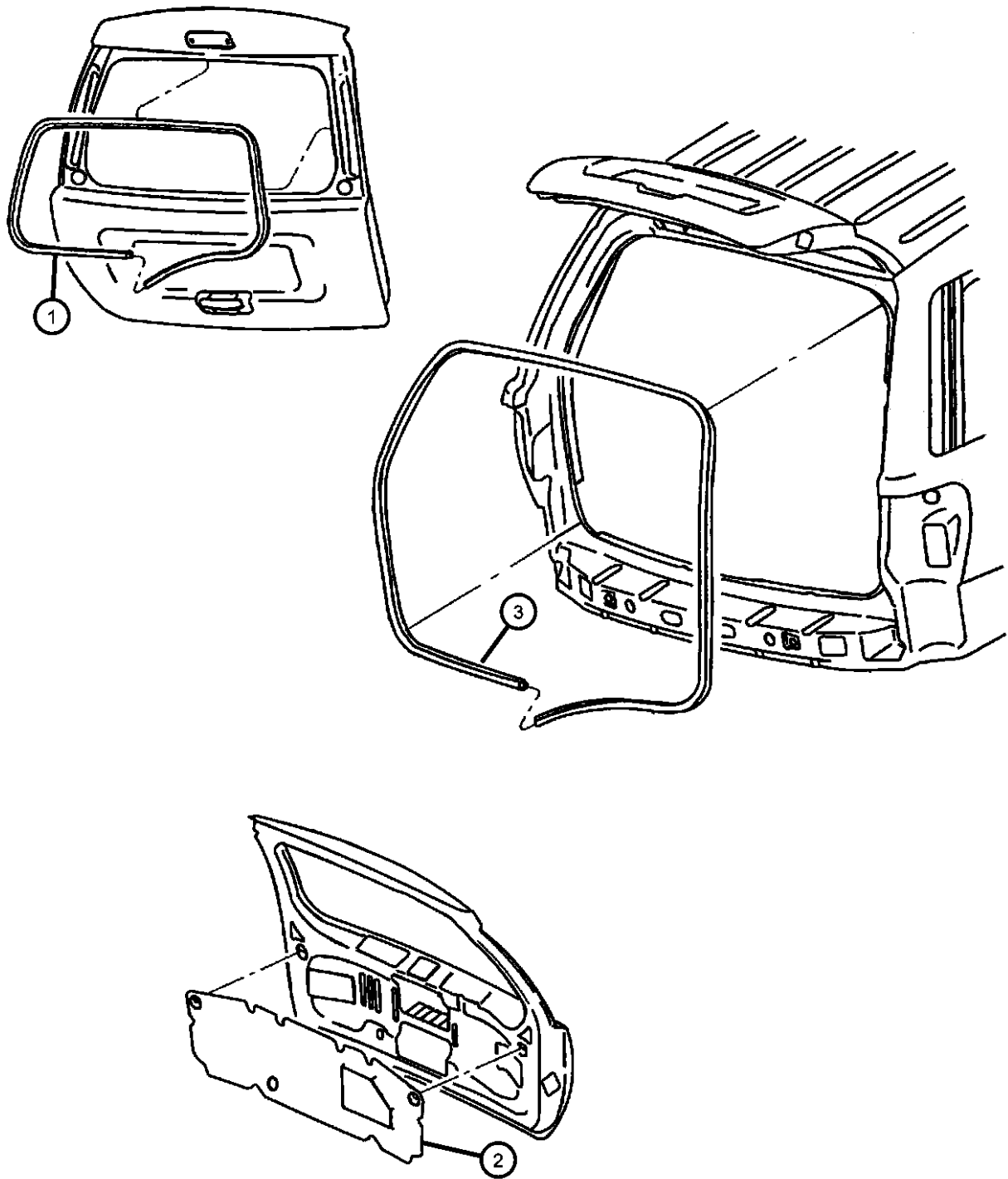


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135876AD	1							INSULATOR, Rear Door Right
	55135877AD	1							Left
2	55135888AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Inner Right
	55135889AC	1							Left
3	55135890AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Outer Right
	55135891AC	1							Left
4	55136116AB	1							SEAL, Rear Door Right
	55136117AB	1							Left
5	55135958AC	1							SEAL, Rear Door Right
	55135959AC	1							Left
6	55136118AB	1							SEAL, B-Pillar Right
	55136119AB	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)			BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
P = Limited		J = JEEP - 4WD				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
								AUTOMATIC,42RE	
								DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
								TRANSMISSIONS	

Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWJ-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55136053AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
2	55136185AC	1							INSULATION, Liftgate
3	55135388AB	1							SEAL, Liftgate



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Group - EWJ

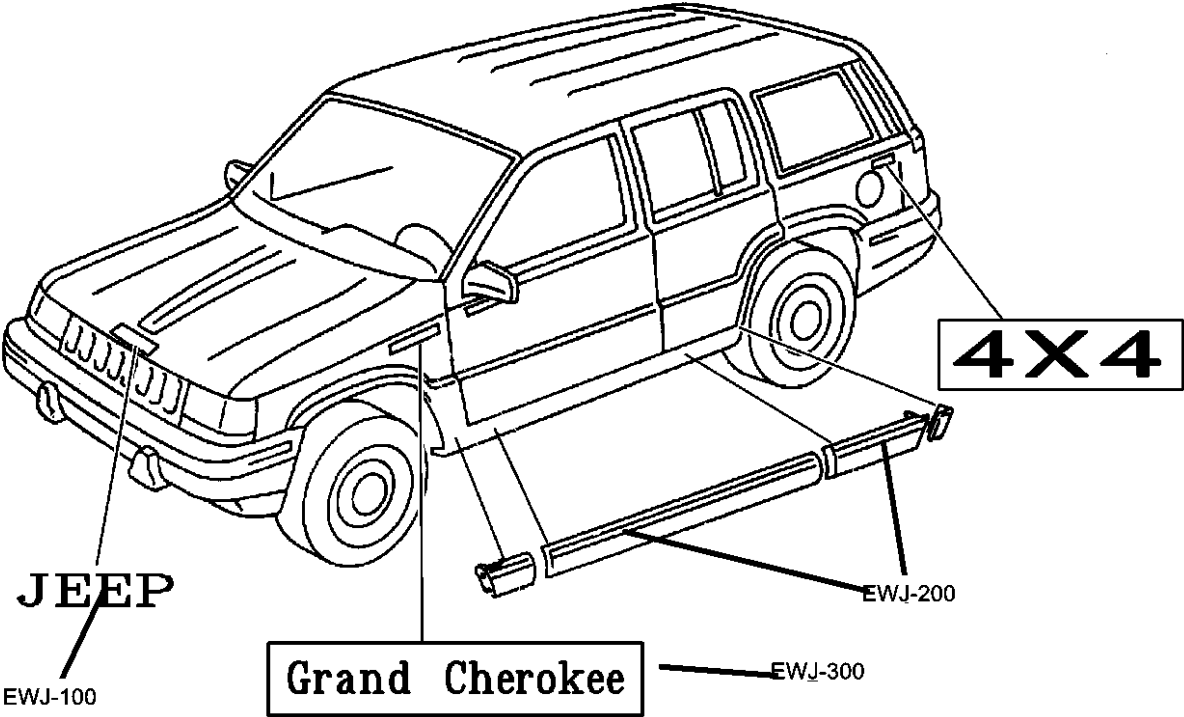
Exterior Ornamentation

Group - EWJ Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

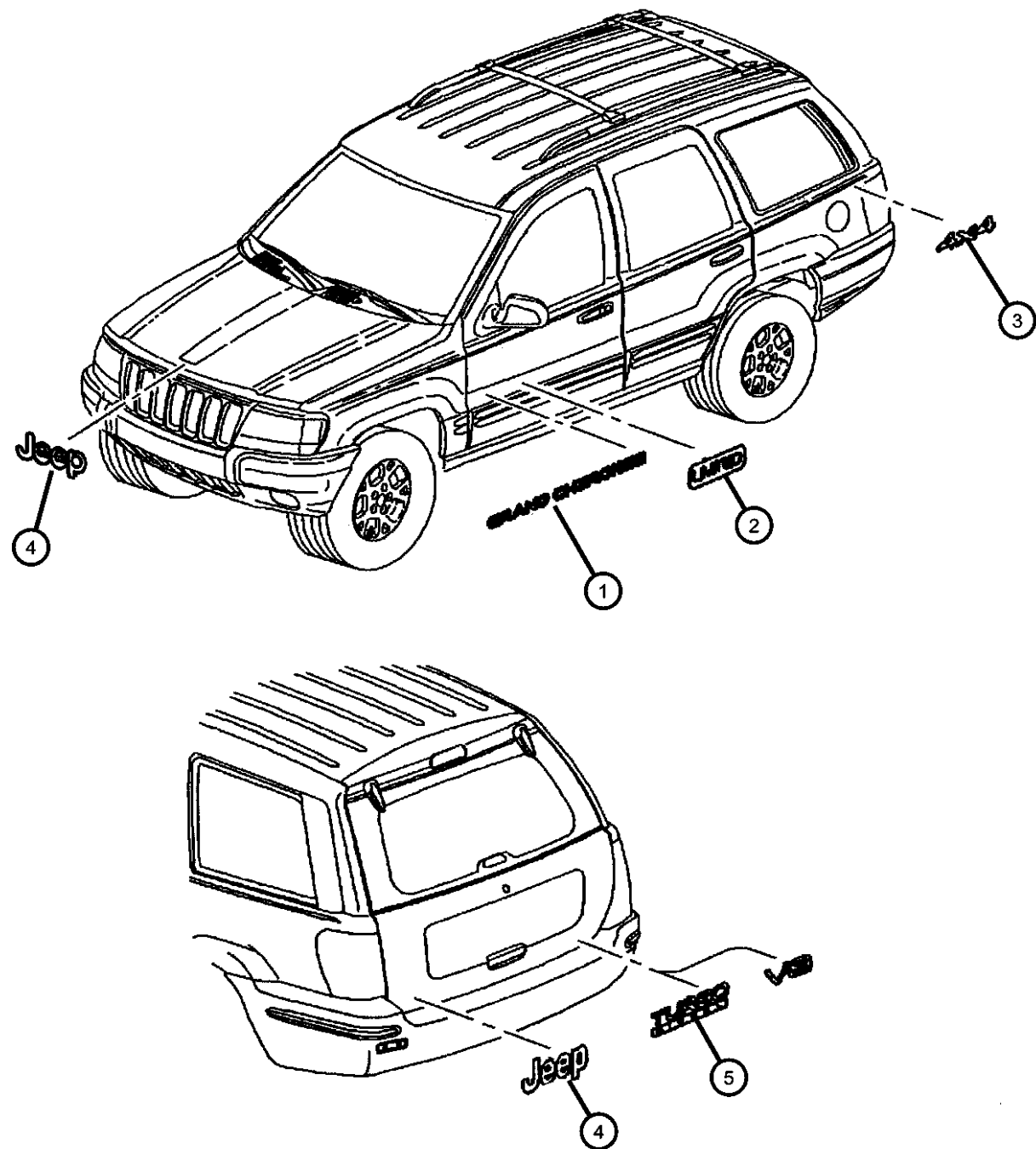
Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates	
Nameplates and Decals	Fig. EWJ - 120
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moldings, Upper.....	Fig. EWJ - 210
Cladding and Sill Moldings	Fig. EWJ - 220



<div>EWJ-100 Nameplates</div> <div>Grand Cherokee JEEP</div>	<div>EWJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>		
--	---	--	--

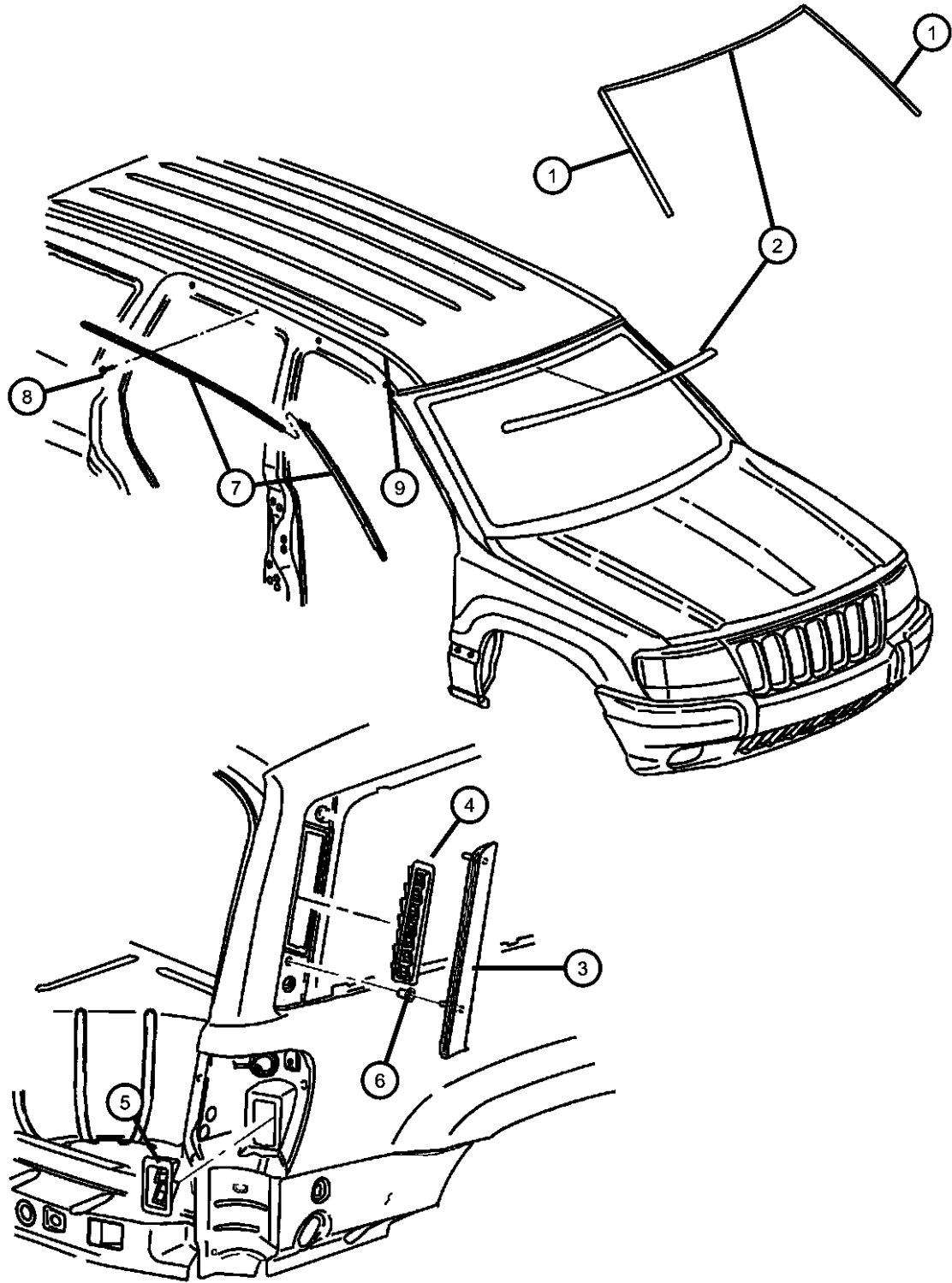
Nameplates and Decals
Figure EWJ-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee, Grand Cherokee
	55155621	2							Grand Cherokee, Chrome [MVB]
	5EN80SA1	2							Silver
	5EN80WKK	2							Camel
2									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Limited
	55156043AA	2							Chrome
	5EM91SA1	2							Silver
	5EM91WKK	2							Camel
3									DECAL, 4x4
	55155623	2	J, U						[MVD]
	5EM89SA1	2							Silver
	5EM89WKK	2							Camel
4									NAMEPLATE, Jeep, Jeep
	55155622	2							Chrome
	5EM87SA1	2							Silver
	5EM87WKK	2							Camel
5									DECAL, Turbo Diesel
	55156044AA	1							Chrome
	5EN86SA1	1							Silver
	5EN86WKK	1							Camel
-6									NAMEPLATE
	55155620	1							V8, Chrome, [MVE]
	55155994AA	1							Quadra Drive, Chrome, [MZB]
	5EN78SA1	1							V8, Silver
	5EN78WKK	1							V8, Camel

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)			BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
					TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
						AUTOMATIC,42RE
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
						TRANSMISSIONS

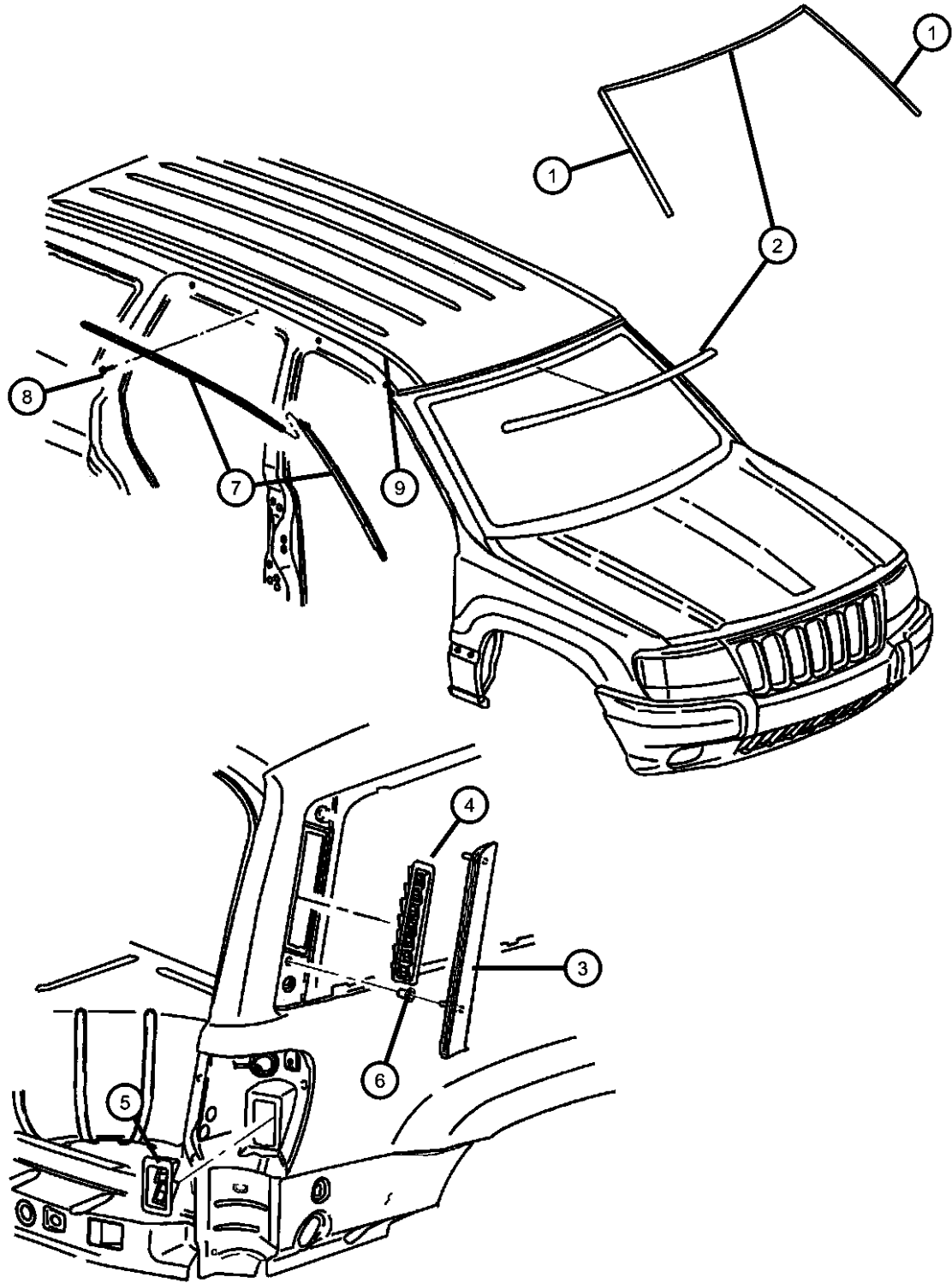
Moldings, Upper
Figure EWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55136902AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield Right
	55136903AD	1							Left
2	55135592AC	1							MOLDING, WindshieldUpper
3									APPLIQUE, D Pillar
	5EZ20DX8AB	1							Black Clear Coat, Right
	5EZ20GW7AB	1							Bright White Clear Coat, Right
	5EZ20PR4AB	1							Flame Red, Right
	5EZ20SW1AB	1							Stone White Clear Coat, Right
	5EZ20TTKAB	1							Taupe Frost, Right
	5EZ20VTEAB	1							Champagne Pearl Metallic, TE, Right
	5EZ20WB7AB	1							Patriot Blue, B7, Right
	5EZ20WBTAB	1							Patriot Blue, BT, Right
	5EZ20WPTAB	1							Everglade Pearl Coat, Right
	5EZ20WTHAB	1							Champagne Peal Coat, TH, Right
	5EZ20WU- LAB	1							Sienna Pearl Coat, UL, Right
	5EZ20WURAB	1							Sienna Pearl Coat, UR, Right
	5EZ20XGRAB	1							Shale Green, Right
	5EZ20XS5AB	1							Silverstone, S5, Right
	5EZ20XSHAB	1							Silverstone, SH, Right
	5EZ21DX8AB	1							Black Clear Coat, Left
	5EZ21GW7AB	1							Bright White Clear Coat, Left
	5EZ21PR4AB	1							Flame Red, Left
	5EZ21SW1AB	1							Stone White Clear Coat, Left
	5EZ21TTKAB	1							Taupe Frost, Left
	5EZ21VTEAB	1							Champange Pearl Metallic, TE, Left
	5EZ21WB7AB	1							Patriot Blue, B7, Left
	5EZ21WBTAB	1							Patriot Blue, BT, Left
	5EZ21WPTAB	1							Everglade Pearl Coat, Left
	5EZ21WTHAB	1							Champagne Pearl Coat, TH, Left
	5EZ21WU- LAB	1							Sienna Pearl Coat, UL, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

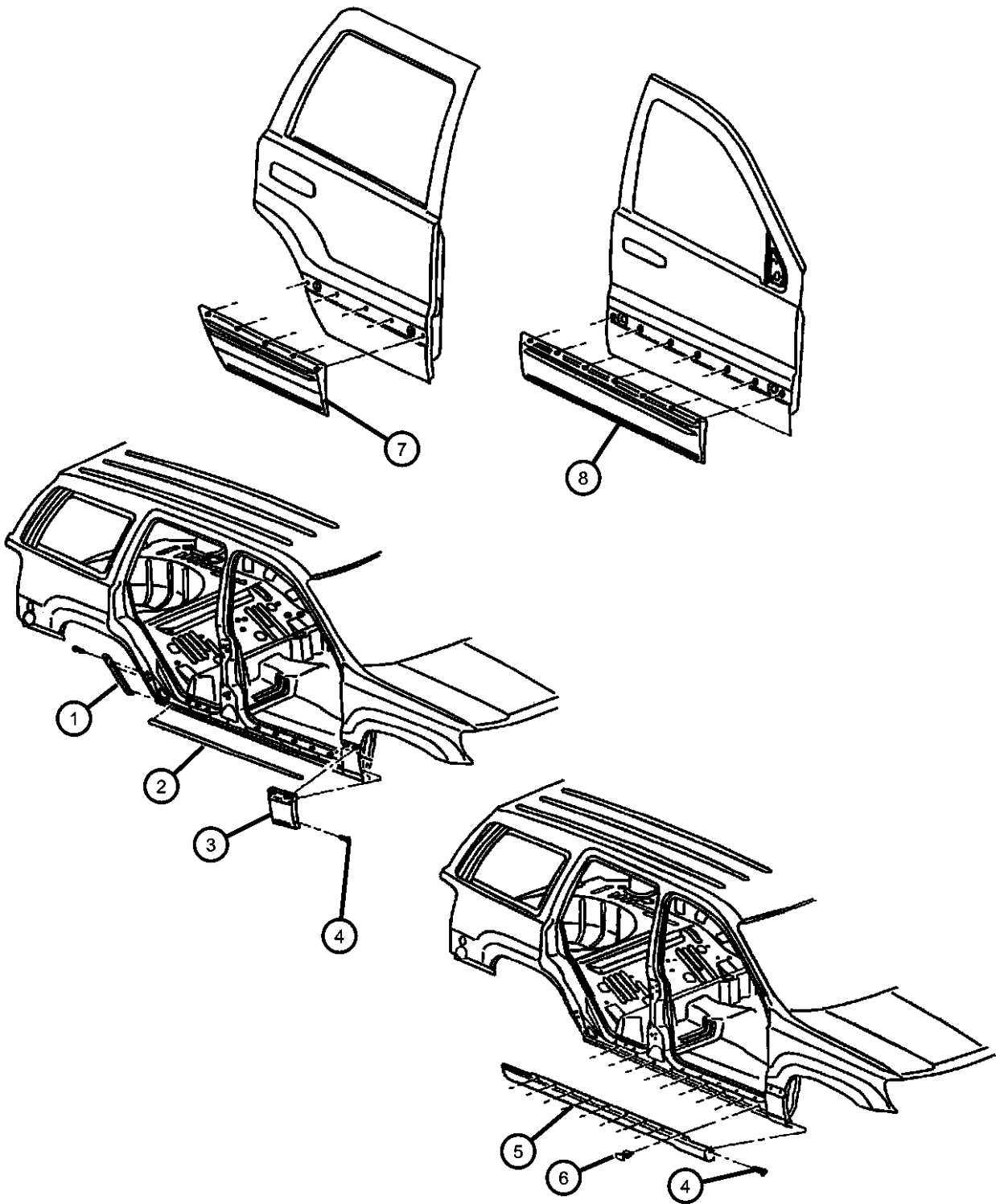
Moldings, Upper
Figure EWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EZ21WURAB	1							Sienna Pearl Coat, UR, Left
	5EZ21XGRAB	1							Shale Green, Left
	5EZ21XS5AB	1							Silverstone, S5, Left
	5EZ21XSHAB	1							Silverstone, SH, Left
4									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
	55136278AF	1							Right
	55136279AE	1							Left
5	55136280AB	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
6	06004512	4							CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster
7									SEAL, Body Side
	55135869AB	1							Right
	55135872AB	1							Left
8	55135872AB	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55136526AB	2							MOLDING, Roof Joint

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Larado Cladding Colors, Order with Paint Codes. (Gray K4A= AW, BT, PT, R4, X8) (Brownstone K4K= S4, S5, TH, TK, UL, W1)

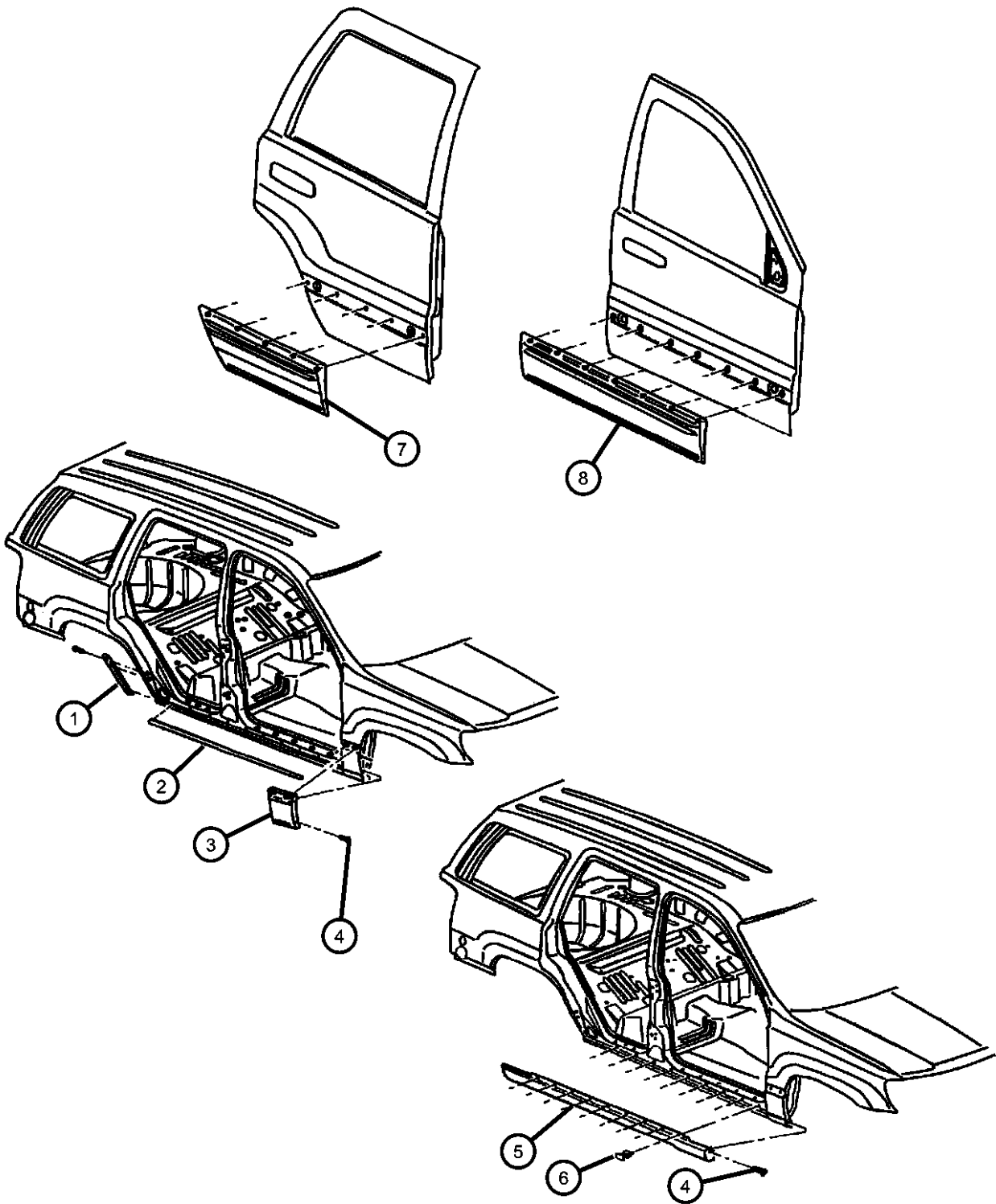
1									CLADDING, Quarter Panel
	5EY78VF7	1		H					K4K, Laredo, F7, Right
	5EY78XS9	1		H					K4A. Laredo, S9, Right
	5EY79VF7	1		H					K4K, Laredo, F7, Left
	5EY79XS9	1		H					K4A. Laredo, S9, Left
	5EY88TZZ	1		P					K4I. Limited, ZZ [P.A.R.], Right
	5EY89TZZ	1		P					K4I. Limited, ZZ [P.A.R.], Left
2	5FX65DX9AA	2		P					MOLDING, Sill Cover
3									CLADDING, Fender
	05015766AA	1		P					(Service Dealer Paint), Right
	05015767AA	1		P					(Service Dealer Paint), Left
	5FR16VF7	1		H					K4K, Laredo, F7, Right
	5FR16XS9	1		H					K4A. Laredo, S9, Right
	5FR17VF7	1		H					K4K, Laredo, F7, Left
	5FR17XS9	1		H					K4A. Laredo, S9, Left
4	06035217	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18.5
5									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5EY64VF7	1		H					[K5K], Laredo, Right
	5EY64XS9	1		H					[K5A]. Laredo, Right
		1		P					[K5A]. Laredo, Export, Right
	5EY65VF7	1		H					[K5K], Laredo, Left
	5EY65XS9	1		H					[K5A]. Laredo, Left
		1		P					[K5A]. Laredo, Export, Left
6	5FR56DX9	18		H, P					RETAINER
7									CLADDING, Rear Door
	05015772AA	1		P					(Service Dealer Paint), Right
	05015773AA	1		P					(Service Dealer Paint), Left
	5EY74VF7AB	1		H					K4K, Laredo, F7, Right
	5EY74XS9AB	1		H					K4A. Laredo, S9, Right
	5EY75VF7AB	1		H					K4K, Laredo, F7, Left
	5EY75XS9AB	1		H					K4A. Laredo, S9, Left
8									CLADDING, Front Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

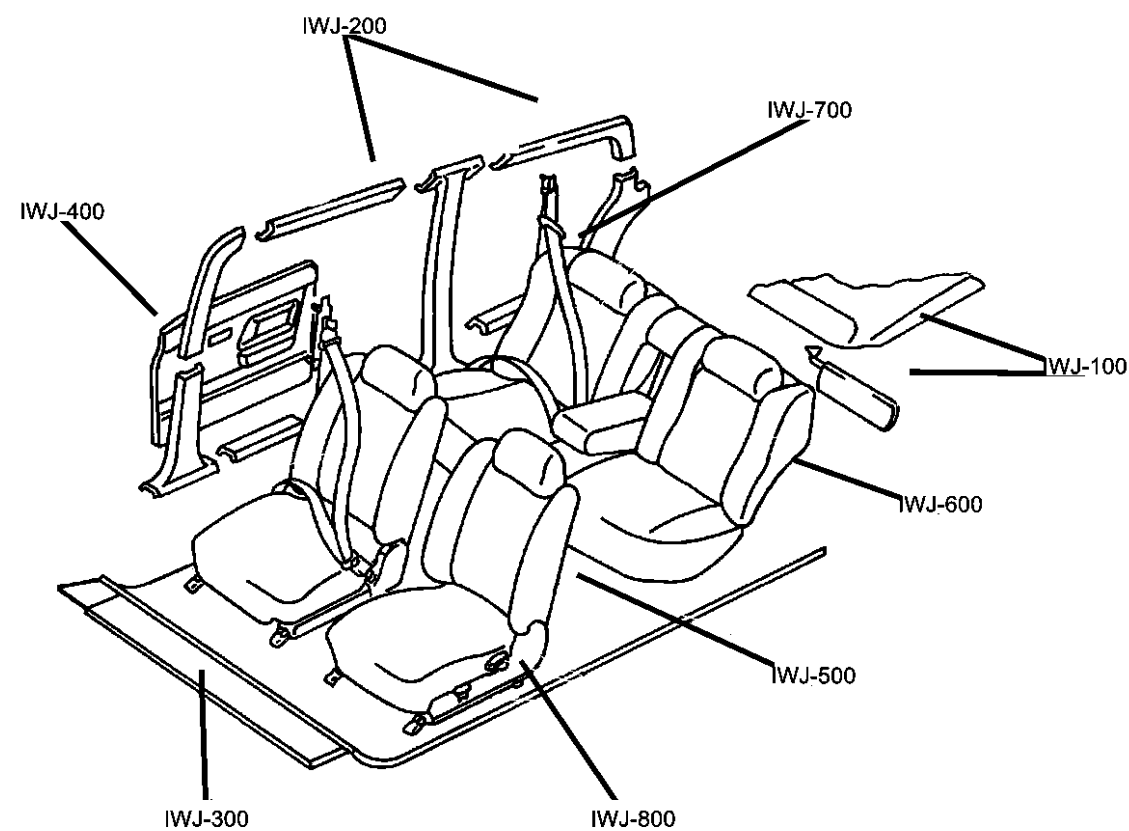
05015770AA	1			P					(Service Dealer Paint), Right
05015771AA	1			P					(Service Dealer Paint), Left
5FR20VF7AB	1			H					K4K, Laredo, F7, Right
5FR20XS9AB	1			H					K4A. Laredo, S9, Right
5FR21VF7AB	1			H					K4K, Laredo, F7, Left
5FR21XS9AB	1			H					K4A. Laredo, S9, Left



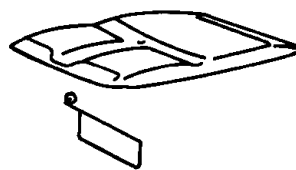
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Group - IWJ

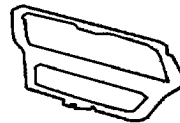
Interior Trim



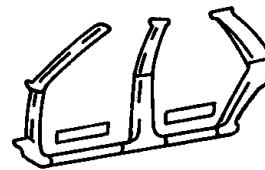
IWJ-100
Headliner and Visor



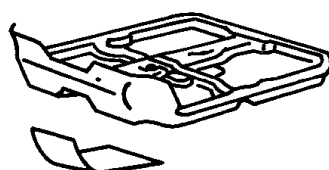
IWJ-1000
Lift Gate Trim



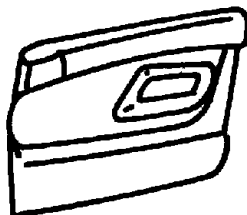
IWJ-200
Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates



IWJ-300
Carpet



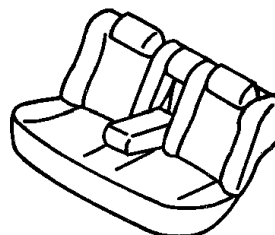
IWJ-400
Door Trim Panels



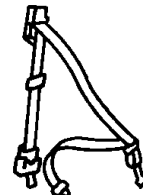
IWJ-500
Front Seats and Attaching Parts



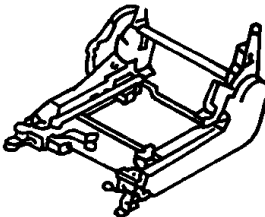
IWJ-600
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts



IWJ-700
Seat Belts - Front and Rear

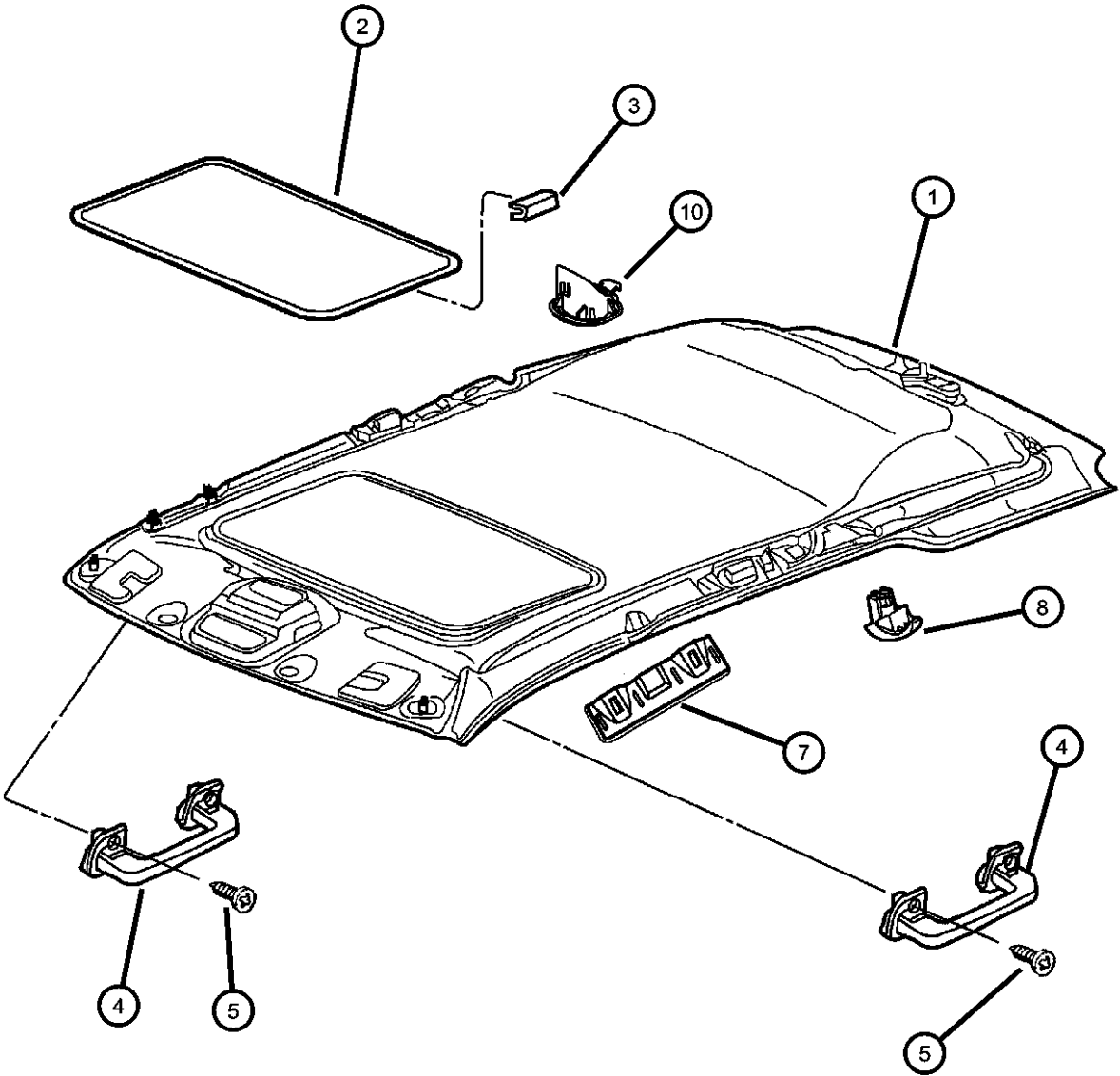


IWJ-800
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers



Group - IWJ Interior Trim	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Assist Handle	Fig. IWJ - 110
Sunvisor.....	Fig. IWJ - 120
Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates	
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates.....	Fig. IWJ - 210
Rear Trim Panels.....	Fig. IWJ - 220
Carpet	
Carpet and Insulation	Fig. IWJ - 310
Door Trim Panels	
Door Trim Panels.....	Fig. IWJ - 410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [H7]	Fig. IWJ - 510
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL]	Fig. IWJ - 520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DL].....	Fig. IWJ - 530
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL]	Fig. IWJ - 540
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7]	Fig. IWJ - 610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [FL]	Fig. IWJ - 620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IWJ - 630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL]	Fig. IWJ - 640
Seat Belts - Front and Rear	
Front Seat.....	Fig. IWJ - 710
Rear Seat Belt.....	Fig. IWJ - 720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers	
Recliner and Adjusters.....	Fig. IWJ - 810
Lift Gate Trim	
Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate.....	Fig. IWJ - 1010

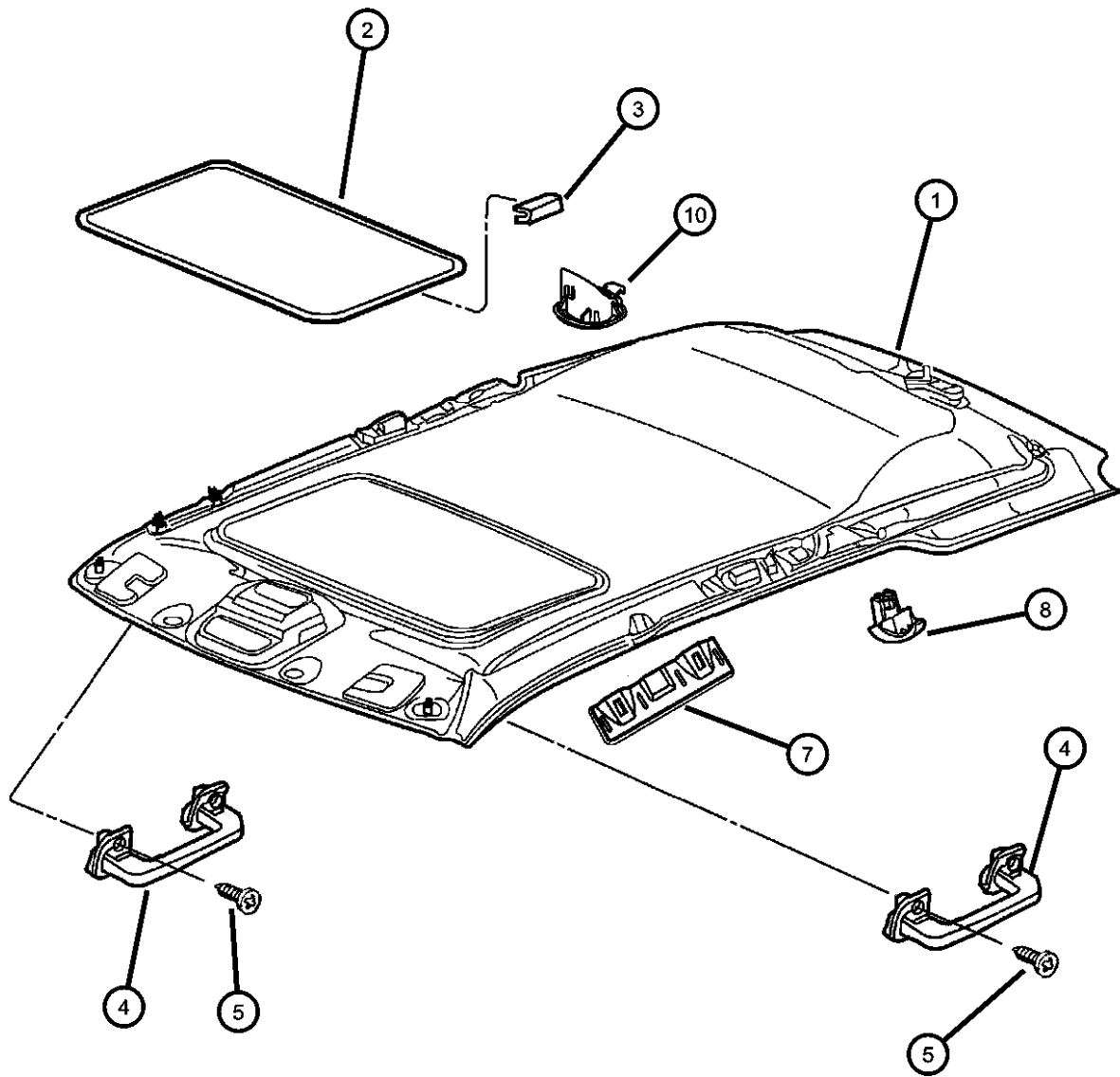
Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLINER
	5FS43RK5AC	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, Illuminated Vanity
	5FS43TL2AC	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ, L5], With Overhead Console, Illuminated Vanity
	5FS49RK5AC	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, Sunroof
	5FS49TL2AC	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ, L5], With Overhead Console, Sunroof
	5GE19RK5AB	1	U					*O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, Sunroof
	5GE19TL2AB	1	U					*O0	[AZ], With Overhead Console, Sunroof
	5GE20RK5AB	1	U					*O0	[K5], With Overhead Console
	5GE20TL2AB	1	U					*O0	[AZ], With Overhead Console
	5GR05RK5AB	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, Illuminated Vanity, Export
	5GR05TL2AB	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ], With Overhead Console, Illuminated Vanity, Export
	5GR07RK5AB	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, Sunroof, Export
	5GR07TL2AB	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ], With Overhead Console, Sunroof, Export
	5GX24RK5AB	1	U					*O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, Child Tether, AUSTRALIA, Export
	5GX24TL2AB	1	U					*O0	[AZ], With Overhead Console, Child Tether, AUSTRALIA, Export
	5GX25RK5AB	1	U					*O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, Sunroof, Child Tether, AUSTRALIA, Export
	5GX25TL2AB	1	U					*O0	[AZ], With Overhead Console, Sunroof, Child Tether, AUSTRALIA, Export
	5HE07RK5AA	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, With Vanity Mirrors, Export
	5HE07TL2AA	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ], With Overhead Console, With Vanity Mirrors, Export
	5HE08RK5AA	1	U					*O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, With Vanity Mirrors, Export
	5HE08TL2AA	1	U					*O0	[AZ], With Overhead Console, With Vanity Mirrors, Export
	5HE09RK5AA	1	U					*O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, AUSTRALIA, Export

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWJ-110

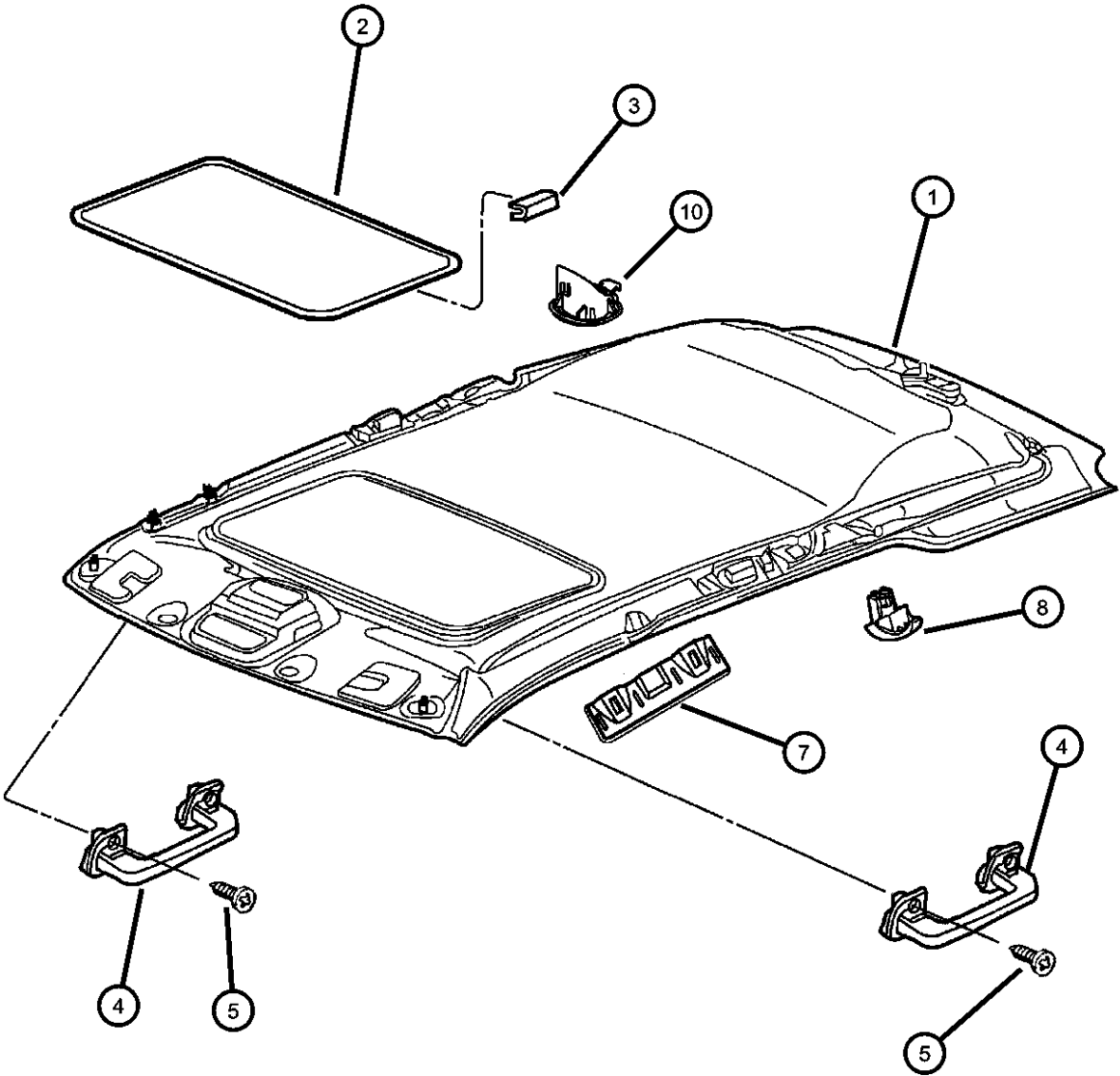


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HE09TL2AA	1	U					*O0	[AZ], With Overhead Console, AUSTRALIA, Export
	5HE10RK5AA	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, With Vanity Mirrors
	5HE10TL2AA	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ, L5], With Overhead Console, With Vanity Mirrors
2									WELT, Headliner
	5FW36RK5AA	1						*O0	[K5]
	5FW36TL2AA	1						*O0	[AZ, L5]
3									RETAINER, Sunroof Welt
	5GD77RK5AA	1						*O0	[K5]
	5GD77TL2AA	1						*O0	[AZ, L5]
4									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5FS41RK5AB	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], Front Right
		1	U					*O0	[K5], Front Right
	5FS41TL2AB	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ, L5], Front Right
		1	U					*O0	[AZ, L5], Front Right
	5FS60RK5	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], With Lamp, Rear Right
		1	U					*O0	[K5], With Lamp, Rear Right
	5FS60TL2	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ, L5], With Lamp, Rear Right
		1	U					*O0	[AZ, L5], With Lamp, Rear Right
	5FS61RK5	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], With Lamp, Rear Left
		1	U					*O0	[K5], With Lamp, Rear Left
	5FS61TL2	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ, L5], With Lamp, Rear Left
		1	U					*O0	[AZ, L5], With Lamp, Rear Left
5									SCREW, .164-18x.75
	06035324	2	J, T					*O0	
		2	U					*O0	
-6									CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
	05073251AA	8	U					*O0	
		8	J, T					*O0	
7	55196739AB	1	U						BRACKET, Grab HandleExport
8									HOOK, Coat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

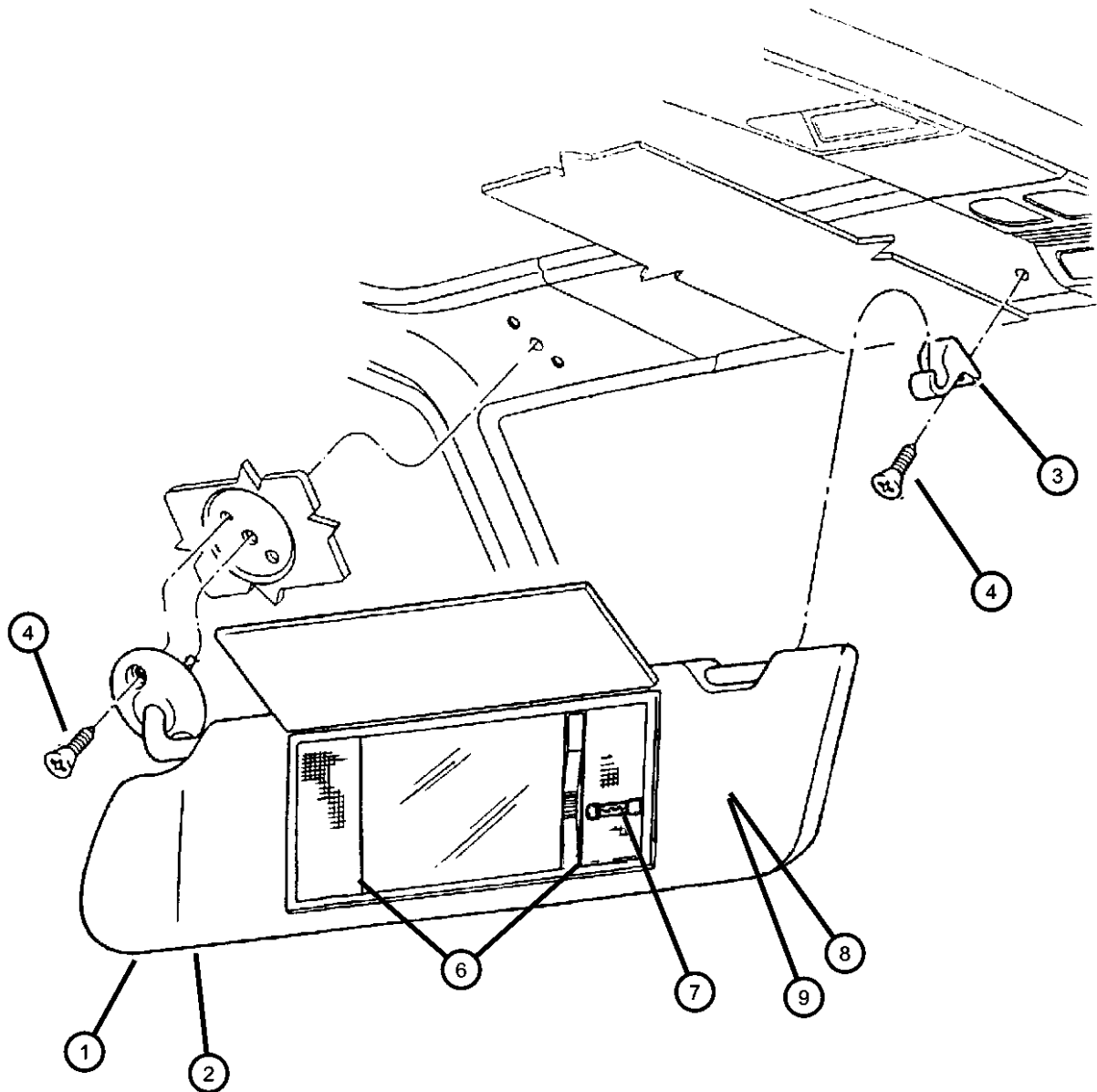
Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FS52RK5	2	J, T					*O0	[K5]
		2	U					*O0	[K5]
	5FS52TL2	2	J, T					*O0	[AZ, L5]
		2	U					*O0	[AZ, L5]
-9									CLIP, Headliner Mounting
	05016132AA	2	U					*O0	'Z' Clip for Coat Hook Retention
		2	J, T					*O0	'Z' Clip for Coat Hook Retention
10									BEZEL, Tether anchor
	5GX26RK5AA	1	U					*O0	[K5], Right
	5GX26TL2AA	1	U					*O0	[AZ], Right
	5GX27RK5AA	1	U					*O0	[K5], Left
	5GX27TL2AA	1	U					*O0	[AZ], Left
-11	55196862AA	1	J, U						SPACER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Sunvisor
Figure IWJ-120

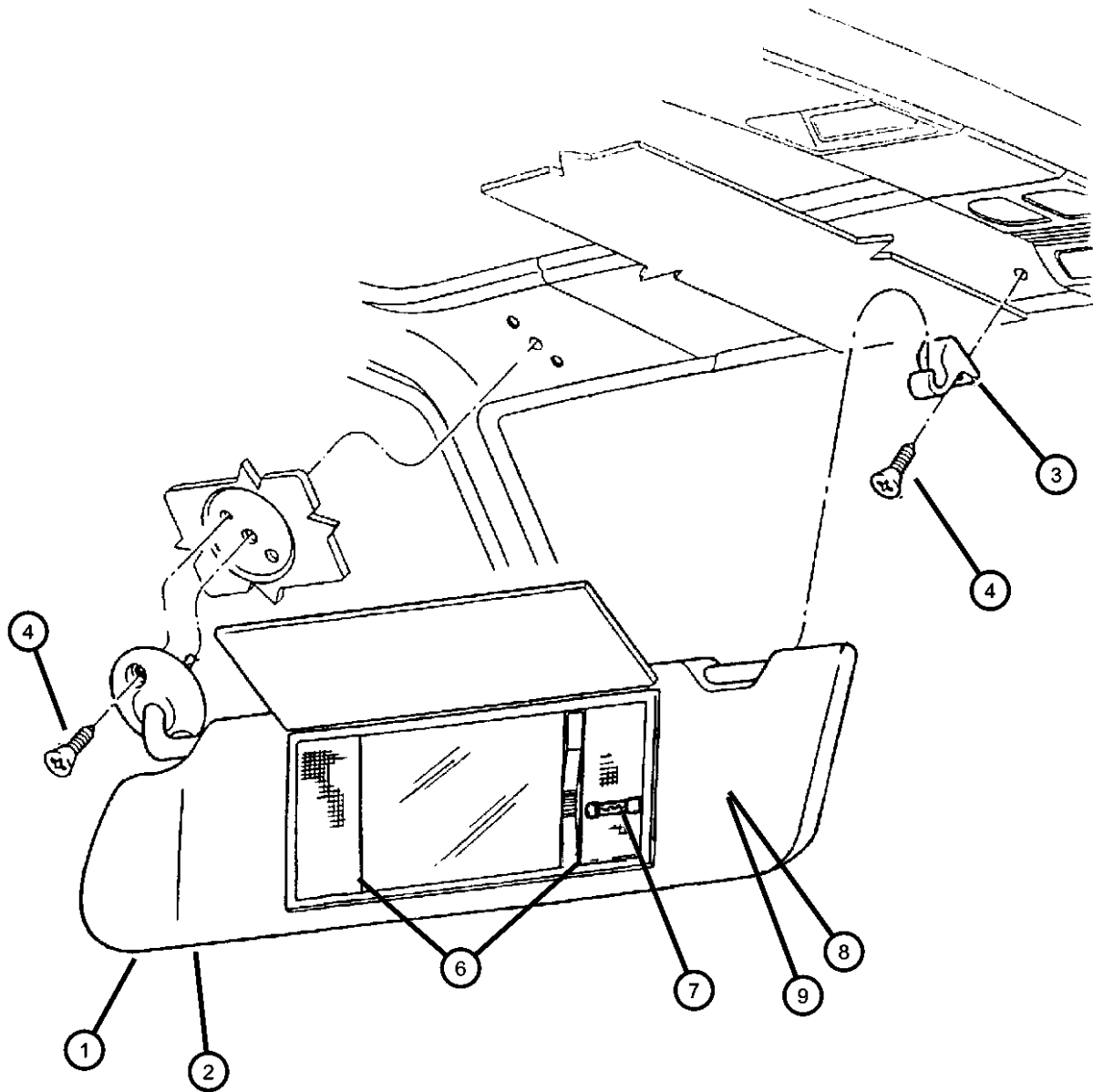


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR, Illuminated
	5HB42RK5AA	1	U					*O0	[K5], Right
	5HB42TL2AA	1	U					*O0	[AZ], Right
	5HB43RK5AA	1	U					*O0	[K5], Left
	5HB43TL2AA	1	U					*O0	[AZ], Left
	5HB94RK5AA	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], Right
	5HB94TL2AA	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ, L5], Right
	5HB95RK5AA	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], Left
	5HB95TL2AA	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ, L5], Left
2									VISOR, W/Mirror
	5HB90RK5AA	1	U					*O0	[K5], Right
	5HB90TL2AA	1	U					*O0	[AZ], Right
	5HB91RK5AA	1	U					*O0	[K5], Left
	5HB91TL2AA	1	U					*O0	[AZ], Left
	5HB92RK5AA	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], Right
	5HB92TL2AA	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ, L5], Right
	5HB93RK5AA	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], Left
	5HB93TL2AA	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ, L5], Left
3									SUPPORT, Visor
	5FS40RK5	2	J, T					*O0	[K5]
	5FS40TL2	2	J, T					*O0	[AZ, L5]
	5GH37RK5AA	1	U					*O0	[K5]
		1	J, T					*O0	[K5]
	5GH37TL2AA	1	U					*O0	[AZ]
		1	J, T					*O0	[AZ]
4									SCREW, .164-18x.75
	06035324	2	U					*O0	
		2	J, T					*O0	
-5									CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
	05073251AA	8	U					*O0	
		8	J, T					*O0	
6									LENS, Illuminated Visor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

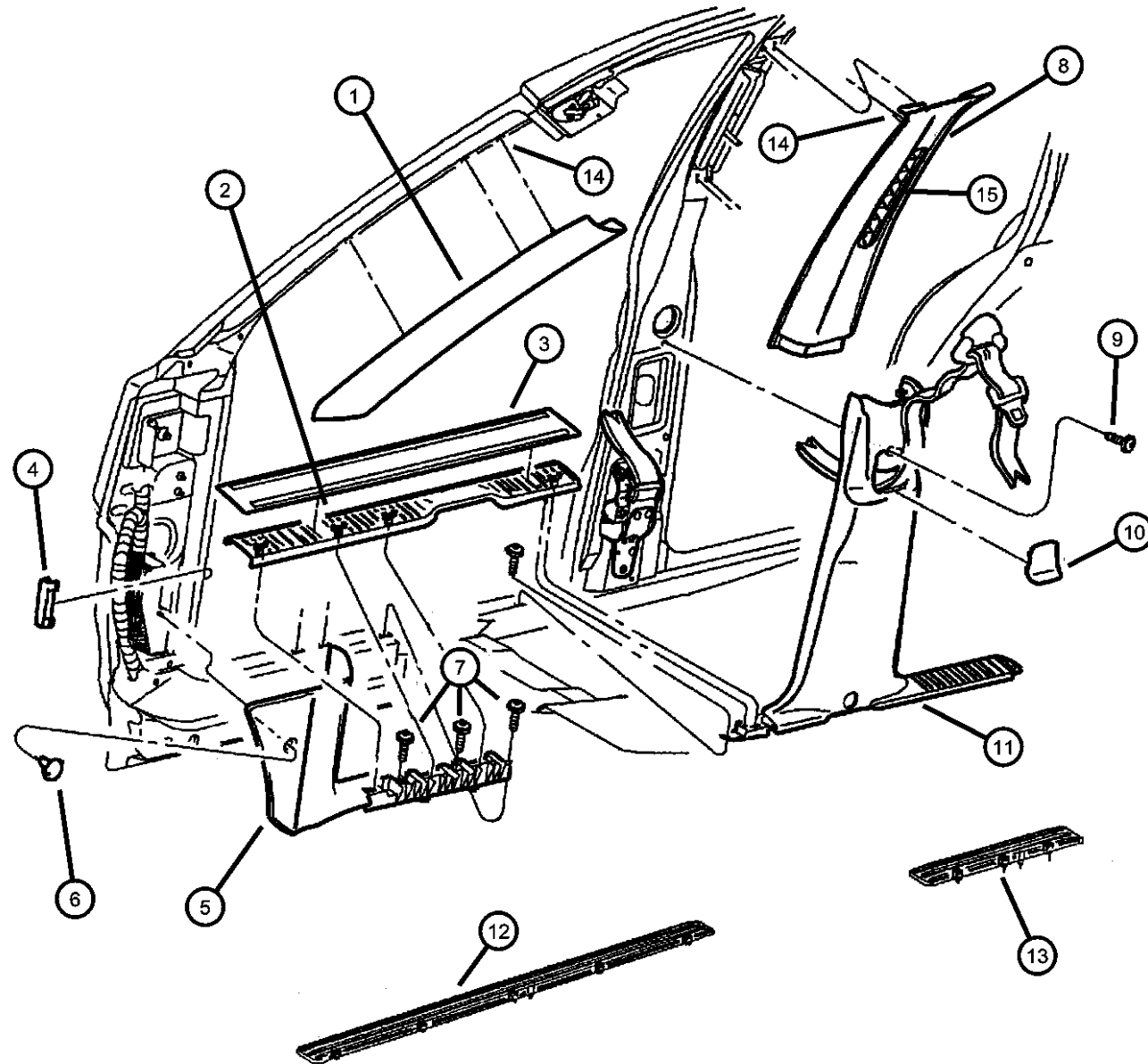
Sunvisor
Figure IWJ-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04778794	1	U					*O0	
		1	J, T					*O0	
									BULB, 74
	06501966	1	J, T					*O0	
		1	U					*O0	
8	04787437AA	1	J, T						LABEL, Air Bag Warning, 5-Points, English/French
9									LABEL, Airbag
	55196783AA	1	J, T						Canada, Bi-Lingual
	55196784AA	1	J, T						Canada, Closed Body Warning



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	5FA52LAZAD	1						*O0	[AZ], Right
	5FA52VK9AD	1						*O0	[K5], Right
	5FA52WL8AD	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5FA53LAZAD	1						*O0	[AZ], Left
	5FA53VK9AD	1						*O0	[K5], Left
	5FA53WL8AD	1						*O0	[L5], Left
2									SILL COVER, Interior
	5FX10LAZAA	1						*O0	[AZ], Right
	5FX10RK5AA	1						*O0	[K5], Right
	5FX10WL5AA	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5FX11LAZAA	1						*O0	[AZ], Left
	5FX11RK5AA	1						*O0	[K5], Left
	5FX11WL5AA	1						*O0	[L5], Left
3	5FX11WL5AA	1							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, (NOT SERVICED),
4	55196878AA	2							CLIP, Trim Panel
5									PANEL, Cowl
	5FA60LAZAD	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ], Right
	5FA60RK5AD	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], Right
	5FA60WL5AD	1	J, T					*O0	[L5], Right
	5FA61LAZAC	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ], Left
	5FA61RK5AC	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], Left
	5FA61WL5AD	1	J, T					*O0	[L5], Left
	5GE26LAZAC	1	U					*O0	[AZ], Right
	5GE26RK5AC	1	U					*O0	[K5], Right
	5GE27LAZAB	1	U					*O0	[AZ], Left
	5GE27RK5AB	1	U					*O0	[K5], Left
6	06503339	2							NUT, Plastic
7	06503339	2							SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
8									PANEL, B Pillar
	5FA56LAZAB	1						*O0	[AZ], Upper, Right
	5FA56RK5AB	1						*O0	[K5], Upper, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

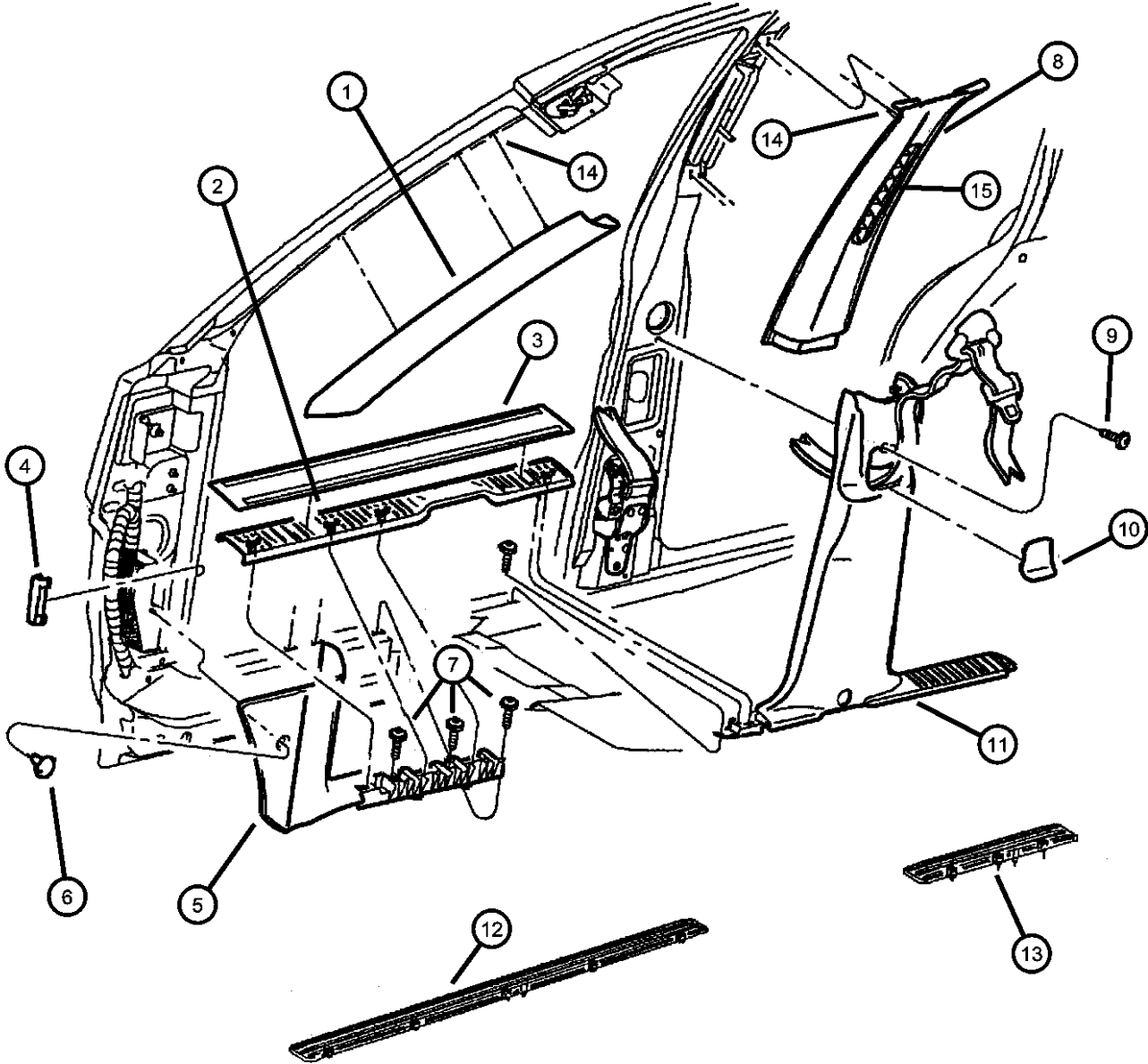
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL
TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

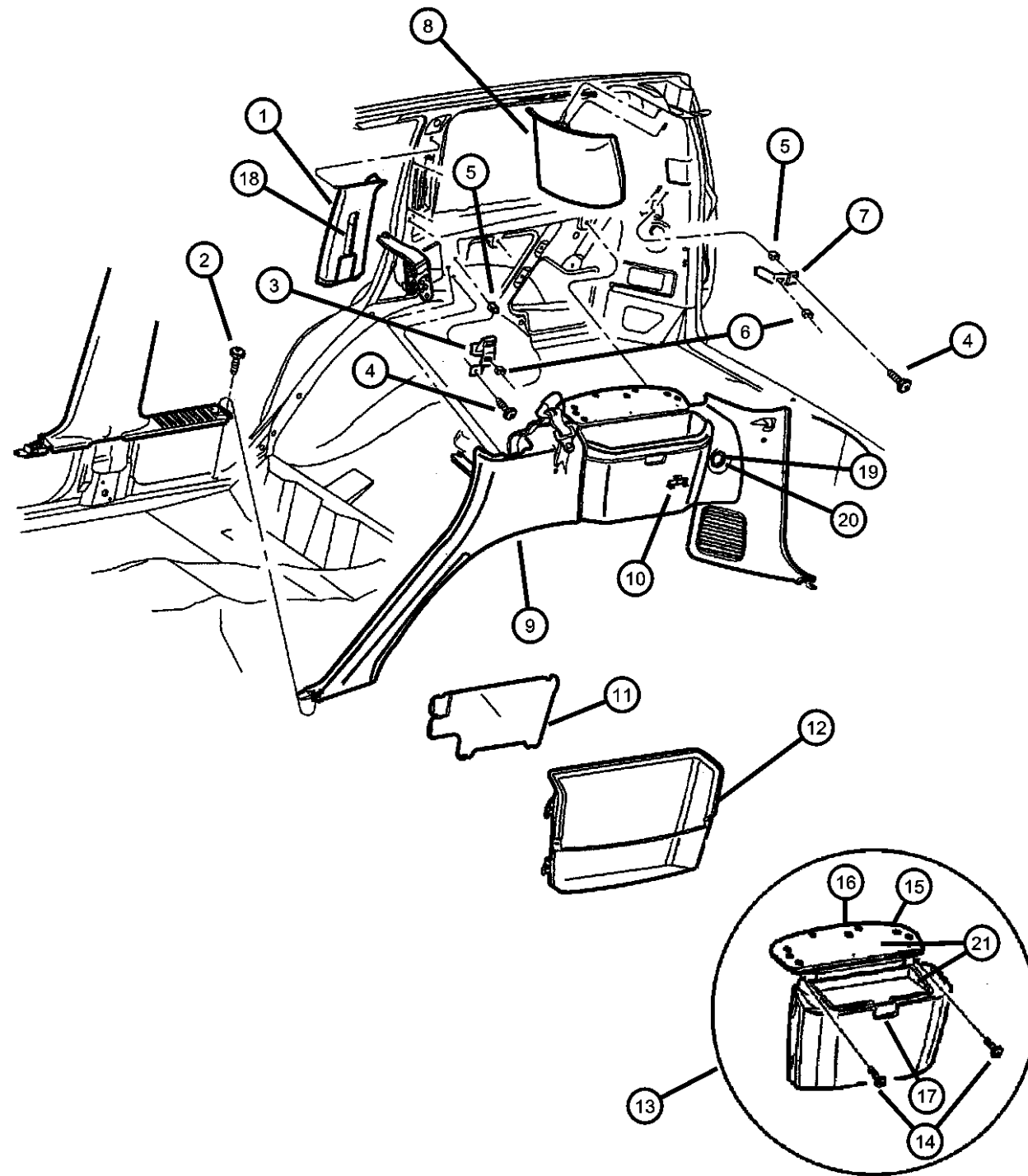
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FA56WL5AB	1						*O0	[L5], Upper, Right
	5FA57LAZAB	1						*O0	[AZ], Upper, Left
	5FA57RK5AB	1						*O0	[K5], Upper, Left
	5FA57WL5AB	1						*O0	[L5], Upper, Left
9	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
10									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5FP86LAZ	2						*O0	[AZ]
	5FP86RK5	2						*O0	[K5]
	5FP86WL5	2						*O0	[L5]
11									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5FW54LAZAA	1						*O0	[AZ], Right
	5FW54RK5AA	1						*O0	[K5], Right
	5FW54WL5AA	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5FW55LAZAA	1						*O0	[AZ], Left
	5FW55RK5AA	1						*O0	[K5], Left
	5FW55WL5AA	1						*O0	[L5], Left
12	5GH22DX9AA	2						*O0	PLATE, Front Door Scuff
13	5GH23DX9AA	2						*O0	PLATE, Rear Door Scuff
14	55214846	2			H			*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
15									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Slider, Also serviced in B Trim Panel, Item #8
	5FS19LAZ	1						*O0	[AZ]
	5FS19RK5	1						*O0	[K5]
	5FS19WL5	1						*O0	[L5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

Rear Trim Panels Figure IWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FA78LAZAC	1						*O0	PANEL, C Pillar [AZ], Upper, Right
	5FA78RK5AC	1						*O0	[K5], Upper, Right
	5FA78WL5AC	1						*O0	[L5], Upper, Right
	5FA79LAZAC	1						*O0	[AZ], Upper, Left
	5FA79RK5AC	1						*O0	[K5], Upper, Left
	5FA79WL5AC	1						*O0	[L5], Upper, Left
2	5FA79WL5AC	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED), BRACKET, Quarter TrimFront
3	55196742AB	2							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
4	00154806	2							NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5
5	06035498	2							NUT
6	06035773	2							BRACKET, Quarter TrimRear
7	55196744AB	2							PANEL, D Pillar Trim
8	5FA72LAZAB	1						*O0	[AZ], Right
	5FA72RK5AB	1						*O0	[K5], Right
	5FA72WL5AB	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5FA73LAZAB	1						*O0	[AZ], Left
	5FA73RK5AB	1						*O0	[K5], Left
	5FA73WL5AB	1						*O0	[L5], Left
9	5FA621AZAD	1						*O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim [AZ], Right
	5FA621K5AD	1						*O0	[K5], Right
	5FA621L5AD	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5FA63LAZAC	1						*O0	[AZ], Left
	5FA63RK5AC	1						*O0	[K5], Left
	5FA63WL5AC	1						*O0	[L5], Left
10	55215609AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
11	5FY38LAZAA	1			P			*O0	COVER, Bolt [AZ]
	5FY38RK5AA	1			P			*O0	[K5]
	5FY38WL5AA	1			P			*O0	[L5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

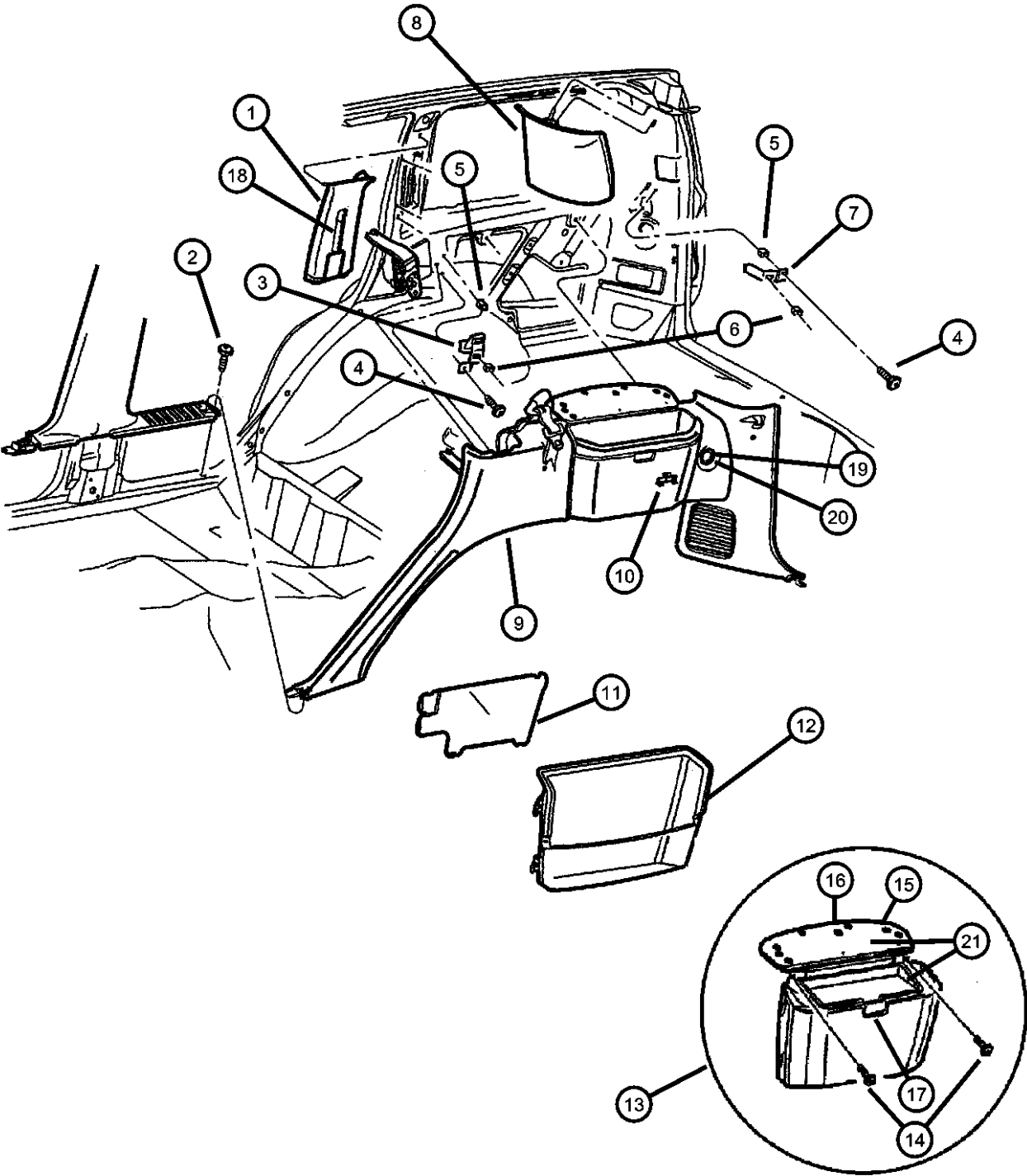
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL
TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

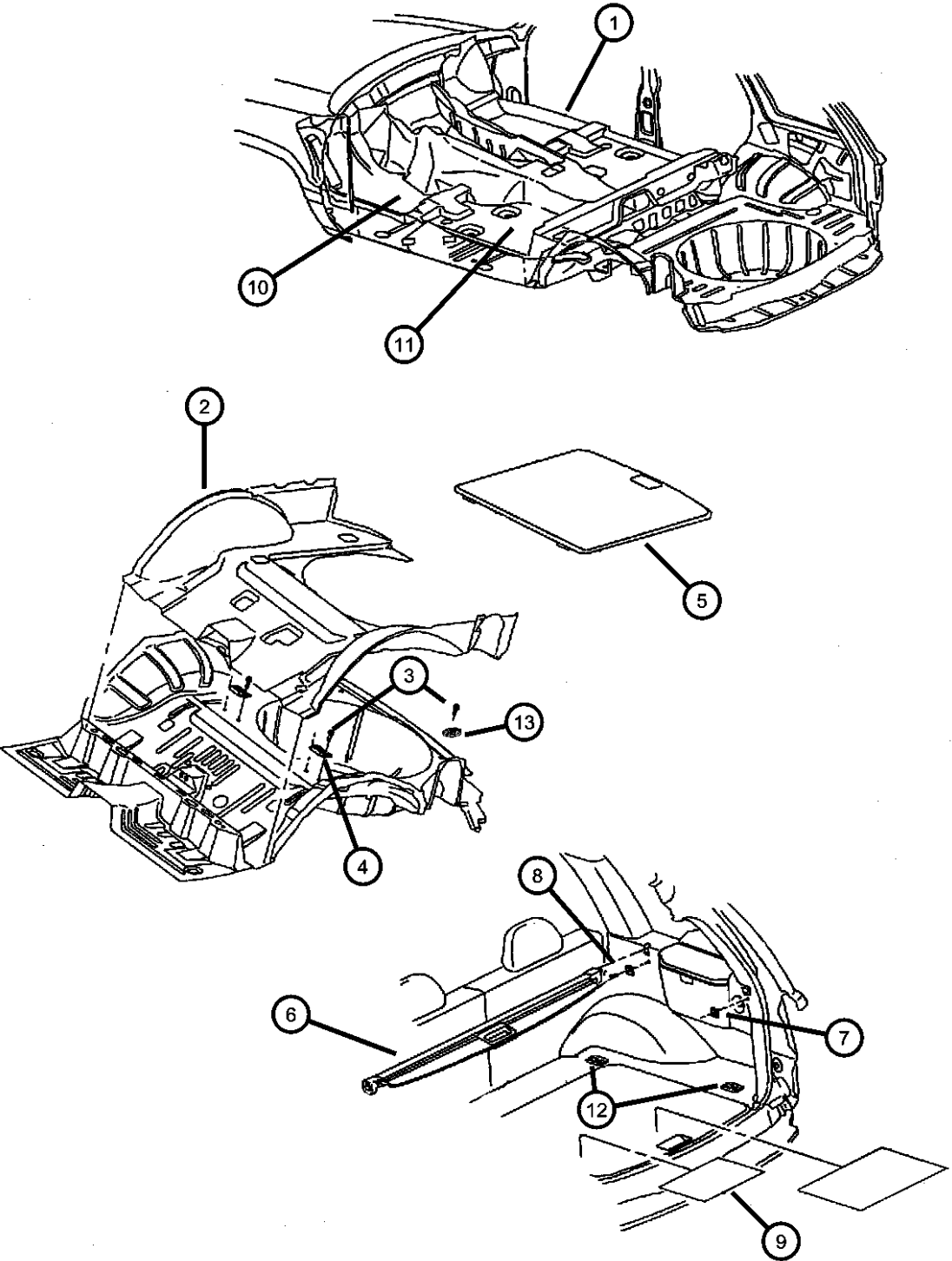
Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									BIN, Storage
	5FS14LAZ	1		H				*O0	[AZ], Cover
	5FS14RK5	1		H				*O0	[K5], Cover
	5FS14WL5	1		H				*O0	[L5], Cover
13									BIN, Storage
	5FW371AZAC	1		P				*O0	[AZ], Quarter Panel
	5FW371K5AC	1		P				*O0	[K5], Quarter Panel
	5FW371L5AC	1		P				*O0	[L5], Quarter Panel
14	5FW371L5AC	1							SCREW, .164-15X.500, (NOT SERVICED),
15	04754478	4		P				*O0	BUMPER, Armrest Lid
16									DOOR
	5FS20LAZ	1		P				*O0	[AZ]
	5FS20RK5	1		P				*O0	[K5]
	5FS20WL5	1		P				*O0	[L5]
17	55196620	1		P				*O0	LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
18									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Sider, Also serviced in Item #1
	5FS19LAZ	1						*O0	[AZ]
	5FS19RK5	1						*O0	[K5]
	5FS19WL5	1						*O0	[L5]
19	04685591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Power Outlet, Rear
20	0HX32DX9AB	1						*O0	PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
21	5FS21DX9AC	1		H				*O0	LID, Storage Bin

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

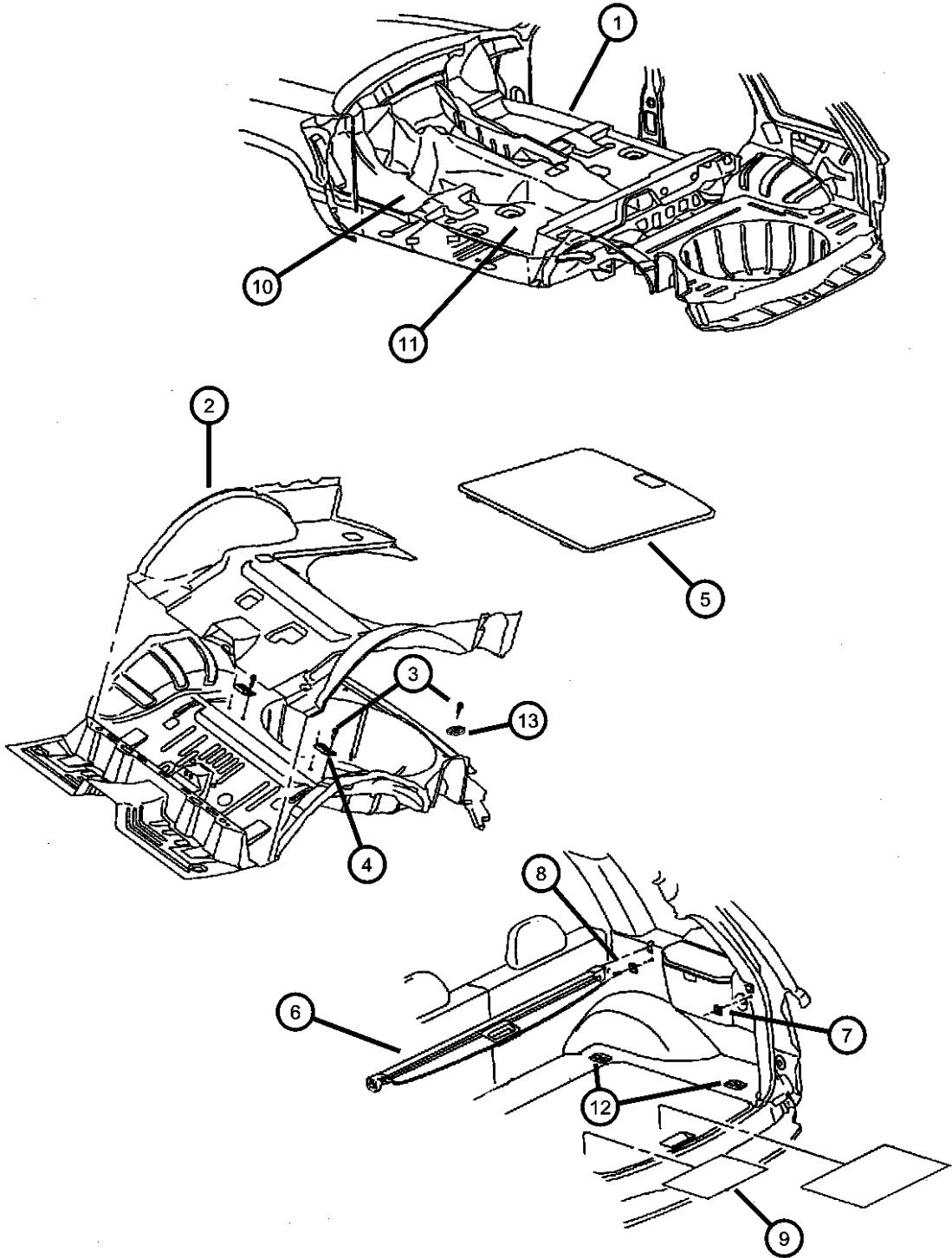
Carpet and Insulation
Figure IWJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FA14LAZAC	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ]
	5FA14VK9AC	1	J, T					*O0	[K5]
	5FA14WL8AC	1	J, T					*O0	[L5]
	5FA20LAZ	1	U					*O0	[AZ], Export
	5FA20VK9	1	U					*O0	[K5], Export
	5GC66LAZAA	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ], Export
	5GC66VK9AA	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], Export
2									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FS70LAZAC	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ]
	5FS70VK9AC	1	J, T					*O0	[K5]
	5FS70WL8AC	1	J, T					*O0	[L5]
	5GA92LAZAB	1						*O0	[AZ], Export
	5GA92VK9AB	1						*O0	[K5], Export
3	06035122	8							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
4	55196748AA	2							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Hinge Cover
5									COVER, Spare Tire
	5FS831AZAC	1	J, T					*O0	Black&Agate
	5FS831K9AC	1	J, T					*O0	Black&Medium Camel
	5FS831L8AC	1	J, T					*O0	Black&Taupe
	5GA931AZAB	1						*O0	Black&Agate, Export
	5GA931K9AB	1						*O0	Black&Medium Camel, Export
6									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FS271AZ	1						*O0	Black&Agate
	5FS271K5	1						*O0	Black&Medium Camel
	5FS271L5	1						*O0	Black&Taupe
7	55215609AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
8	55215609AB	4							SCREW, [.164-18x1.625], (NOT SERVICED)
9	55196839AB	1							NET, Cargo
10									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	82204400	1	J, T		H, P		74		[AZ], Black Rubber
	82204401	1	J, T		H, P		74		[K5], Black Rubber

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

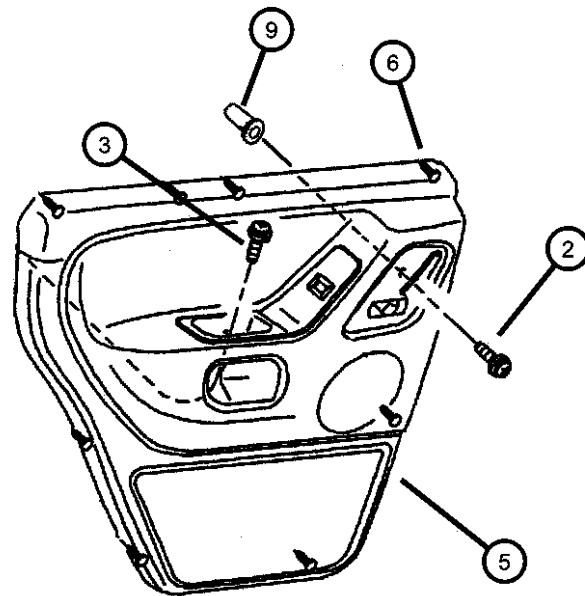
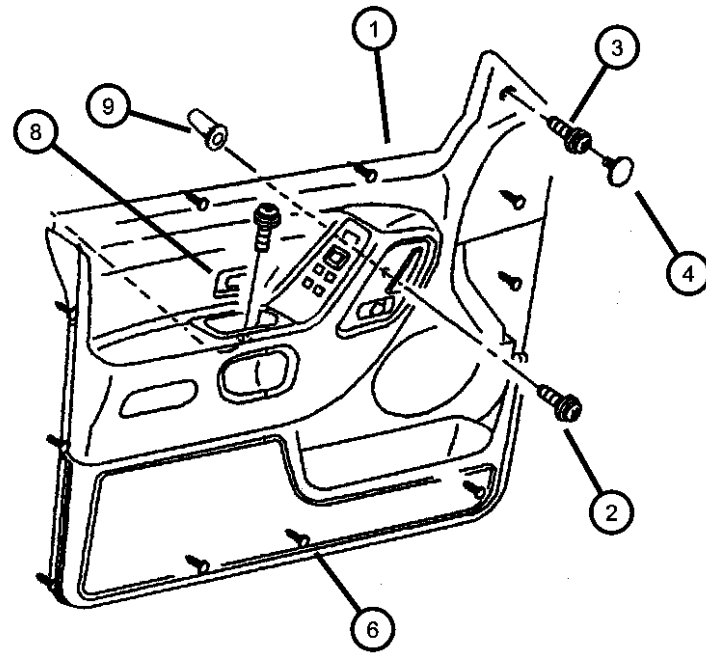
Carpet and Insulation
Figure IWJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	82204402	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Black Rubber
	82204409	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	82204410	1	J, T					*O0	[L5], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	82204411	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	82204570	1	J, T	H, P	74				[AZ], Carpeted
	82204571	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Carpeted
	82204572	1	J, T	H, P	74				[K5], Carpeted
	82205434	1							Black Rubber, Left Hand Drive, Export
	82205435	1							Black Rubber, Right Hand Drive, Export
11									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	82203303	1	J, T	H, P	74				[AZ], Black Rubber
	82204404	1	J, T	H, P	74				[K5], Black Rubber
	82204405	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Black Rubber
	82204412	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	82204413	1	J, T	H, P	74				[K5], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	82204414	1	J, T					*O0	[L5], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	82204573	1	J, T	H, P	74				[AZ], Carpeted
	82204574	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Carpeted
	82204575	1	J, T	H, P	74				[K5], Carpeted
12	05015592AA	4	J, T					*O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
13	55196832AA	2							RETAINER, Dual Lock
-14									CLIP, Carpet
	55196834AA	1	U					*O0	
		1	J, T					*O0	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)			BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
					EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	0TL761AZAA	1	J, T	P				*O0	[AZ], Limited, Right
	0TL761K5AA	1	J, T	P				*O0	[K5], Limited, Right
	0TL761L5AA	1	J, T	P				*O0	[L5], Limited, Right
	0TL771AZAA	1	J, T	P				*O0	[AZ], Limited, Left
	0TL771K5AA	1	J, T	P				*O0	[K5], Limited, Left
	0TL771L5AA	1	J, T	P				*O0	[L5], Limited, Left
	0TL781AZAA	1	U	P				*O0	[AZ], Limited, Right
	0TL781K5AA	1	U	P				*O0	[K5], Limited, Right
	0TL791AZAA	1	U	P				*O0	[AZ], Limited, Left
	0TL791K5AA	1	U	P				*O0	[K5], Limited, Left
	0TM021AZAA	1	J, T	H				*O0	[AZ], Laredo, Without Infinity, Right
	0TM021K5AA	1	J, T	H				*O0	[K5], Laredo, Without Infinity, Right
	0TM021L5AA	1	J, T	H				*O0	[L5], Laredo, Without Infinity, Right
	0TM031AZAA	1	J, T	H				*O0	[AZ], Laredo, Without Infinity, Left
	0TM031K5AA	1	J, T	H				*O0	[K5], Laredo, Without Infinity, Left
	0TM031L5AA	1	J, T	H				*O0	[L5], Laredo, Without Infinity, Left
	0TM041AZAA	1	J, T	H				*O0	[AZ], Laredo, With Infinity, Right
	0TM041K5AA	1	J, T	H				*O0	[K5], Laredo, With Infinity, Right
	0TM041L5AA	1	J, T	H				*O0	[L5], Laredo, With Infinity, Right
	0TM051AZAA	1	J, T	H				*O0	[AZ], Laredo, With Infinity, Left
	0TM051K5AA	1	J, T	H				*O0	[K5], Laredo, With Infinity, Left
	0TM051L5AA	1	J, T	H				*O0	[L5], Laredo, With Infinity, Left
	0TM061AZAA	1	U	H				*O0	[AZ], Right
	0TM061K5AA	1	U	H				*O0	[K5], Right
	0TM071AZAA	1	U	H				*O0	[AZ], Left
	0TM071K5AA	1	U	H				*O0	[K5], Left
2	0TM071K5AA	1							SCREW, M5X0.8X16.00, (NOT SERVICED),
3	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
4									PLUG, Door Trim Panel
	5FC11LAZ	2						*O0	[AZ]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

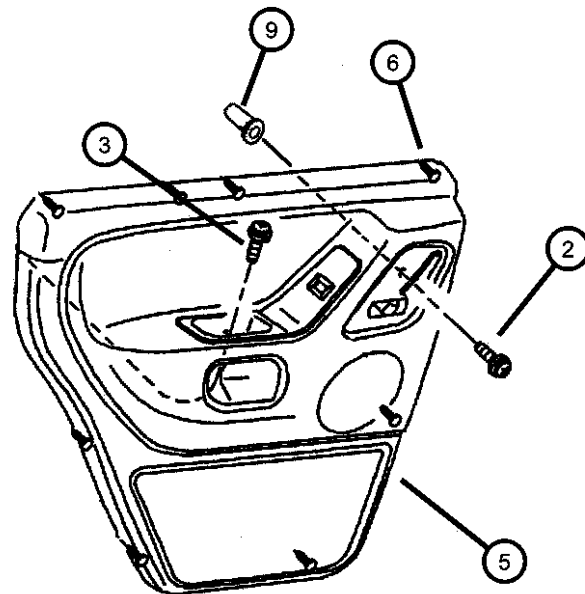
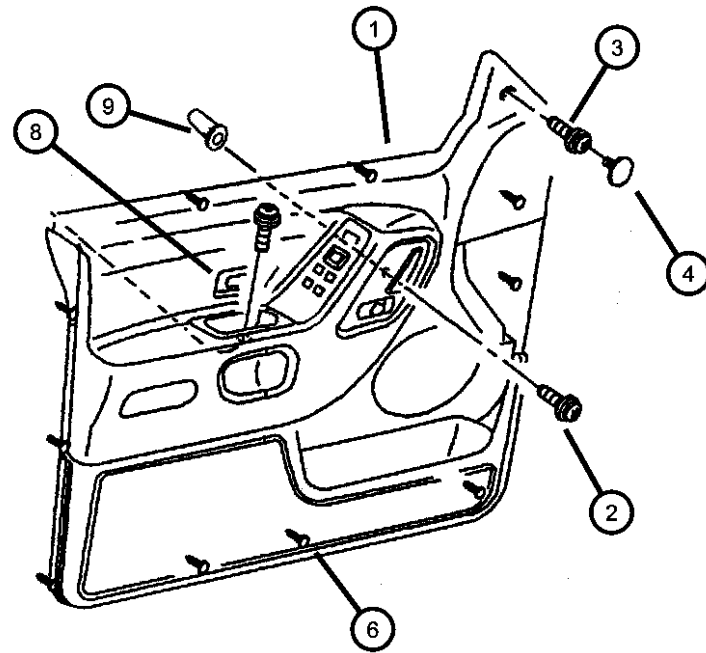
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL
TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	5FC11VK9	2						*O0	[K5]
	5FC11WL8	2						*O0	[L5]
									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	0TL741AZAA	1		P				*O0	[AZ], Right
	0TL741K5AA	1		P				*O0	[K5], Right
	0TL741L5AA	1		P				*O0	[L5], Right
	0TL751AZAA	1		P				*O0	[AZ], Left
	0TL751K5AA	1		P				*O0	[K5], Left
	0TL751L5AA	1		P				*O0	[L5], Left
	0TM081AZAA	1		H				*O0	[AZ], Right
	0TM081K5AA	1		H				*O0	[K5], Right
	0TM081L5AA	1		H				*O0	[L5], Right
	0TM091AZAA	1		H				*O0	[AZ], Left
	0TM091K5AA	1		H				*O0	[K5], Left
	0TM091L5AA	1		H				*O0	[L5], Left
6									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	06505539AA	9		H				*O0	Rear Door
		9		P				*O0	Rear Door
		11		H				*O0	Front Door
-7		11		P				*O0	Front Door
	05012874AA	9		P				*O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel, Pin portion of 6505539AA
		11	J, T	P				*O0	Rear Door
		11	U	P				*O0	Front Door
8		11	J, T	H				*O0	Front Door
		11	U	H				*O0	Front Door
		9		H				*O0	Front Door
								*O0	Rear Door
									BEZEL, Door Trim Panel
	05012956AA	1	J, T	P				*O0	Memory Switch, Driver
		1	J, T	H				*O0	Memory Switch, Driver
	05012957AA	1	U	H				*O0	Memory Switch, Driver
		1	U	P				*O0	Memory Switch, Driver

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL
TURBO DIESEL

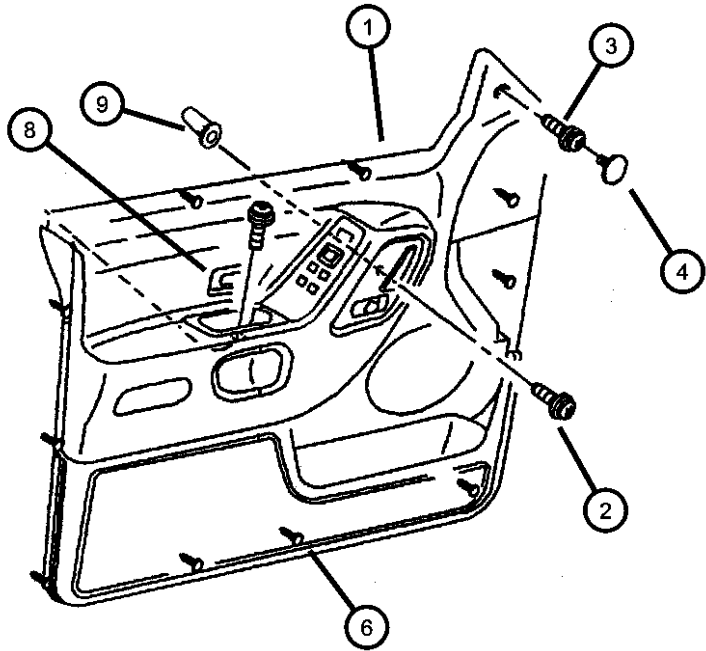
TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

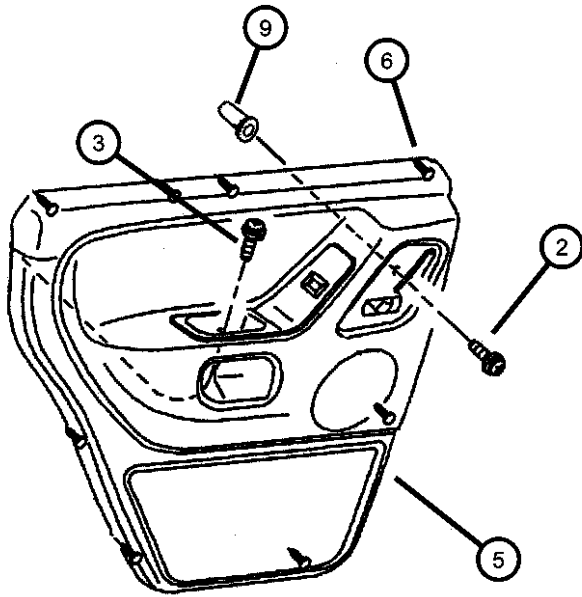
2000 WJ

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



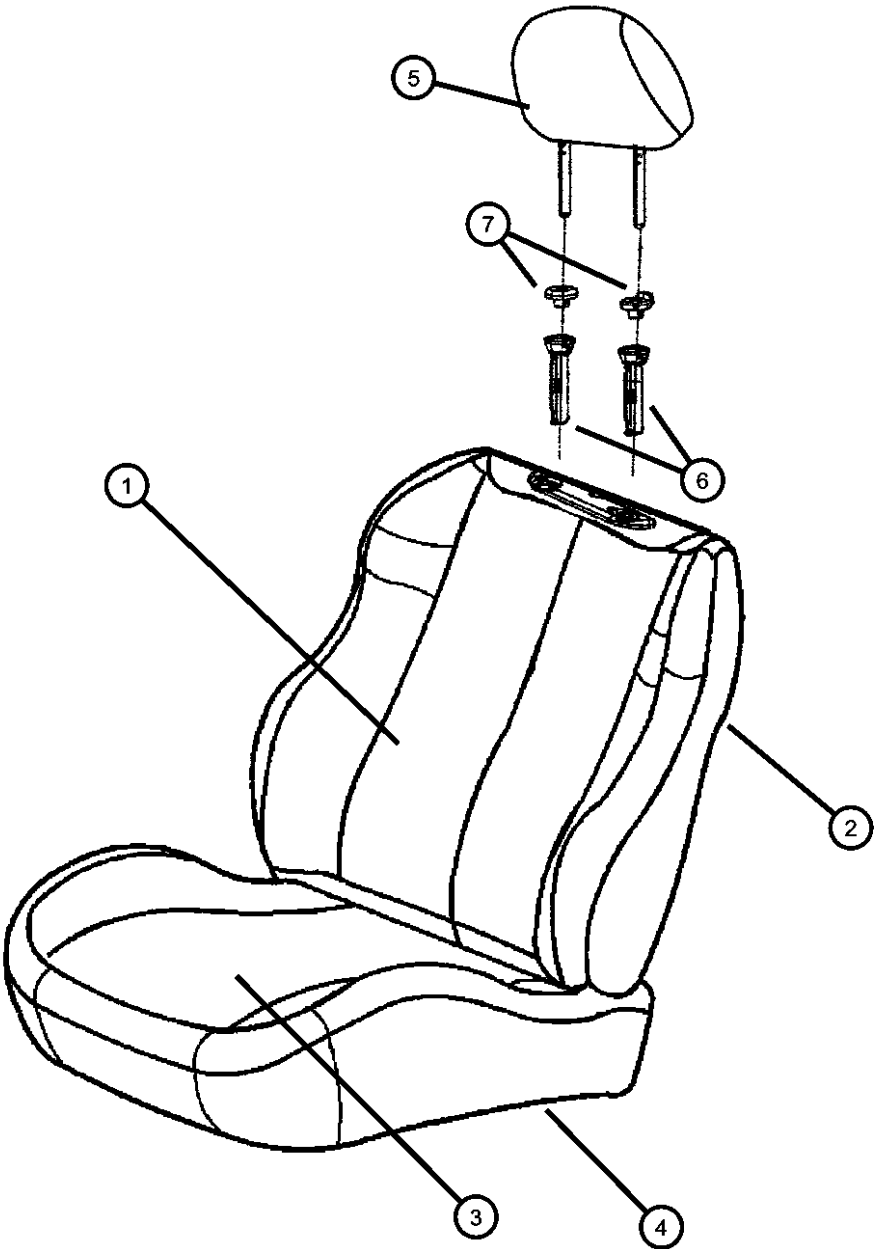
9	06505201AA	2		P					NUT
		2							



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

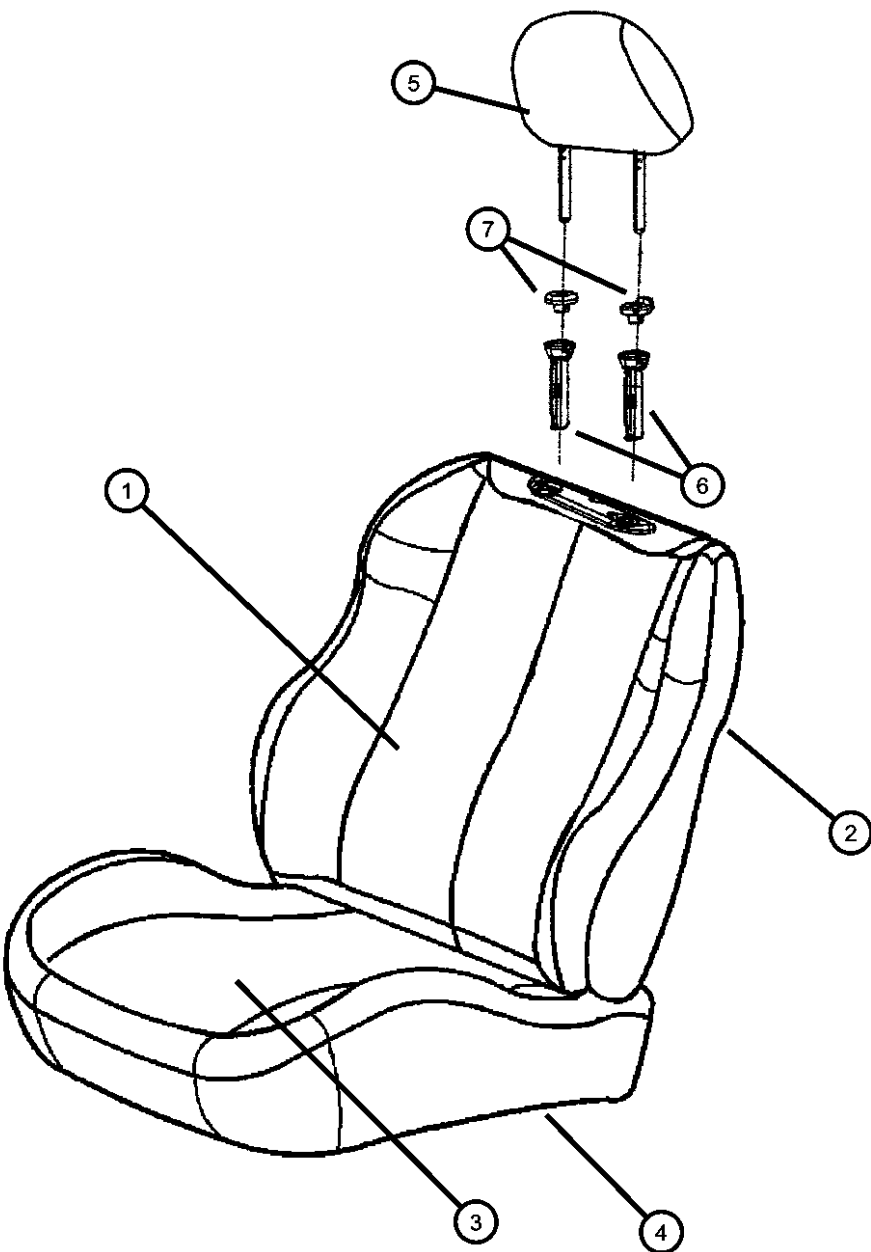
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [H7]
Figure IWJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0SK311AZAA	2	J, T					*H7	COVER, Front Seat Back
		2	U					*H7	[AZ]
	0SK311K5AA	2	J, T					*H7	[K5]
		2	U					*H7	[K5]
	0SK311L5AA	2	J, T					*H7	[L5]
		2	U					*H7	[L5]
2	0SK401AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	BACK, Front Seat
		1	U					*H7	[AZ], Right
	0SK401K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], Right
		1	U					*H7	[K5], Right
	0SK401L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], Right
		1	U					*H7	[L5], Right
	0SK411AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], Left
		1	U					*H7	[AZ], Left
	0SK411K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], Left
		1	U					*H7	[K5], Left
3	0SK411L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], Left
		1	U					*H7	[L5], Left
	0SK381AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	COVER AND PAD, Cushion
		1	U					*H7	[AZ], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	0SK381K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], Up to 1-17-00, Right
		1	U					*H7	[K5], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	0SK381L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], Up to 1-17-00, Right
		1	U					*H7	[L5], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	0SK391AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], Up to 1-17-00, Left
		1	U					*H7	[AZ], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	0SK391K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], Up to 1-17-00, Left
		1	U					*H7	[K5], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	0SK391L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], Up to 1-17-00, Left
		1	U					*H7	[L5], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	0TY721AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], After 1-17-00, Right
		1	U					*H7	[AZ], After 1-17-00, Right
	0TY721K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], After 1-17-00, Right
		1	U					*H7	[K5], After 1-17-00, Right
	0TY721L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], After 1-17-00, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			

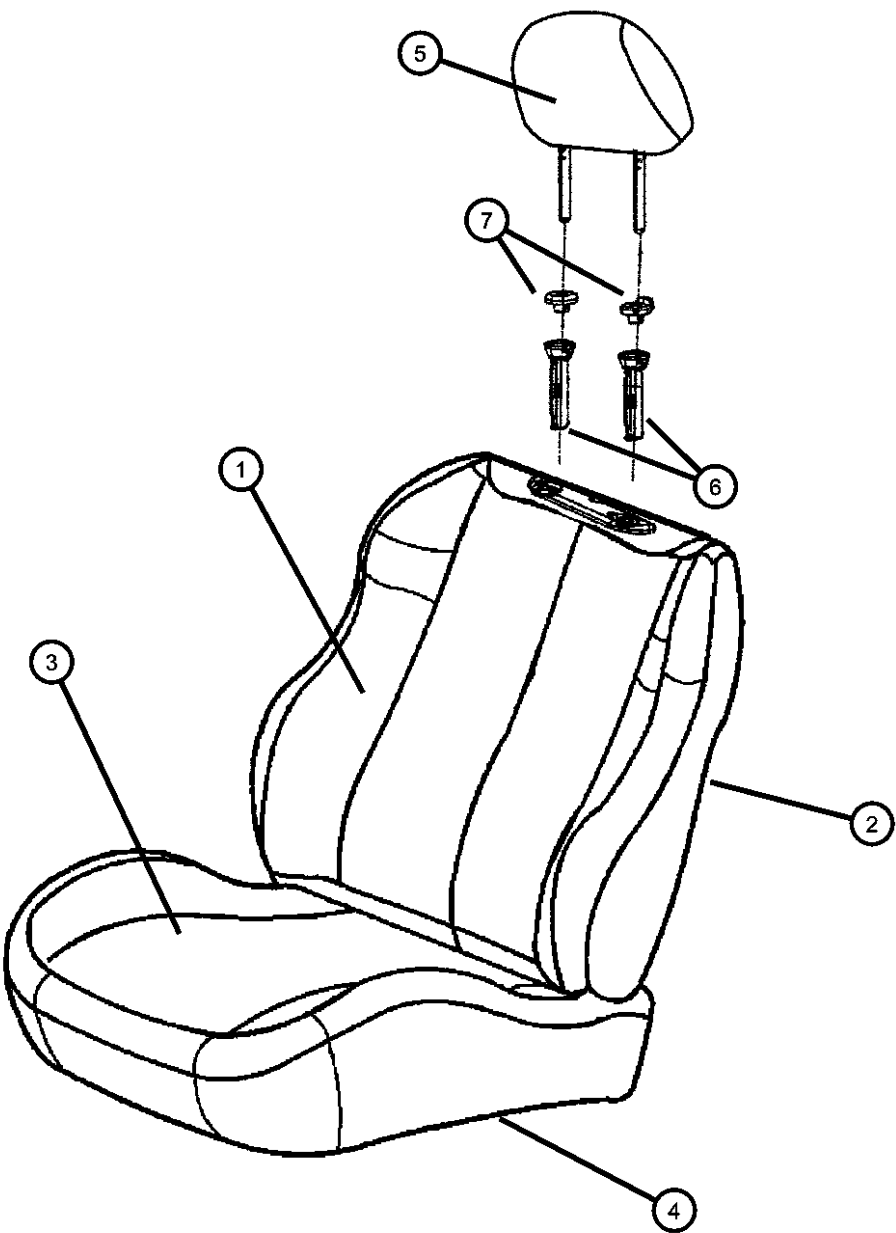
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [H7]
Figure IWJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0TY731AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], After 1-17-00, Left
		1	U					*H7	[AZ], After 1-17-00, Left
	0TY731K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], After 1-17-00, Left
		1	U					*H7	[K5], After 1-17-00, Left
	0TY731L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	L5], After 1-17-00, Left
4									FRAME, Front Seat
	04856470	1	J, T					*H7	Right
		1	U					*H7	Right
	04856471	1	J, T					*H7	Left
		1	U					*H7	Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	0TH691AZAA	2	J, T					*H7	[AZ]
	0TH691K5AA	2	J, T					*H7	[K5]
	0TH691L5AA	2	J, T					*H7	[L5]
	0TH791AZAA	2	U					*H7	[AZ]
		2	J, T					*H7	[AZ], Export
	0TH791K5AA	2	U					*H7	[K5]
		2	J, T					*H7	[K5], Export
6									CYLINDER, Headrest
	05013152AA	1	J, T					*H7	
		1	U					*H7	
7									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	05013163AA	1	J, T					*H7	Non-Locking
		1	U					*H7	Non-Locking
	05013172AA	1	J, T					*H7	Locking
		4	U					*H7	Locking
-8	04740415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
-9	04740415	1							COVER, Seat latch, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

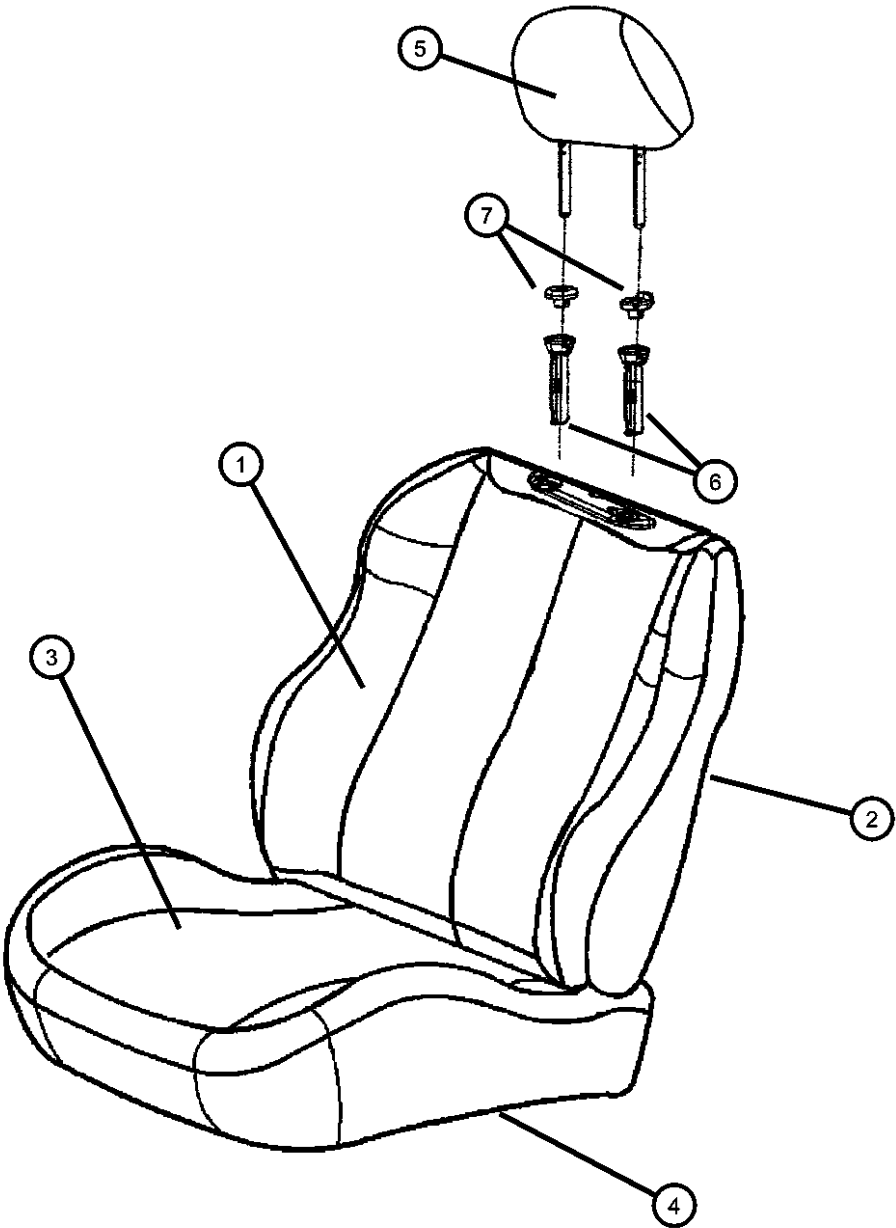
[JP2]= Power Seats 10-Way Power With Map Pocket.
[JPX] = Power Heated

1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0TU161AZAA	2	J, T					*FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2]
	0TU161K5AA	2	J, T					*FL	[K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2]
	0TU161L5AA	2	J, T					*FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2]
	0TU171AZAA	2	J, T					*FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	0TU171K5AA	2	J, T					*FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	0TU171L5AA	2	J, T					*FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	0TZ551AZAA	2	J, T					*FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	0TZ551K5AA	2	J, T					*FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	0TZ551L5AA	2	J, T					*FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
2									BACK, Front Seat
	0TU201AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	0TU201K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	0TU201L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	0TU211AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	0TU211K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	0TU211L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	0TU321AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

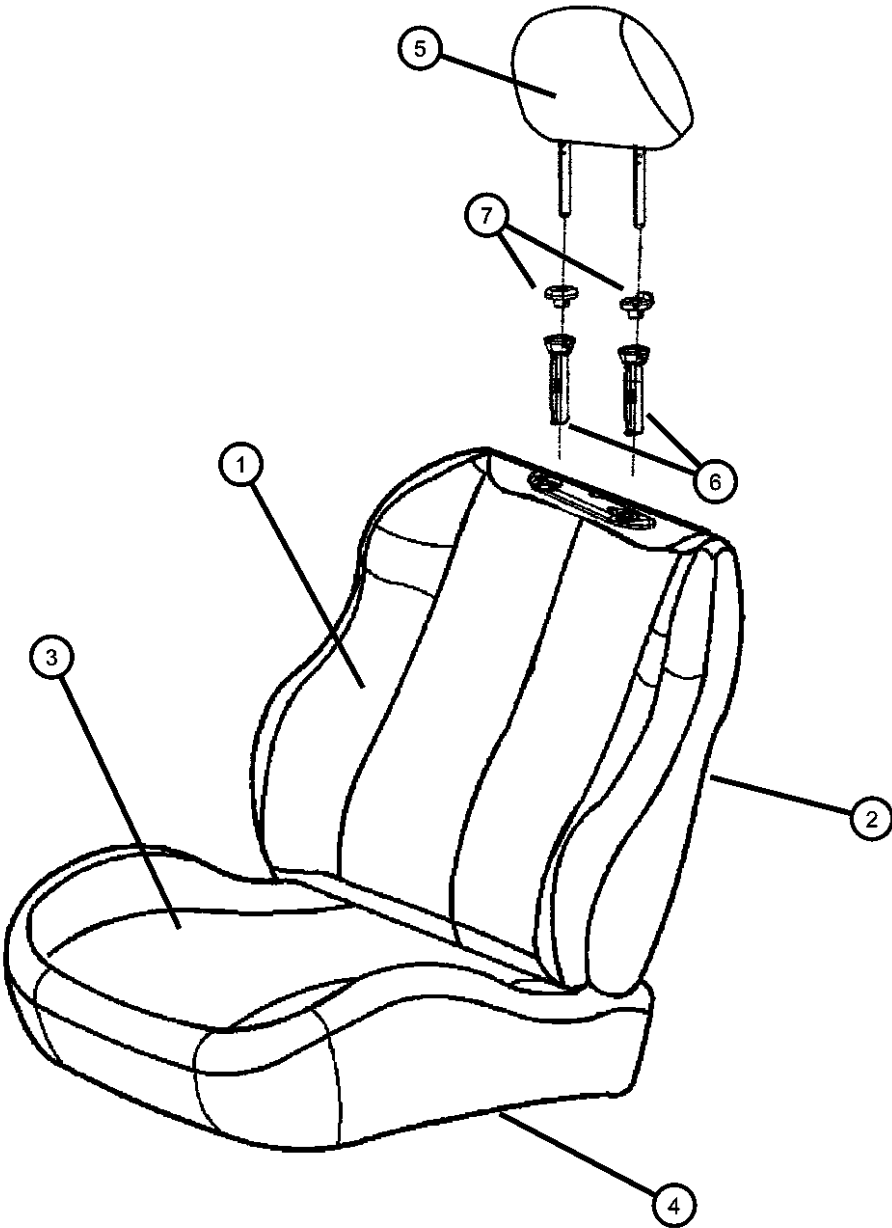
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0TU321K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TU321L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TU331AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TU331K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TU331L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TZ421AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], After 1-17-00, Right
	0TZ421K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], After 1-17-00, Right
	0TZ421L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], After 1-17-00, Right
	0TZ431AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], After 1-17-00, Left
	0TZ431K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], After 1-17-00, Left
	0TZ431L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], After 1-17-00, Left
	0TZ441AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TZ441K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TZ441L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TZ451AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TZ451K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TZ451L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

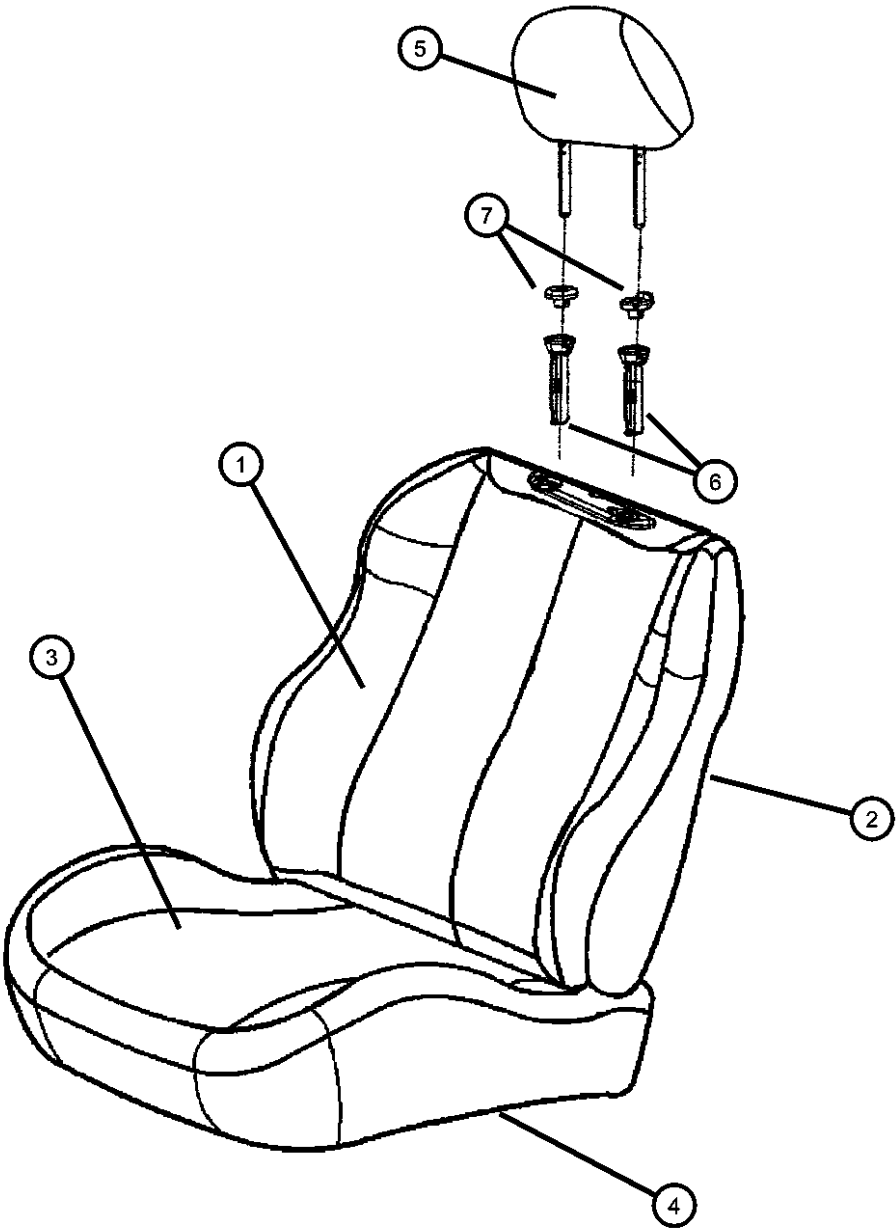
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	0TU181AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Right
	0TU181K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Right
	0TU181L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Right
	0TU191AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Left
	0TU191K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Left
	0TU191L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Left
	0TU301AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TU301K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TU301L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TU311AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TU311K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TU311L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TZ321AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TZ321K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TZ321L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TZ331AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

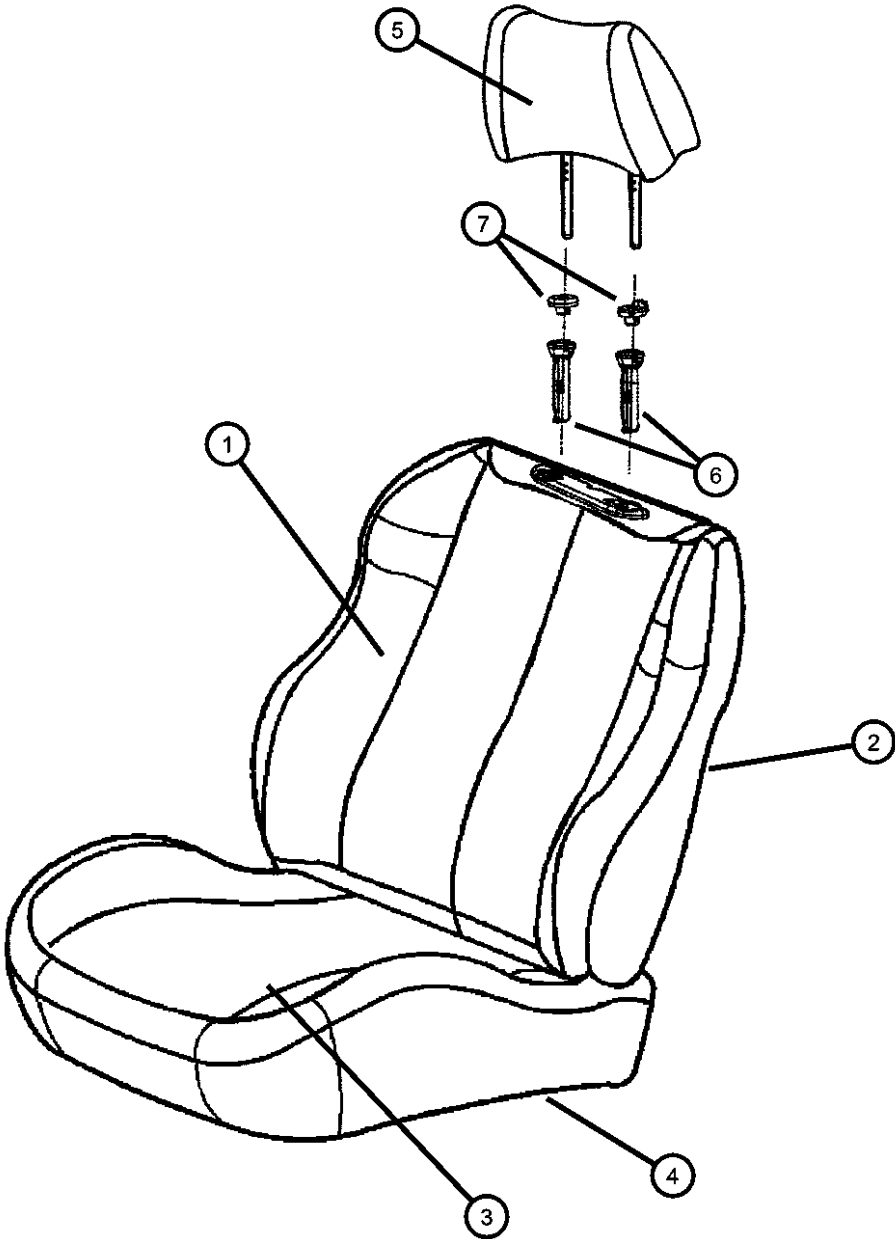
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0TZ331K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TZ331L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
4	04856470	1	J, T					*FL	Right
	04856471	1	J, T					*FL	Left
5	0TH721AZAA	2	J, T						HEADREST, Front
	0TH721K5AA	2	J, T					*FL	[AZ]
	0TH721L5AA	2	J, T					*FL	[K5]
6	05013152AA	8	J, T					*FL	[L5]
7	05013163AA	4	J, T					*FL	CYLINDER, Headrest
	05013172AA	4	J, T					*FL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
-8	04740415	1							Non-Locking
								*FL	Locking
									EXTENDER, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IWJ-530



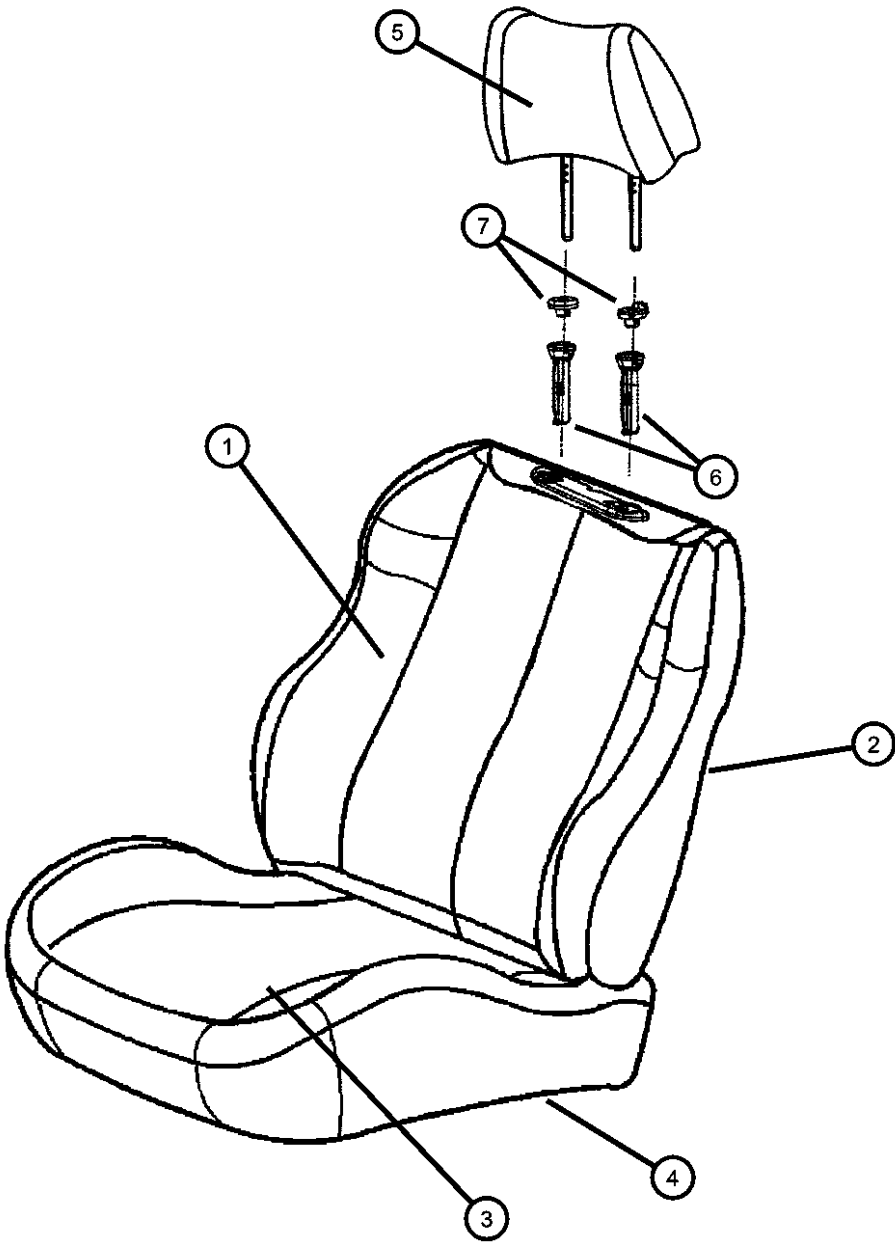
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[JTC] = Power 10-Way Memory.
[JTF] = Power 10-Way Heated Memory.

1	COVER, Front Seat Back							
	0TU361AZAA	2	J, T					*DL [AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC]
	0TU361K5AA	2	J, T					*DL [K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC]
	0TU361L5AA	2	J, T					*DL [L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC]
	0TU371AZAA	2	J, T					*DL [AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	0TU371K5AA	2	J, T					*DL [K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	0TU371L5AA	2	J, T					*DL [L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	0TZ571AZAA	1	J, T					*DL [AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	0TZ571K5AA	1	J, T					*DL [K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	0TZ571L5AA	1	J, T					*DL [L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
2	BACK, Front Seat							
	0TU381AZAA	1	J, T					*DL [AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	0TU381K5AA	1	J, T					*DL [K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	0TU381L5AA	1	J, T					*DL [L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	0TU391AZAA	1	J, T					*DL [AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	0TU391K5AA	1	J, T					*DL [K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	0TU391L5AA	1	J, T					*DL [L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	0TU501AZAA	1	J, T					*DL [AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			

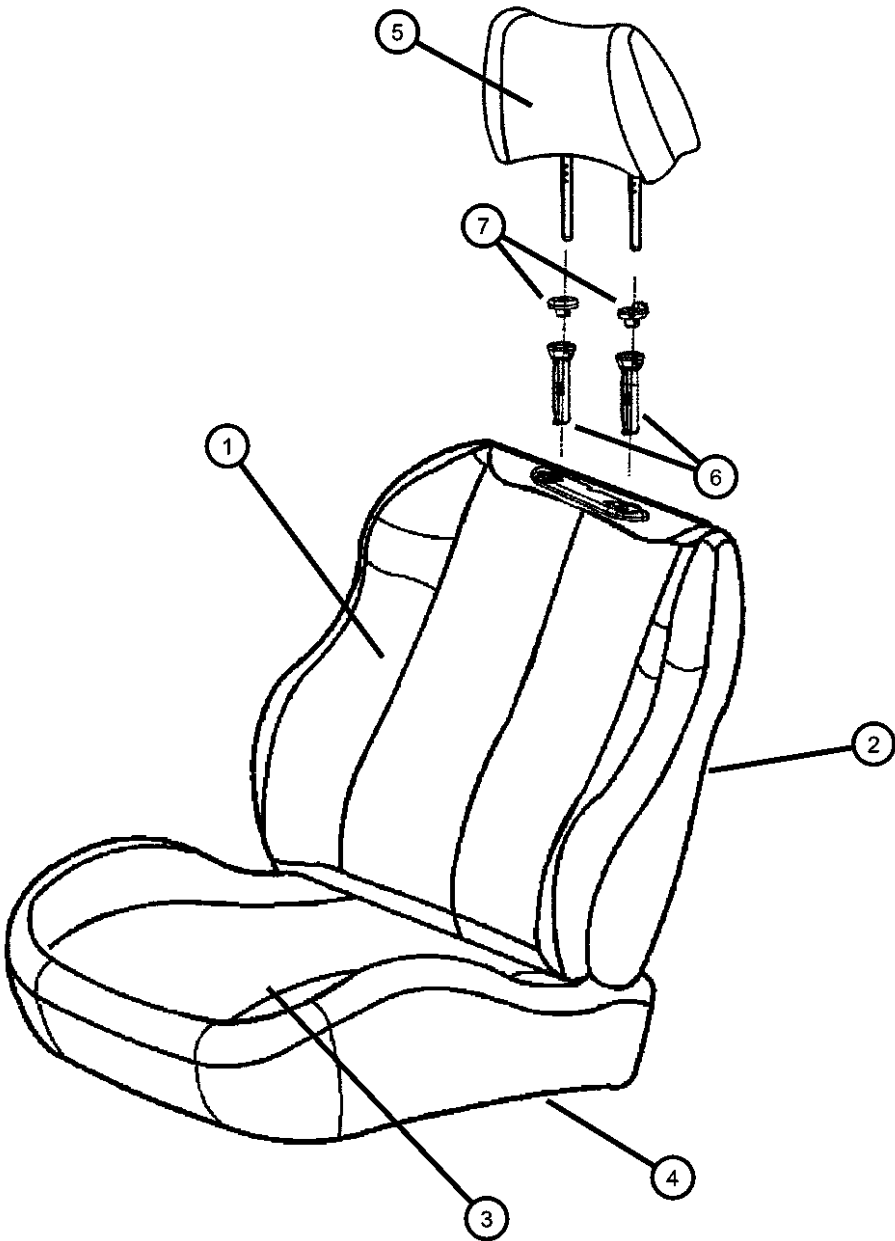
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IWJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0TU501K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TU501L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TU511AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TU511K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TU511L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TZ461AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 1-17-00, Right
	0TZ461K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 1-17-00, Right
	0TZ461L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 1-17-00, Right
	0TZ471AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 1-17-00, Left
	0TZ471K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 1-17-00, Left
	0TZ471L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 1-17-00, Left
	0TZ481AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TZ481K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TZ481L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TZ491AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TZ491K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TZ491L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

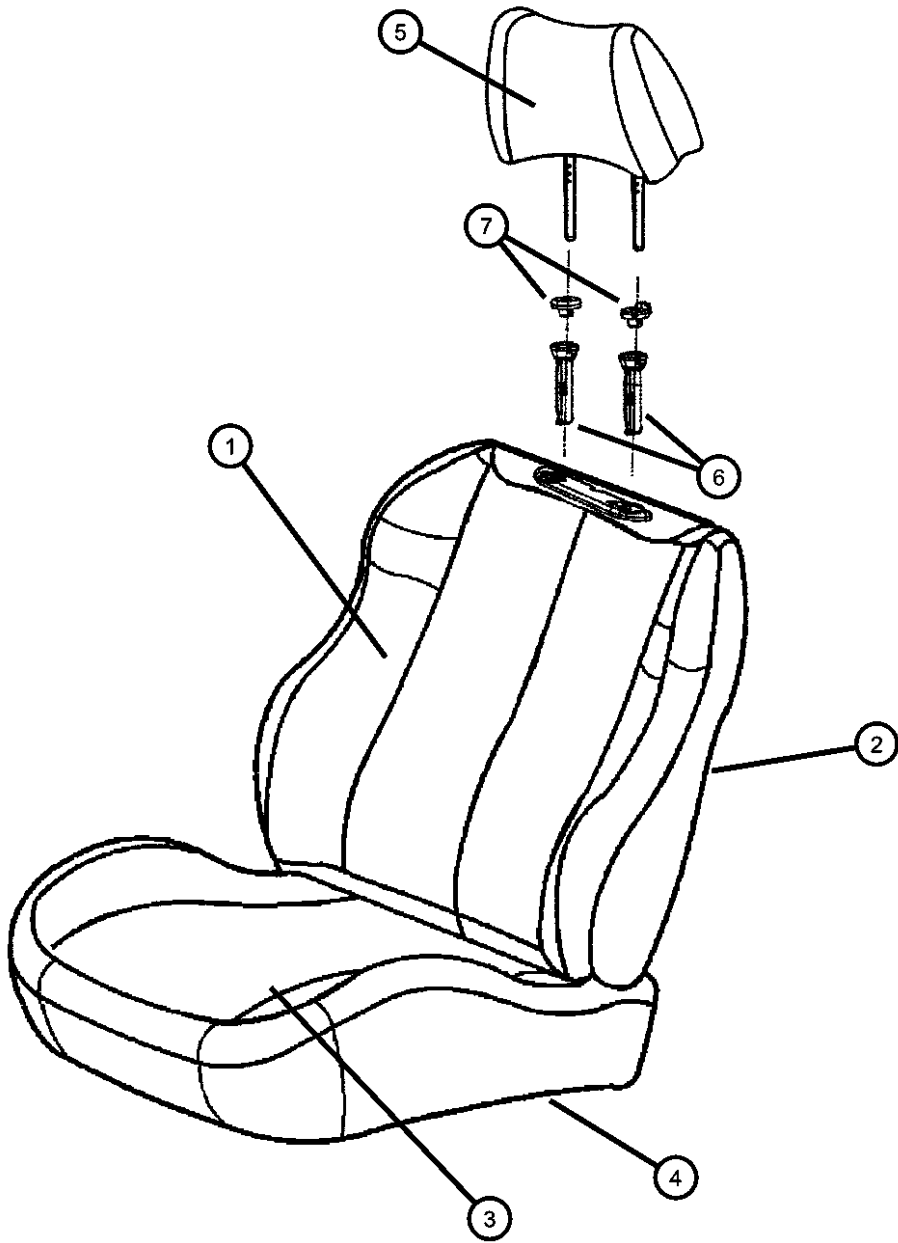
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IWJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	0TU341AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
	0TU341K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
	0TU341L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
	0TU351AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
	0TU351K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
	0TU351L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
	0TU481AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TU481L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TU491AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TU491K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TU491L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TZ361AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TZ361K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TZ361L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TZ371AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TZ371K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

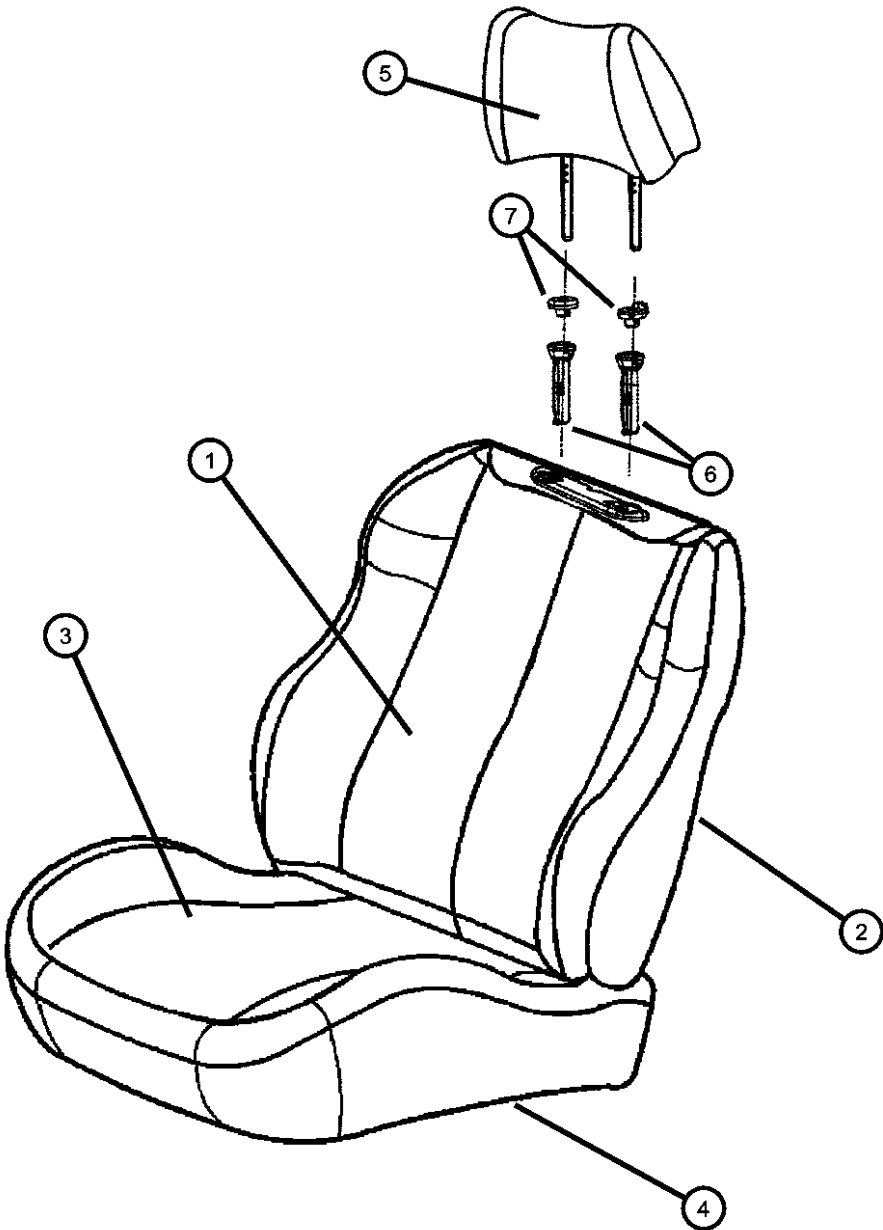
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IWJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0TZ371L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
4	04856470	1	J, T					*DL	Right
	04856471	1	J, T					*DL	Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	0TH731AZAA	2	J, T					*DL	[AZ]
	0TH731K5AA	2	J, T					*DL	[K5]
	0TH731L5AA	2	J, T					*DL	[L5]
6	05013152AA	1	J, T					*DL	CYLINDER, Headrest
7									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	05013163AA	4	J, T					*DL	Non-Locking
	05013172AA	4	J, T					*DL	Locking
-8	04740415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

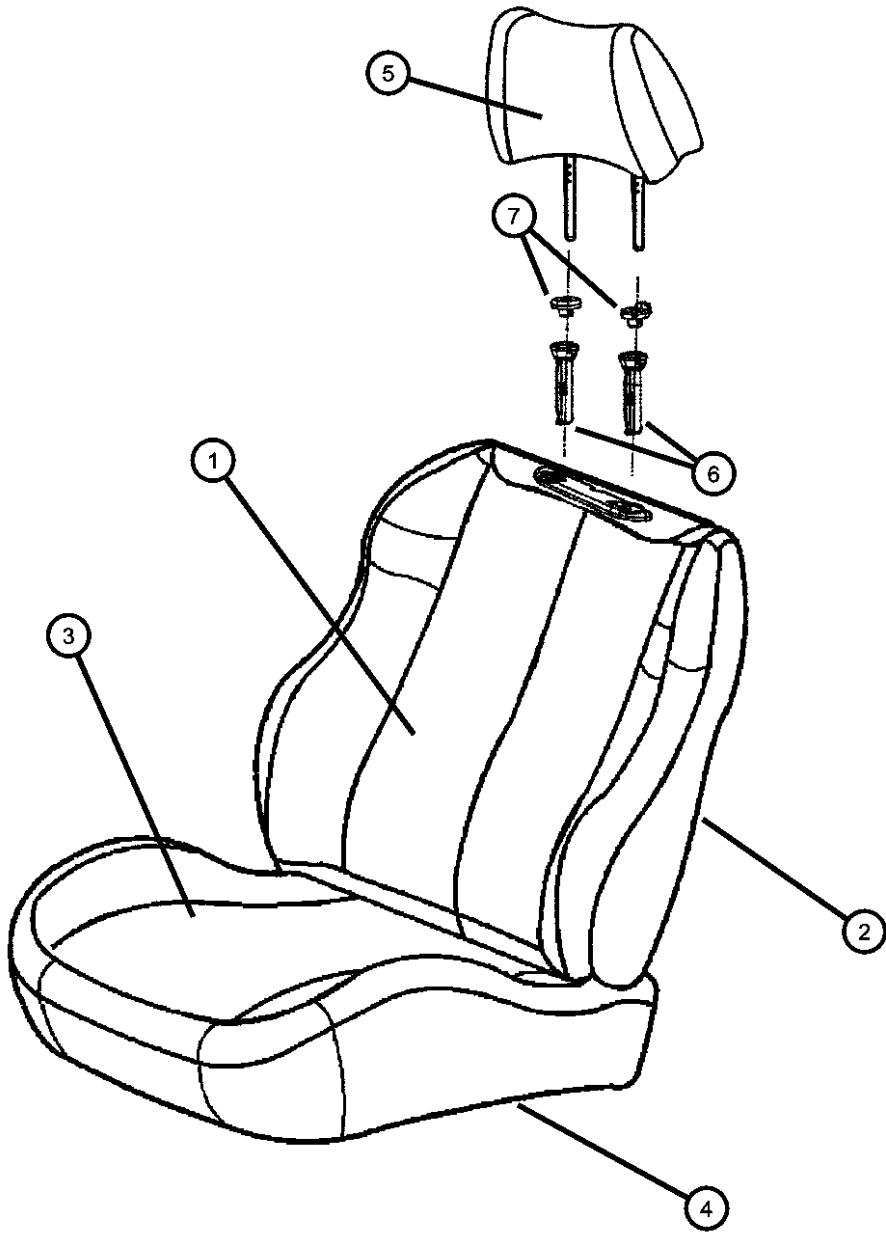
[JTC] = Power 10-Way Memory.
[JTF] = Power 10-Way Heated Memory.

1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0TV311AZAA	2	J, T					*EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element
		2	U					*EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element
	0TV311K5AA	2	J, T					*EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element
		2	U					*EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element
	0TV361AZAA	2	J, T					*EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC]
		2	U					*EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC]
	0TV361K5AA	2	J, T					*EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC]
		2	U					*EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC]
2									BACK, Front Seat
	0TV381AZAA	1	J, T					*EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
		1	U					*EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn In Heater Element, Right
	0TV381K5AA	1	J, T					*EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
		1	U					*EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TV391AZAA	1	J, T					*EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
		1	U					*EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TV391K5AA	1	J, T					*EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
		1	U					*EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

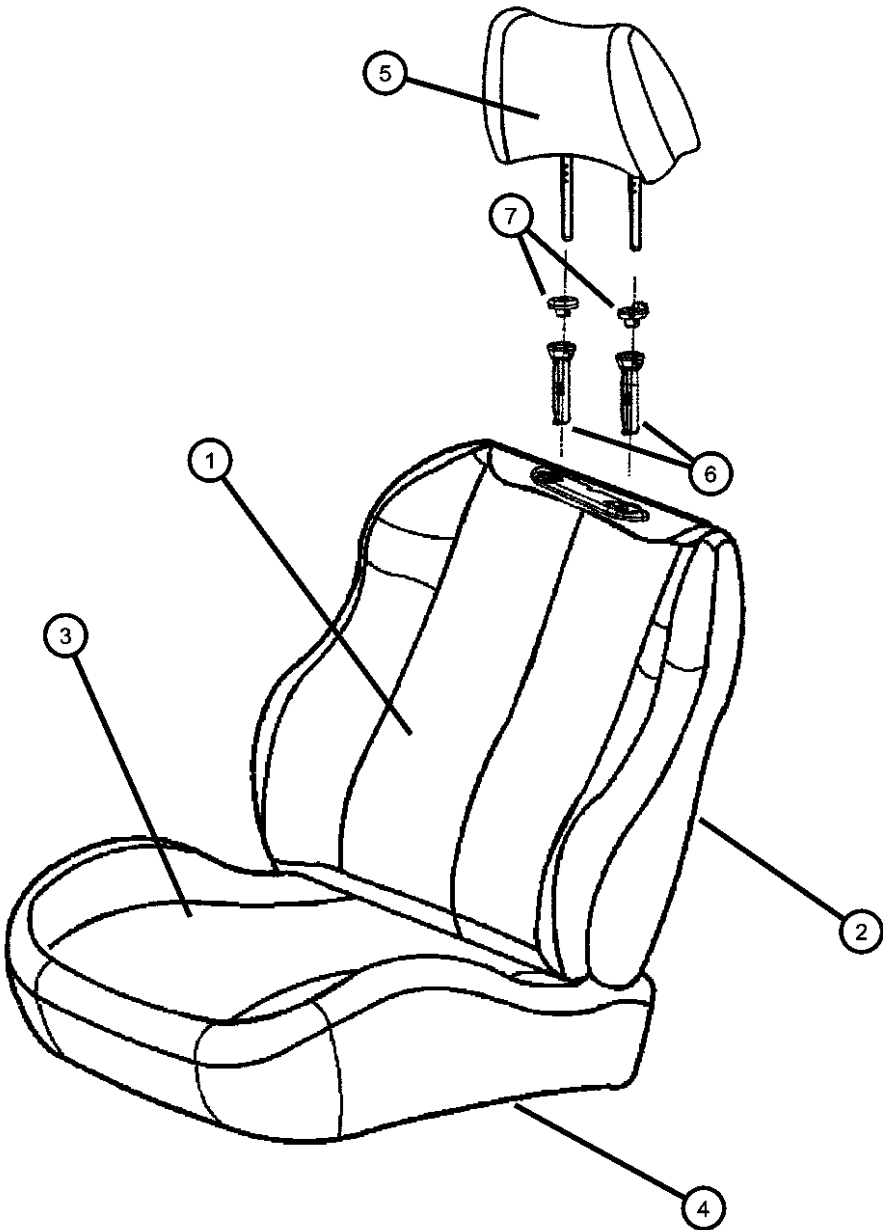
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0TV401AZAA	1	J, T					*EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
		1	U					*EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
	0TV401K5AA	1	J, T					*EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
		1	U					*EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
	0TV411AZAA	1	J, T					*EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
		1	U					*EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
	0TV411K5AA	1	J, T					*EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
		1	U					*EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
3	0TV321AZAA	1	J, T					*EL	COVER AND PAD, Cushion [AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
		1	U					*EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TV321K5AA	1	J, T					*EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
		1	U					*EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	0TV331AZAA	1	J, T					*EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
		1	U					*EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TV331K5AA	1	J, T					*EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
		1	U					*EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	0TV341AZAA	1	J, T					*EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
		1	U					*EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			

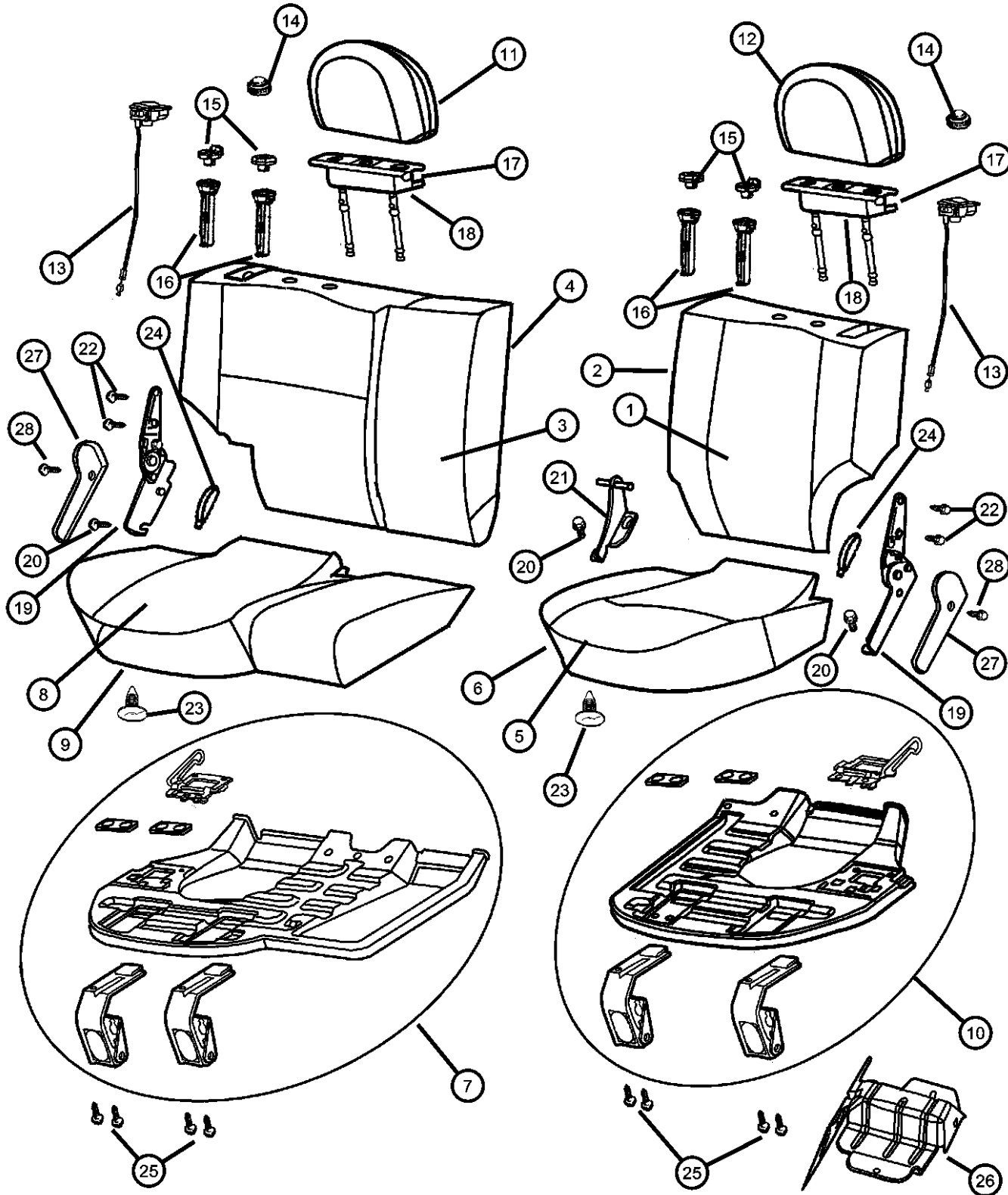
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0TV341K5AA	1	J, T					*EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
		1	U					*EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
	0TV351AZAA	1	J, T					*EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
		1	U					*EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
	0TV351K5AA	1	J, T					*EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
		1	U					*EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
4									FRAME, Front Seat
	04856470	1	J, T					*EL	Right
		1	U					*EL	Right
	04856471	1	J, T					*EL	Left
		1	U					*EL	Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	0TH781AZAA	2	U					*EL	[AZ]
		2	J, T					*EL	[AZ]
	0TH781K5AA	2	U					*EL	[K5]
		2	J, T					*EL	[K5]
6									CYLINDER, Headrest
	05013152AA	8	J, T					*EL	
		8	U					*EL	
7									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	05013163AA	4	J, T					*EL	Non-Locking
		4	U					*EL	Non-Locking
	05013172AA	4	J, T					*EL	Locking
		4	U					*EL	Locking
-8	04740415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7]
Figure IWJ-610



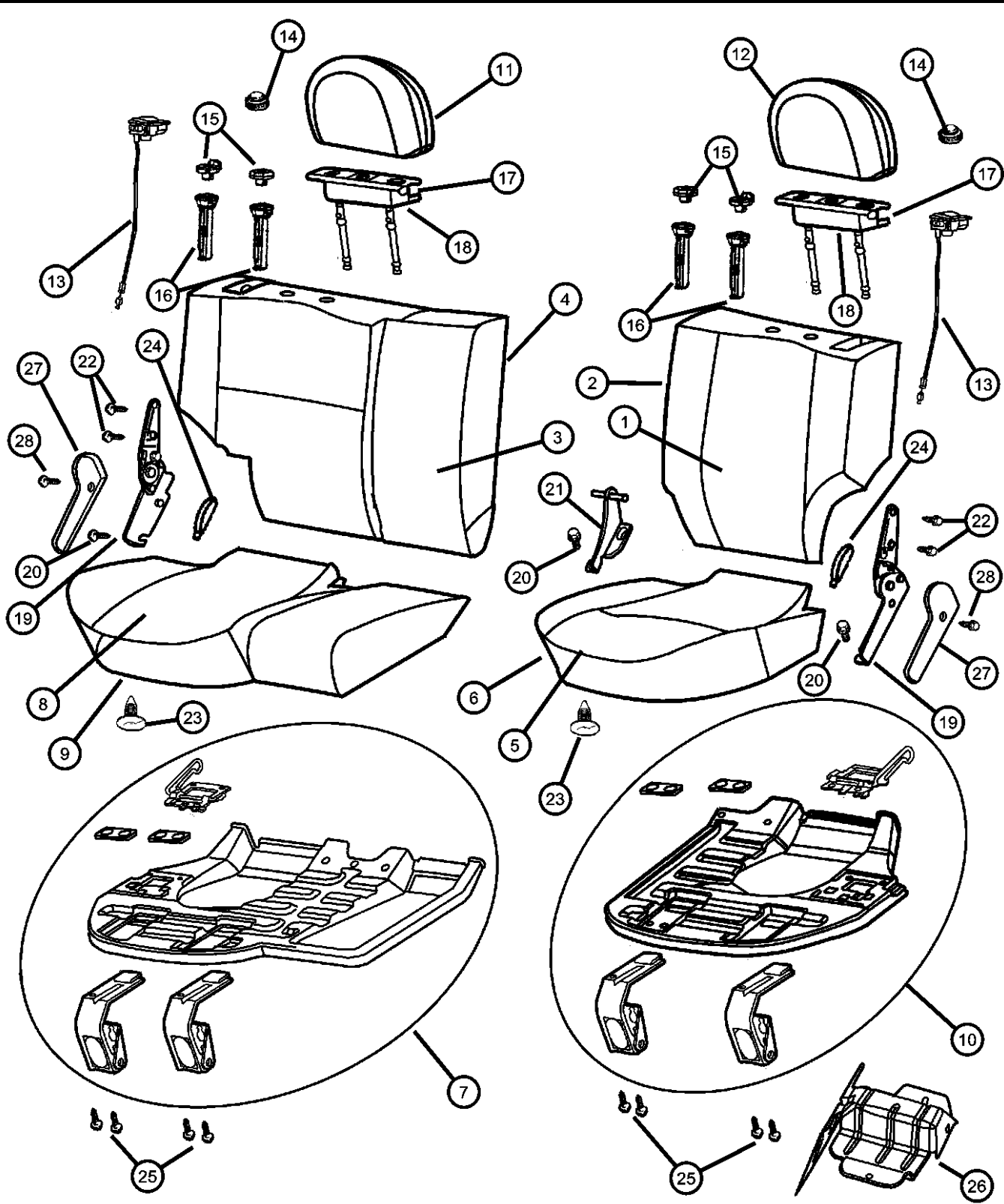
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Seat back and seat back covers have changed in February of 2000. Since there is no definite "Up To" or "After" date, the determining factor

1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	0SK431AZAA	1	U					*H7	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0SK431K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*H7	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0SK431L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN591AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*H7	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN591K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*H7	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN591L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0SK471AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*H7	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0SK471K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*H7	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0SK471L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN611AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*H7	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN611K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*H7	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN611L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE								
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD								
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD								
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)								
					BODY				
					74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)				
						ENGINE			
						ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L			
						POWER TECH I-6			
						EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI			
						EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL			
						TURBO DIESEL			
							TRANSMISSION		
							DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-		
							SPEED AUTO, 45RFE		
							DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.		
							AUTOMATIC,44RE		
							DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.		
							AUTOMATIC,42RE		
							DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC		
							TRANSMISSIONS		

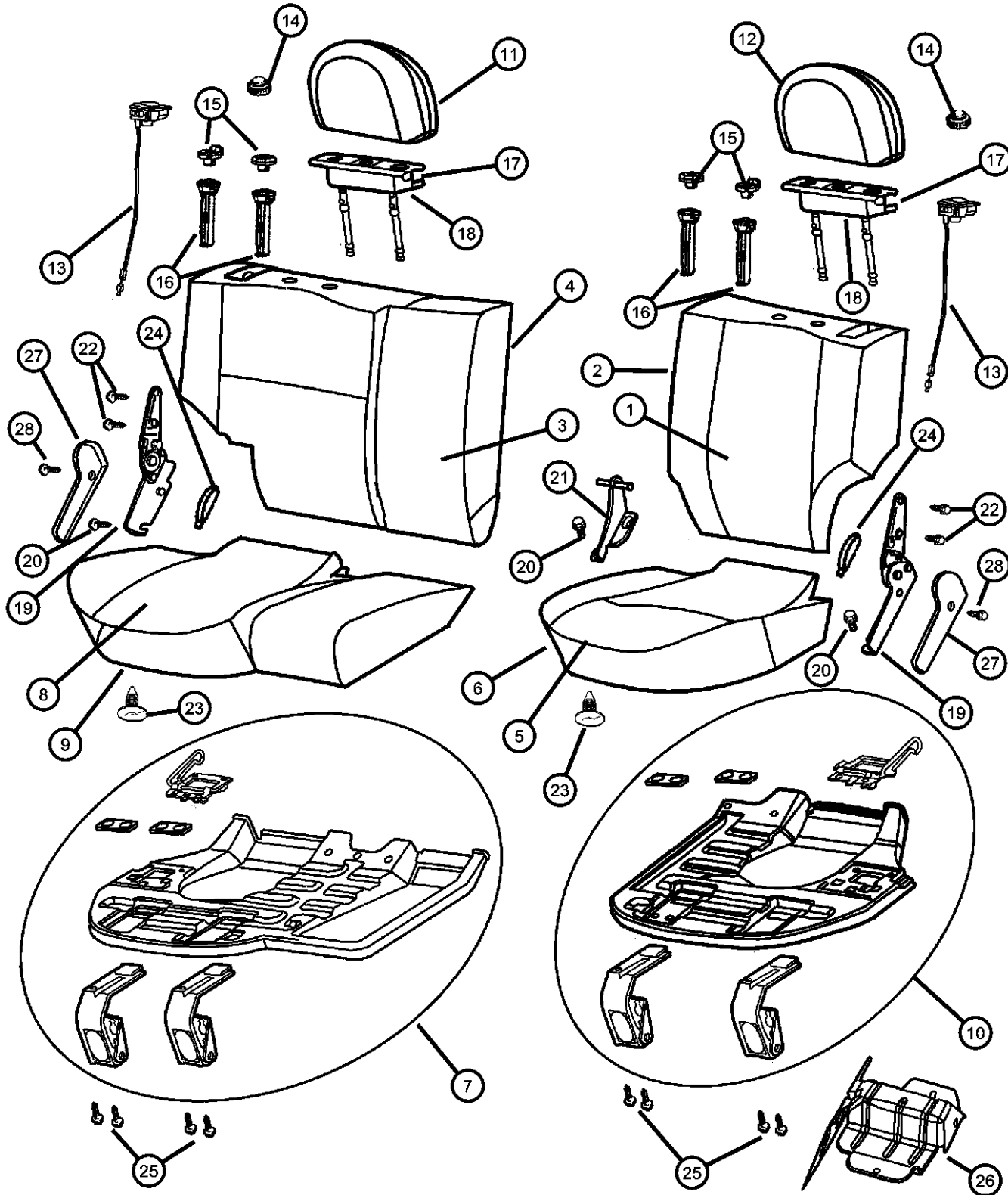
Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7]
Figure IWJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0SK421AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*H7	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0SK421K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*H7	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0SK421L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*H7	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN581AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*H7	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN581K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*H7	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN581L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*H7	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0SK461AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*H7	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0SK461K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*H7	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0SK461L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*H7	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN601AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*H7	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN601K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*H7	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN601L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*H7	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	0SK451AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI- SPEED AUTO, 45RFE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

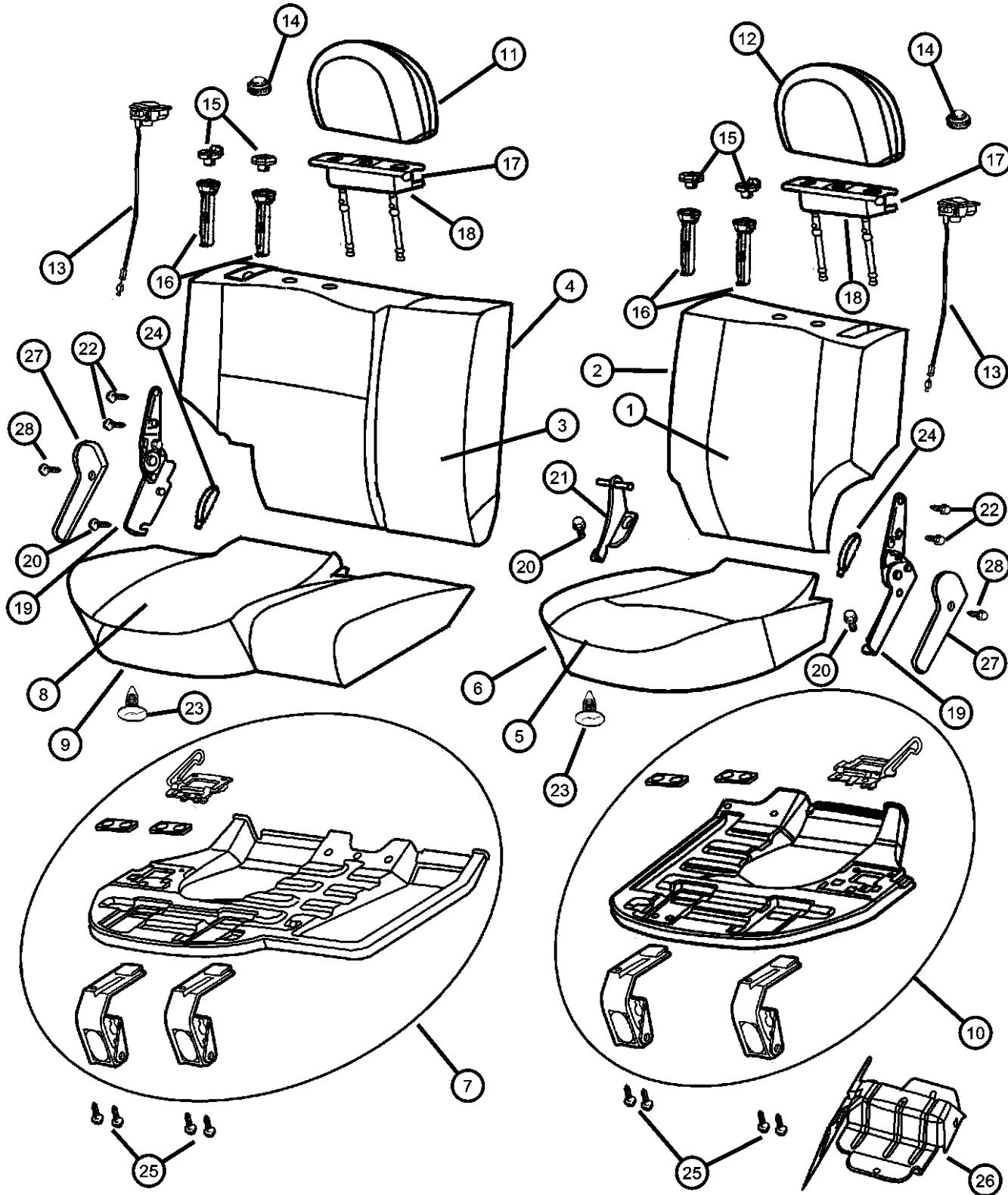
Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7]
Figure IWJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	0SK451K5AA	1	U					*H7 [AZ]	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
		1	J, T					*H7 [K5]	
	0SK451L5AA	1	U					*H7 [K5]	
		1	J, T					*H7 [L5]	
	0SK491AZAA	1	U					*H7 [AZ]	
	0SK491K5AA	1	U					*H7 [K5]	
7	0SK491L5AA	1	J, T					*H7 [K5]	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
		1	J, T					*H7 [L5]	
	05013119AA	1	U					*H7	
8		1	J, T					*H7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	0SK441AZAA	1	J, T					*H7 [AZ]	
		1	U					*H7 [AZ]	
	0SK441K5AA	1	J, T					*H7 [K5]	
		1	U					*H7 [K5]	
9	0SK441L5AA	1	J, T					*H7 [L5]	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0SK481AZAA	1	J, T					*H7 [AZ]	
		1	U					*H7 [AZ]	
	0SK481K5AA	1	J, T					*H7 [K5]	
10		1	U					*H7 [K5]	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
	0SK481L5AA	1	J, T					*H7 [L5]	
	05013118AA	1	U					*H7	
		1	J, T					*H7	
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	0SK521AZAA	1	J, T					*H7 [AZ]	
	0SK521K5AA	1	J, T					*H7 [K5]	
	0SK521L5AA	1	J, T					*H7 [L5]	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

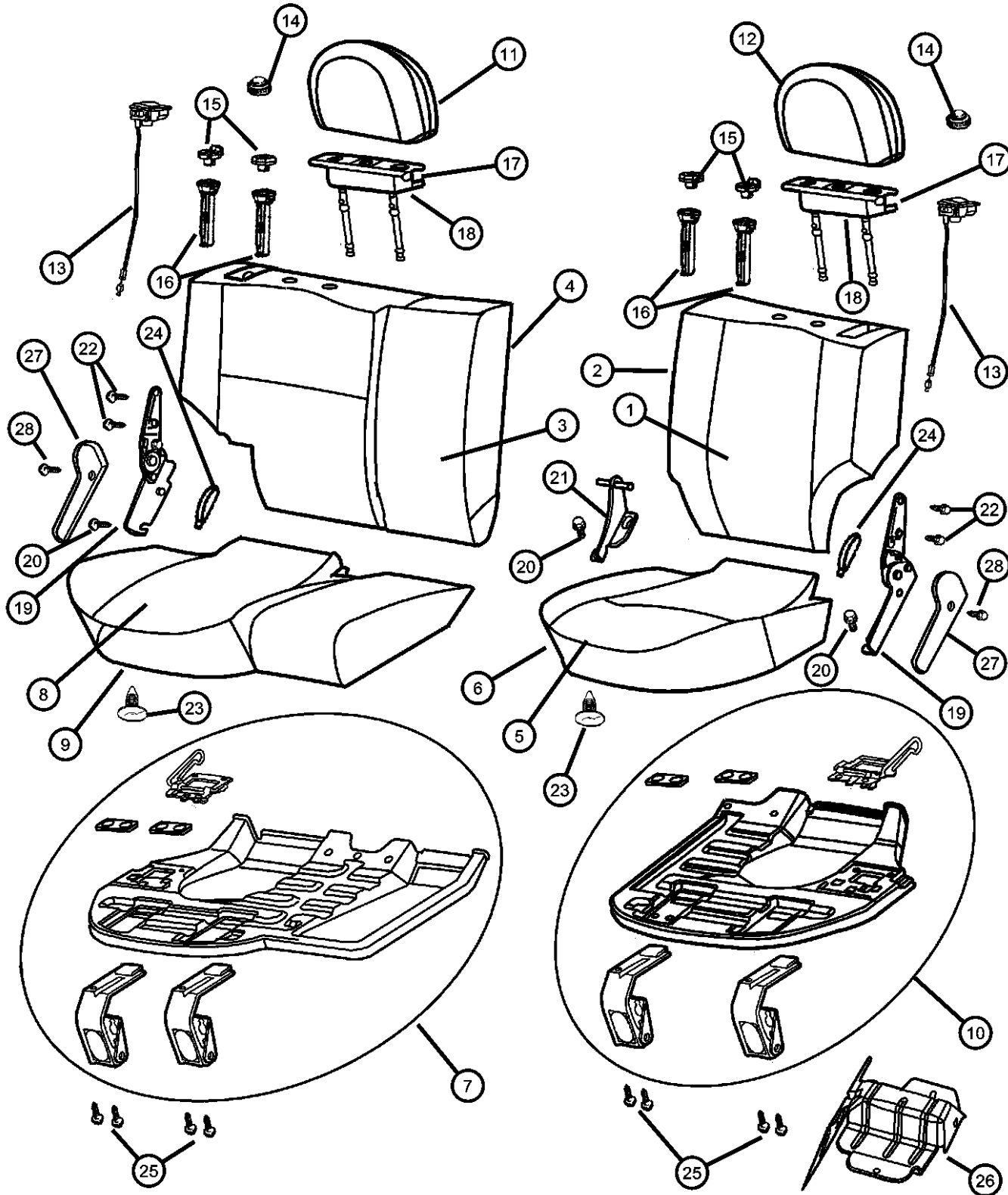
Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7]
Figure IWJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0TH821AZAA	1	U					*H7	[AZ]
		1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], Export
	0TH821K5AA	1	U					*H7	[K5]
		1	J, T					*H7	[K5], Export
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	0SK531AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ]
	0SK531K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5]
	0SK531L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5]
	0TH831AZAA	1	U					*H7	[AZ]
		1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], Export
	0TH831K5AA	1	U					*H7	[K5]
		1	J, T					*H7	[K5], Export
13									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	0SX641AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ]
		2	U					*H7	[AZ]
	0SX641K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5]
		2	U					*H7	[K5]
	0SX641L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5]
14									HANDLE, Headrest
	05013168AA	1	J, T					*H7	Right
		1	U					*H7	Right
	05013169AA	1	J, T					*H7	Left
		1	U					*H7	Left
15									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	05013163AA	1	U					*H7	Non-Locking
		1	J, T					*H7	Non-Locking
	05013172AA	1	U					*H7	Locking
		1	J, T					*H7	Locking
16									CYLINDER, Headrest
	05013152AA	1	U					*H7	
		1	J, T					*H7	
17									BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7]
Figure IWJ-610

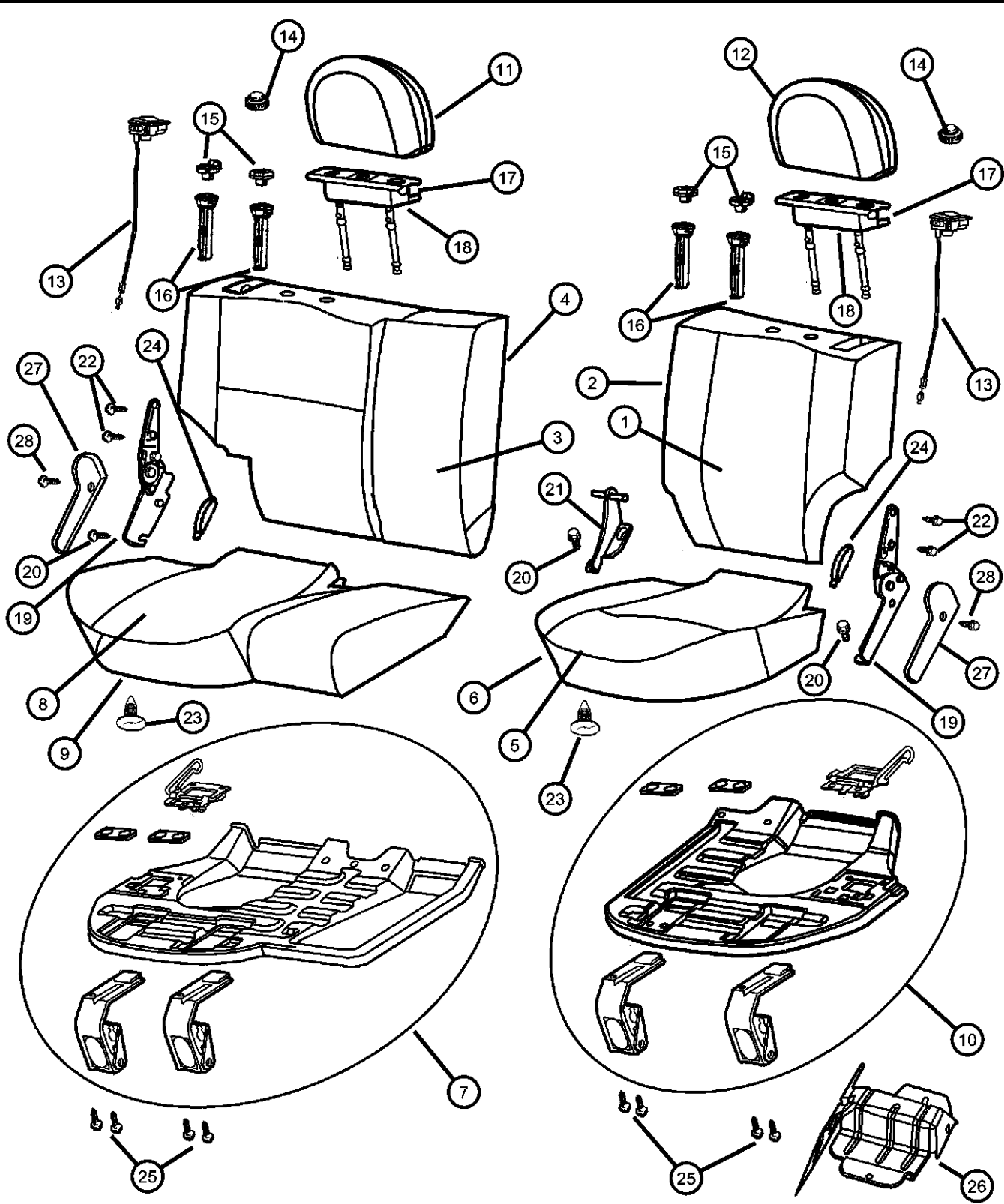


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05016178AA	1	J, T					*H7	Right
	05016179AA	1	J, T					*H7	Left
	05016180AA	1	U					*H7	Right, Export
		1	J, T					*H7	Right, Export
	05016181AA	1	U					*H7	Left, Export
		1	J, T					*H7	Left, Export
18									SHIELD, Headrest
	05016920AA	1	J, T					*H7	Right
	05016921AA	1	J, T					*H7	Left
19									LATCH, Seat
	05013150AA	1	J, T					*H7	Right
		1	U					*H7	Right
	05013151AA	1	J, T					*H7	Left
		1	U					*H7	Left
20	06504915AA	4							SCREW
21									BRACKET, Pivot
	05013145AA	1	U					*H7	
		1	J, T					*H7	
22	04720768	4	J, T					*H7	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
23									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	04720778	5	J, T					*H7	
		5	U					*H7	
24									STRAP, Seat Pull
	0SL001AZAA	2	U					*H7	[AZ]
		1	J, T					*H7	[AZ]
	0SL001K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5]
		2	U					*H7	[K5]
	0SL001L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5]
25	06100558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
26									BRACKET, Seat
	55196740AB	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196741AD	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7]
Figure IWJ-610

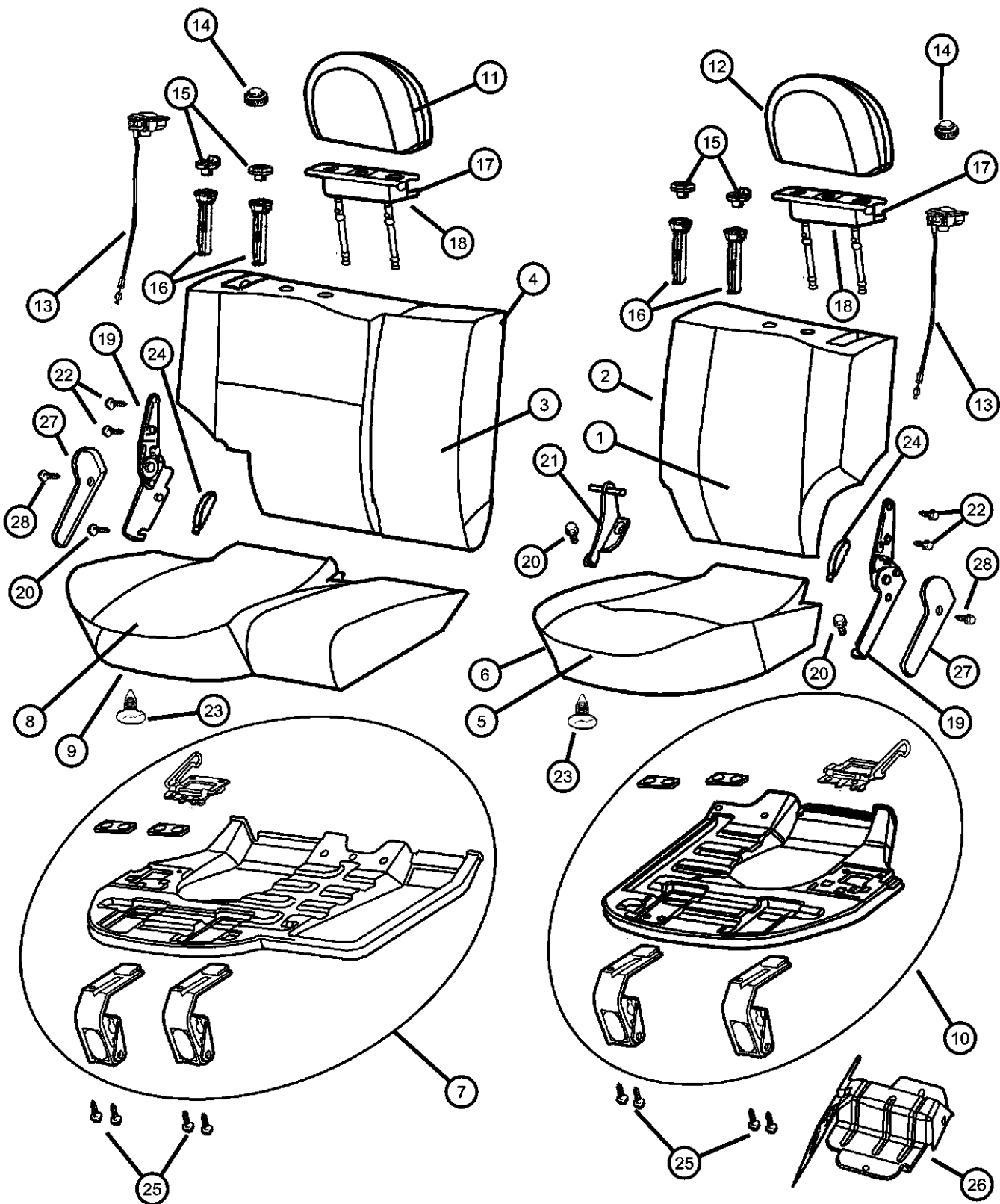


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	COVER, Seat latch								
	0UN701AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], Right
		1	U					*H7	[AZ], Right
	0UN701K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], Right
		1	U					*H7	[K5], Right
	0UN701L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], Right
	0UN711AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], Left
		1	U					*H7	[AZ], Left
	0UN711K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], Left
		1	U					*H7	[K5], Left
28	0UN711L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], Left
	SCREW, Trim								
	04720769	1	J, T					*H7	
		1	U					*H7	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Seat back and seat back covers have changed in February of 2000. Since there is no definite "Up To" or "After" date, the determining factor

1	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%								
	0TU231AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0TU231K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	J, T					*FL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN671AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN671K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN671L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
2	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%								
	0TU271AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0TU271K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0TU271L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN691AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN691K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN691L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
3	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%								
	0TU221AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0TU221K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0TU221L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN661AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN661K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN661L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
4	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%								
	0TU261AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

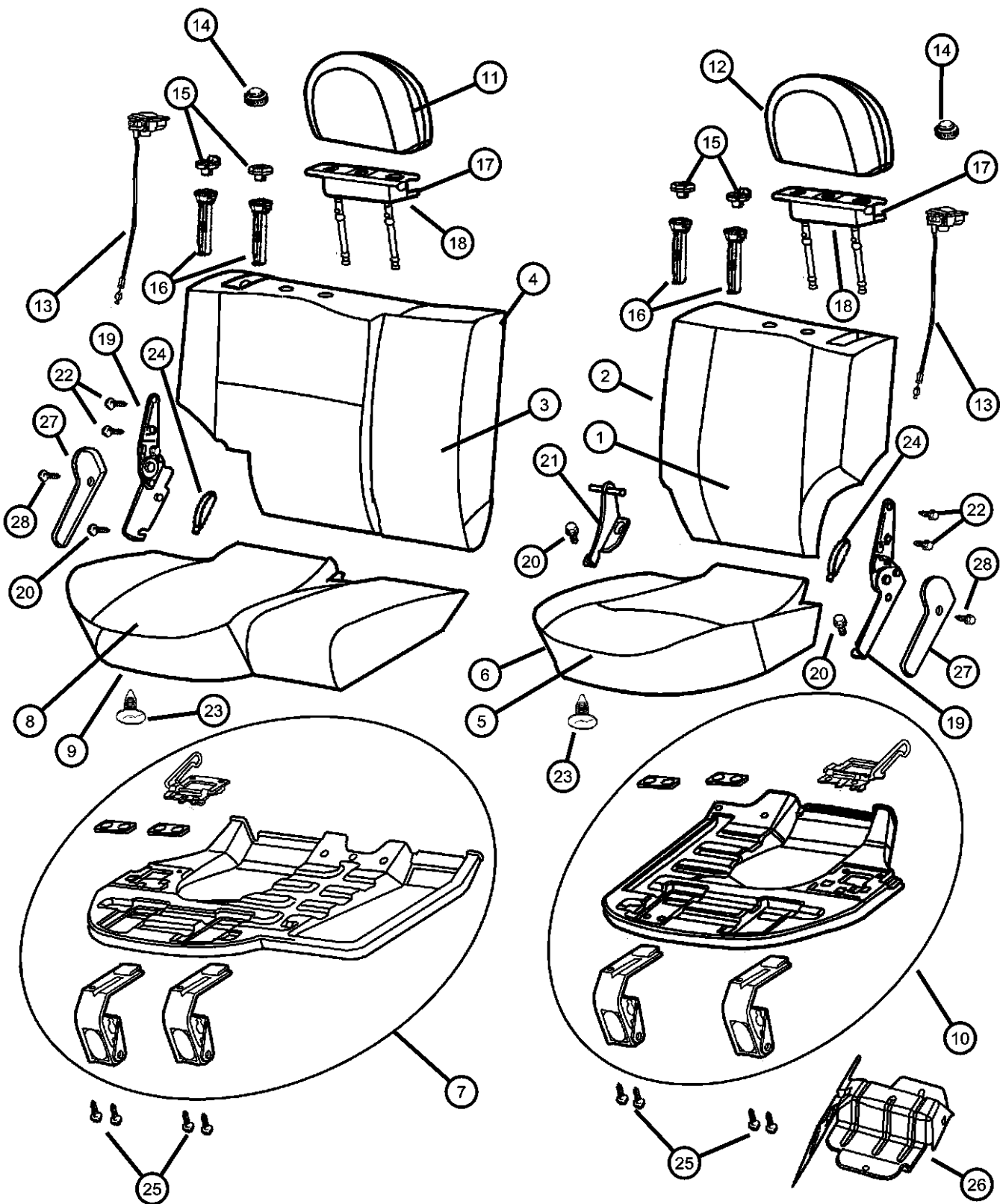
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

Rear Seat, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-620

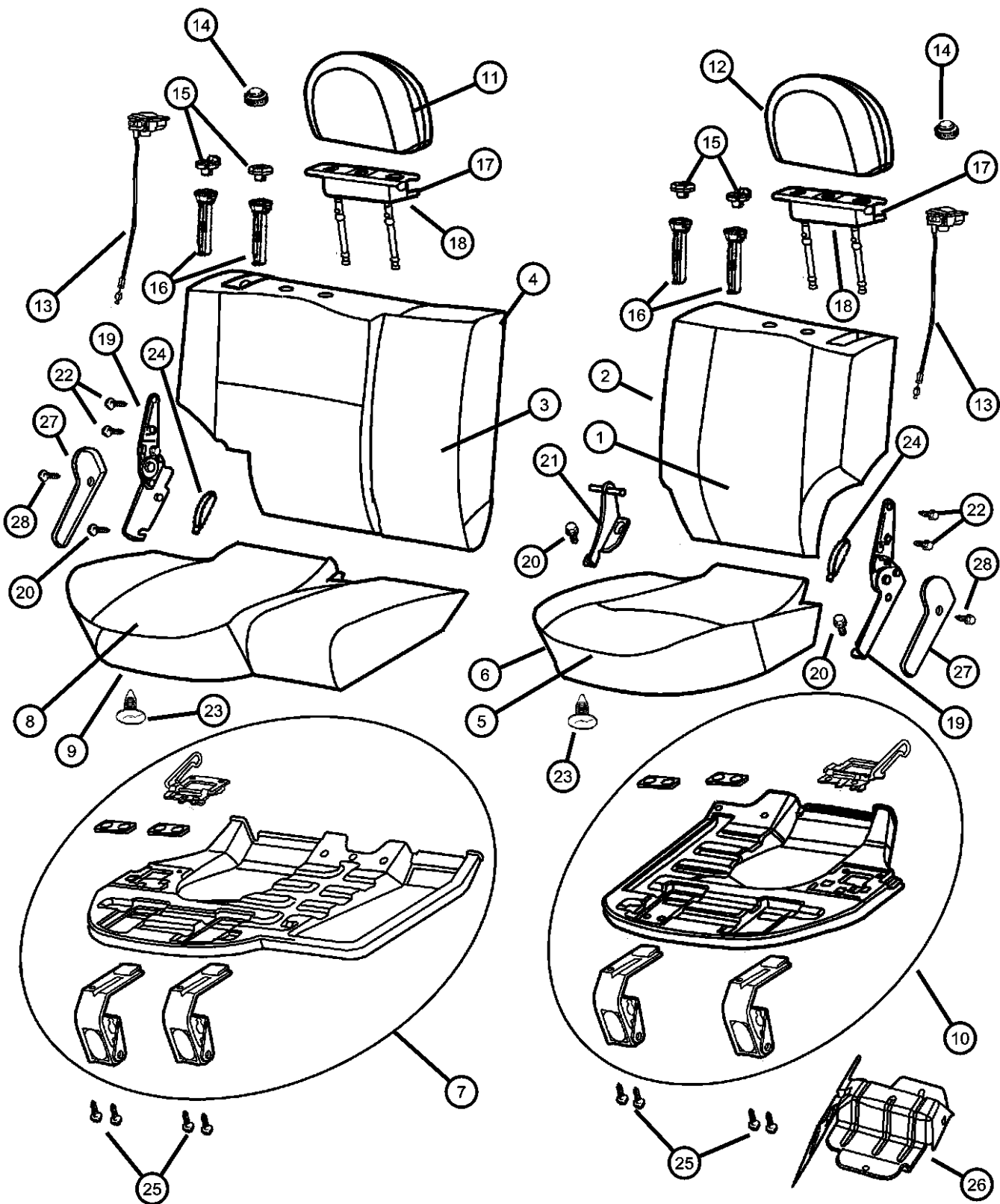


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0TU261K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0TU261L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN681AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN681K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN681L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	0TU251AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ]
	0TU251K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5]
	0TU251L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5]
6									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0TU291AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ]
	0TU291K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5]
	0TU291L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5]
7	05013119AA	1	J, T					*FL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	0TU241AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ]
	0TU241K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5]
	0TU241L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5]
9									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0TU281AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ]
	0TU281K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5]
	0TU281L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5]
10	05013118AA	1	J, T					*FL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	0TH741AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ]
	0TH741K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5]
	0TH741L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	0TH751AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ]
	0TH751K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	0TH751L5AA	1	J, T					*FL [L5]	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	0SX641AZAA	1	J, T					*FL [AZ]	
	0SX641K5AA	1	J, T					*FL [K5]	
	0SX641L5AA	1	J, T					*FL [L5]	
14	05013168AA	1	J, T					*FL Right	HANDLE, Headrest
	05013169AA	1	J, T					*FL Left	
15	05013163AA	4	J, T					*FL Non-Locking	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	05013172AA	4	J, T					*FL Locking	
	05013152AA	1	J, T					*FL CYLINDER, Headrest	
17	05016178AA	1	J, T					*FL Right	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
	05016179AA	1	J, T					*FL Left	
	05016920AA	1	J, T					*FL Right	SHIELD, Headrest
18	05016921AA	1	J, T					*FL Left	
19	05013150AA	1	J, T					*FL Right	LATCH, Seat
	05013151AA	1	J, T					*FL Left	
	06504915AA	4						SCREW	
21	05013145AA	1	J, T					*FL BRACKET, Pivot	
22	04720768	4	J, T					*H7 BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back	
23	04720778	5	J, T					*FL RETAINER, Cushion Cover	
24	0SL001AZAA	2	J, T					*FL [AZ]	STRAP, Seat Pull
	0SL001K5AA	1	J, T					*FL [K5]	
	0SL001L5AA	2	J, T					*FL [L5]	
25	06100558	8						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14	
26	55196740AB	1							BRACKET, Seat
									Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

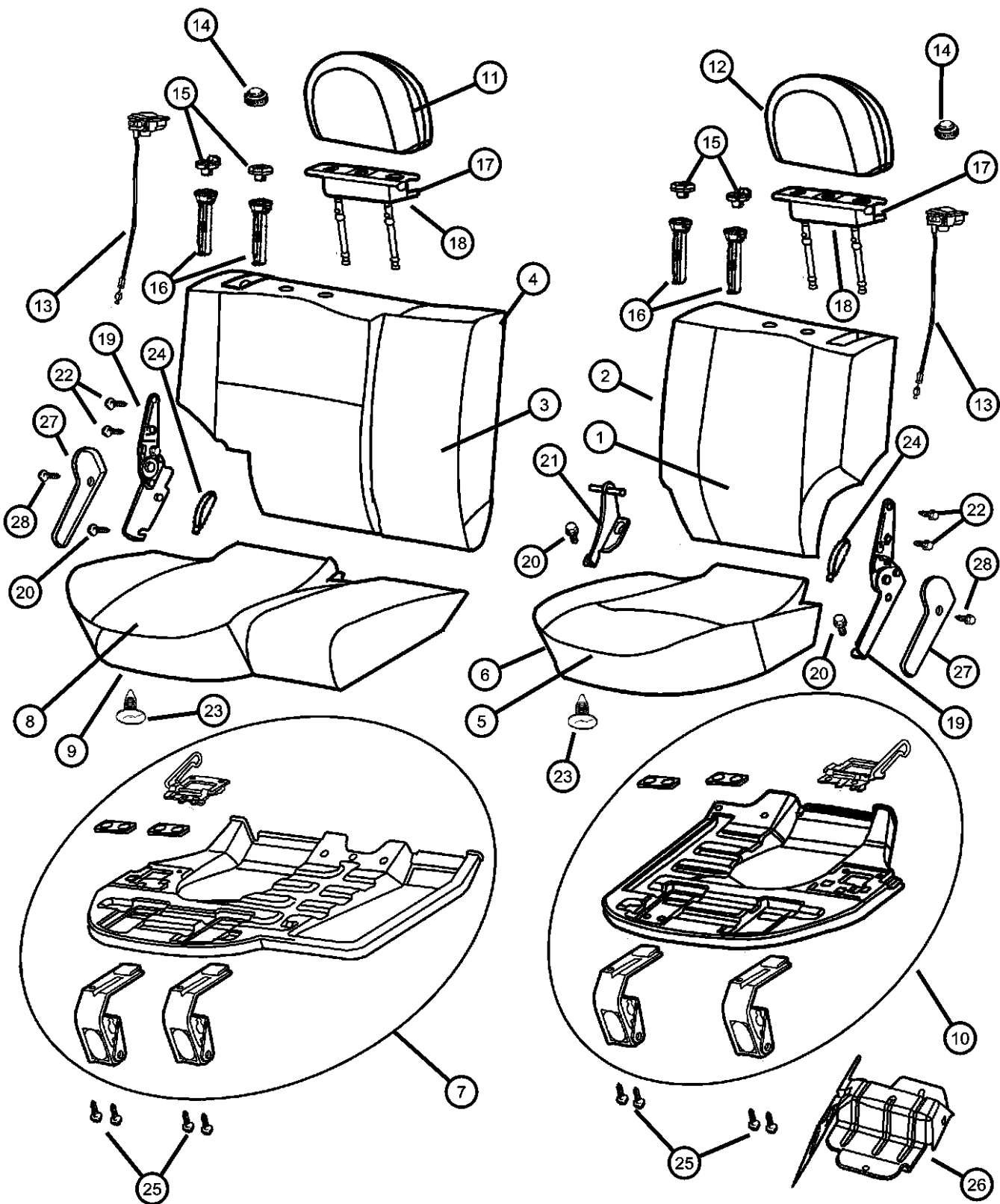
BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

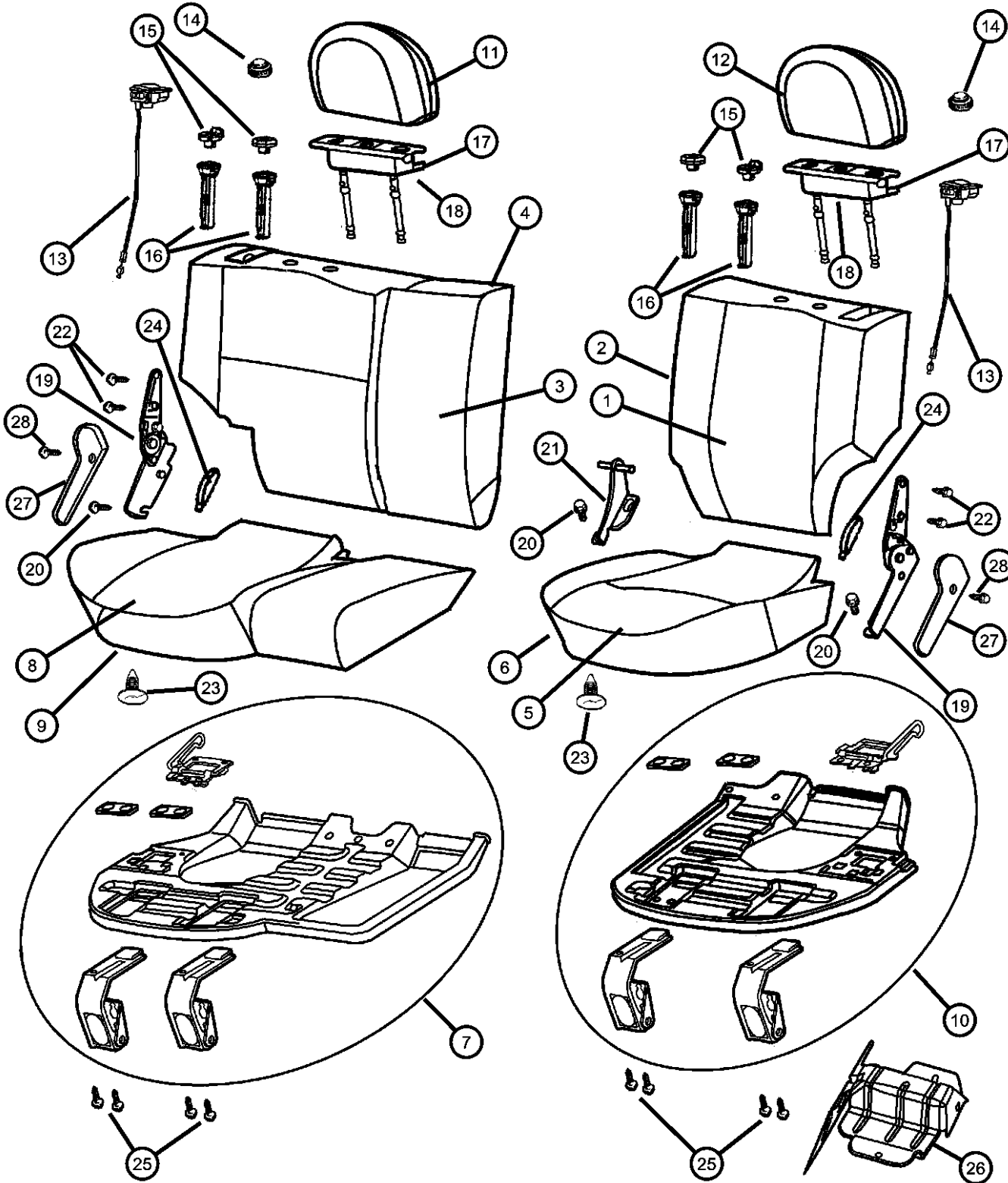
Rear Seat, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	55196741AD	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
									COVER, Seat latch
	0UN701AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], Right
	0UN701K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], Right
	0UN701L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], Right
	0UN711AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], Left
	0UN711K5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[K5], Left
28	0UN711L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], Left
	04720769	1	J, T					*FL	SCREW, Trim

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Figure IWJ-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Seat back and seat back covers have changed in February of 2000. Since there is no definite "Up To" or "After" date, the determining factor

1				COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	0TU411AZAA	1	J, T	*DL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0TU411K5AA	1	J, T	*DL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0TU411L5AA	1	J, T	*DL [L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN631AZAA	1	J, T	*DL [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN631K5AA	1	J, T	*DL [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN631L5AA	1	J, T	*DL [L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
2				SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0TU451AZAA	1	J, T	*DL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0TU451K5AA	1	J, T	*DL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0TU451L5AA	1	J, T	*DL [L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN651AZAA	1	J, T	*DL [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN651K5AA	1	J, T	*DL [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN651L5AA	1	J, T	*DL [L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
3				COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	0TU401AZAA	1	J, T	*DL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0TU401K5AA	1	J, T	*DL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0TU401L5AA	1	J, T	*DL [L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN621AZAA	1	J, T	*DL [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN621K5AA	1	J, T	*DL [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN621L5AA	1	J, T	*DL [L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
4				SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0TU441AZAA	1	J, T	*DL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL
TURBO DIESEL

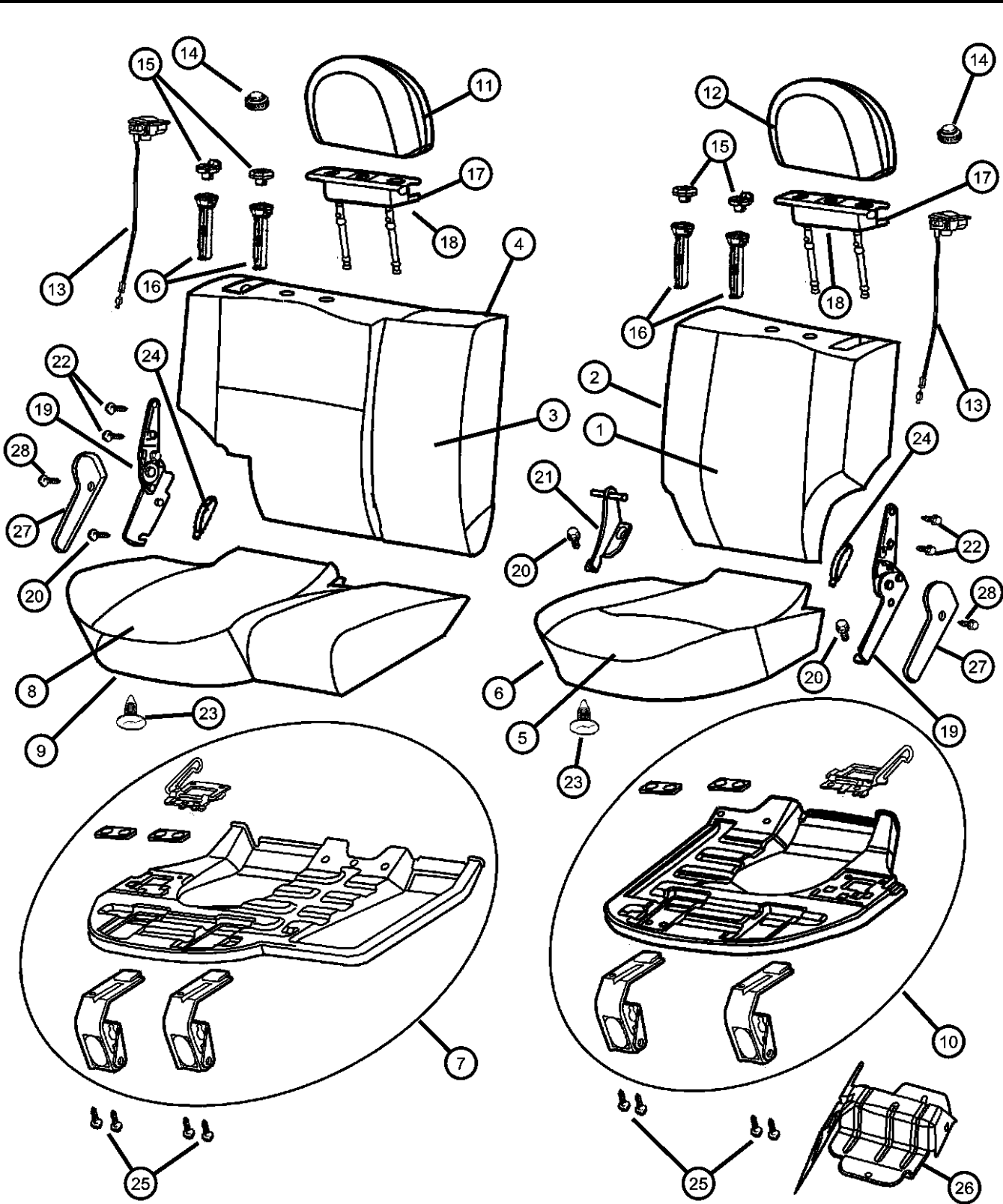
TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC, 42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IWJ-630

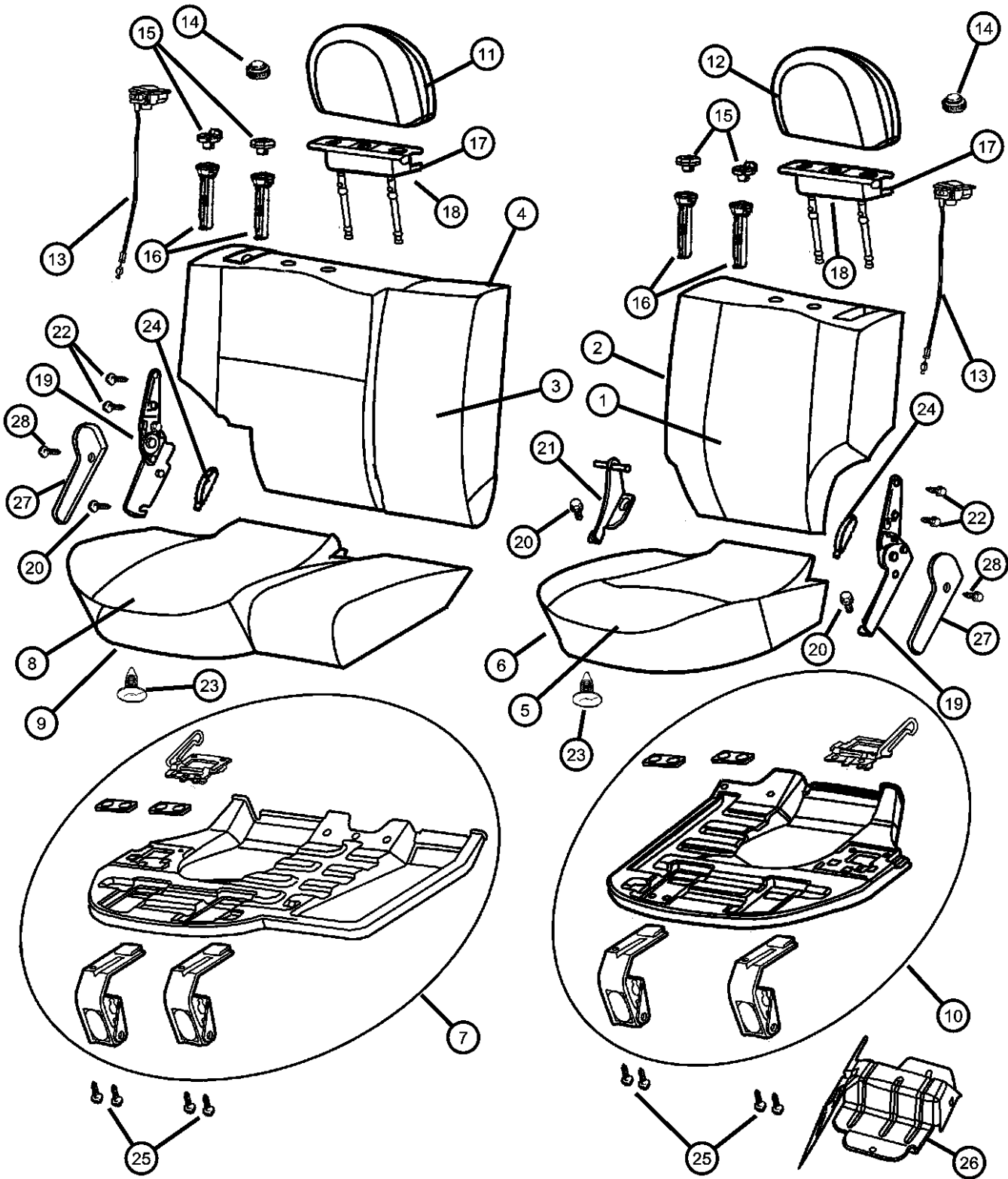


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0TU441K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0TU441L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN641AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN641K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UN641L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	0TU431AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ]
	0TU431K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5]
	0TU431L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5]
6									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0TU471AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ]
	0TU471K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5]
	0TU471L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5]
7	05013119AA	1	J, T					*DL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	0TU421AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ]
	0TU421K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5]
	0TU421L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5]
9									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0TU461AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ]
	0TU461K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5]
	0TU461L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5]
10	05013118AA	1	J, T					*DL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	0TH761AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ]
	0TH761K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5]
	0TH761L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	0TH771AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ]
	0TH771K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IWJ-630

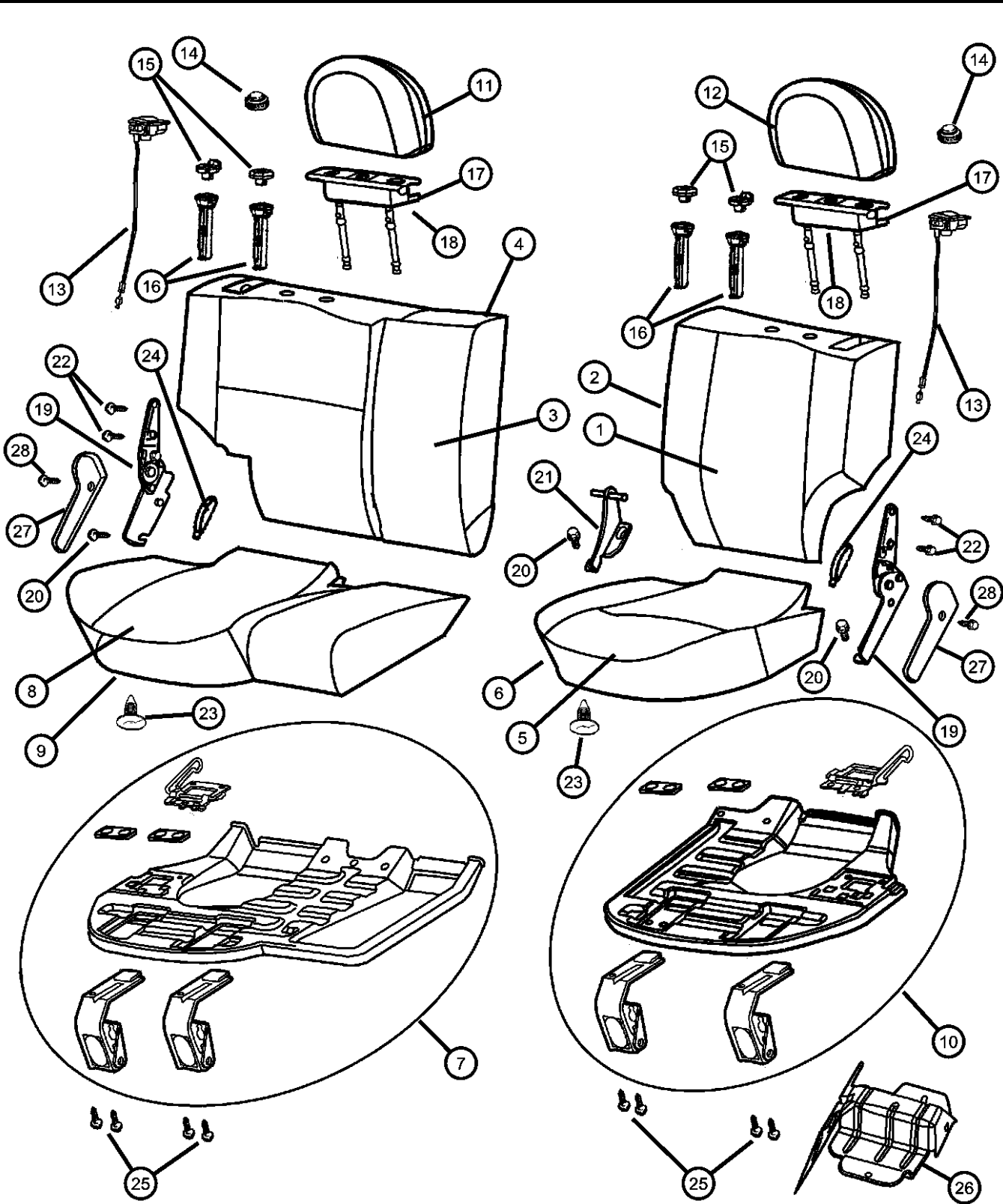


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	0TH771L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5] CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	0SX641AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ]
	0SX641K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5]
	0SX641L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5]
14									HANDLE, Headrest
	05013168AA	1	J, T					*DL	Right
15	05013169AA	1	J, T					*DL	Left
									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	05013163AA	4	J, T					*DL	Non-Locking
	05013172AA	4	J, T					*DL	Locking
16	05013152AA	8	J, T					*DL	CYLINDER, Headrest
17									BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
	05016178AA	1	J, T					*DL	Right
	05016179AA	1	J, T					*DL	Left
18									SHIELD, Headrest
	05016920AA	1	J, T					*DL	Right
	05016921AA	1	J, T					*DL	Left
19									LATCH, Seat
	05013150AA	1	J, T					*DL	Right
	05013151AA	1	J, T					*DL	Left
20	06504915AA	4							SCREW
21	05013145AA	1	J, T					*DL	BRACKET, Pivot
22	04720768	4	J, T					*H7	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
23	04720778	5	J, T					*DL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
24									STRAP, Seat Pull
	0SL001AZAA	2	J, T					*DL	[AZ]
	0SL001K5AA	2	J, T					*DL	[K5]
	0SL001L5AA	2	J, T					*DL	[L5]
25	06100558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
26									BRACKET, Seat
	55196740AB	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

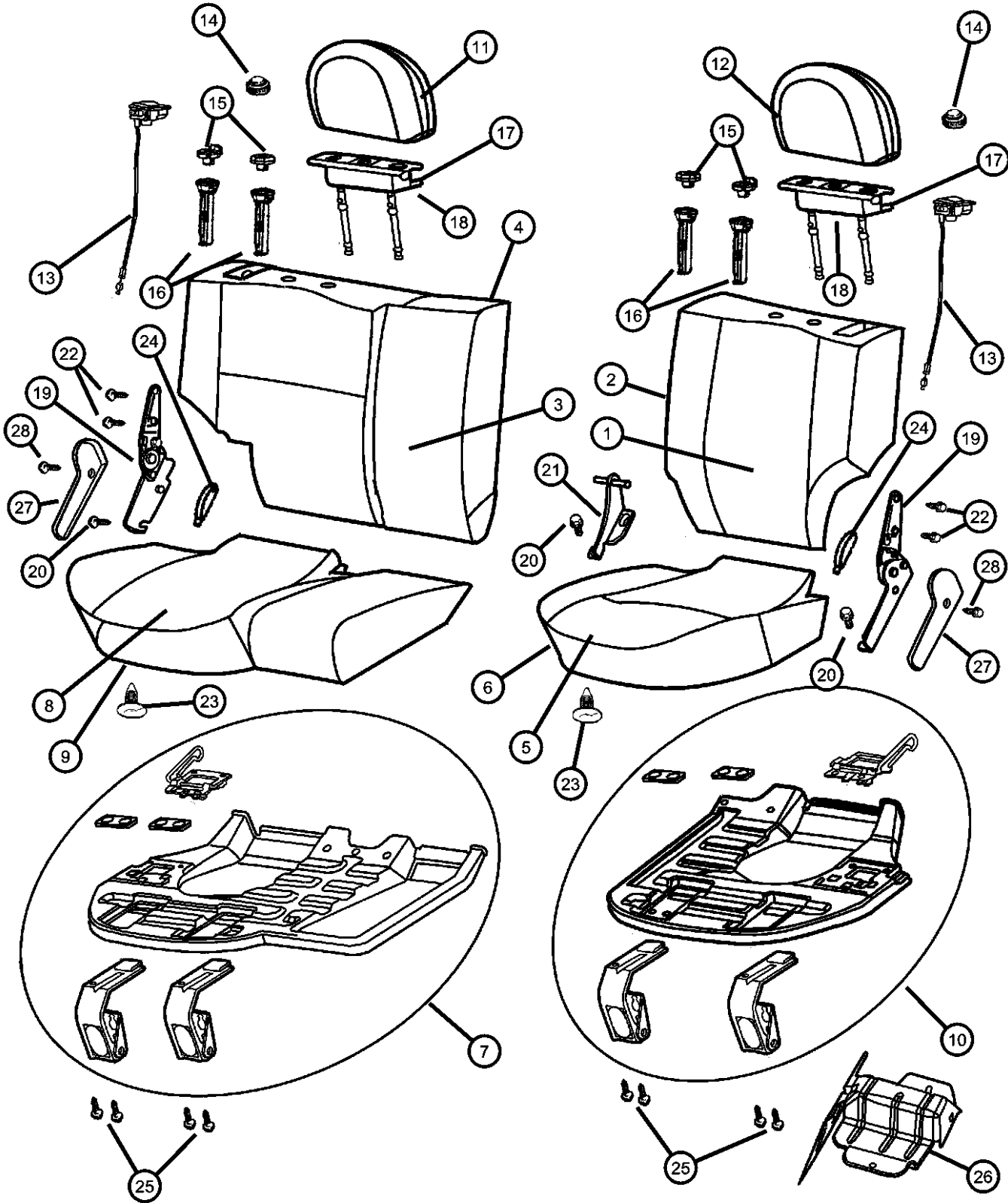
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IWJ-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	55196741AD	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
									COVER, Seat latch
	0UN701AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ], Right
	0UN701K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5], Right
	0UN701L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5], Right
	0UN711AZAA	1	J, T					*DL	[AZ], Left
	0UN711K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5], Left
28	0UN711L5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[L5], Left
	04720769	1	J, T					*DL	SCREW, Trim

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-640



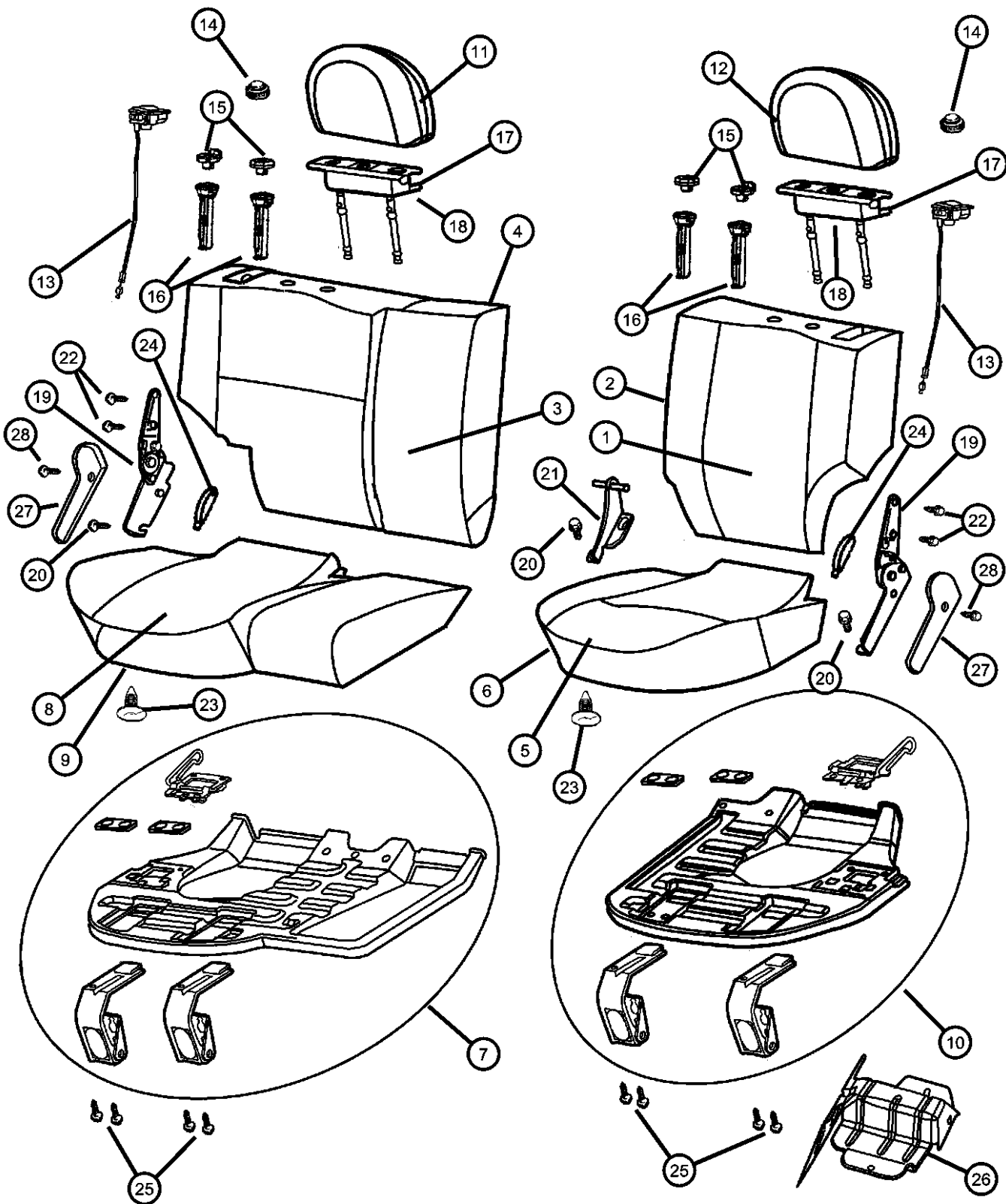
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Seat back and seat back covers have changed in February of 2000. Since there is no definite "Up To" or "After" date, the determining factor

1	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%							
	0TV431AZAA	1	J, T					*EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0TV431K5AA	1	J, T					*EL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*EL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UK151AZAA	1	J, T					*EL [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
2		1	U					*EL [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UK151K5AA	1	U					*EL [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	J, T					*EL [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%							
	0TV471AZAA	1	J, T					*EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
3	0TV471K5AA	1	J, T					*EL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*EL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UK131AZAA	1	U					*EL [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	J, T					*EL [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UK131K5AA	1	U					*EL [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	J, T					*EL [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%							
	0TV421AZAA	1	J, T					*EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0TV421K5AA	1	J, T					*EL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*EL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-640

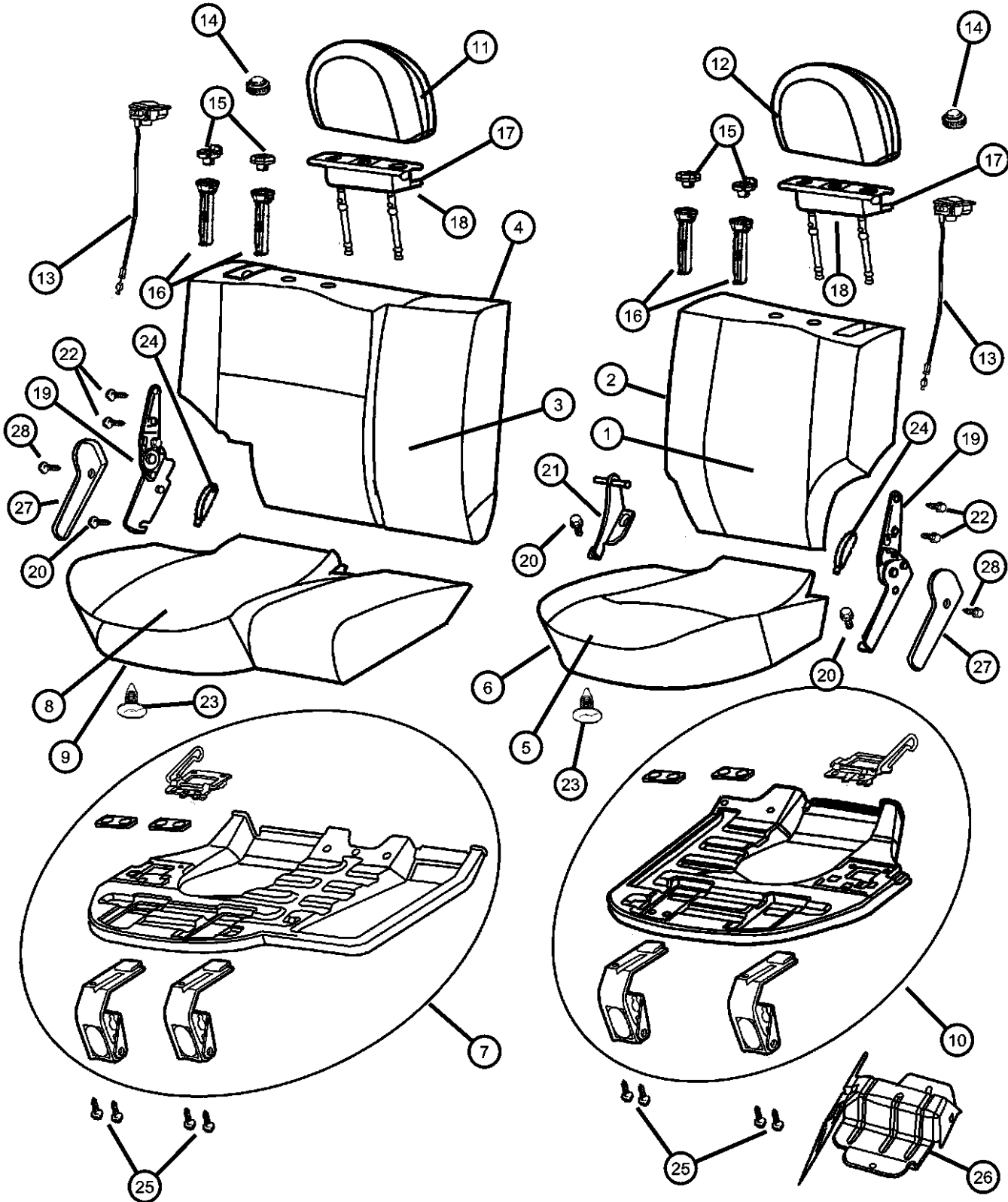


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	0UK141AZAA	1	U					*EL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	J, T					*EL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UK141K5AA	1	U					*EL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	J, T					*EL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0TV461AZAA	1	J, T					*EL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*EL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0TV461K5AA	1	J, T					*EL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					*EL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UK121AZAA	1	U					*EL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	J, T					*EL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	0UK121K5AA	1	U					*EL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
5		1	J, T					*EL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	0TV451AZAA	1	J, T					*EL	[AZ]
		1	U					*EL	[AZ]
6	0TV451K5AA	1	J, T					*EL	[K5]
		1	U					*EL	[K5]
									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0TV491AZAA	1	J, T					*EL	[AZ]
7		1	U					*EL	[AZ]
	0TV491K5AA	1	J, T					*EL	[K5]
		1	U					*EL	[K5]
									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	05013119AA	1	J, T					*EL	
		1	U					*EL	
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

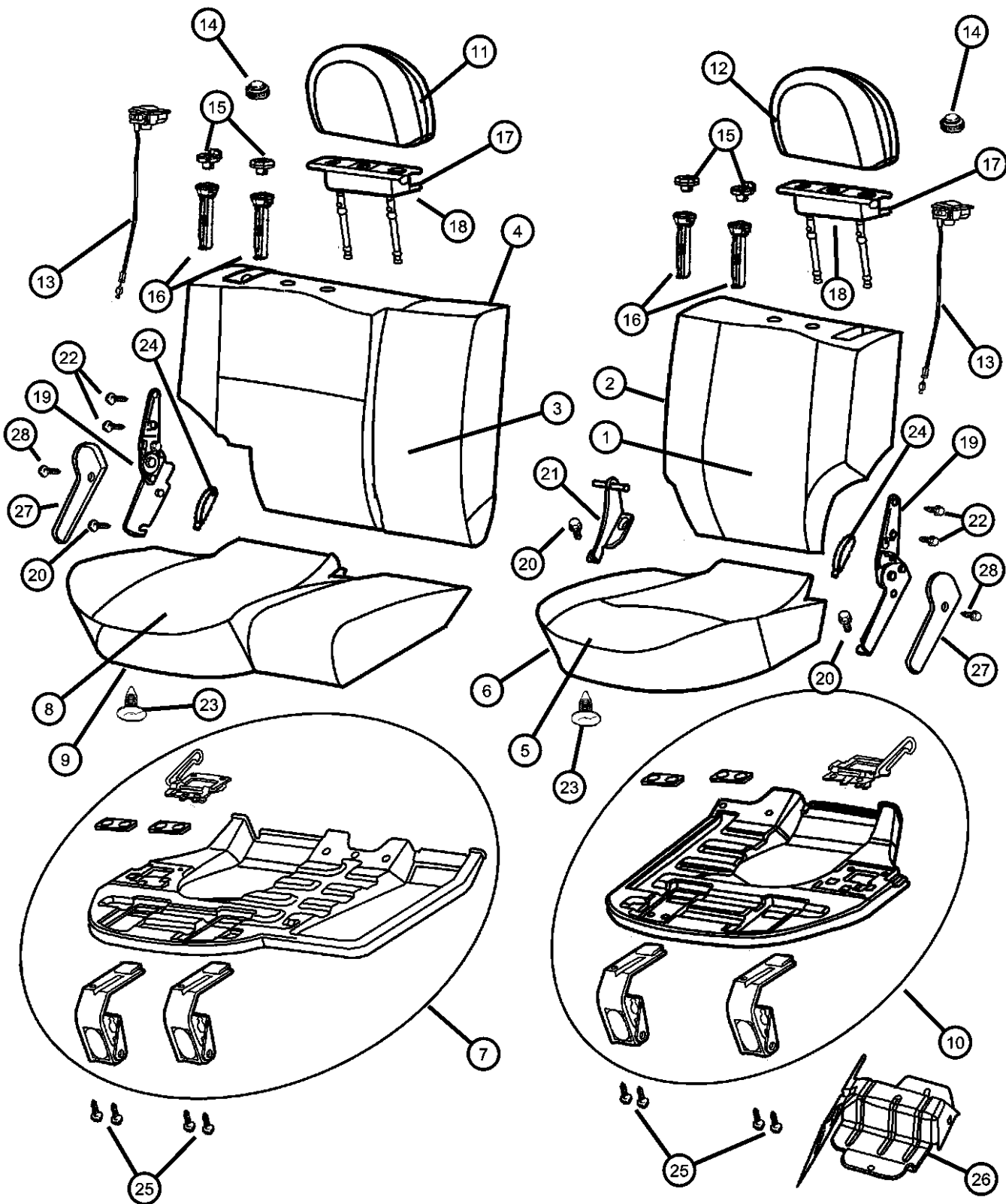
Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	0TV441AZAA	1	J, T					*EL [AZ]	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
		1	U					*EL [AZ]	
	0TV441K5AA	1	J, T					*EL [K5]	
		1	U					*EL [K5]	
10	0TV481AZAA	1	J, T					*EL [AZ]	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
		1	U					*EL [AZ]	
	0TV481K5AA	1	J, T					*EL [K5]	
		1	U					*EL [K5]	
11	05013118AA	1	J, T					*EL	HEADREST, Rear, Right
		1	U					*EL	
	0TH801AZAA	1	J, T					*EL [AZ]	
		1	U					*EL [AZ]	
12	0TH801K5AA	1	J, T					*EL [K5]	HEADREST, Rear, Left
		1	U					*EL [K5]	
	0TH811AZAA	1	J, T					*EL [AZ]	
		1	U					*EL [AZ]	
13	0TH811K5AA	1	J, T					*EL [K5]	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
		1	U					*EL [K5]	
	0SX641AZAA	2	J, T					*EL [AZ]	
		2	U					*EL [AZ]	
14	0SX641K5AA	2	J, T					*EL [K5]	HANDLE, Headrest
		2	U					*EL [K5]	
	05013168AA	1	J, T					*EL Right	
		1	U					*EL Right	
	05013169AA	1	J, T					*EL Left	
		1	U					*EL Left	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-640

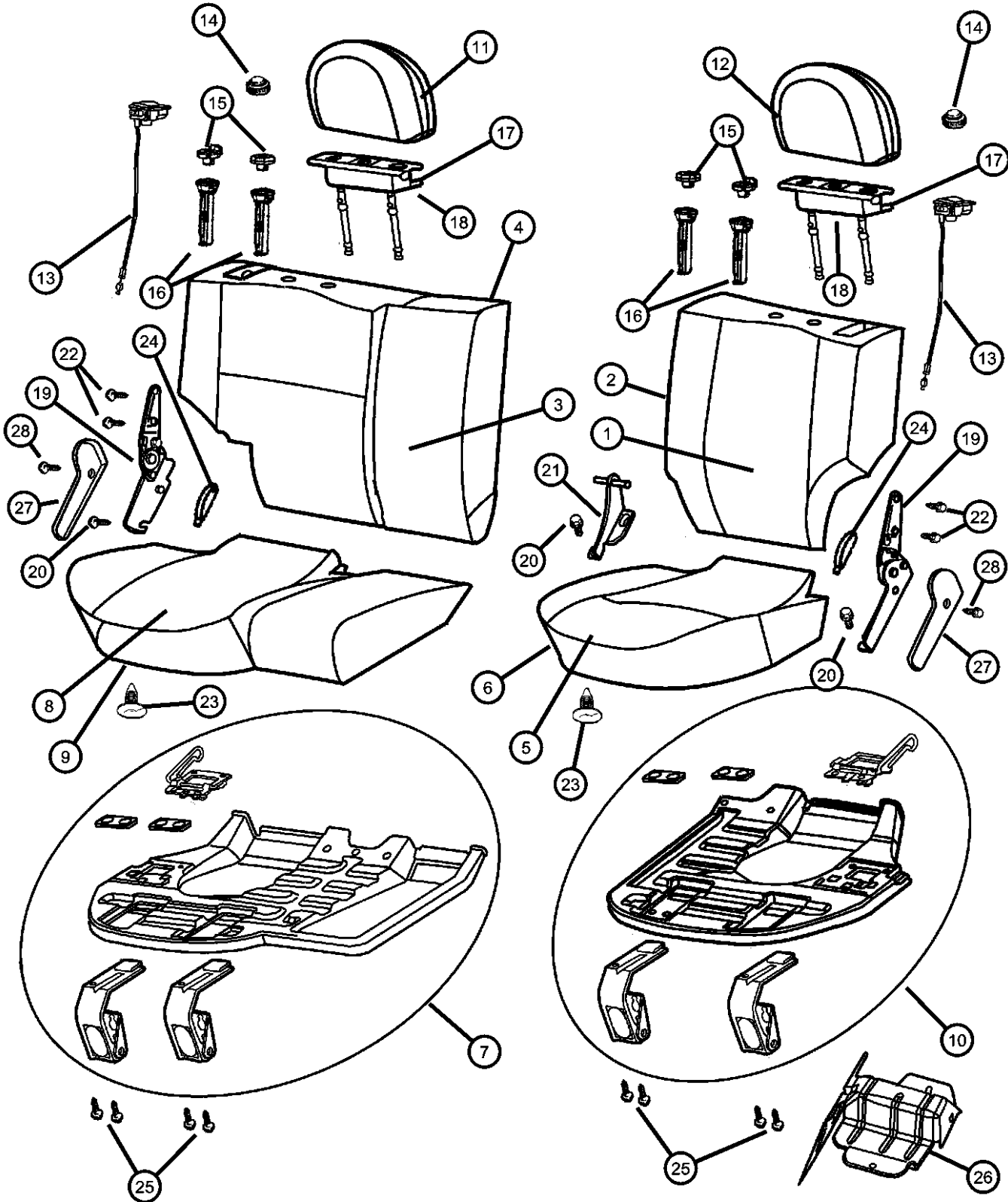


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	05013163AA	8	U					*EL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
		8	J, T					*EL	Non-Locking
	05013172AA	8	U					*EL	Non-Locking
		8	J, T					*EL	Locking
16	05013152AA	8	U					*EL	Locking
		8	J, T					*EL	CYLINDER, Headrest
17	05016180AA	1	J, T					*EL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
		1	U					*EL	Right
	05016181AA	1	U					*EL	Right
		1	J, T					*EL	Left
		1	J, T					*EL	Left
18	05016920AA	1	J, T					*EL	SHIELD, Headrest
		1	U					*EL	Right
	05016921AA	1	J, T					*EL	Right
		1	U					*EL	Left
		1	U					*EL	Left
19	05013150AA	1	J, T					*EL	LATCH, Seat
		1	U					*EL	Right
	05013151AA	1	J, T					*EL	Right
		1	U					*EL	Left
		1	U					*EL	Left
20	06504915AA	4							SCREW
21	05013145AA	1	J, T					*EL	BRACKET, Pivot
		1	U					*EL	
22	04720768	4	J, T					*H7	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
23	04720778	5	U					*EL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		5	J, T					*EL	
24									STRAP, Seat Pull

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

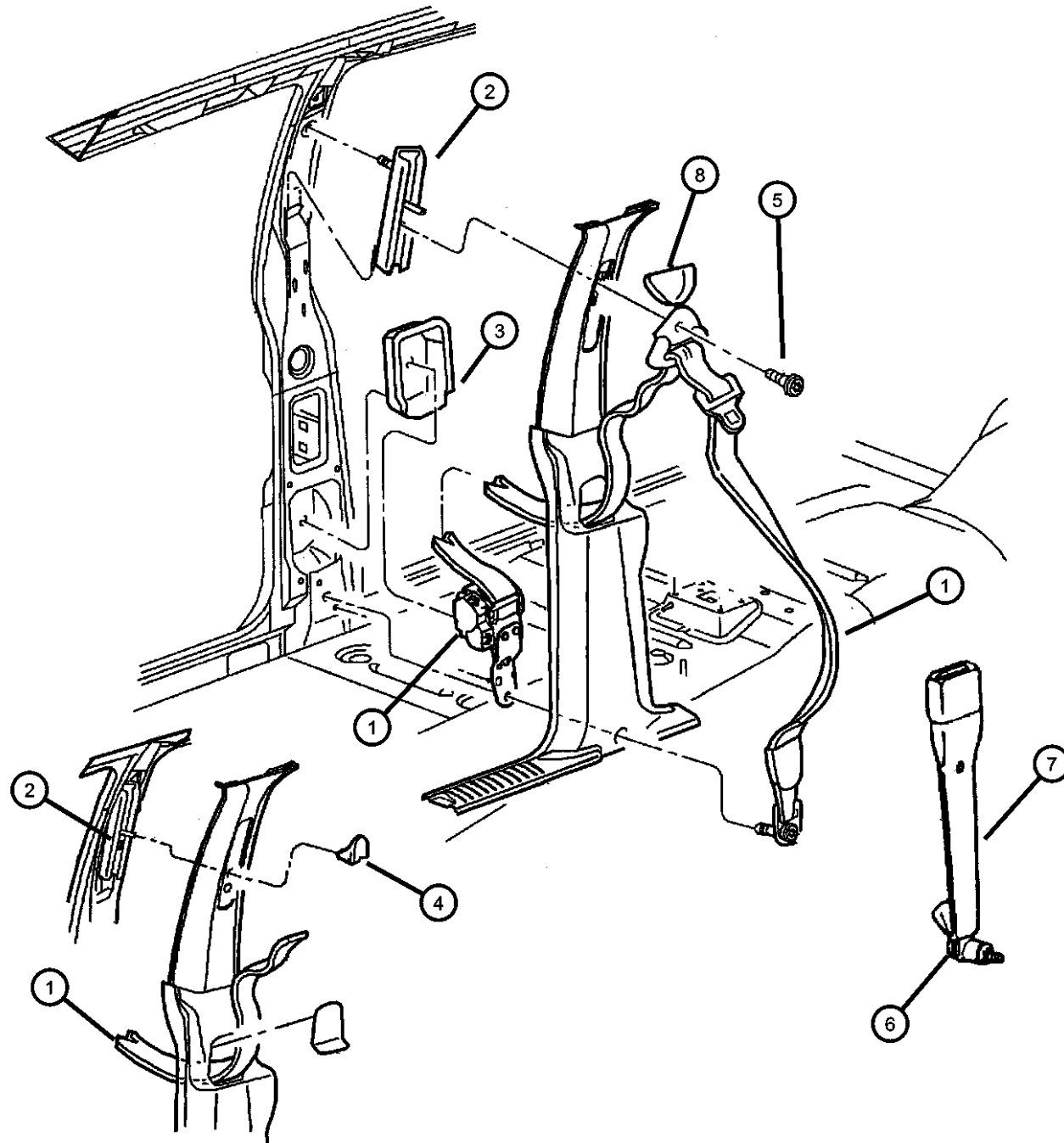
Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0SL001AZAA	2	U					*EL	[AZ]
		2	J, T					*EL	[AZ]
	0SL001K5AA	2	U					*EL	[K5]
		2	J, T					*EL	[K5]
25	06100558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
26									BRACKET, Seat
	55196740AB	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196741AD	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
27									COVER, Seat latch
	0UN701AZAA	1	J, T					*EL	[AZ], Right
	0UN701K5AA	1	J, T					*EL	[K5], Right
	0UN711AZAA	1	J, T					*EL	[AZ], Left
	0UN711K5AA	1	J, T					*EL	[K5], Left
28									SCREW, Trim
	04720769	2	U					*EL	
		2	J, T					*EL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Front Seat
Figure IWJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	55196786AD	1							Right, Export
	55196787AD	1							Left, Export
	5GD601L5AC	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5GD60LAZAC	1						*O0	[AZ], Right
	5GD60RK5AC	1						*O0	[K5], Right
	5GD611L5AD	1						*O0	[L5]
	5GD61LAZAD	1						*O0	[AZ], Left
	5GD61RK5AD	1						*O0	[K5], Left
2	55196689AB	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55196734AB	1							Right
	55196735AB	1							Left
4	55196860AA	2							BUTTON, Adjuster
5	06035888	2							SCREW, Shoulder
6	06504867AA	1							SCREW
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	55196778AA	1	U					*H7	Right, Export
		1	U					*EL	Right, Export
	55196779AA	1	J, T					*EL	Left, Export
		1	J, T					*H7	Left, Export
	55314894	1	J, T					*EL	Right, Export
		1	J, T					*H7	Right, Export
	55314895	1	U					*EL	Left, Export
		1	U					*H7	Left, Export
	5GU081AZAC	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ], Right
	5GU081K5AC	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], Right
	5GU081L5AC	1	J, T					*O0	[L5], Right
	5GU431AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T					*DL	[AZ], Left
	5GU431K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

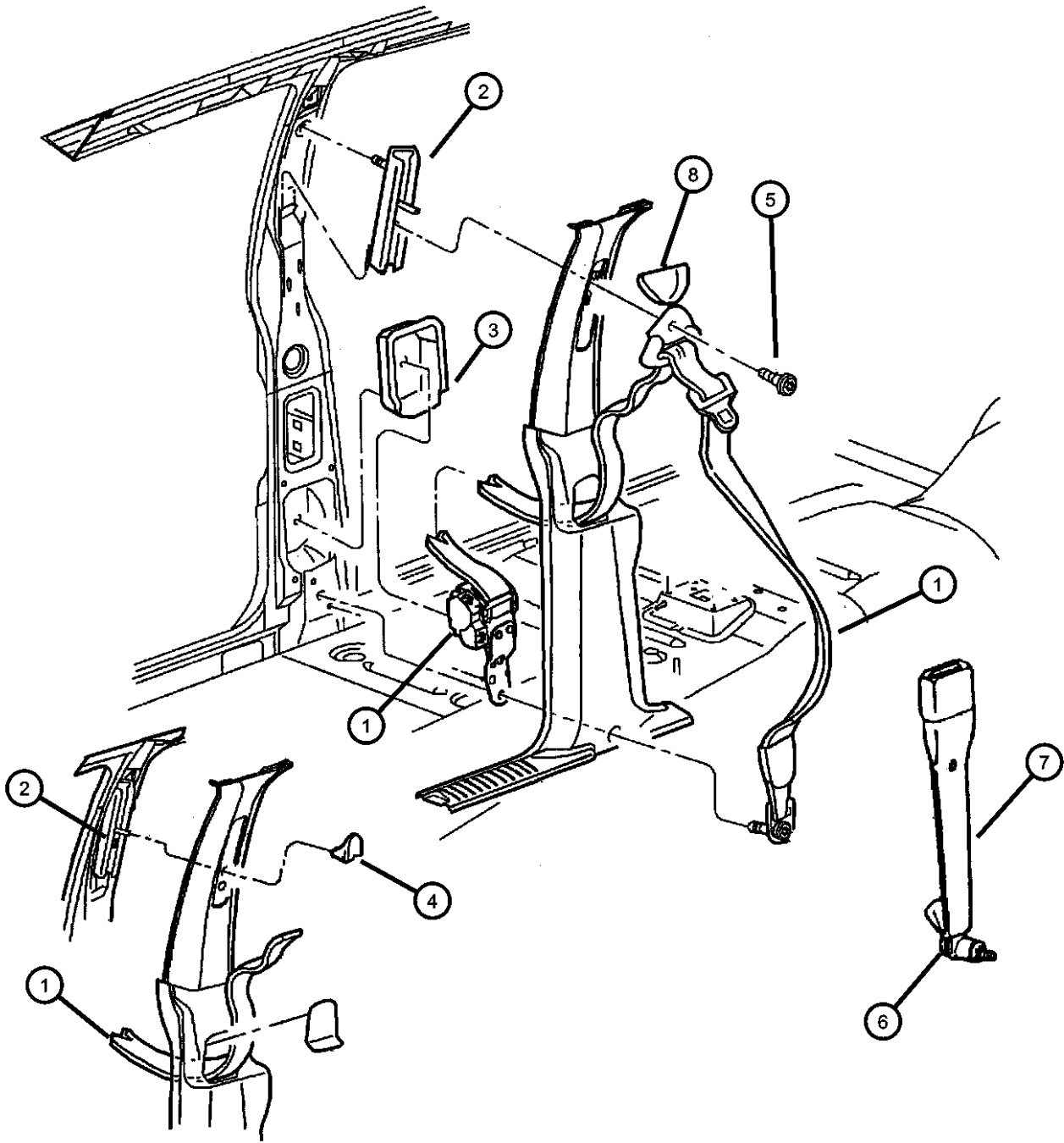
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL
TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

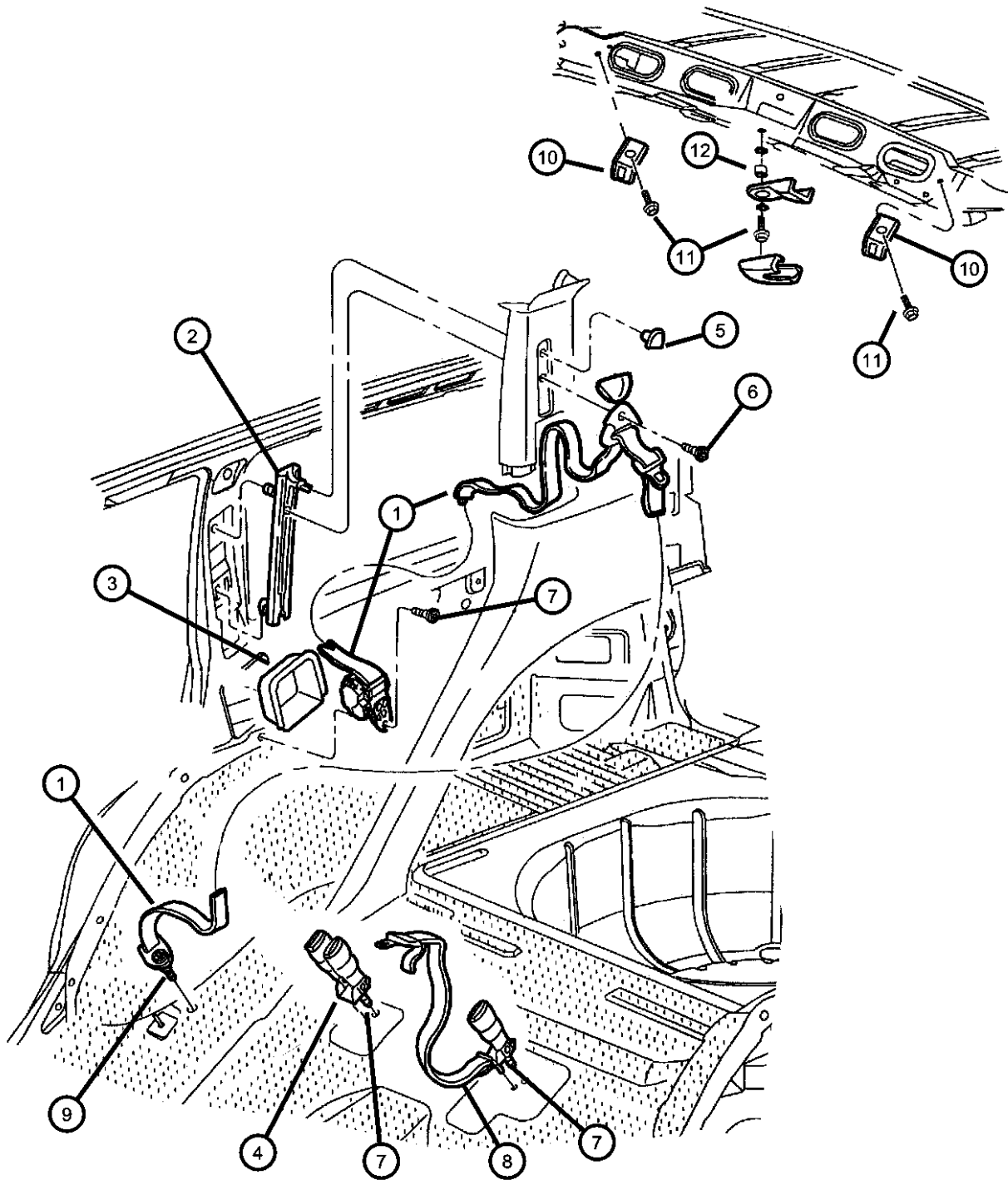
Front Seat
Figure IWJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T					*FL	[K5], Left
		1	J, T					*DL	[K5], Left
	5GU431L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], Left
		1	J, T					*FL	[L5], Left
		1	J, T					*DL	[L5], Left
8									COVER, Turning Loop
	5HK91LAZAA	1						*O0	[AZ]
	5HK91RK5AA	1						*O0	[K5]
	5HK91WL5AA	1						*O0	[L5]
-9	04740415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Rear Seat Belt
Figure IWJ-720



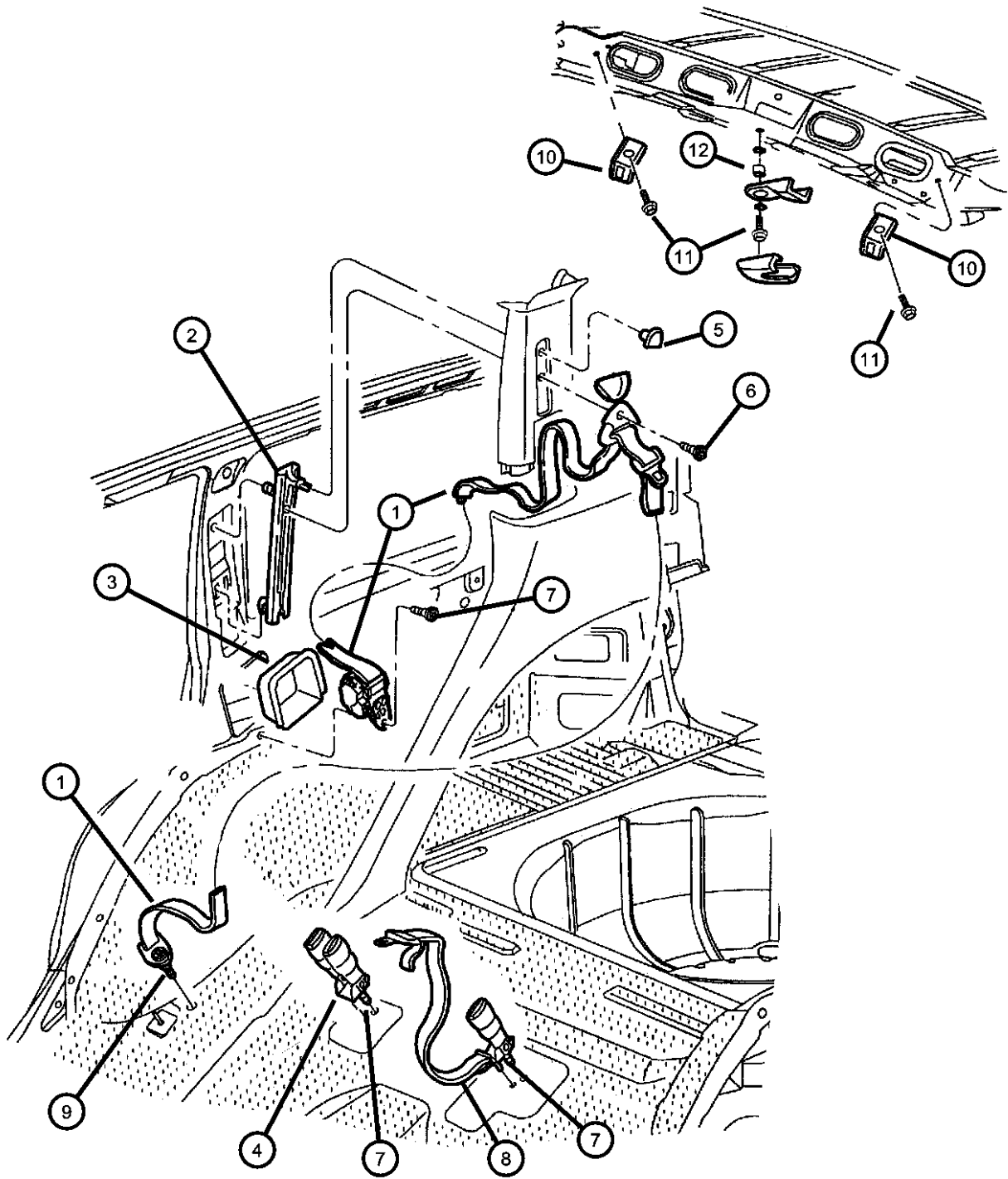
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196788AD	1							SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	55196789AD	1							Right, Export
	5GD621L5AE	1						*O0	Left, Export
	5GD62LAZAE	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5GD62RK5AE	1						*O0	[AZ], Right
	5GD631L5AE	1						*O0	[K5], Right
	5GD63LAZAE	1						*O0	[L5], Left
	5GD63RK5AE	1						*O0	[AZ], Left
								*O0	[K5], Left
2	55196689AB	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	55196733AC	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
4									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Right
	55196586	1							Export
	5FP481AZAB	1						*O0	[AZ]
	5FP481K5AB	1						*O0	[K5]
	5FP481L5AB	1						*O0	[L5]
5	55196860AA	2							BUTTON, Adjuster
6	06035888	2							SCREW, Shoulder
7	06505286AA	2							SCREW
8									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Left
	55196587	1							Export
	5FP491AZAB	1						*O0	[AZ]
	5FP491K5AB	1						*O0	[K5]
	5FP491L5AB	1						*O0	[L5]
9	06504973AA	1						*O0	SCREW
10									BRACKET
	55196861AA	2	J, T						
		2	J, U						
11									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
	06503257	2	J, T						
		3	J, U						
12	55196862AA	1	J, U						SPACER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Rear Seat Belt
Figure IWJ-720

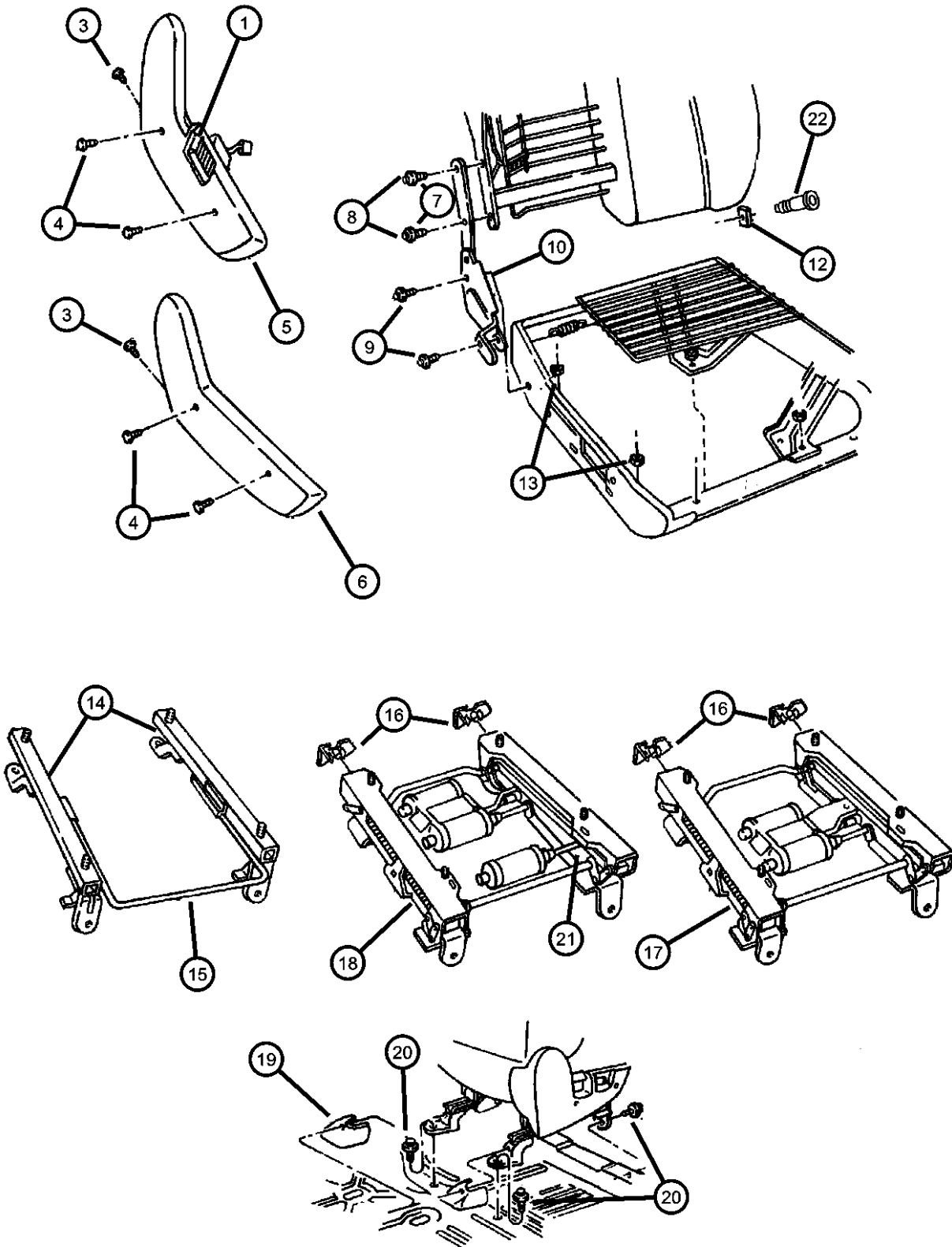
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

-13									TETHER, Child Seat
	05016869AA	1							Camel, [K5]
	05016870AA	1							Beige, [AZ, L5]
	05016871AA	1							Camel, CANADA, [K5]
	05016873AA	1							Beige, CANADA, [AZ, L5]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

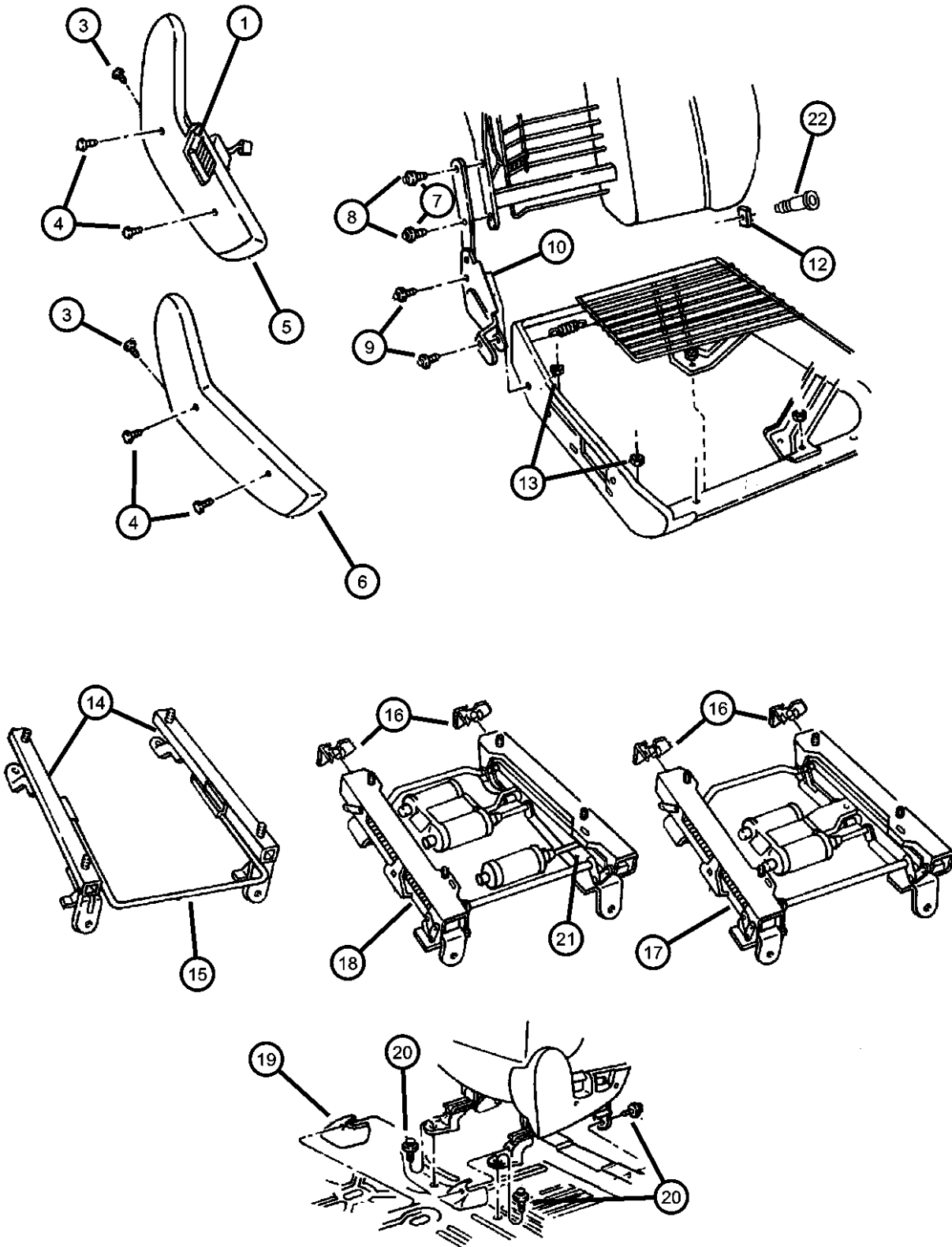
Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SWITCH, Seat								
	04373666	1	U					*H7	6 Way Power
		1	J, T					*H7	6 Way Power
	04601756	1	J, T					*EL	10 Way Power, Right
		1	U					*EL	10 Way Power, Right
		1	J, T					*DL	10 Way Power, Right
		1	J, T					*FL	10 Way Power, Right
	04601757	1	J, T					*EL	10 Way Power, Left
		1	U					*EL	10 Way Power, Left
		1	J, T					*FL	10 Way Power, Left
		1	J, T					*DL	10 Way Power, Left
-2	KNOB, Power Seat Switch								
	04607042	1	J, T					*EL	Right
		1	U					*EL	Right
		1	J, T					*FL	Right
		1	J, T					*DL	Right
	04607043	1	J, T					*EL	Left
		1	U					*EL	Left
		1	J, T					*FL	Left
		1	J, T					*DL	Left
3	SCREW, Trim								
	04720769	1	J, T					*H7	
		2	J, T					*FL	
		2	J, T					*DL	
		2	J, T					*EL	
		2	U					*EL	
4	SCREW, Trim								
	04720770	4	J, T					*H7	
		4	J, T					*FL	
		4	J, T					*DL	
		4	J, T					*EL	
		4	U					*EL	
5	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster								

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

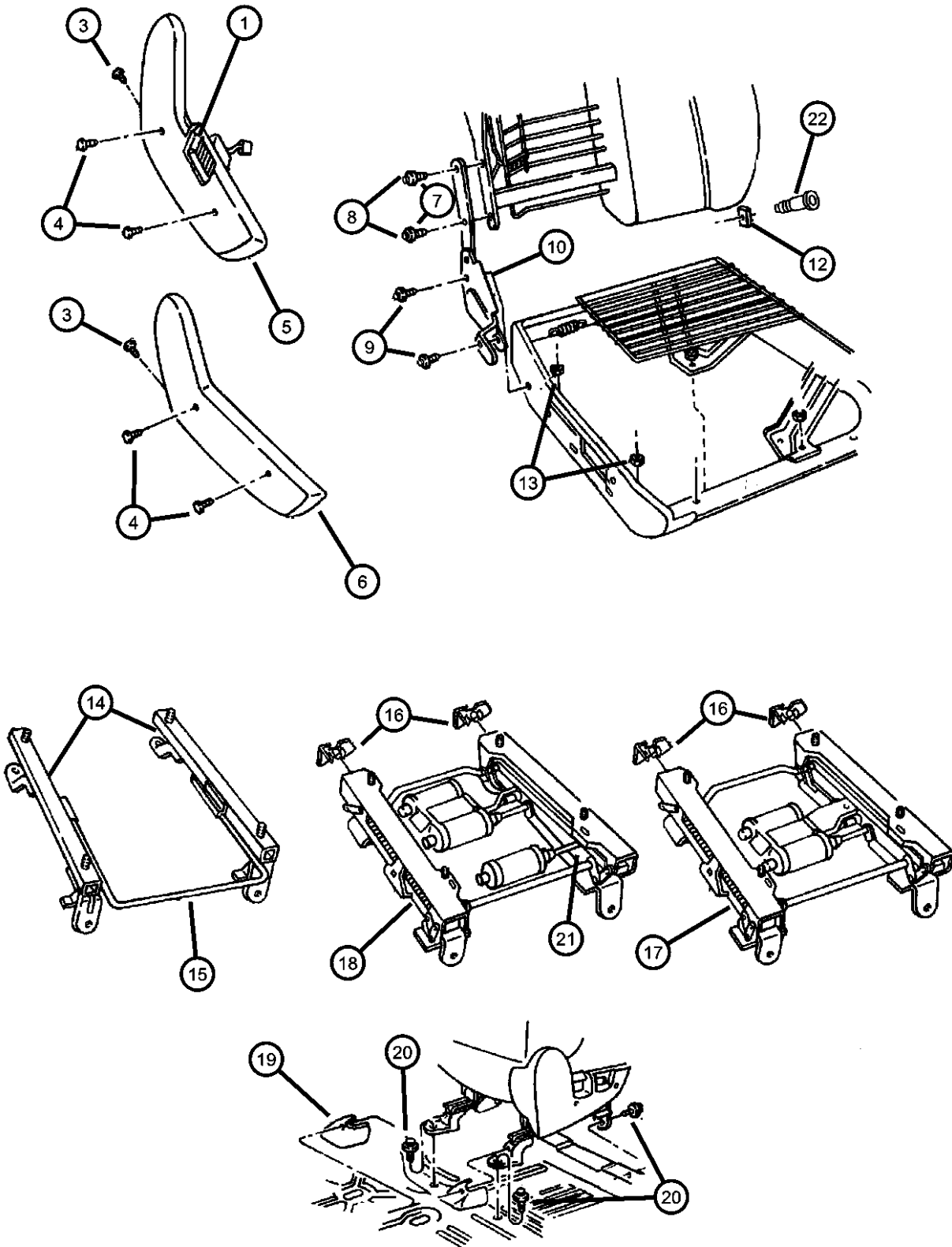
Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0SL041AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Right
		1	J, T					*EL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Right
		1	U					*EL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Right
		1	J, T					*DL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Right
	0SL041K5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Right
		1	J, T					*EL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Right
		1	U					*EL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Right
		1	J, T					*FL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Right
	0SL041L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Right
		1	J, T					*DL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Right
	0SL051AZAA	1	J, T					*FL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Left
		1	J, T					*DL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Left
		1	J, T					*EL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Left
		1	U					*EL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Left
	0SL051K5AA	1	J, T					*EL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Left
		1	J, T					*FL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Left
		1	J, T					*DL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Left
		1	U					*EL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Left
	0SL051L5AA	1	J, T					*FL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Left
		1	J, T					*DL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Left
	0SL061AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], 6 Way Power, Right
		1	U					*H7	[AZ], 6 Way Power, Right
	0SL061K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], 6 Way Power, Right
		1	U					*H7	[K5], 6 Way Power, Right
	0SL061L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
	0SL071AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], 6 Way Power, Left
		1	U					*H7	[AZ], 6 Way Power, Left
	0SL071K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], 6 Way Power, Left
		1	U					*H7	[K5], 6 Way Power, Left
	0SL071L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left
6									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	0SL021AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], Manual, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

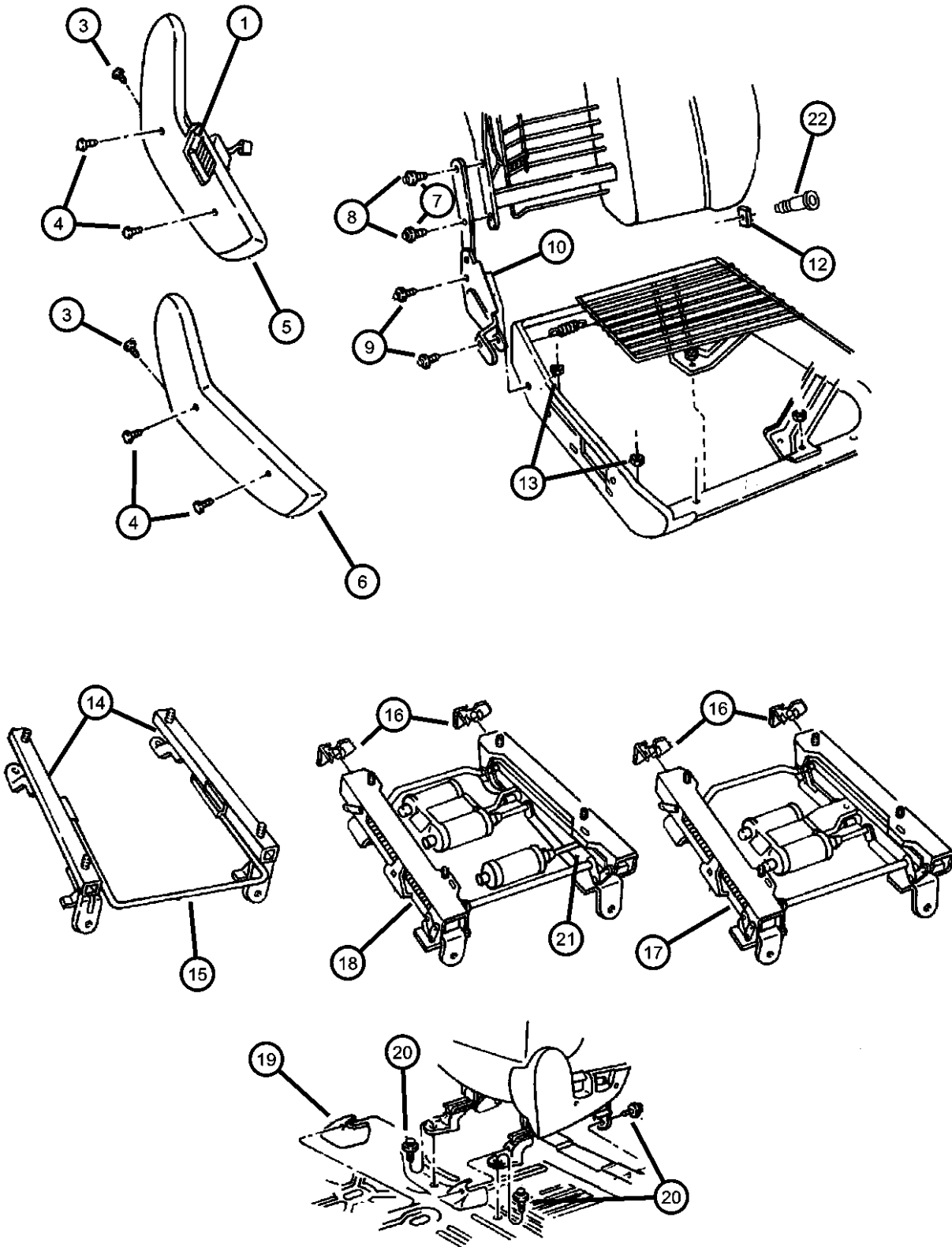
Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0SL021K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], Manual, Right
	0SL021L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], Manual, Right
	0SL031AZAA	1	J, T					*H7	[AZ], Manual, Left
	0SL031K5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[K5], Manual, Left
	0SL031L5AA	1	J, T					*H7	[L5], Manual, Left
7									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back, Manual Upper
	04720768	4	J, T					*H7	
		4	U					*H7	
8									BOLT, Power Recliner
	04882903	8	J, T					*FL	
		8	J, T					*DL	
		8	U					*H7	
		8	J, T					*H7	
		8	J, T					*EL	
		8	U					*EL	
9	04796793	4	J, T					*H7	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
10									RECLINER, Seat Back
	04796714	1	J, T					*H7	Includes Handle, Right, Manual
		1	U					*H7	Includes Handle, Right, Manual
	04796715	1	J, T					*H7	Includes Handle, Left, Manual
		1	U					*H7	Includes Handle, Left, Manual
	04856748	1	U					*H7	Right, Power Seat
		1	J, T					*H7	Right, Power Seat
		1	J, T					*FL	Right, Power Seat
		1	J, T					*DL	Right, Power Seat
	04856749	1	U					*H7	Left, Power Seat
		1	J, T					*H7	Left, Power Seat
		1	J, T					*FL	Left, Power Seat
	04864861	1	J, T					*EL	Drivers, Power With Memory
		1	J, T					*DL	Drivers, Power With Memory
	04886097AA	1	U					*EL	Drivers, Power With Memory

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

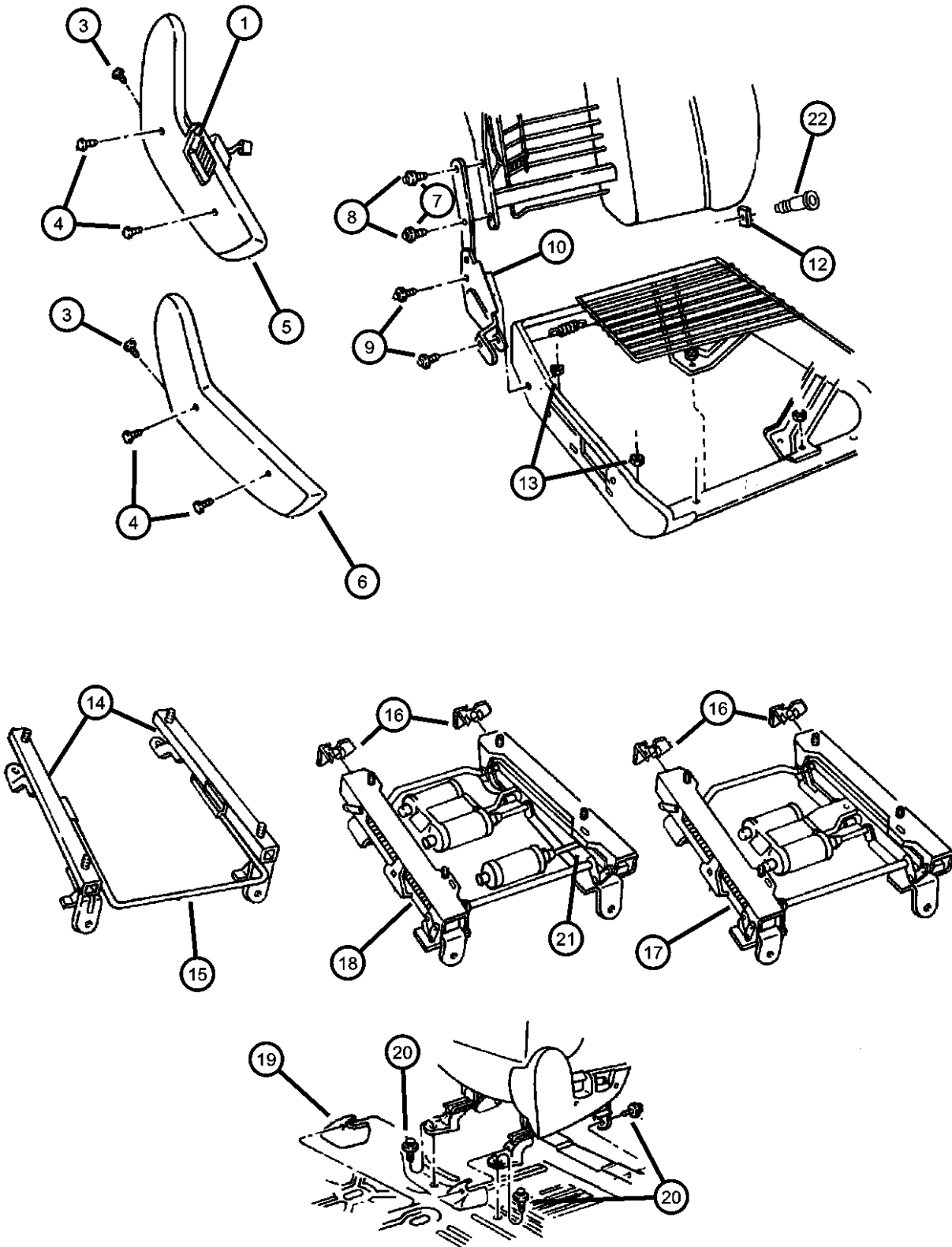
Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11									Knob, Power Seat Switch, Power Recliner
	04607044	1	J, T					*EL	Right
		1	U					*EL	Right
		1	J, T					*DL	Right
		1	J, T					*FL	Right
	04607045	1	J, T					*EL	Left
		1	U					*EL	Left
		1	J, T					*FL	Left
		1	J, T					*DL	Left
12	05101925AA	8						*O0	NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
13	06101467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
14									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	05015564AA	1	J, T					*H7	Right, Outboard
	05015565AA	1	J, T					*H7	Left, Outboard
	05015566AA	1	J, T					*H7	Right, Inboard
	05015567AA	1	J, T					*H7	Without Traveling Inboard Buckle, Left, Inboard
15	04713930	1	J, T					*H7	HANDLE, Seat Release
16									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	04723888	2	J, T					*H7	Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard
		2	J, T					*FL	Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard
		2	J, T					*DL	Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard
		2	J, T					*EL	Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard
		2	U					*EL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
		2	U					*H7	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
	04723889	2	J, T					*H7	Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard
		2	J, T					*FL	Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard
		2	J, T					*DL	Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810

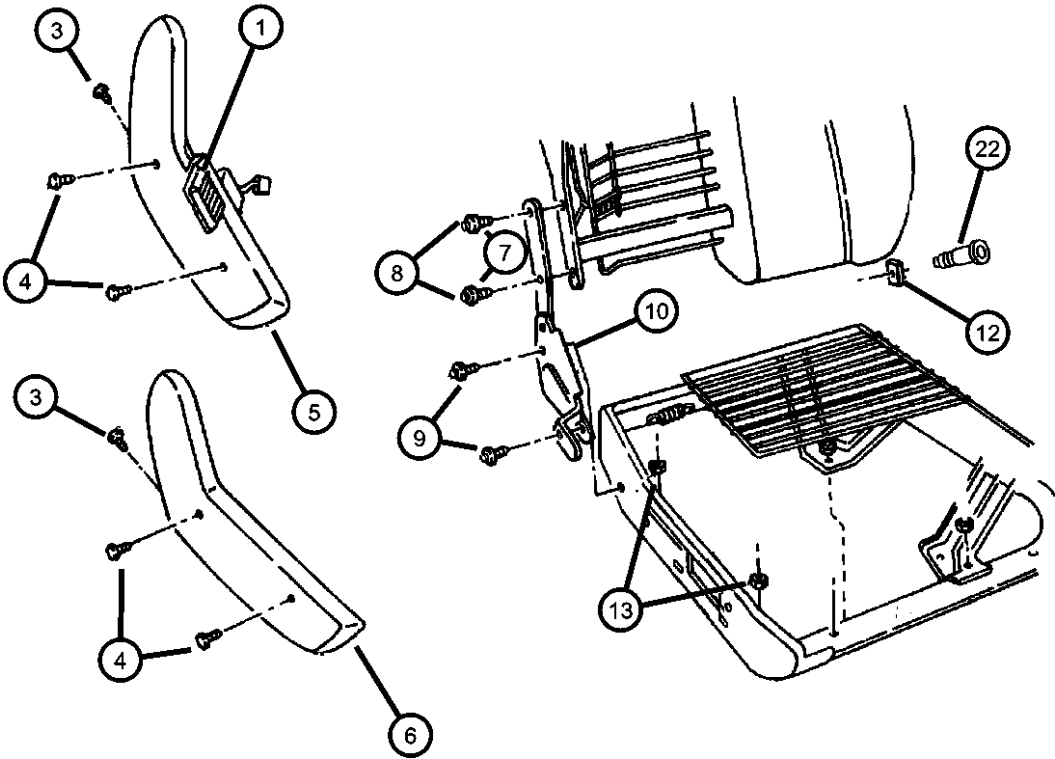


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17		2	U					*H7	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		2	J, T					*EL	Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard
		2	U					*EL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Without Memory
	05015569AA	1	J, T					*DL	Left
	05015570AA	1	J, T					*H7	Domestic, Right
		1	J, T					*FL	Domestic, Right
		1	J, T					*DL	Domestic, Right
	05015571AA	1	J, T					*H7	Domestic, Left
		1	J, T					*FL	Domestic, Left
	05017484AA	1	J, T					*H7	Right, Export
		1	U					*H7	Right, Export
		1	J, T					*EL	Right, Export
	05017485AA	1	J, T					*H7	Left, Export
		1	U					*H7	Left, Export
		1	U					*EL	Left, Export
18									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, With Memory
	05015569AA	1	J, T					*DL	Left
	05017486AA	1	U					*EL	Right, Export
19	05017487AA	1	J, T					*EL	Left, Export
									COVER, Power Seat Track
	5FZ19LAZAA	4						*O0	AZ
	5FZ19VK9AA	4						*O0	K5
20	5FZ19WL8AA	4						*O0	L5
	06505040AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
21									BRACKET, Module, With Memory
	05013125AA	1	J, T					*FL	
		1	J, T					*DL	
		1	J, T					*EL	
		1	U					*EL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
				TURBO DIESEL	

Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



22

05016212AA

1

J, T

BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To
Cushion-Pivot

*FL

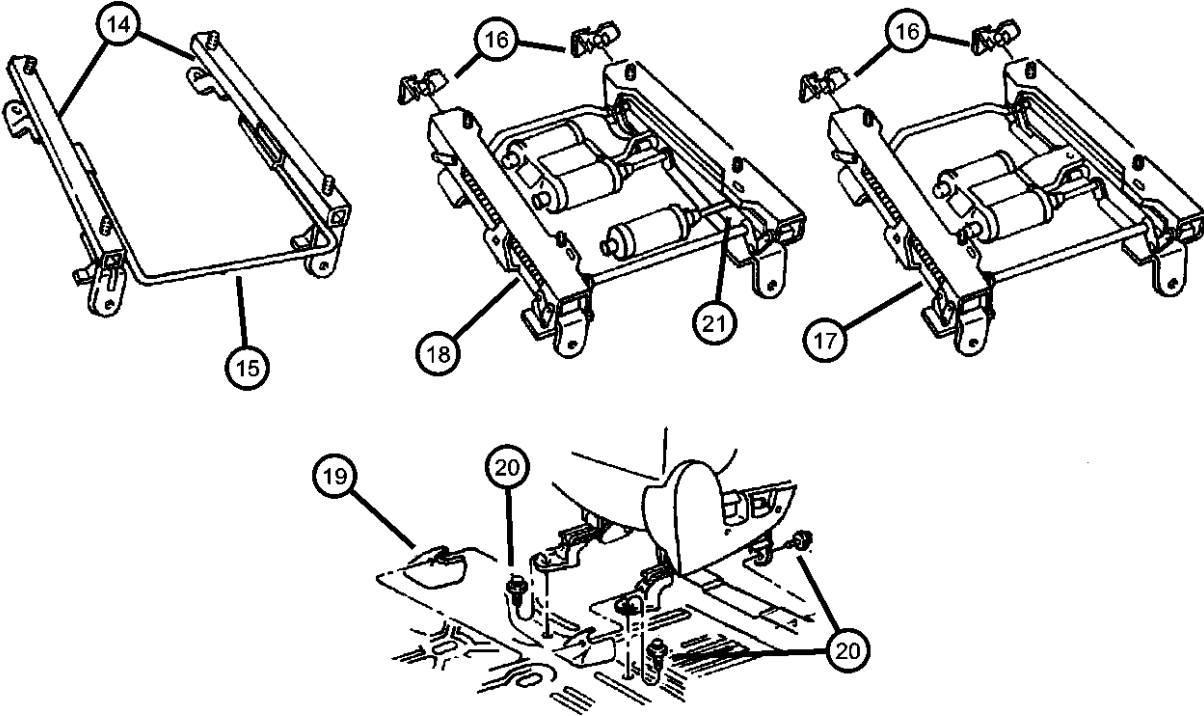
*DL

*H7

*EL

*H7

*EL



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = Laredo

T = JEEP - 2WD

74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L

DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-

P = Limited

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

POWER TECH I-6

SPEED AUTO, 45RFE

EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.

EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL

AUTOMATIC,44RE

TURBO DIESEL

DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.

AUTOMATIC,42RE

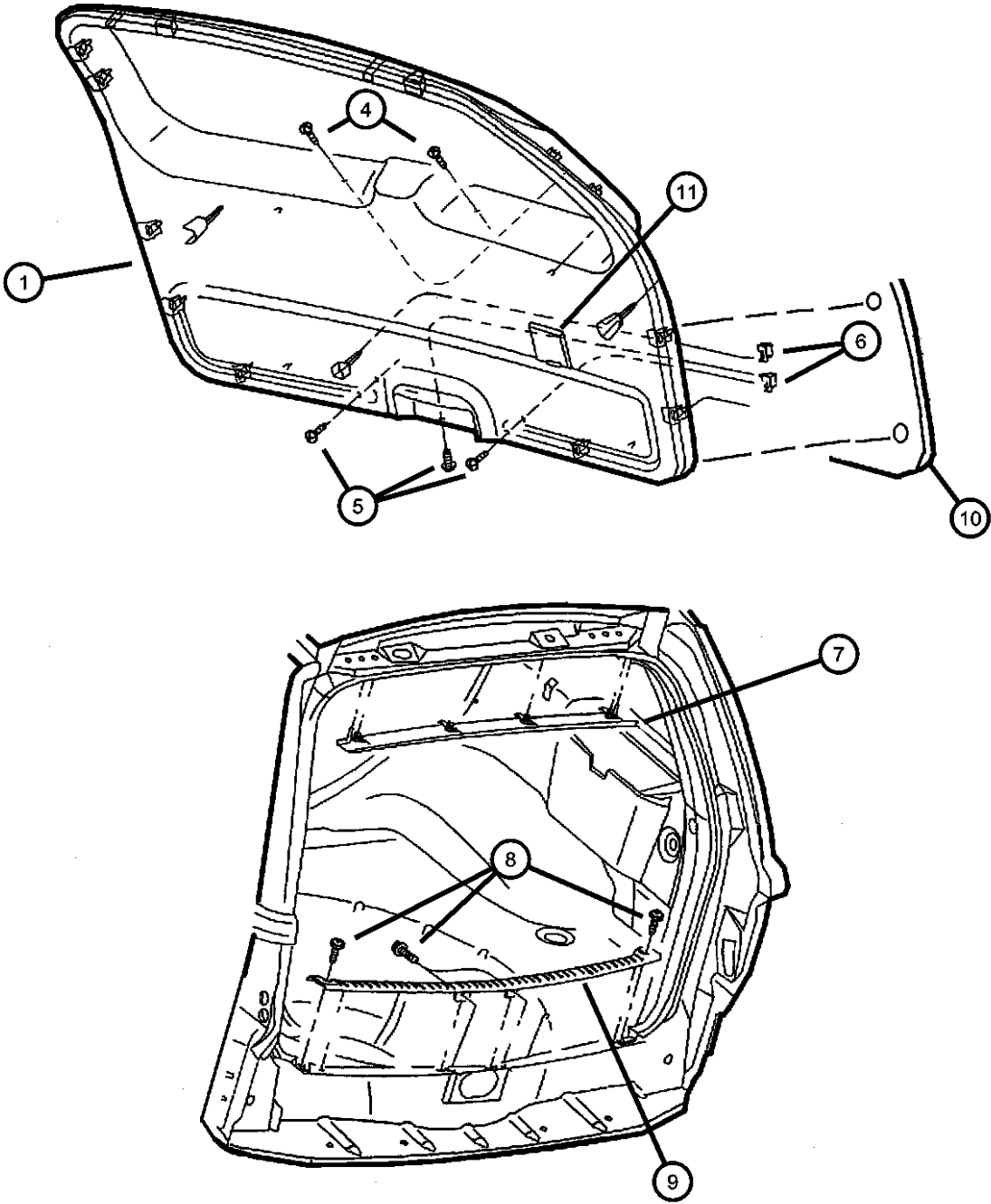
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC

TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IWJ-1010

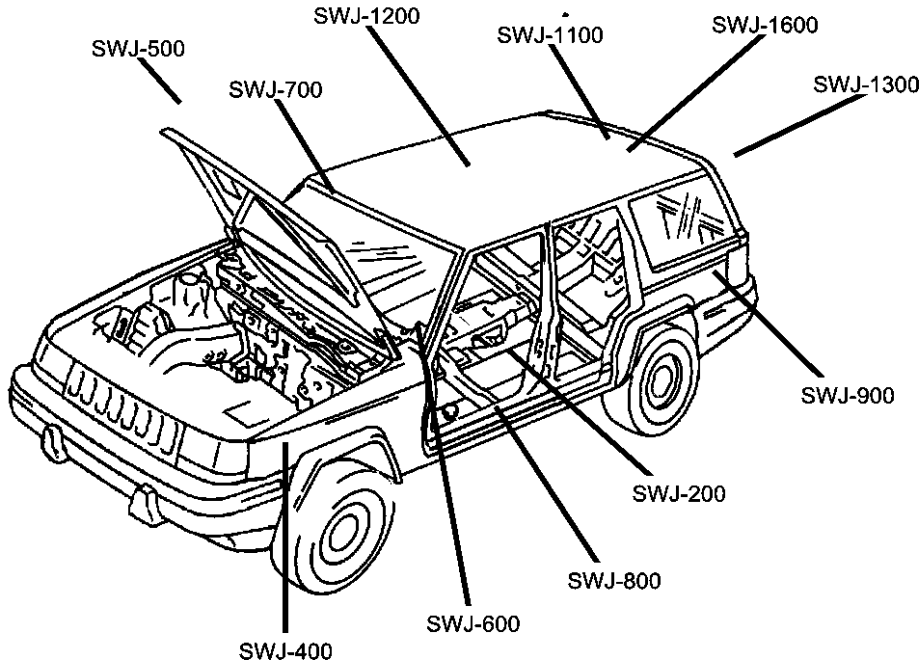


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FS80LAZAD	1						*O0	[AZ]
	5FS80RK5AD	1						*O0	[K5]
	5FS80WL5AD	1						*O0	[L5]
-2	06502991	6						*O0	FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In, For M7.1 Hole
-3	34202599	4						*O0	FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
4	34202599	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M4.2X1.41X52.80, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06032723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
6	06032723	3							NUT, M4.2X1.70, (NOT SERVICED)
7									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FA67LAZAC	1						*O0	[AZ]
	5FA67RK5AC	1						*O0	[K5]
	5FA67WL5AC	1						*O0	[L5]
	5GZ52LAZAA	1						*O0	[AZ], AUSTRALIA
	5GZ52RK5AA	1						*O0	[K5], AUSTRALIA
8	5GZ52RK5AA	1							SCREW, [.164-18X.625], (NOT SERVICED),
9									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5FS82LAZAC	1						*O0	[AZ]
	5FS82RK5AC	1						*O0	[K5]
	5FS82WL5AC	1						*O0	[L5]
10	55136185AC	1							INSULATION, Liftgate
11									COVER, Liftgate
	0TH63LAZAA	1						*O0	[AZ]
	0TH63RK5AA	1						*O0	[K5]
	0TH63WL5AA	1						*O0	[L5]

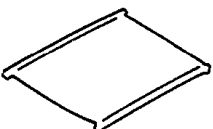
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Group - SWJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



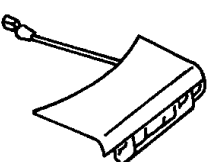
SWJ-1100
Roof Panels



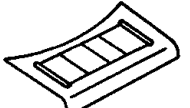
SWJ-1200
Sunroof



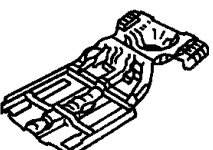
SWJ-1300
Liftgate Panel



SWJ-1600
Luggage Rack



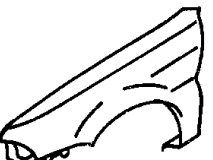
SWJ-200
Floor Pans



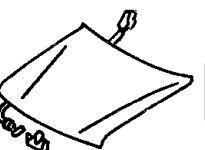
SWJ-300
Plugs



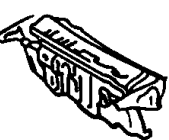
SWJ-400
Front Fenders



SWJ-500
Hood and Hood Release



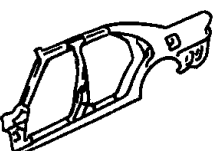
SWJ-600
Cowl and Dash Panel



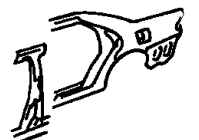
SWJ-700
Glass and Rear View Mirror



SWJ-800
Aperture Panel



SWJ-900
Quarter Panel and Pillars



Group - SWJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan.....	Fig. SWJ - 210
Center and Rear Floor Pan.....	Fig. SWJ - 220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SWJ - 310
Front Fenders	
Front Fender.....	Fig. SWJ - 410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Latch, Hinges	Fig. SWJ - 510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl and Dash.....	Fig. SWJ - 610
Insulation, Dash And Cowl	Fig. SWJ - 620
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror	Fig. SWJ - 710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side.....	Fig. SWJ - 810
Quarter Panel and Pillars	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SWJ - 910
Roof Panels	
Panels, Roof.....	Fig. SWJ - 1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof.....	Fig. SWJ - 1210
Liftgate Panel	
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges.....	Fig. SWJ - 1310
Luggage Rack	
Roof Rack.....	Fig. SWJ - 1610

Front Floor Pan
Figure SWJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55136619AE	1	U						PAN, Floor
	55136653AE	1	U						Diesel
	55136656AE	1	J, T						Diesel
	55296400AD	1	J, T						
2	55136340AB	1	J, T						REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat
		1	U						Right
	55136341AB	1	J, T						Right
		1	U						Left
3	55135709AC	1							Left
4	55135712AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	55135802AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
	55135803AC	1							SILL, Body Side
6									Right
									Left
	05012524AC	1	J, T						RAIL, Frame Side
	05012525AB	1	J, T						Right
7	05014708AB	1	J, U						Left
	05014709AB	1	J, U						Right, Export
									Left, Export
8	55136316	1	U						BRACKET, Track Bar
	55136317	1	J						Inner
9	55136319	1	J, U						BRACKET, Track Bar
		1	J, T						Outer
-9	06101916	2							Outer
10	55135781	1							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
11	06034608	4							SHIELD, Splash
12	52058940AB	1							PIN, Headline
	52059303AA	1	J, U						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
									Gas Only
									Diesel

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)
SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

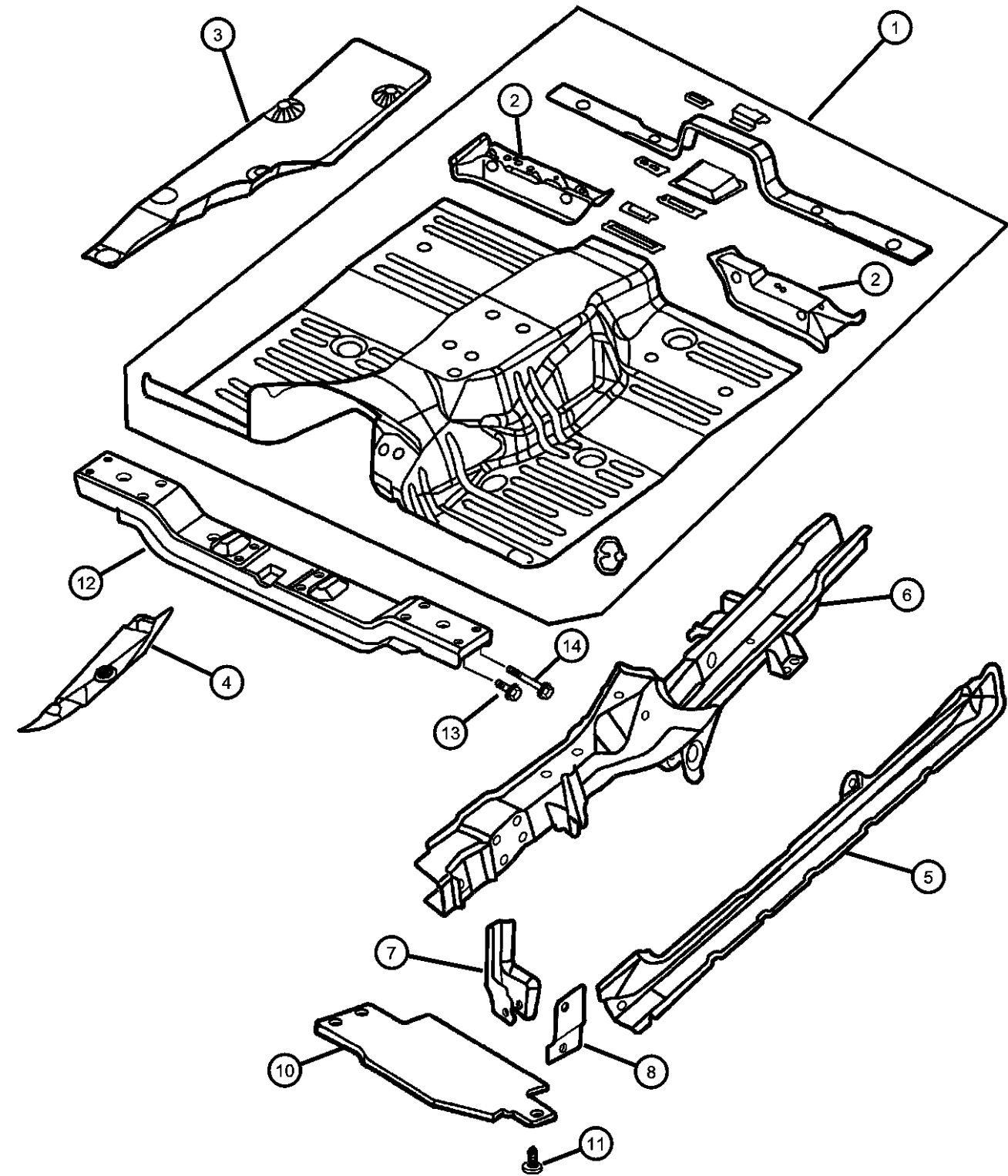
BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL
TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS

Front Floor Pan
Figure SWJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

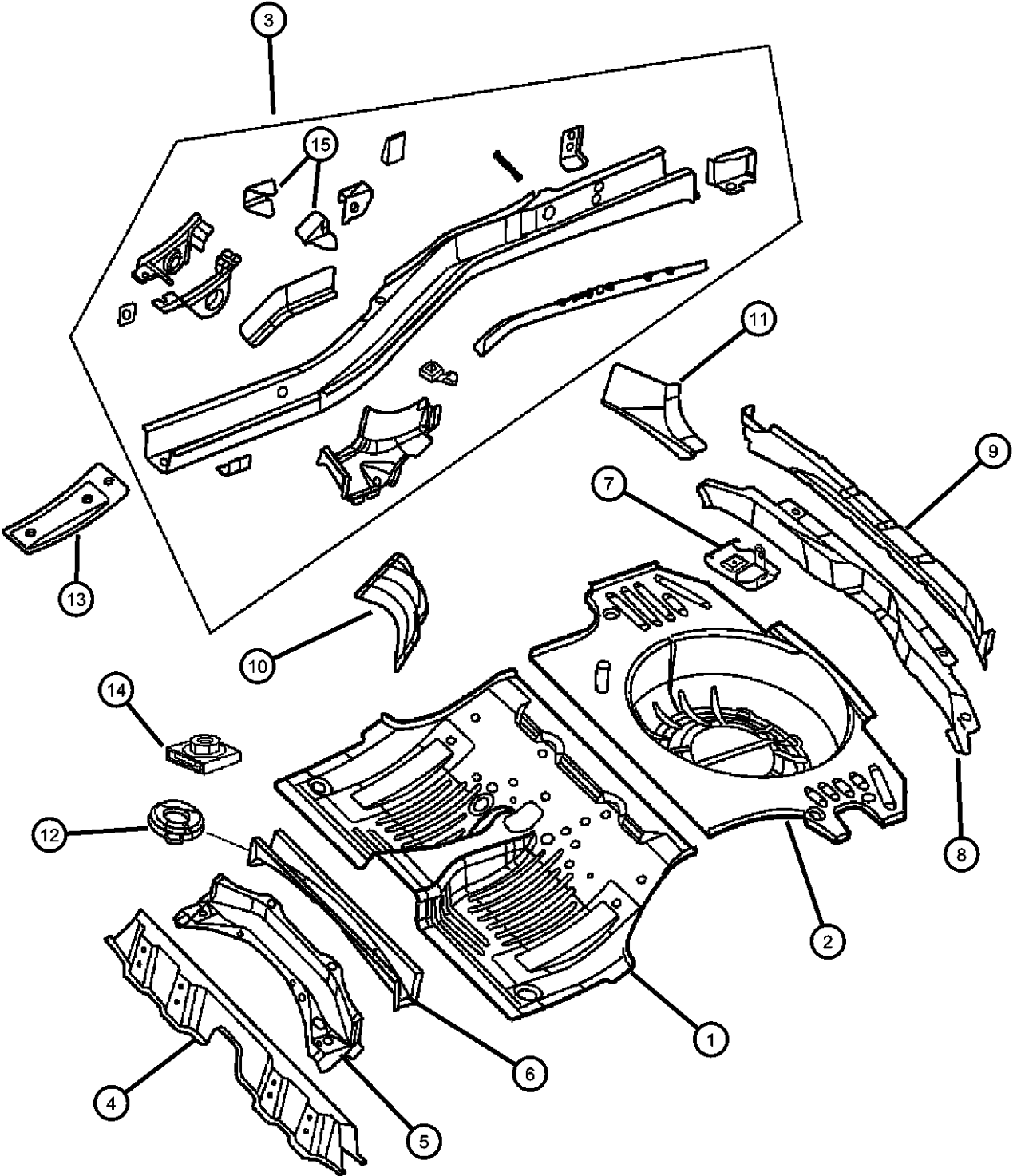


13	06506000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
14	06505671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

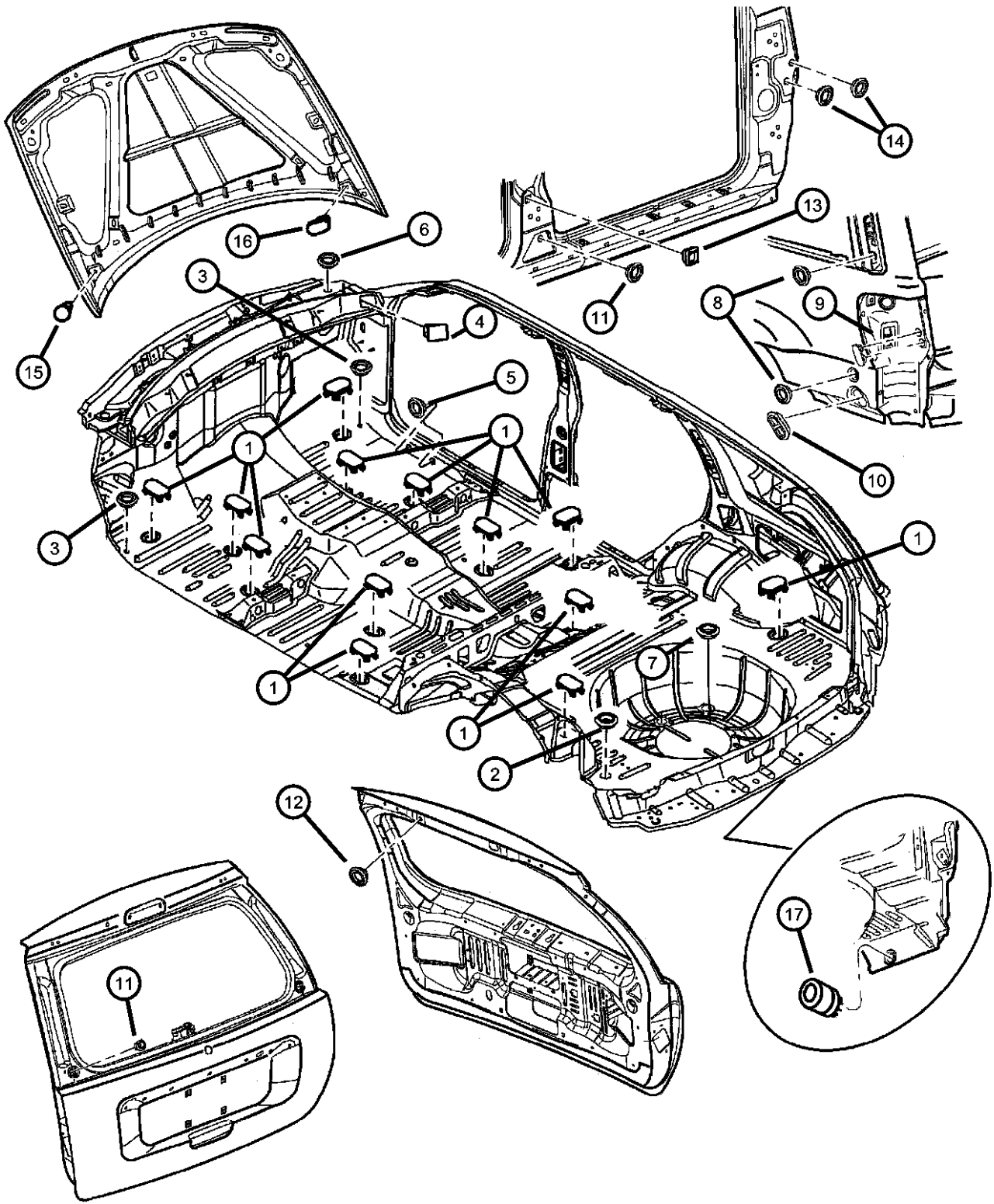
Center and Rear Floor Pan
Figure SWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55136940AC	1							PAN, FloorCenter
2	55136377AE	1							PAN, Rear Floor
3									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	05014932AA	1							Right
	05014933AA	1							Left
4	55136163AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
5	55136555AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front
6	55136511AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
7	55295800AD	1							BRACKET, Jack
8	55136558AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
9	55136179AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
10	55136160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
11									GUSSET, Side Member
	55135504AC	1							Right
	55135505AC	1							Left
12	05014781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
13	55136164AE	2							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Rear Rail
14	55136398AB	2							PLATE, Control Arm
15									BRACKET, Rear Suspension Crossmember
	05016252AA	1							Right
	05016253AA	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Plugs
Figure SWJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04580343	13							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	02424864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
3	02860332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
4	55136507AB	1							PLUG, BodyCowl Top
5	55257380AA	12							PLUG
6	55136456AB	1							PLUG, Body
7	55136594AA	1							PLUG, Body
8	04440294	6							PLUG, Rear Fascia
9	55136948AA	2							TAPE, Body Side
10	55136562AB	2							PLUG, Body
11	04674441	3							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
12	05255217	1							PLUG, Dash Panel
13	55136566AA	4							PLUG, Body
14	55136859AA	2							PLUG
15	55136755AA	1							PLUG, Body
16	55136752AA	1							PLUG, Body
17	55135856AB	2							PLUG, Body
-18	55136844AD	1							PLUG, Floor, Rear Floor at Spare Tire Hub

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
			TURBO DIESEL	

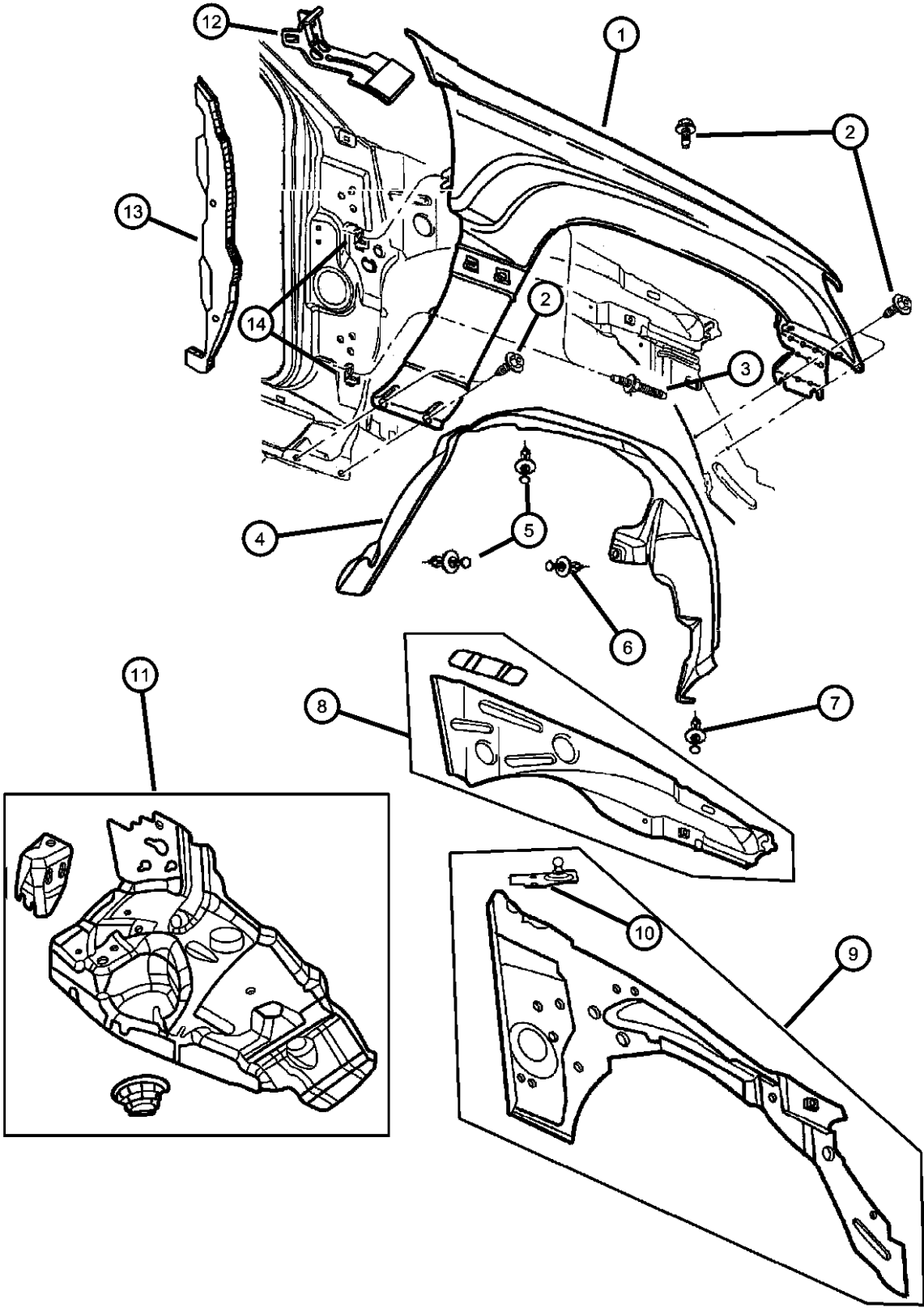
Front Fender
Figure SWJ-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55135900AC	1							Right
	55135901AC	1							Left
	55136582AC	1							Right, Export
	55136583AC	1							Left, Export
2	55136583AC	1							SCREW, M6X1.00X15.00, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55136583AC	1							STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X57.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4									LINER, Front Fender
	55136228AB	1							Right
	55136229AB	1							Left
5	06034608	4							PIN, Headline
6	34201631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
7	06506005AA	12							PIN, Push
8									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55136354AF	1							Right
	55136355AF	1							Left
	55136861AD	1							Left, Export
9									PANEL, Cowl
	55135442AC	1	J, T						Right
	55135443AC	1	J, T						Left
	55136852AB	1	U						Right
	55136853AB	1	U						Left
10									BRACKET, Ball to Body
	55136434	1	J, T						Right
		1	U						Right
	55136435	1	J, T						Left
		1	U						Left
11									SUPPORT, Front Suspension
	55135718AE	1							Right
	55135719AE	1							Left
	55136618AD	1							Left, Export

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

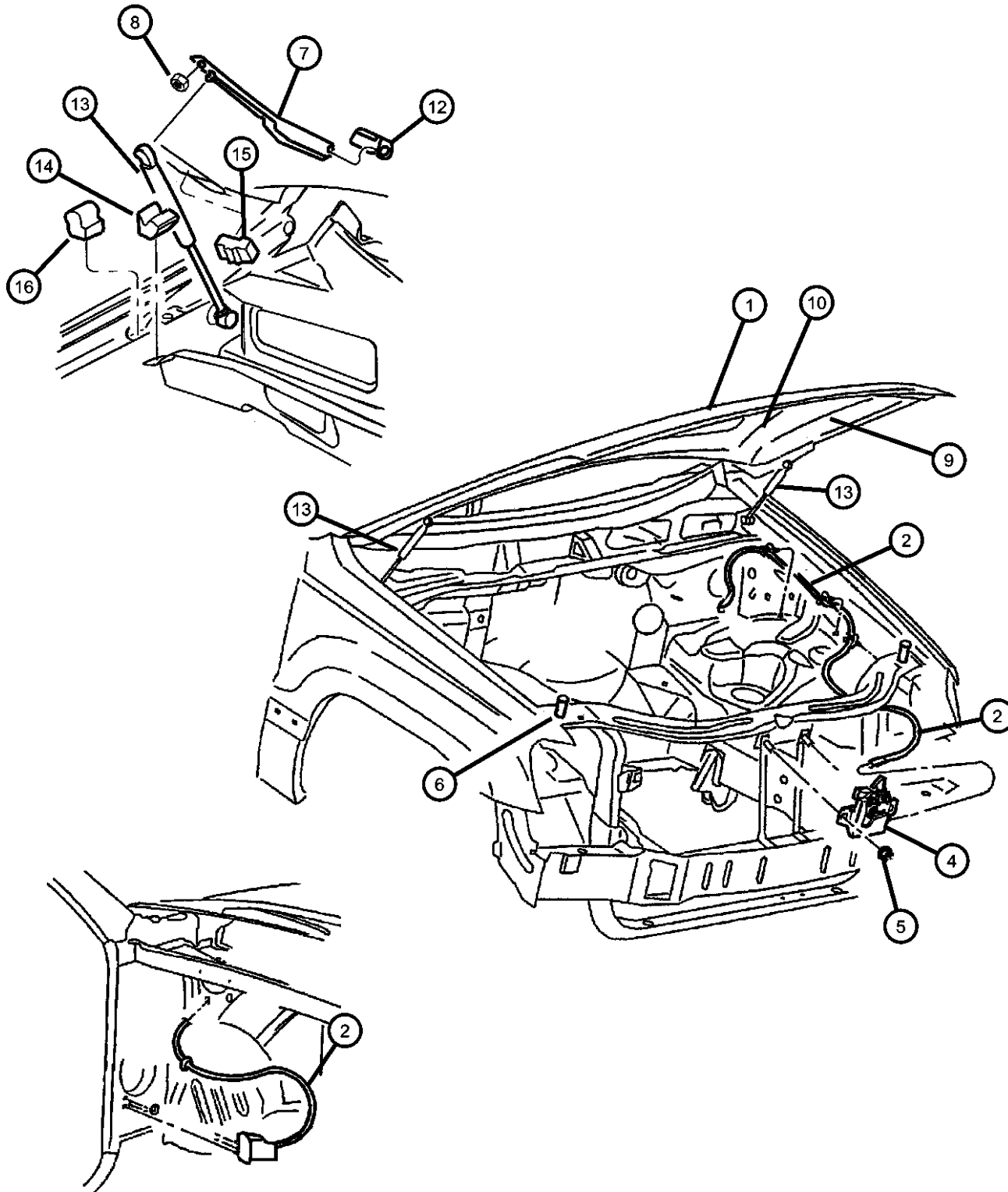
Front Fender
Figure SWJ-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	55136774AA	2							BRACKET, Fender
13									FILLER, Fender to Wheelhouse
	55135793AC	1							Left
	55135866AC	1							Right
14	55136586AB	4							BRACKET, Fender



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

Hood, Latch, Hinges Figure SWJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55076470AD	1							HOOD
2									CABLE, Hood Release
	55135532	1	J, T						
	55136454	1	U						
-3									CLIP, M6.3x11.2
	06503794	3	U						
		3	J, T						
4	55135600	1							LATCH, Hood
5	06101446	2							NUT AND WASHER
6	04103165	2							BUMPER, Hood
7									HINGE, Hood
	55256196	1							Right
	55256197	1							Left
8	06503664	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	55196298AB	1							INSULATION, Hood
10	55116446AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-11	06003351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690
12									COVER, Hinge
	55136954AA	1							Right
	55136955AA	1							Left
13	55136764AA	2							PROP, Hood
	VHWJ9904AA								Mopar Alternative Hood Support Kit (2-hood supports)
14	55136545AA	2							SEAL, HoodLower
15	55136549AA	2							SEAL, HoodUpper
16	55136550AA	2							SEAL, HoodOuter

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)

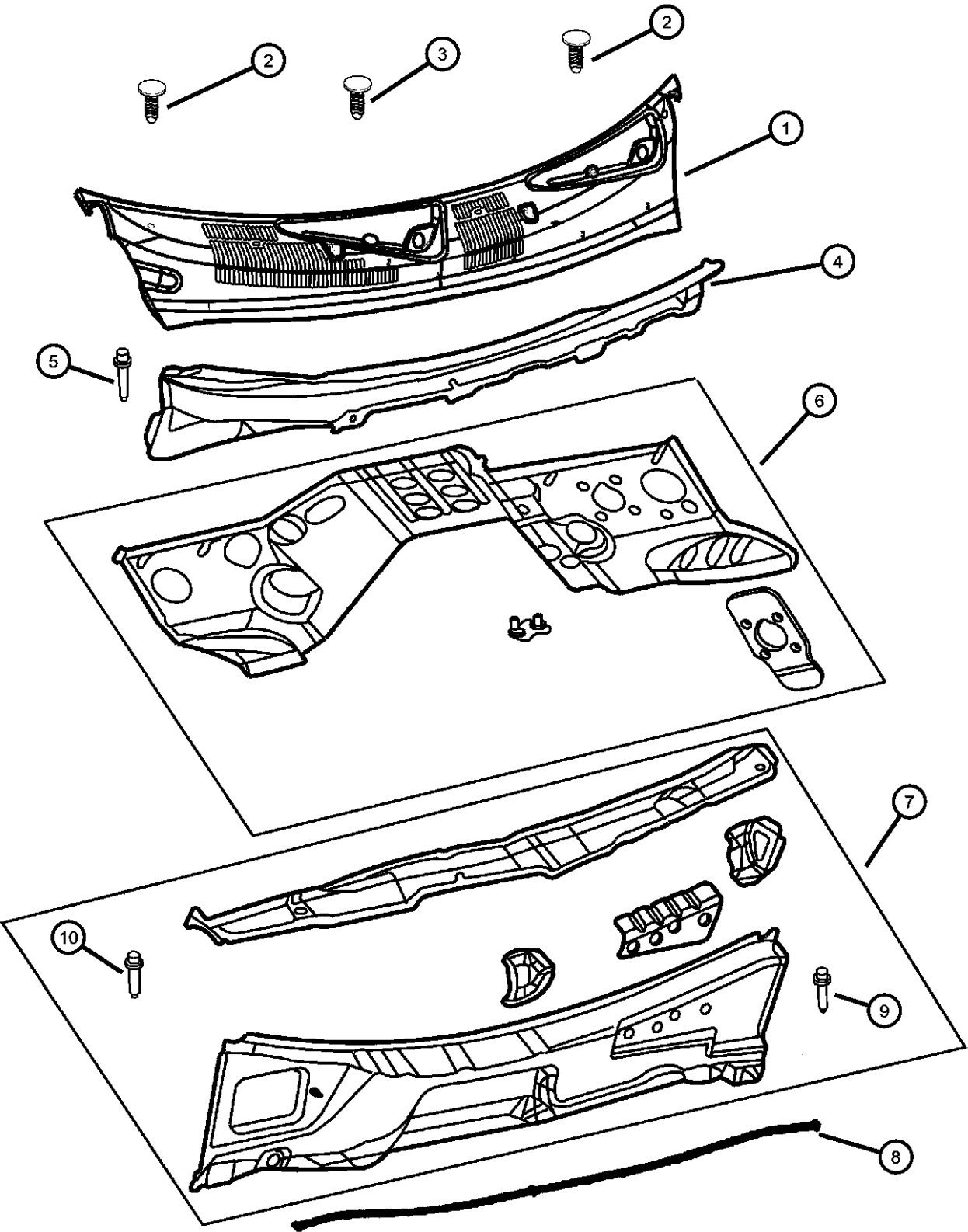
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI
EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL
TURBO DIESEL

TRANSMISSION
DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

Panels, Cowl and Dash
Figure SWJ-610

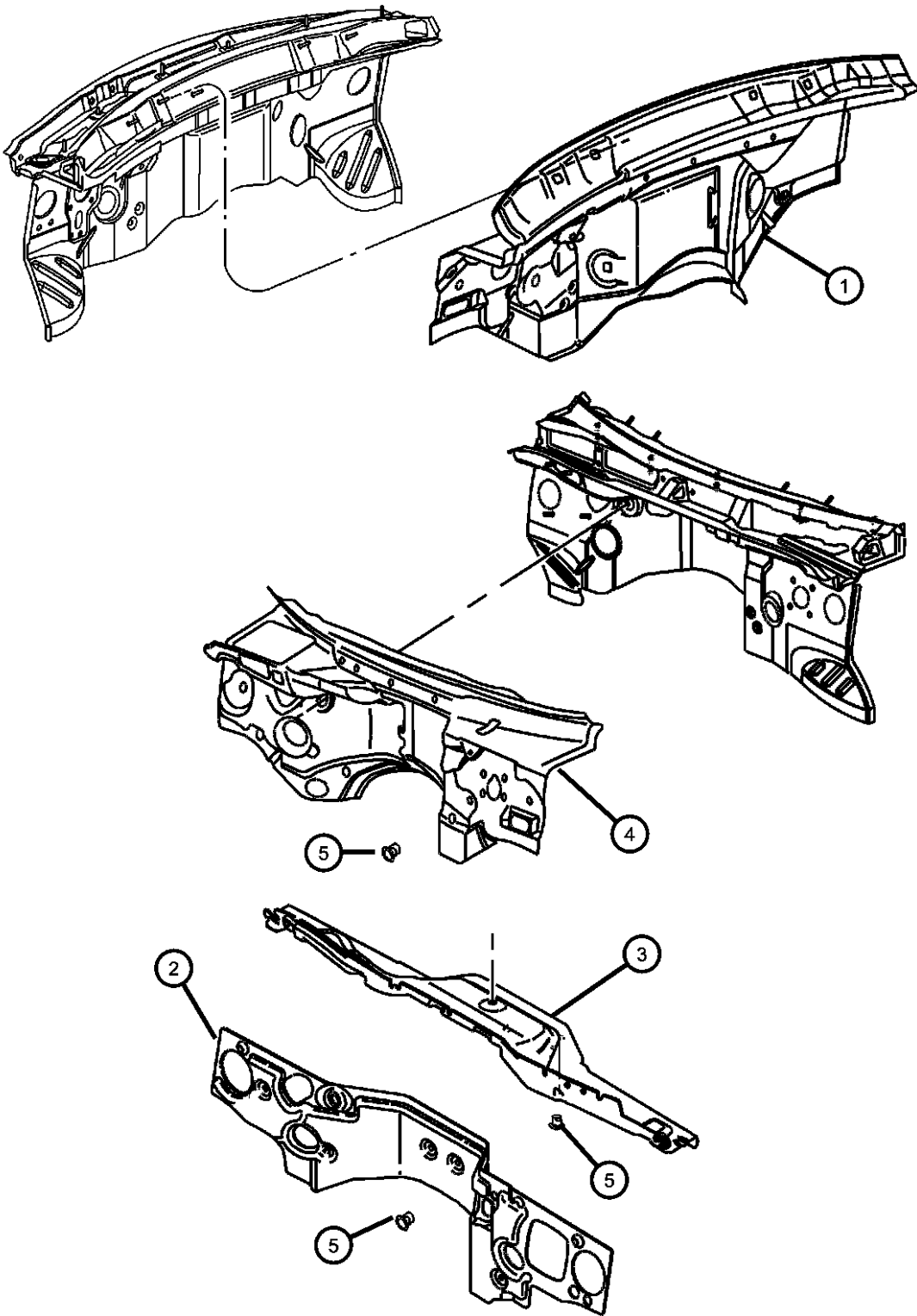


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155355AB	1	J, T						COVER, Cowl Grille
	55155356AB	1	U						
2	06505319AA	4							NUT, M6x1.00
3	06503339	2							NUT, Plastic
4	55135369AB	1	J, T						PANEL, Cowl Top
	55135373AB	1	U						
5	06505511AA	4	J, T						STUD
		4	U						M6X1.00X40.5
6	55135358AB	1	J, T						PANEL, Dash
	55135364AB	1	U						
7	55135451AB	1	J, T						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
	55135486AB	1	U						
	55136540AB	1	J, T						Export
8	55135392AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
9	06504758	3	J, T						STUD, M8x
		3	U						
10	06504952AA	3	J, T						STUD
		3	U						
-11	55196705AB	1	J, T						INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196836AA	1	J, T						Diesel, Engine
									Gas Only, Engine

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

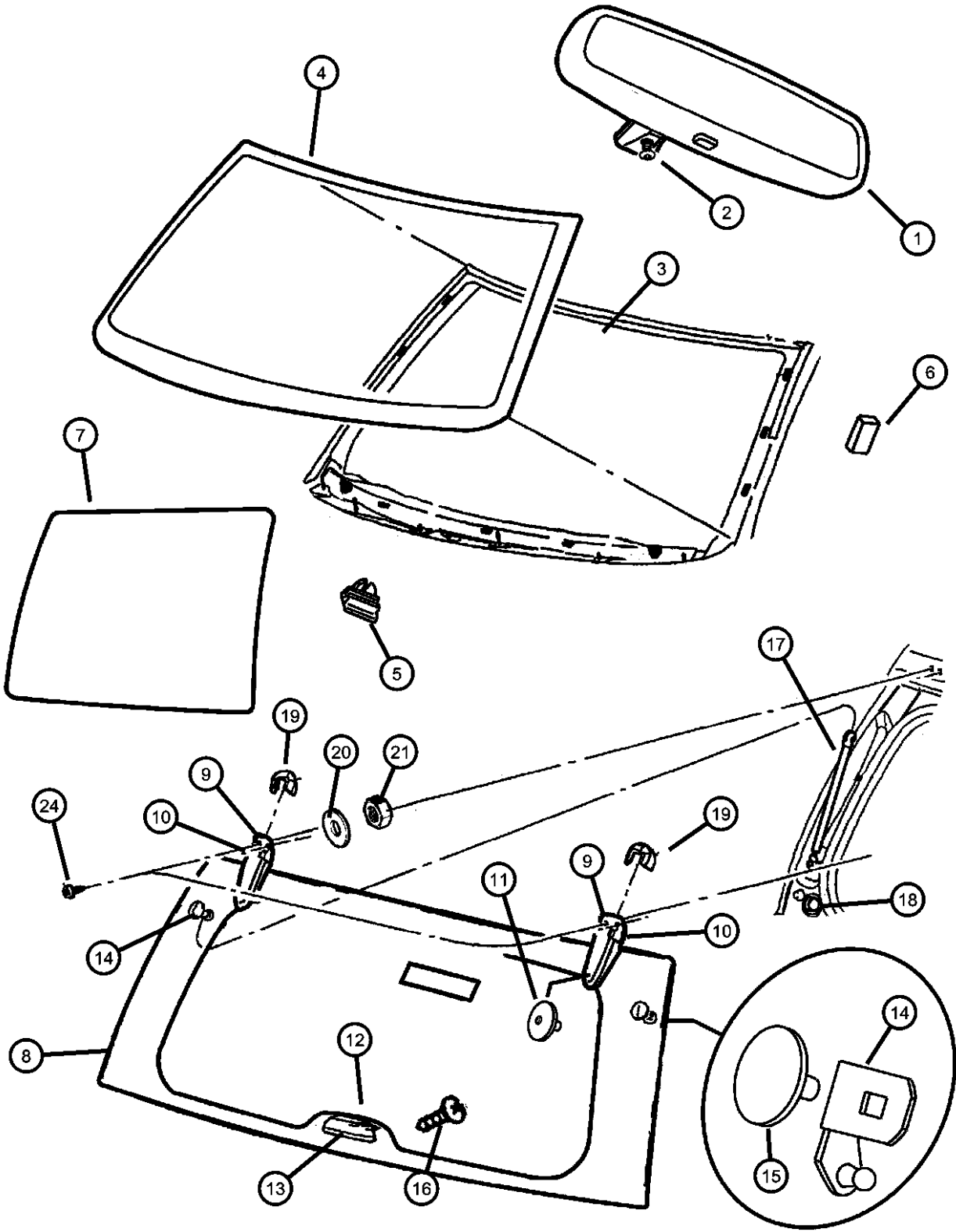
Insulation, Dash And Cowl
Figure SWJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196275AC	1	J, T						INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196277AB	1	U						Inner
	55196857AA	1	J, T						Export
2	55196703AC	1	J, T						Export
	55196704AB	1	U						INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196705AB	1	J, T						Diesel
3	55196836AA	1	J, T						Diesel
	55196848AC	1	U						INSULATION, Dash Panel, Upper
	06503274	3							Plenum Outer, Diesel
4									INSULATION, Dash Panel
									Gas Only
									Gas Only
5									NUT, Push On

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD				POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
					EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
					TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
							AUTOMATIC,42RE	
							DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
							TRANSMISSIONS	

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror
Figure SWJ-710



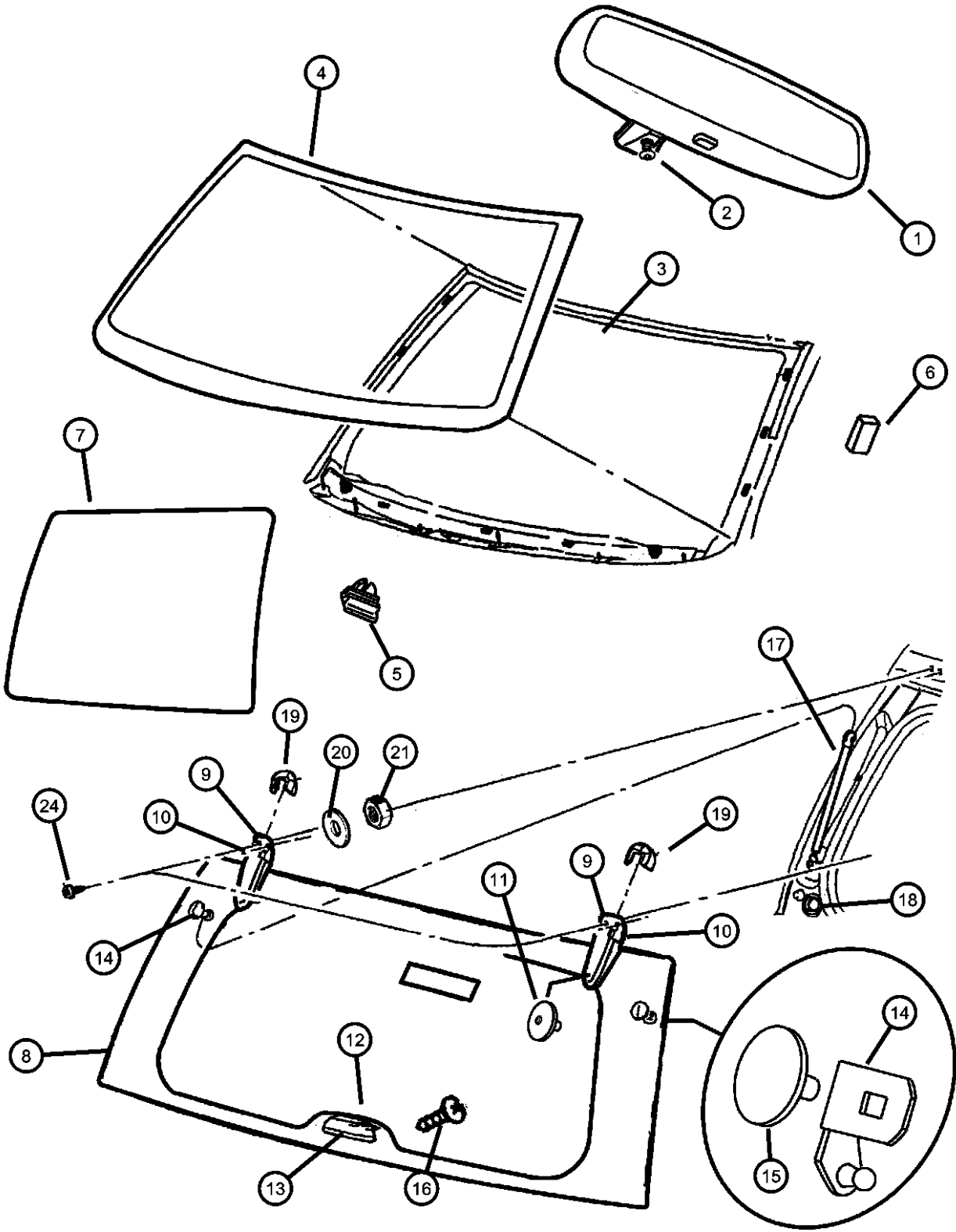
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[GED] = Tinted
[GEG] = Sunscreen

1									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04299325	1							Prismatic
	55155380	1							Automatic
2	06031094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375
3	55076401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
4									WINDSHIELD
	55136054AC	1							Export
	55136944AB	1							SPACER, Windshield
5	55028214	9							SPACER, Windshield
6	55275388AB	2							GLASS, Quarter Window
7									Tinted, Right
	55135788AC	1							Tinted, Left
	55135789AC	1							Tinted, With Antenna, Right, Export
	55135796AC	1							Tinted, Left, Export
	55135797AC	1							Privacy, Right
	55135808AC	1							Privacy, Left
	55135809AC	1							Privacy, With Antenna, Right, Export
	55135816AC	1							Privacy, Left, Export
	55135817AC	1							GLASS, Liftgate Flipper
8									Tinted, Up to 3-7-00, Export
	55136035AB	1							Tinted, After 3-7-00, Export
	55136035AC	1							Privacy, Up to 3-7-00, Export
	55136050AB	1							Privacy, After 3-7-00, Export
	55136050AC	1							Tinted, [GED]
	55136975AA	1							Collision Replacement Glass
	DB09578GT								Privacy, [GEG], Up to 3-7-00
	55136980AA	1							Privacy, [GEG], After 3-7-00
	55136980AB	1							HINGE, Liftglass
9									

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6		SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL		AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
						AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror
Figure SWJ-710

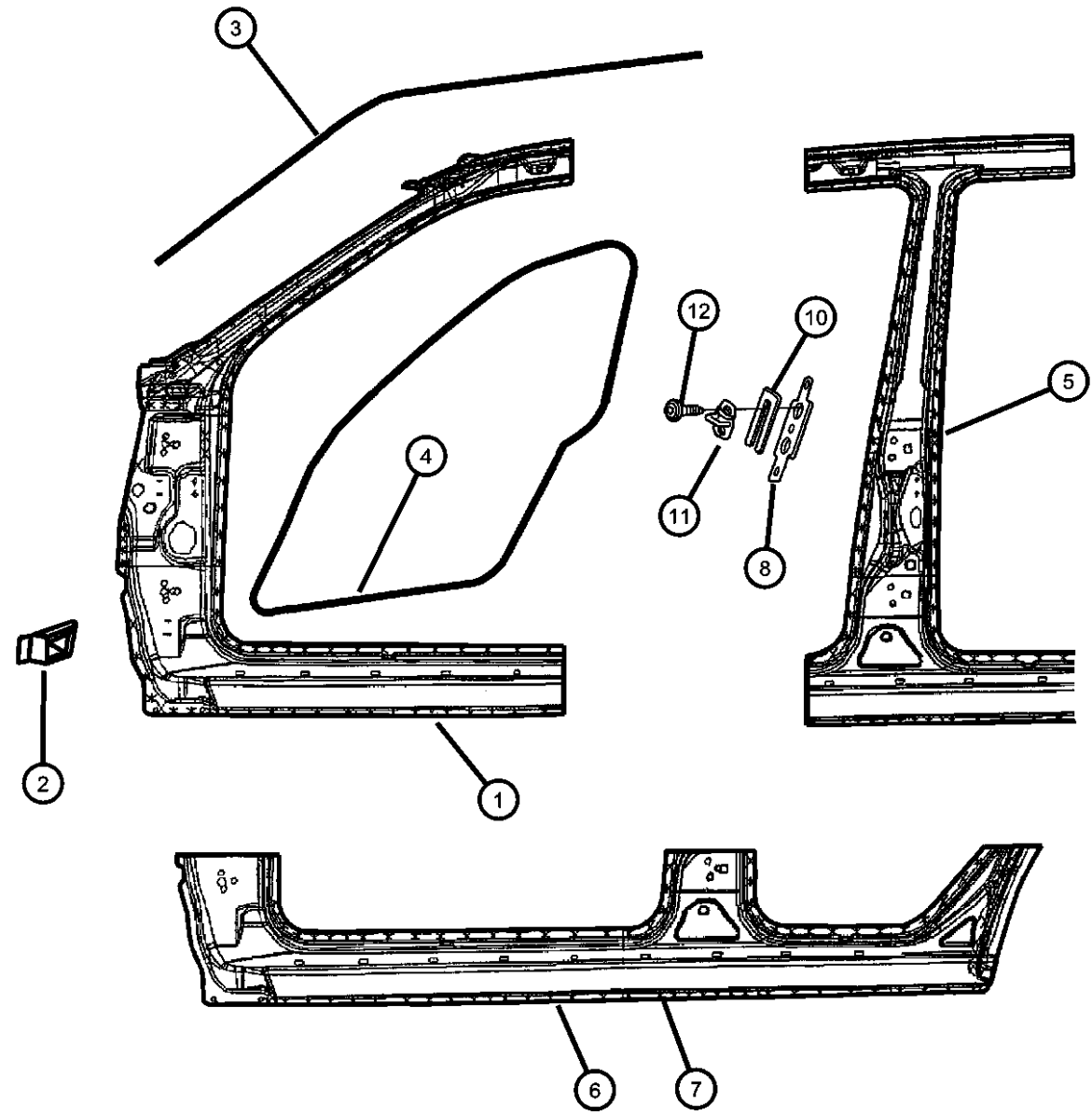


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05019418AA	1							After 3-7-00, Right
	05019419AA	1							After 3-7-00, Left
	55136684AA	1							Up to 3-7-00, Right
	55136685AA	1							Up to 3-7-00, Left
10	55075164	4							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
11	06502900	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7, Hinge to Glass
12	55136045	1							GASKET, Liftgate Handle
13	55136048	1							HANDLE, Flipper Window
14									BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
	55136968AA	1							Right
	55136969AA	1							Left
15	06506200AA	2							FASTENER
16	06035479	2							SCREW AND WASHER
17	55136965AA	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
18	55136845AA	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
19									COVER, Hinge
	04717486AB	1							Right
	04717487AB	1							Left
20	55295914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
21	06504513	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-22	55136044	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
-23	55076299	2							CAP, Lock Cylinder, Locks Prop Rod
24	06504440	2							SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

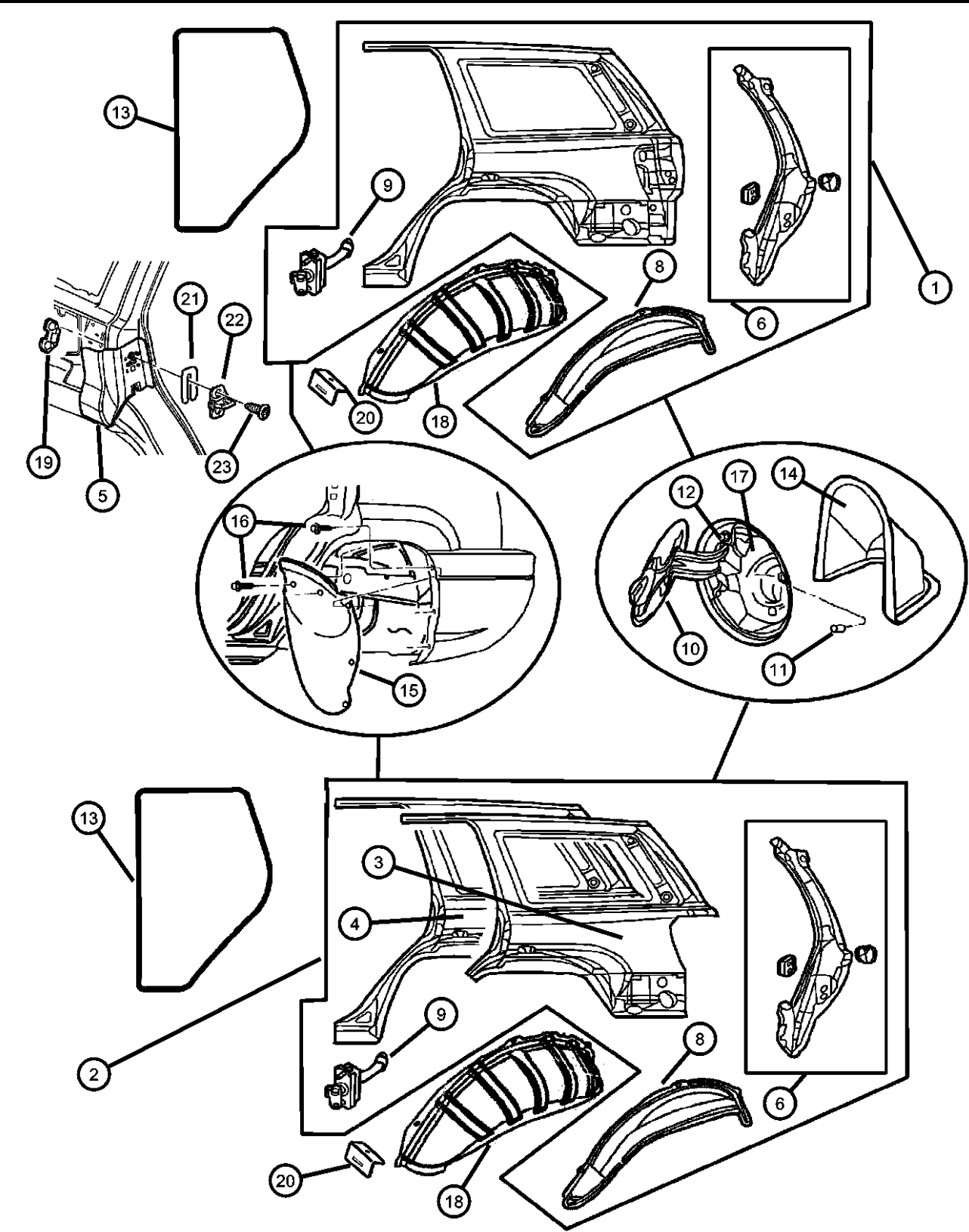
Panels, Body Side
Figure SWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front
	05013006AA	1							Right
	05013007AA	1							Left
2									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge, Also serviced in Item #1
	55136436AB	1							Right
	55136437AB	1							Left
3									SEAL, Body Side
	55135869AB	1							Upper, Right
	55135872AB	1							Upper, Left
4									SEAL, Front Door
	55135918AC	1							Right
	55135919AC	1							Left
5									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Center
	05013008AA	1							Right
	05013009AA	1							Left
6									SILL, Body Side, Complete
	05013062AA	1							Right
	05013063AA	1							Left
7									PANEL, Side Sill, Outer Only
	05017868AA	1							Right
	05017869AA	1							Left
8	55135503AB	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
-9	55363274AA	AR							LABEL, Mercury Warning
10	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
11	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
12	06504573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
				TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWJ-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
The difference between item #1 and item #2 is the cut of the Quarter Panel. Item #1 contains part of the bottom sill.									
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket
	05013058AA	1							Right
	05013059AA	1							Left
2									PANEL, Quarter Corner, Includes Tailamp Pocket
	05013060AA	1							Right
	05013061AA	1							Left
3									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without Dogleg, Without Taillamp Pocket
	05017866AA	1							Right
	05017867AA	1							Left
4									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, With Dogleg, Without Taillamp Pocket
	05017866AB	1							Right
	05017867AB	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
	55135508AC	1							Right
	55135509AC	1							Left
6									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	55135428AC	1							Right
	55135429AC	1							Left
-7	06503526	4							SCREW, Truss Head, M6x1x15, Stabilizer to Drain Trough Mounting
8									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	55136546AB	1							Right
	55136547AB	1							Left
9									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135658AB	1							Right
	55135659AB	1							Left
10	55135514AB	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
11	55135519AB	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
12	06504946AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x16.0

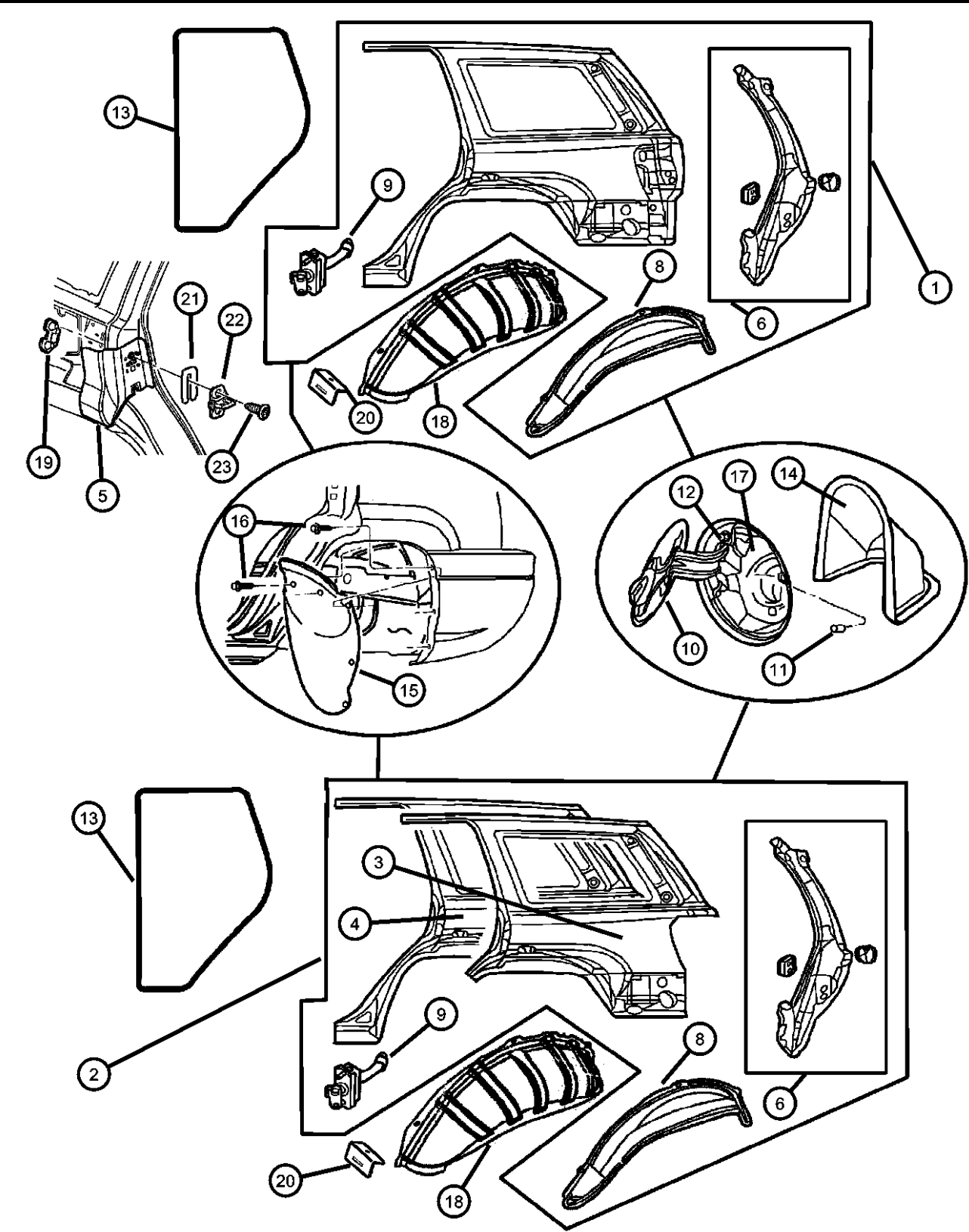
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2000 WJ

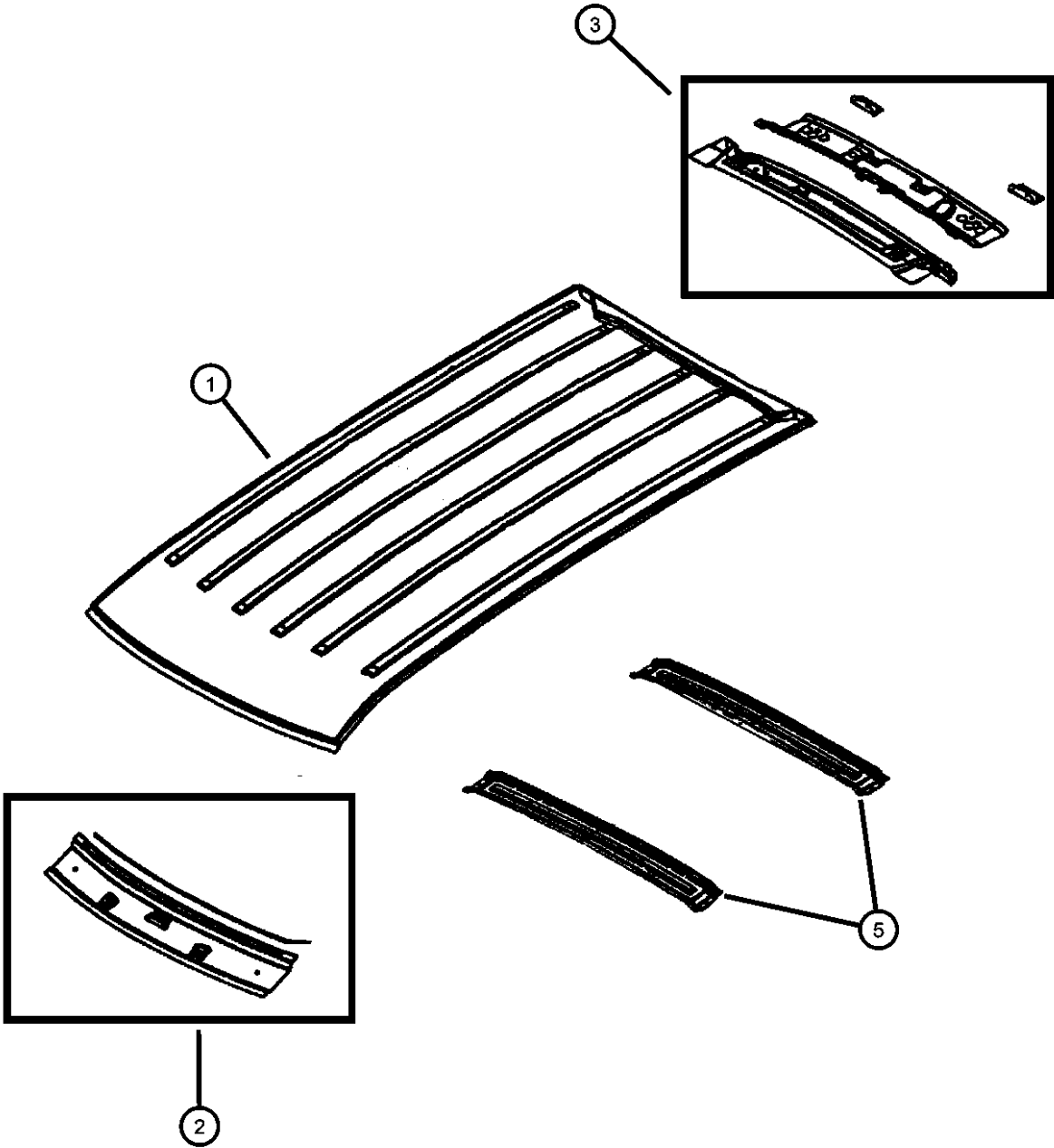
Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWJ-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									SEAL, Rear Door
	55135958AC	1							Right
	55135959AC	1							Left
14	55136178AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Fuel Filler Door
15									SHIELD, Splash
	55136500AD	1							Rear, Right
	55136501AD	1							Rear, Left
	55136636AC	1							Rear, Right, Export
	55136637AC	1							Rear, Left, Export
16	34201631	4							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
17	55135511AB	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
18									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55136996AA	1							Right
	55136997AA	1							Left
19	04674669	2							PLATE, Liftgate Striker
20	55136998AA	2							BRACKET, Wheel House, Trim Panel Attach
21									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR							3.5 Thick
	55075483	AR							2.0 to 2.5 Thick
22	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
23	06504573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

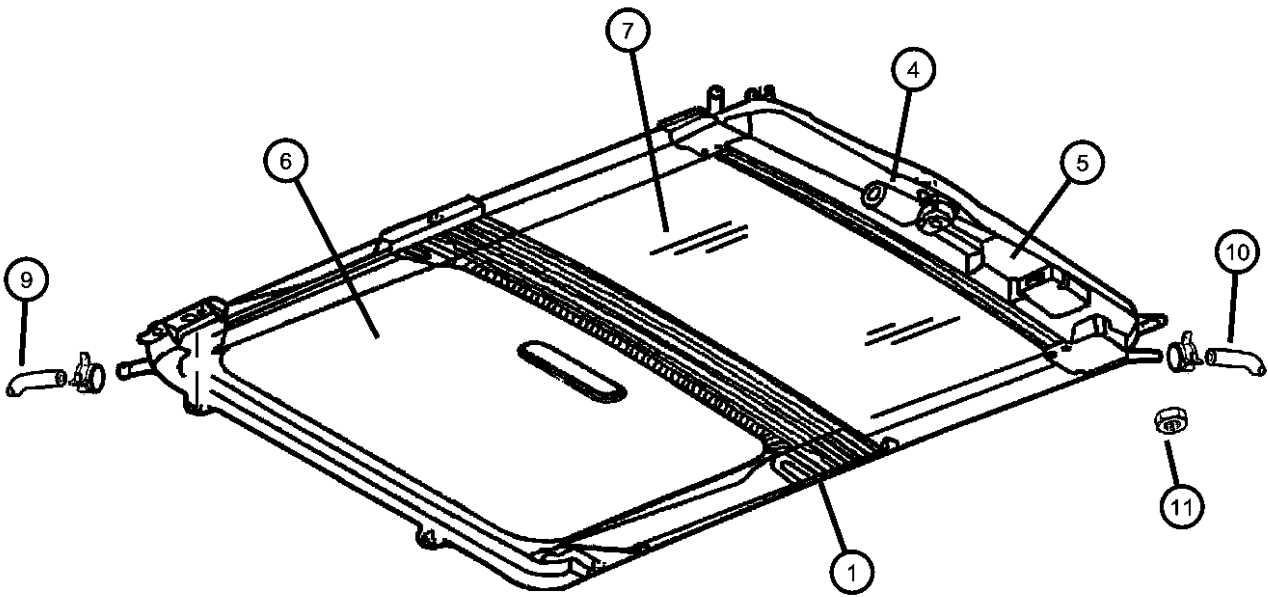
Panels, Roof
Figure SWJ-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135404AC	1	J, T						PANEL, Roof
	55135461AC	1							Without Sunroof
	55136918AA	1							With Sunroof
	55136918AA	1							Export
2	55135545AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3	55135523AC	1							HEADER, PanelRear
-4	06503938	2							RIVET, Blind, .25xM4/M7
		4							Front Header Attach
		2							Roof Bow Attach
		2							Rear Header Attach
5	55135424AD	2							BOW, Roof

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC
				TRANSMISSIONS

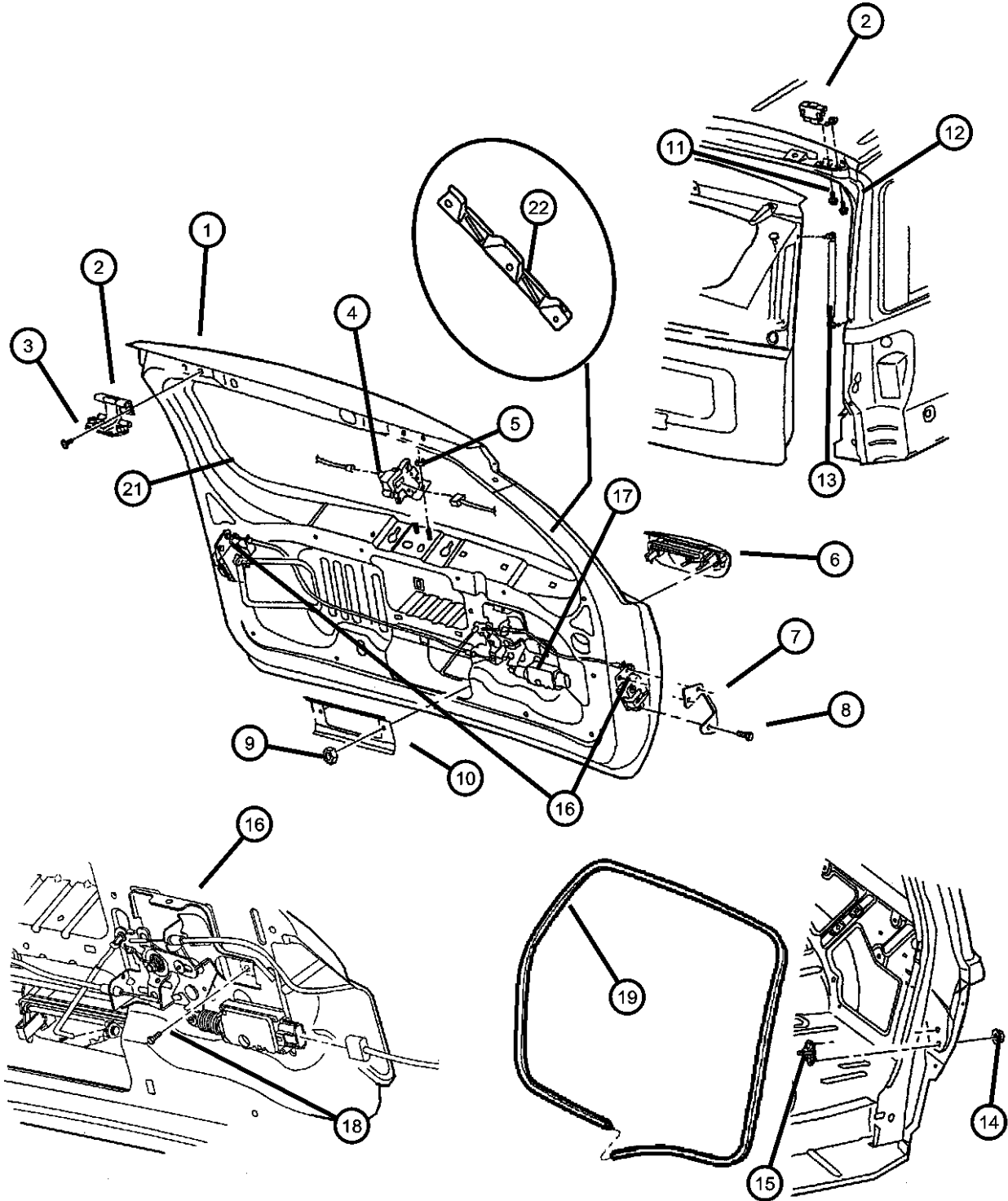
Sunroof
Figure SWJ-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05012772AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
-2	05012765AA	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
-3	05012769AA	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain
4	05012768AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
5	05012771AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
6									SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	5EZ11RK5AB	1							[K5]
	5EZ11TL2AB	1							[AZ]
7	55135858AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof
-8	05012773AA	4							GUIDE, Sunroof Lid
9									HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	55136966AC	1							Front, Right
	55136967AD	1							Front, Left
10	55135851AE	2							HOSE, Sunroof DrainRear
11	06503504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-12	04814215	1							GROMMET, Tube, Sunroof Drain
-13	06502843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Sunroof to Roof Reinforcement Attach
-14	04805378AB	6							CLIP, Tube, Sunroof Drain Hose Attach

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		POWER TECH I-6	SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL	AUTOMATIC,44RE	
			TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

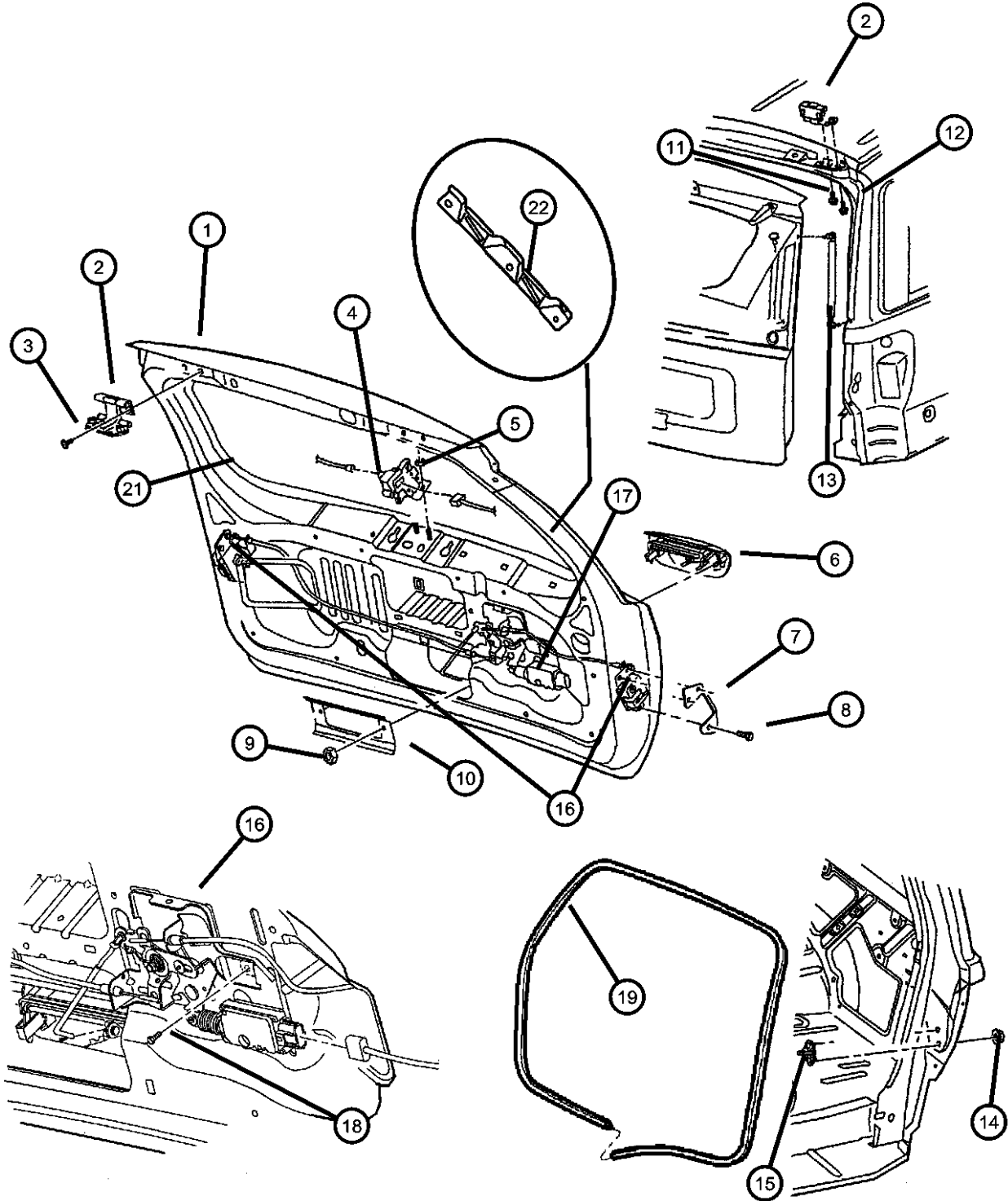
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure SWJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ARN]= Laredo [ARP]= Limited									
1	55256177AC	1							PANEL, Liftgate
2	55257015AB	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3	55257015AB	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55136740AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	06503102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6									HANDLE, Liftgate
	55136699AB	1							Black, [X8]
	5GD47DX8AB	1							Bright White, [W7]
	5GD47GW7AB	1							Flame Red, [R4]
	5GD47PR4AB	1							Stone White, [W1]
	5GD47SW1AB	1							Taupe Frost, [TK]
	5GD47TTKAB	1							Deep Slate, [AW]
	5GD47VAWAB	1							Champagne Pearl Metallic, [TE]
	5GD47VTEAB	1							Patroit Blue, Steyr Built, [B7]
	5GD47WB7AB	1							Patroit Blue, Jefferson Built, [BT]
	5GD47WBTAB	1							Everglade, [PT]
	5GD47WPTAB	1							Champagne Pearl, [TH]
	5GD47WTHAB	1							Sienna Tinted Pearl Coat, [UL]
	5GD47WU-LAB	1							Sienna Pearl Coat, [UR]
	5GD47WURAB	1							Shalle Green Metallic, [GR]
	5GD47XGRAB	1							Silvertone Metallic, [S5]
	5GD47XS5AB	1							Silvertone Pearl Coat, [SH]
	5GD47XSHAB	1							LATCH, Liftgate
7									Right
	55136910AA	1							Left
	55136911AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
8	06503259	6							NUT
9	06505316AA	1							BRACKET, Outside Door Handle
10	55136696AB	1							

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

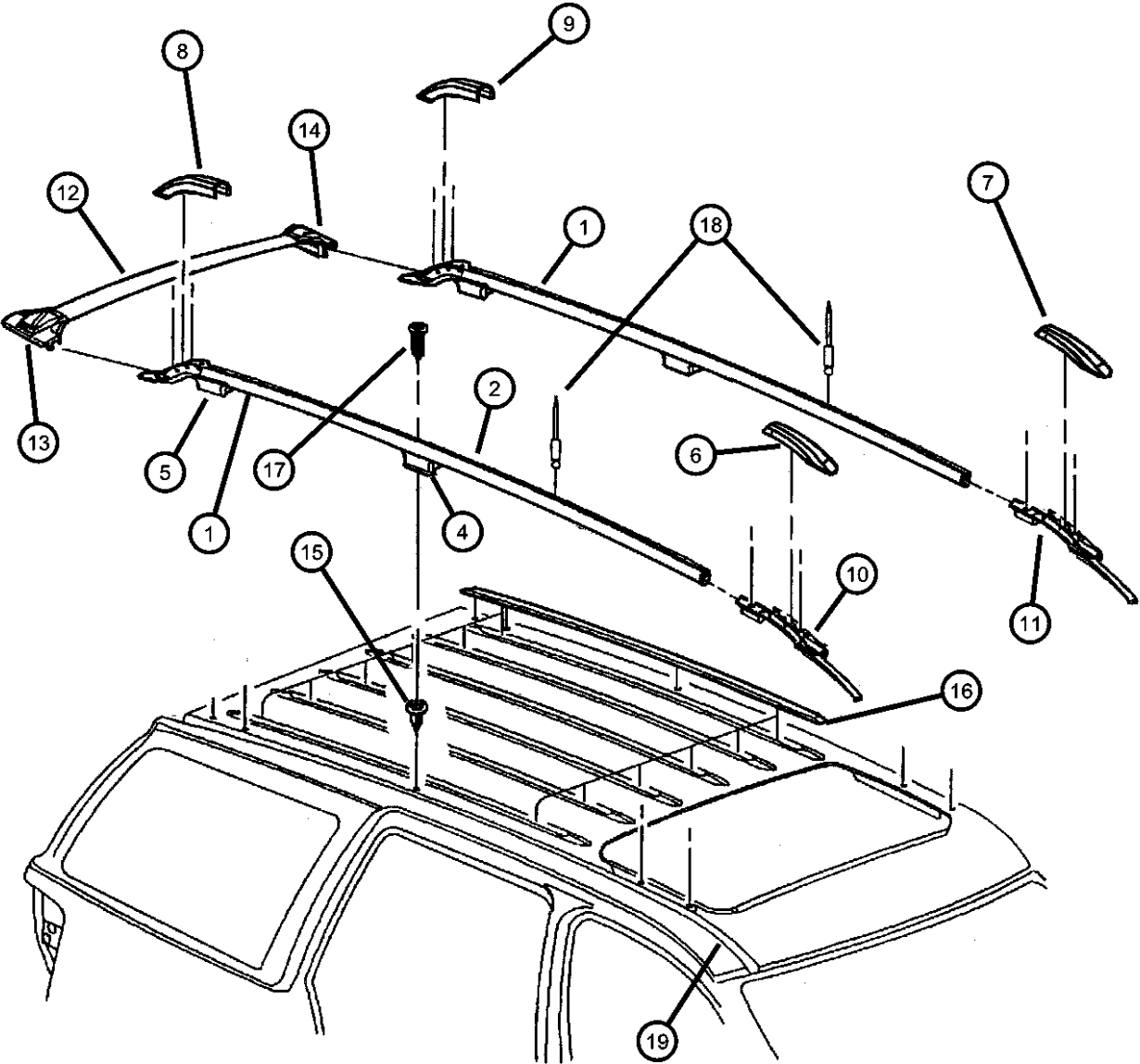
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure SWJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06505337AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
12	06506458AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13									SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut
	55137022AA	1							Right
	55137023AA	1							Left
14	06503533	4							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
15									STRIKER, Liftgate
	55136912AB	1							Right
	55136913AB	1							Left
16	55136742AC	1							LATCH, Liftgate, Includes Center, Left & Right
17	05018479AA	1							ACTUATOR, Decklid Lock
18	06501979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
19	55135388AB	1							SEAL, Liftgate
-20	06505435AA	4							NUT, Plastic, License Plate Ataching
21	55136053AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
22									BRACKET, Liftgate
	55136654AA	1							Right
	55136655AB	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Roof Rack
Figure SWJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55136848AB	1							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side Right
	55136849AB	1							Left
2	55136838AA	1							SPACER Right
	55136839AA	1							Left
-3	55136842AA	2							GASKET
4	55136854AA	1							SUPPORT, Luggage Rack Right, Center
	55136855AA	1							Left, Center
5	55136836AA	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack Right, Rear
	55136837AA	1							Left, Rear
6	55135970AB	1							CAP, Side RailFront, Right
7	55135971AB	1							CAP, Side RailFront, Left
8	55136576AA	1							CAP, Side RailRear, Right
9	55136577AA	1							CAP, Side RailRear, Left
10	55136952AB	1							SUPPORT, Roof RackFront, Right
11	55136953AB	1							SUPPORT, Roof RackFront, Left
12	05017213AA	2							CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack
13	55136850AA	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS RAILRight
14	55136851AA	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS RAILLeft
15	06506104AA	10							NUT
16	55135987AB	6							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
	55136961AA	6							Export
17	06506455AA	8							SCREW, Pan Head
18	06506455AA	8							RIVET, [.125x.283], (NOT SERVICED)
19	55136526AB	2							MOLDING, Roof Joint

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = 4 Door (105.9 WB)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DG4 = TRANSMISSION-MULTI-SPEED AUTO, 45RFE
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = ENGINE- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXA = ENGINE - 3.1L 5 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS